In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

MATERIA MEDICA

OF

PHARMACEUTICAL COMBINATIONS

AND

SPECIALITIES

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

अखिल भारतीय आयुर्वेद महासम्मेलन

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

MATERIA MEDICA

OF

PHARMACEUTICAL COMBINATIONS

AND

SPECIALITIES

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

First Edition - - - - - 1932
Supplement - - - - - - - 1937
Second Edition - - - - 1941

All Rights Reserved

Printed by N. V. Desai at The New Times Printery Ltd. and published by B. Subbarao at 1, Damodar Mansions, Opera House Tram Terminus, Girgaum, Bombay 4.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

MATERIA MEDICA

OF

PHARMACEUTICAL COMBINATIONS

AND

SPECIALITIES

BY

U. B. NARAYANRAO

Registered Medical Practitioner, Member, Bombay Medical Council, Managing Editor "Medical Digest" and "Indian Journal of Venereal Diseases", Bombay.

All India Ayurvedic Congress,
"Dhanwantari Bhavan,"
Road 66, Punjabi Bagh; New Delhi-110026

SECOND EDITION

PUBLISHERS:

"MEDICAL DIGEST"

GIRGAUM, BOMBAY, 4.

1941

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Vaidyaraj Zandu Bhatji
National Ayurvedic Library
Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi-26
Call No. LX 3
Book No. N 41 000079
Acc. No.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

To
The Suffering Humanity,
whom,
The Author, His Medical
Fraternity, and the Manufacturers,—
one and all try to serve.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

CONTENTS

		Page
PREFACE	...	ix
PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION	...	xi
PREFACE TO SUPPLEMENT	...	xii
INTRODUCTION	...	xiii
Opinions and Reviews of the previous Editions	...	xiv
Section		
I. A. Hints for quick reference and details special to the Book	...	xvii
B. List of Abbreviations	...	xviii
C. Alphabetical List of Manufacturers' names (abbreviated) with their full names and the Indian agent's name opposite to each	...	xx
II. Materia Medica	...	1
III. Index of Therapeutics	...	283
IV. Sex Hormone Therapy	...	305
V. Vitamines	...	311
VI. General Information	...	316
VII. Addresses	...	321

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

PREFACE

The enormous increase in the number of medicinal specialities consequent on the advancement of medical research, that have been marketed in the country, since the publication of the First Edition of the book in 1932 and its Supplement in 1937, and the heavy demand from the medical men for the book, have emboldened me to rush through the Second Edition, in spite of the heavy cost of materials due to the devastating war.

The inclusion of new products, which together with those in the previous two publications total to over 4000; the addition of a few useful sections at the end of the book and the substitution of a name in place of the old three-letter-abbreviations used for the maker's name in the previous Edition, have all been responsible for the increase in the number of pages and also the size of the book.

Girgaum, Bombay 4.
March, 1941.

U. B. NARAYANRAO

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION

In preparing this MATERIA MEDICA mainly for the use of the Medical Profession, I have endeavoured to meet what I think is at the present time a genuine need. It is common knowledge that, in addition to the hundreds of drugs of the British Pharmacopea, and a few hundreds more of the B. P. Codex, the present-day Medical Man is faced with thousands of these preparations, and their number is gradually increasing day by day. The Medical Curriculum of Schools and Colleges barely covers this ground. But, the Practitioner necessarily requires a fair knowledge of them, as there has been a regular craving for these "Patent Medicines," as they are usually termed by the lay public, especially after a course of complete or invariably incomplete treatment for any disease. Thanks to the Manufacturers, who come to the rescue of the Medical Man by continuously reminding him of their products through booklets, pamphlets, etc., and flooding him with samples of the same for trial. But, unfortunately, the similarity of names, (like LAXATIN and LAXATINE, IOFEX and IODEX, ROBOLEINE and ROBOLINE etc.) and the innumerable newly coined words for slightly differing preparations of the same drug, (Bismuth, for example, - - - Bismol, Bismolin, Bismarsen, Bismarsol, etc.) or similar formulae, (Antiphlogistine, Anti-flu, Antiflamin, etc.) tend to baffle, puzzle and confuse the Medical Man, the Chemist and Druggist, the Manufacturer himself, and the Patient, all alike. It is to meet this difficult situation which is getting worse day by day, that I ventured to prepare this book.

Over 2000 of the important Specialities that are daily being prescribed by the Doctors, and that are prepared by well-known Manufacturers of the World are embodied in this book in an alphabetical order; giving the complete details of each, as far as possible.

I have tried my best to describe them concisely, yet giving all the necessary material required by the prescriber. The therapeutics is written without any partiality to any make or maker. No secret remedies, however well known they might be, are given a place in the book unless the Makers gave at least the most important ingredients.

In conclusion, I have to acknowledge the help that I received in various ways from various Manufacturers and their Agents in India, as well as abroad, and take this opportunity of thanking all of them, for all that they have done for the success of the book. In this First Edition of my first effort, defects and drawbacks, there will be many. As such, the Manufacturers are requested to supplement further information on their products, wherever they are found wanting; to my profession, I earnestly appeal for any useful suggestion for the improvement of the book, which will be welcomed with pleasure.

Finally, I desire to express my indebtedness and gratitude, to Dr. G. V. Deshmukh who has been a source of great inspiration and encouragement to me

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

from the beginning; to my esteemed friend Mr. K. T. Alwa for having shouldered the whole responsibility of getting the book through the Press, and to Messrs. B. S. Rao and U. S. Rao who were responsible for the laborious task of alphabetically arranging the Manuscript and the Index. I must confess, that without these various sources of help, the book could not have seen the light of the day so early. My thanks are also due to the Press who have ably executed the work.

Girgaum, Bombay 4.
January, 1932.

U. B. NARAYANRAO

PREFACE TO SUPPLEMENT

The 5000 copies of the First Edition of the Materia Medica of Pharmaceutical Combinations and Specialities having been nearly sold out, a Second Edition of the Book became imperative, but in the interest of the thousands of purchasers of the First Edition, it was decided to publish a Supplement, incorporating therein all the latest products marketed up-to-date. The Supplement is a Sister Volume to the 'Materia Medica', containing only those newer products not entered in the 'Materia Medica', and similar to it in all details viz: alphabetical arrangement, description of products, index of therapeutics, etc.

It is hoped that the Supplement will prove equally useful as the 'Materia Medica' (First Edition).

Girgaum, Bombay 4.
May, 1937.

U, B. NARAYANRAO

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

INTRODUCTION TO THE FIRST EDITION

BY

Dr. G. V. Deshmukh, M.D. (Lond.) F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.L.A.

The Manufacturing chemist has taken a lively interest in the relief of suffering humanity in these days, with the result that the market is flooded with preparations—good, bad and indifferent. The prescribing practitioner is bewildered with their number and qualities, each claiming to be the best preparation for its purpose. As such the responsibility on a practitioner is very considerably increased.

The Doctor must have full information and all details of every preparation before prescribing. If he wants to be up-to-date in the matter of prescribing, he has no other alternative but to collect from week to week and fish out the data from the huge bundle of literature that he is obliged with. The growing 'menace' of the increase in such products and literature, has fully justified the publication of this book.

Dr. Narayanrao has done a useful service to the Medical Profession, as well as to the Manufacturers, Chemists and Druggists, by bringing out this new book. He has covered an untrodden ground in the realm of Materia Medica. He has succeeded in presenting a handy volume containing most of the important Specialities of World Makers that are well-known in India and abroad, in an alphabetical order, giving all the necessary details of each. The Index of Therapeutics will be of great use for comparative study, and the book as a whole should prove to be a STANDARD REFERENCE WORK for the busy practitioner and others concerned.

This book may with great advantage be used in the Medical Institutions as an adjunct to the study of B. P. Materia Medica, so that the students will have a fair knowledge of this necessary armamentarium, at the beginning of their professional career.

I wish the author and his book every success.

1-11-1931.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

A FEW OPINIONS AND REVIEWS OF THE PREVIOUS EDITION

Journal of the American Medical Association, U.S.A. (Nov. '32) "an attempt to secure for the East India physician information on some of the 2000 more important specialities that are daily being prescribed."

The Prescriber, Edinburgh (Dec. '35) "It is specially adopted for use in India, but may prove useful to practitioners in other countries as a means of reference to the numerous proprietary remedies now on the Market."

Indian Medical Gazette, Calcutta: (Oct. '33) - - - "Handy little book - - - Deserves Commendation - - - will be largely appreciated."

Bombay Medical Journal (July '32) - - - "Commendable effort - - - As a book of reference - - - It fulfils a real need."

Journal of the Indian Medical Association, Calcutta, (Feb. '33) - - - "Handy manual - - - useful addition to every modern physician's table."

Indian Medical Record, Calcutta : (Jan. '33) - - - "To the average medico veritable boon - - - removes a long felt want."

Antiseptic, Madras : (March '33) - - - "Specially written for the busy practitioner - - - Gives full information of Proprietary drugs - - - Heartily commend it to the profession."

Practical Medicine, Delhi : (June '32) - - - "Very useful to practitioners - - - and students."

Indian Medical Journal, Madras : (April '34) "This a very useful treatise for a present day medical practitioner as no knowledge is complete without a comprehensive idea of pharmaceutical specialites used in practice. - - - We recommend that every physician should have a copy of this book on their desk for reference."

Journal of Madura Medical Association, Madura : (April '34) "It is a very useful book for the practitioners, as over 2200 preparations of various manufacturers have been dealt with very well. It is a good reference book for the busy practitioner."

Journal of Ceylon Branch of B. M. A., Colombo : "All requirements are supplied by this book which is well got up and very moderately priced. We have no doubt that it will be of great service to the busy practitioners."

Patna Medical Journal : (July '32) "Most notable Indian preparations have found a place - - - and so - - - has acquired greater importance."

Sind Medical Journal, Karachi : (June '32). "Put most of them (Specialities) in a useful order - - - for ready reference."

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Medical Practioner, Madras : (August '32) " Will be an useful addition to the Doctor's Library."

Burma Medical Times : (June '32) " The Book fills required need."

National Medical College Magazine, Bombay: " Medical students will be greatly benefited."

Calcutta Medical Journal : (Oct. '32) " Every practitioner of Medicine should have a copy on his desk - - - will find it of immense value."

Medical Digest, Bombay : (June '33) " We believe that no medical man should miss such a useful, necessarry and handy work."

Chikitsa Jagat, Calcutta : " We recommend every Physician in the country to have a copy of this book with him. The book is well printed and bound."

Grant Medical College Magazine, Bombay : " Recommend it as an indispensable book to every Medical Practitioner - - - Medical students will also find it very instructive and full of information."

Madras Medical College Magazine, Madras : " The work fills an existing need and must find a place on the bookshelf of every busy practitioner."

Burma Medical Journal : July '34) - - - " It is undoubtedly useful as book of reference to a general practitioner in these busy and time saving days—More useful and helpful is it in consultant and high-class practice."

B. J. Medical School Magazine, Ahmedabad: (April '34) - - - "A very good service to the Medical World at large."

Advance Therapy, Calcutta : (October '34) " Dr. Narayan Rao's book will be appreciated by practitioners all over India, who for obvious reasons find it impossible to keep pace with the rapid stride with which the medicinal preparations are being introduced in the market. - - - It is wise and rational that no secret remedies, however well known are given a place in the book unless the makers give at least the most important ingredients. - - - The Book is nicely printed and should form a useful addition to every medical man's consultation room."

Dr. G. V. Deshmukh, M. D., F. R. C. S., Bombay : " A standard reference book."

Dr. R. B. Billimoria, B. A., M. D., Bombay. - - " Deserves to be on the shelf of every practitioner for ready reference."

Rai Bahadur Dr. Sarju Pershad, Ex. I. G. of Civil Hospitals, Indore: - - - "Is an excellent one - - - should be on the table of every medical practitioner."

Dr. R. S. Tirodkar, M.D., Bombay : - - - " A book of information - - - useful to the practitioners as a standard reference one."

Dr. V. G. Rele, L.M.S., F.C.P.S., Principal, National Medical College, Bombay : - - - " A very useful publication at this juncture."

Major B. H. Kamakaka, M. C., I. M. S.. Civil Surgeon, D.I. Khan, N. W. F. P. : - - - "very much pleased with it. I have recommended to my friends."

Dr. H. L. Vaidya, M.B., L. R. C. P., (Lond), & M. R. C. S. (Eng.) D.L.O. (Lond), Chief Medical Officer, Bhavnagar State : - - - "Your book, is very nice."

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Dr. Sundar Ram Pai, M.B.B.S., Udipi, S.K. : Contains a lot of useful information and looks to be a ready reference book which is useful to a busy general practitioner."

Dr. Anand Krishna Ghosh, B. Sc. M. B., Barisal : " Made an excellent attempt to remove a real want of the time by your publication."

Dr. Hari Krishan Lall, M. B. B. S., Leprosy Expert of the Nepal Govt. - - - A most useful and indispensable book for every doctor who wants to keep himself up-to-date."

Medical Officer in Charge, Sri Ramakrishna Math Charitable Dispensary, Madras : "It is very handy volume, and contains valuable information regarding the prepararions with which doctors have often to deal. The arrangement of the matter and the get-up of the work are also excellent."

Dr. J. R. C. Tambimuttu, The Private Hospital, Union Place, Colombo : "Some time back I ordered a copy of your "Materia Medica" - - - and our staff have found it extremely helpful."

J. D. Riedel (Berlin) : " Highly serviceable for the Medical profession - - - to businessmen."

W. R. Eldridge Esqr., (G. W. Carnrick & Co.) : " should prove most useful - - - seen the book with well known Medical men in India and Ceylon - - - expressed a very high opinion in discussions."

Messrs. Francis Klein Pharmaceuticals Ltd Bombay : - - - " Valuable book of reference for anyone connected with Pharmaceutical trade."

Messrs. Zenith Chemical Works, Bombay : " Very useful instructive and interesting - - - for Pharmaceutical chemists."

Messrs. Anglo French-Drug Co., (Eastern) Ltd., Bombay: "Have done very well and complete."

B. G. Jack & Co., Bombay : " Really rendered a signal service to the Medical Profession at large. The cost of the book as a whole when compared is trifling."

Practical Medicine, Delhi, (Nov. 1938.) : "This *supplement* embraces all the other new products which are not found in the first edition. We hope that this *supplement* will prove equally useful as the original *Materia Medica.*"

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

SECTION I (A)

Hints for quick reference and details special to the Book

1. In sub-section (B), most of the abbreviations are those that are usually used by Medical men, but there are others like ims., iv., etc. which are used because they are easily understandable and save much space.

2. In sub-section (C), the Manufacturers' names are given in abbreviations only; they are alphabetically arranged, for easy reference, the main word in the Firm's name invariably coming first. The Indian Agent's name is given opposite to each, to enable the Indian reader to know the right place from where to get the product of a particular Maker.

3. Section II deals with the Materia Medica proper. The preparations are all alphabetically arranged, the name of the drug always coming first: e.g., Lini. Betula Co., will come under "B", and Syrup Cocillana Comp. under "C". Those having the Maker's name attached to them will come under the alphabet of the word of their actions or uses, e.g., Vegetable Laxative under "L", Dr. Bouzy's pills under "P", and Mellin's Food under "F".

4. Each preparation will be described under the following headings and order :—Name - - - Manufacturer's name in abbreviation. - - - Synonym, if any. - - - Ingredients and quantities of each. - - - Therapeutical uses. - - - Contra-indications, if any. - - - Dosage, as to how, when and the number of times to be taken or used. - - - Size and forms of packings. Each of the above item is separated from the other by dashes as above. If the description of any item is omitted, it will not be mentioned as such, but the next one in the order of sequence will immediately follow.

5. It is expected that the reader has a full knowledge of the B.P. Drugs, and as such, when a speciality is reduced to B.P. Drug-Content, or in Drug-Combinations, the therapeutics will invariably be omitted. Moreover, in purely Drug Combinations, the quantity of each drug will be entered within brackets after the name of each drug, e.g., Parathyroid (1/40 gr.) and Calcium (Lactate 5 gr.) - - - etc.

6. The doses entered are always meant for adult, unless otherwise stated.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

SECTION I (B)

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

These abbreviations are meant for economy of space only and as such should not be used in writing prescriptions

A

aa.	Of each.
a.c.	Before meals.
ad.	Add.
Ag.	Silver.
Al.	Aluminium.
alt.	Alternately.
amp.	Ampoule or -s.
ant.	Anterior.
approx.	Approximate. -ly.
As.	Arsenic.
Au.	Gold.

B

B.	Bacillus or-lli.
B. D.	Twice in a day.
Bi.	Bismuth.
B. P.	British Pharmacopea.
B. P. C.	" " Codex.
Bot.	Bottle or -s.
Br.	Bromine.

C

C.	Centigrade.
Ca.	Calcium.
cap.	Capsule or -s.
c. c.	Cubic centimetre.
cgrm.	Centigram.
ch. c. t.	Chocolate coated tablets.
c. o. l.	Cod-liver-oil.
Coll.	Collapsible.
Co. or Comp.	Compound.
Conc.	Concentrated.
contg.	Containing.
contra.	Contra - indications or contra indicated.
Cu.	Copper.
Cryst.	Crystals- lline.

D

dil.	Dilute or -d., or dilutions.
dis.	Dissolve or -d.
dist.	Distilled.
doz.	Dozen.
dr.	Dram.

E

eff.	Effervescent. effervescing.
esp.	Especially.
ext.	Extract or -s.

F

Fe.	Iron.
fl.	Fluid.

G

g. c.	Gelatine-coated.
gono.	Gonorrhea, or -l, gonococcus, or gonococcal.
Gr.	Grain or -s.
Grm.	Gram.

H

Hg.	Mercury.
hypo.	Hypodermic.

I

I.	Iodine.
id.	Intradermal or -ly.
ims.	Intramuscular or -ly
inj.	Inject or -ed., injection or -s.
int.	Internal or -ly.
I. U.	International Units.
iv.	Intravenous or -ly.

K

K.	Potassium.
Kl.	Potassium Iodide.
Kgrm.	Kilogram.

L.

lb.	Pound.
Li.	Lithium.
lini.	Liniment.
liq.	Liquor or Liquid.

M

M.	Minim or -s.
Mg.	Magnesium.
mgrm.	Milligramme or -s.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

microcatarrh.	Micrococcus catarrhalis.
mil.	Million or -s.
mm.	Millimetre or -s.
muc. memb.	Mucus membrane.
mist.	Mixture.
Mn.	Manganese.
M. U.	Mouse Units.

N

Na.	Sodium.
NaCl.	Sodium chloride.
No.	Number:

O

oint.	Ointment.
oz.	Ounce or -s.

P

P.	Phosphorus.
Pa.	Palladium.
Pb.	Lead.
p.c.	After meals.
pil.	Pill or -s.
Pkt.	Packet or -s.
Pkg.	Packing -s.
post.	Posterior.
pulv.	Powder or -s.

Q

q. i. d.	4 times a day.
q. s.	Sufficient quantity.
q. v.	Which see.

R

rept.	Repeat.
reqd.	Required.
R. U.	Rat Units.

S

S.	Sulphur.
Sb.	Antimony.
s. c.	Sugar coated.
s. cut.	Sub-cutaneous or-ly
Se.	Selenium.
sol.	Soluble, Solution or -s.
spt.	Spirit.
s.s.	Half.
staphylo.	Staphylococcus or -al.
strepto.	Strepto-coccus or coccal.
sup.	Suppository.
syp.	Syrup.

T

tab.	Tablet or -s.
T.B.	Tubercle bacilli, tubercular, tuberculosis.
T. D.	Thrice a day.
temp.	Temperature.
tinct.	Tincture.

U

ung.	Unguentum.
U.	Units.

V

Vit.	Vitamin.

Z

Zn.	Zinc.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

SECTION I (C)

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MANUFACTURERS' NAMES (ABBREVIATED) WITH THEIR FULL NAMES AND THE INDIAN AGENT'S NAME OPPOSITE TO EACH

(These abbreviations are meant for economy of space only, and as such should not be used in writing Prescriptions.)

ABBREVIATIONS	MANUFACTURERS	INDIAN AGENTS
Abbott	Abbott's Laboratories, Chicago, North, Illinois, U. S. A.	Abbott Laboratories P. O. Box 106, Bombay.
A. F. D.	The Anglo-French Drug Co. Ltd., 9, Boulevard Edgar Quinet, Paris, (14e).	The Anglo-French Drug Co., (Eastern) Ltd., P. O. Box 460, Bombay.
Albert Couvreur	Etablissements Albert Couvreur, S. P. R. L., 78, Rue Gallait, Brussels, Belgium.	Paragaon Products Co., P. O. Box 857, Bombay.
Albert David	Albert David Ltd.,. Himalayan House, 15, Chittaranjan Ave., P. O. Box 586, Calcutta.	
Alembic	The Alembic Chemical Works Ltd., Baroda.	The Alembic Distributing Agency, (Bombay) Ltd., Laxmi Bldgs., Sir P. Mehta Rd., Bombay.
Allan	Allan & Eddy, Orient Hotel, Opp : Crawford Market, Bombay, 3	
Allenburys	Allen & Hanburys Ltd., 37, Lombard St., London, England.	Allen & Hanburys Ltd., Clive Bldgs., Calcutta.
Allen Stafford	Allen Stafford & Sons, Ltd., Cowper St., London, England.	
Amibiasine	Amibiasine Laboratories, France.	United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Amrith	Amrith Pharmacy, Nagpur, C. P.	
Anacin	The Anacin Co., 257, Cornelison Ave., Jersey City, New Jersey, U. S. A.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Andhra	Andhra Pharmaceutical Works Ltd., Bezwada.	

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Anedemin	Anedemin Chemical Co., U. S. A.	B. G. Jack & Co., Raval Bldgs., Lamington Rd., Bombay, 4.
Angiers	Angier's Chemical Co,, Ltd., London.	Martin & Harris Ltd., Lall Bazar, Mercantile Bldgs., Calcutta.
Anglo-American	Anglo-American Pharmaceutical Co., 59, Dingwall Rd., Croydon, London.	
Anglo-Ayurvedic	Anglo-Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Thakurdwar, Bombay, 2.	
Anglo-German	Anglo-German Drug Co., P. O. Box 778, Bombay.	Alisons & Co., 12, Rampart Row, Bombay, 1.
Aniodol Lab.	Aniodol Laboratory, Paris, France.	United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
A. Paris	A. Paris, France.	Do. do.
Apothecaries	American Apothecaries Co., 299, Ely Ave., Long Island, city, N. Y. U. S. A.	Muller MacLean & Co., 28, Churchgate St., Fort, Bombay.
A. R. A.	The Atlantis Research Academy, Calcutta.	W. J. Burn & Co., 5, Clive Ghat St., Calcutta.
Arima	Arima Kenkyuslho, Osaka.	T. M. Thakore & Co., 43, Churchgate St., Fort, Bombay.
Arje	Arje Pharmacal Co., Bombay.	Amritlal Ojha & Sons, Rehman Bldgs., Churchgate St.. Fort, Bombay.
Armingeat	Armingeat & Co., 4 3 Rue de Saintonge, Paris, IIIe	Paragaon Products Co., P. O. Box 857, Bombay.
Ashton	Phosferine (Ashton & Parsons) Ltd., Ludgate Hill, London, England.	Symonds & Co., P. O. Box 912, Bombay.
Aspro	Aspro Ltd., Slough, Bucks., England.	J. L. Morison, Son & Jones & Co., (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 258, Bombay.
Astier	Astier, P. 45, Rue du Docteur, Blanche, Paris.	Rustomjee & Co., P. O. Box 884, Bombay.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Aubury's	Aubury's Laboratories, 54, Rue de La Bienfaisance, Paris, 8e	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Ayrton	Ayrton Saunders & Co. Ltd., Liverpool.	International Trading Co., Manhar Bldgs., Lohar Chawl Bombay, 2.
B. A. B.	B. A. Brothers, Princess St. Bombay : 2.	
Bactro-Clinical	Bactro-Clinical Laboratories, 63, Mirzapore St., Calcutta.	
Bailly	Bailly, A., Laboratories, 15-17, Rue de Rome, Paris.	United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Baldacci	Chemical & Pharmaceutical Laboratory, V. Baldacci, Pisa, Italy.	Franco-Italian Co., P. O. Box 3583, Bombay, 4.
Banerji	P. Banerji, Mihijam, E. I. R., Bengal.	
Barnes	A. C. Barnes Company, Philadelphia, U. S. A.	Martin & Harris Ltd., Mercantile Bldgs., Lall Bazar, Calcutta.
Barritault	A. Barritault's Pharmacy, Geste (M. -et-L.), France.	Malgham Brothers, 26, Custom House Rd., Bombay, 1.
Basset	The Laboratories of Basset, P., Lyon Tassin, France.	
Battle	Battle & Co., 4026-'28, Olive St., St. Louis, U. S. A.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Battle Creek	Battle Creek Products, 41, Gt. Tower St., London, E. C. 3.	
Bayer	Bayer', I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft, Leverkusen, Germany.	Bayer Remedies Ltd., P. O. Box 642, Bombay.
B. D. H.	The British Drug Houses Ltd., Clerkenwell, London, N. 1.	Tne British Drug Houses Ltd., Imperial Chemical House, Ballard Estate, Bombay.
Behringwerke	Behringwerke Institute, Marburg Lahm, Germany	Bayer Remedies Ltd., P. O. Box 642, Bombay.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bell Drug	Bell Drug and Chemical Co., Corner Grant Rd., Bombay, 7.	
Benderitter	A. Benderitter, Vendome, (Lois et Cher) France.	Malgham Brothers, 26, Custom House Rd., Bombay, 1.
Bengal Chemical	Bengal Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works Ltd., 164, Maniktala Main Rd., Calcutta.	Orient Drug Agency, Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Bengal Pharmacy	Great Bengal Pharmacy, Mihijam, E. I. Ry., India.	
Benger	Benger's Food Laboratories, Ltd., Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, England.	J. L. Morison, Son & Jones (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 258, Bombay.
Beraldini	Beraldini Agency, Avenue de l'assomption, Nice, A-M., France.	
Beytout	Lab. G. Beytout, 12, Boulevard, St. Martin, Paris, X^{e}, France.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
B. I.	Bengal Immunity Co., Ltd., 153, Dharamtala St., Calcutta.	
Bill	Bill & Co., Dadar, Bombay, 14.	
Biobact. Lab.	Laboratory for the Therapic Applications of Biology and Bacteriology, 37, Rue De Tivoli, Bordeaux, France.	
Biochemical	Bengal Biochemical Laboratory, 35, College St., Calcutta.	
Biochemical Lab.	Biochemical Laboratories of Dr. J. Constantaestos, Athens, Greece.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Biologique Lab.	Laboratories, Biologique de Melun, Dammarie-Les Lys.	Raptakos Brett & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 283, Bombay,
Biotechnical	Biotechnical Works, Ahmedabad, Bombay Presidency.	
Biotherapic	Biotherapic Laboratories, 131, Rue Cambrobbe, Paris, France.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Biotherapie	Lab. La Biotherapie, 5, Rue Paul-Barruel, Paris XVe, France.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Bisleri	Bisleri (India) Ltd., General Assurance Bldgs., Hornby Rd., Bombay, 1	Gorio Ltd., P. O. Box 159, Bombay.
Bismag	Bismag Ltd., London, N. W.	Volkart Bros., P. O. Box 199, Bombay.
Bisodol Co.	Bisodol Co., 130, Bristol St., New Haven, Conn. U.S.A.	Dayton Price Co., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Blancard	C. L. Blancard Ltd., 152/6, Great Portland St., London, W. 1.	Albert David & Co., P. O. Box 586, Calcutta.
Boize	Boize, L., and Alliott, G., Lyon, France.	Siqueira & Son, 121, Fort St., Fort, Bombay, 1.
Boots	Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd., Nottingham, England.	Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd., 10, Lall Bazar, Calcutta.
Borden	The Borden Company, 350, Madison Avenue, N. Y., U. S. A.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Bottu	Bottu Laboratories, Paris, France.	B. G. Jack & Co., Raval Bldgs., Lamington Rd., Bombay, 4.
Boucardy	Dr. Boucardy's Laboratories, 30, Rue Singer, Paris, (I6^{e}), France.	Albert David & Co., P. O. Box 586, Calcutta.
Bourdou	Laboratories J. Bourdou, Frontignan, Herault, France.	Raptakos Brett & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 283, Bombay.
Bouty	Bouty's Laboratories, 3, Rue de Dunkerque, Paris, France.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Bovril	Bovril Ltd., 146-166, Old St., London, E. C. 1.	
Boxberger	Boxberger, Kissingen Spa, Germany.	Siqueira & Son, 121, Fort St., Fort, Bombay.
Brahmachari	The Brahmachari Research Institute, 82-3, Cornwallis St., Calcutta.	

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Brand	Brand and Co., Ltd., Vauxhall, London, S. W.	Grahams Trading Co., (India) Ltd., 16, Bank Street, Fort, Bombay. Kemp & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 937, Bombay.
B. R. B.	Beli Ram and Brothers, 304, Princess St., Bombay, 2	
Bristol Myers	Bristol Myers Co., West St., New York City, U. S. A.	
British Endocrines	British Endocrines Co., London.	James Wright, 85, A, Ripon St., Calcutta.
Brooklyn Scientific	Brooklyn Scientific Products Co., 313, Badford Ave., Brooklyn, New York, U. S. A.	
Buergi	Dr. Buergi's Laboratories, Berne, Switzerland.	G. Atherton & Co., (Eastern) Ltd., 28, Apollo St., Fort, Bombay.
Buisson	Buisson, Albert, Establishments, 157, Rue de Sevres, Paris.	
Burgoyne	Burgoyne Burbridges and Co., East Ham, London.	
Buriat	Buriat Laboratories, 25, Rue Coperine, Paris.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Buzzard	Buzzard Vitamine Ltd., Leighton, Buzzard.	Madon Sons & Co., Crawford Market, Bombay, 2.
B. W & Co.	Burroughs Wellcome and Co., Snowhill Bldgs., London, E. C. 1.	Burroughs Wellcome & Co., Cook's Bdgs., Hornby Rd., Fort, Bombay.
Byk	Byk Guldenwerke, Berlin, N. W. 10.	H. C. Mueller & Co., P. O. Box 991, Bombay.
Byla	Byla Establishments, 26, Avenue del-Obervarie, Paris.	
Cadbury	Cadbury Brothers Ltd., Bournville.	Cadbury Brothers, P. O. Box 2104, Calcutta.
Calco	Calco Chemical Co., Bound Brook, New Jersey, U. S. A.	Organo Pharmacal Products Co., Congress House, Girgaum, Bombay, 4.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Cantina	Cantina Palaiseau Laboratories, France.	
Carabana	Carabana, 21, Rue Chaptal, Paris, 6e.	
Carnrick	Carnrick & Co., G. W., Newark, New Jersey, U. S. A.	G. W. Carnrick & Co., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Castophene	Castophene Manufacturing Co., London, England.	Castophene Mfg. Co., Bunder Road, Karachi, India.
Cavendish	Cavendish Chemical Corporation, 25, West Broadway, New York City.	Smith, Stanistreet & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 172, Calcutta.
Causyth	Causyth Limited, 76, Marylebone High St., London, W. 1.	Alliance Mercantile Co., Bombay 6.
C. D. C.	The Continental Drug Co., P. O. Box 996, Taj Bldgs., Hornby Rd., Fort, Bombay.	
C. F. Boehringer	C. F., Boehringer and Soehne, Mannheim, Germany.	Martin & Harris Ltd., 10 Lall Bazar, Mercantile Bldgs., Calcutta.
Chandler	J. C. Chandler & Co. (Buckfast) Ltd., 41, 42, Parliament St., Whitehall, London.	Kemp & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 973, Bombay.
Chapelle	Chapelles Pharmacy, (Late Chapoteaut & Rigaud), France.	
Chappel	Laboratories, Chappel Bros., Inc., Rockford, III., U. S. A.	Organo Pharmacal Products Co., Congress House, Girgaum, Bombay, 4.
Charaka	The Charaka Aushadhalaya, Walker Rd., Nagpur, C. P.	
Chauvin	Chauvin, Alfred, Establishments, Aubenao (ardeche), France.	
Chemical Technology	School of Chemical Technology, 4 Satyen Dutt Rd., Kalighat, Calcutta.	
Chemical Works	Chemical Works Ltd., St Margrethen, Switzerland.	Ad. Meyer, 11-2, Stephen House, Calcutta.
Chemio-Therapy	Chemio-Therapy Laboratory, Saint Antoine, Paris.	

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Chemosan	Chemosan Union & Fritx Pezoldt Ltd., Vienna, Austria.	T. M. Thakore & Co., 43, Churchgate St., Fort, Bombay.
Chenal	Chenal G., 11 Rue Tomeelli, Paris, 17.	Siqueira & Son, 121, Fort St., Bombay, 1.
Cheretin	Cheretin Lamatte Labories, 52, Rue La Bruyere, Paris.	
Chima	Laboratories, Chima S. A., St. Gall. Switzerland.	Ad. Meyer. 11-2, Stephen House, Calcutta.
Chinoin	Chinoin Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works Co., Ltd., (Ujpest) Hungary.	Italian & Continental Laboratories, Mustafa Bldgs., Sir, Phirozeshah Mehta Rd., Bombay, 1.
Churchill	Dr. Churchill's Laboratories, 12, Rue, Casti, Paris.	United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Ciba	Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, Switzerland.	Kemp & Co. Ltd., P. O. Box 937, Bombay.
Cipla	Chemical, Industrial & Pharamaceutical Laboratories, Ltd., 289, Bellasis Rd., Byculla, Bombay.	
Clarke	Clarke and Co., 137, Girgaum Back Rd., Bombay, 4.	
Clay and Abraham	Clay & Abraham Ltd., Liverpool, England.	Patel & Dhondy, 79, Princess St., Bombay, 2. International Trading Co., Lohar Chawl, Bombay, 2.
Clin	Clin Laboratories, 20, Rue Des Fosses-Saint-Jacques, Paris, V^{e}.	
Coates and Cooper	Coates & Cooper Ltd., 21, Eastbury Rd., Northwood, Middlessex, England.	
Coleman	Coleman & Co., Ltd., Wincarnis Works, Norwich, England.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Commercial	Commercial Enterprises Co., Sambava Chambers, Sir Phirozeshah Metha Rd., Bombay, 1.	
Continental Lab.	Continental Laboratories, Ltd., 30, Marsham St., London, S. W. 1.	Siqueira & Son, 121, Fort St., Fort, Bombay. Smith Stanistreet & Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 172, Calcutta.
Corbiere	Corbiere Establishments, France.	
Corn Products	Corn Products Refining Co., Box 5, Argo, Illionois, U. S. A.	Corn Products Co., (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 994, Bombay.
Cortial	Cortial Laboratories, Paris, XVe	United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Couturieux Lab.	Couturieux Laboratories, 18, Avenue Hoche Paris, France.	
Cow & Gate	Cow & Gate Ltd., Guildford, Surrey, England.	Carr & Co., Ltd., Sudhama House, Ballard Estate, Bombay.
C. R. A.	Calcutta Research Assn., Ltd., 6, Chowringhee, Calcutta.	The International Surgical Co., Sandhurst Rd., Bombay, 4.
Crookes	The Crookes Laboratories (British Colloids Ltd.), Gorst Rd., Park Royal, London, N. W. 10 England.	The Crookes Laboratories, 10, Graham Rd., Ballard Estate, P. O. Box 500, Bombay.
Curtis	Curtis & Perkins, 215-217, Fulton St., New York City, U. S. A.	
Cusis	Cusis Laboratories, Masnou, Barcelona, Espana.	Madon Sons & Co., Crawford Market, Bombay, 2.
Cuxson	Cuxson Gerard & Co. Ltd., Old Bury, England.	
Dangi	Dangi Laboratories, 269, Girgaum Back Rd., Bombay, 4.	
Daniel	John B. Daniel Laboratory Inc., Atlanta, Georgia.	
David & Co.	David & Co., 49, Rue de Bitche, Courbvoie, Paris, France.	

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

D. B. L.	Dr. Bose's Laboratory Ltd., 45, Amherst St., Calcutta.	Indian Drugs & Pharmaceutical Co., Morarji Gokuldas Market, Top floor, Bombay, 2.
Debat	Laboratory Dr. F. Debat, 60, Rue de Moncease, Paris, France.	United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Dechosal	Dechosal Establishments, (Boudy) Seine, 37 and 39, Rue De La gare, Near Paris.	
Degewop	Degewop A. G., Linsenstrasse, Berlin, N. W. 6.	
Delalande	Michel Delalande, 37, Ave., Marcean, Paris, France	H. Maddison Ltd., 33, Bow Bazar St., Calcutta.
Denver	Denver Chemical Mfg., Co., 153, Varick St., New York City, U. S. A.	Muller & Phipp's (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Dermat. Research	Dermatological Research Laboratories, U. S. A.	Indian Alkaloidal Co., Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Desbergers	Des Bergers Pharmaceutical Co., 945, Cote St., Montreal, P. Q., Canada	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Deschiens	Deschiens, Doctor of Pharmacy, 9, Rue Paul Bandry, Paris.	
Diabetylin	Diabetylin & Co., Ltd., Germany.	B. G. Jack & Co., Raval Bldgs., Lamington Rd., Bombay, 4.
Diamelin	Diamelin Research Laboratory, P. O. Box 107, Calcutta.	Chimanlal Chunilal & Co., Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Dinklage	Troponwerke Dinklage & Co., Koln Mulheim, Germany.	R. M. Jassawalla & Co., 105, Apollo St., Fort, Bombay.
Duasse	Duasse, B., & Co., 4 Rue Aubriot, Paris, France.	E. Stella & Co., P. O. Box 868, Bombay.
Dubois	Dubois Laborarories,, 35, Rue Pergolese, Paris, France.	B. G. Jack and Co., Raval Bldg., Lamington Rd., Bombay.
Ducatte	Ducatte Laboratories, 31, Rue Des Frans, Bourgeois 31, Paris.	

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

East India	East. India Pharmaceutical Works Ltd., 71, Russa Rd., Calcutta.	Sarat Agencies, Commissariat Bldgs., Hornby Rd., Bombay, 1.
Endo	Endo Products, Inc., 395, Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y., U. S. A.	The Eastern Importing Co., Victoria Bldgs., Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay.
Endocrines	Endocrines Spicer, Ltd., Watford, Herts., England.	J. L. Morisson, Son & Jones (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 258, Bombay.
English Grains	English Grains Co., Ltd., Shobnal Rd., Burton-on-Trent.	Siqueira & Son, 121, Fort St., Fort, Bombay.
Ernst Laves	Ernst Laves, Dr., Hanover, Germany.	B. G. Jack & Co., Raval Bldgs., Lamington Rd., Bombay, 4.
Eska	Eska Laboratories, 76, Rue Orfila, Paris, -20e	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Essayan	Essayan, Dr., a Cerans-Fouilletourte, (Sarthe), France.	Raptakos, Brett & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 283, Bombay.
Evans	Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd., 50 Hanover Street, Liverpool, London.	M. J. Batliwalla, P. O. Box 313, Bombay.
Fairchild	Fairchild Bros., and Foster, New York, U. S. A.	Burroughs Wellcome & Co., Cook's Bldgs., Hornby Rd., Fort, Bombay.
Famel	Famel, P., 16-22, Rue des Orteau, Paris, (20e).	G. Atherton & Co., (Eastn.) Ltd., Clive St., Calcutta.
Fellows	Fellows Medical Mfg., Co., Inc., 26, Christopher St., New York, N. Y., U. S. A.	Muller &Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Felsol Ltd.,	British Felsol Co., Ltd., 206-212, St. John St., London, E. C. 1.	The Anglo-French Drug Co., (Eastern) Ltd., P. O. Box 460, Bombay.
Fermes	Fermes, G., Laboratories, 55, Boulevard de Strasbourgh, Paris.	
Ferrero	Ferrero-Bruni, via Milloni, 75, Milan.	

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Ferrosan	Ferrosan, A/S, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Bombay Surgical Co., New Charni Rd., Bombay.
Fletcher	Fletcher, Fletcher and Co., Ltd., Holloway, London, N. 7.	
Fluxine	Fluxine Laboratories, Villefranki (Rhome), France.	
Foulon	Foulon and Co., 12 Bld., St., Martin, Paris, France.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Fournier	Fournier and Cie, Dijon, France.	Indo-Continental Trading Co., Dwarakdas Mansions, Sandhurst Rd., Bombay, 4. United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
French Depot	French Medical Depot, Ltd., P. O. Box 655, Bombay, 4.	Buyer's Bureau, 228, Vithalbhai Patel Rd., Bombay, 4.
Freund	Freund Redlich, Berlin.	Schering (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 683, Bombay.
Fumouze	Fumouze, Paris, France.	United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Gajjar's Ionic	Prof. Gajjar's Ionic Pharmacy & Standard Chemical Works, 262, Thakurdwar Rd., Bombay, 2.	
Galbrun	Galbrun Laboratories, Saint Mande, Seine, Paris, France.	United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Galeno	Galeno-Pharmaceutical Works, Waini (Pusa Rd.), Darbhanga, B & O., India.	E. Stella & Co., P. O. Box 868, Bombay, 1.
Galenus	Galenus Chemical Industries, Frankfurt a M. Germany.	Malgham Brothers, 26, Custom House Rd., Bombay, 1.
Galier	Galier R. Laboratories, 97, Rue de Vaugirad, Paris, France.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Gehe	Gehe & Co., A. G., Dresden, Germany.	Patel Kapadia & Co., 52, Custom House Rd., Bombay, 1.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Genatosan	Genatosan Ltd., Loughborough, Leicestershire, London.	Martin & Harris Ltd., Mercantile Bldgs., Lall Bazar, Calcutta.
George Placquet	George Placquet Scientific Laboratories, 99, Place de Meir, Antwerp, Belgium.	Butto Kristo Paul & Co., Ltd., Bonfield's Lane, Calcutta.
Girard	Girard, A., Rue de Atesin, Paris.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Givaudan,	Givaudan, Paris, France.	United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Glaxo	Glaxo Laboratories Ltd., Greenford, Middlesex, England.	H. J. Foster & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 202, Bombay.
Godineau	Godineau Laboratories, 7 Rue St., Lazare, Paris.	Madon Sons & Co., 15-18, Abdul Rehman St.. Bombay, 2.
Gomenol Lab.	Gomenol Laboratories, 48, Rue des Petitis, Euries, Paris.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Gomes Freire	Instituto Therapeutico, Brasiliero Avenida Gomes Freire, 47, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Gowtamrao	Dr. Gowtamrao Keshao & Sons, Thakurdwar, Bombay, 4.	
G. P.	Glandular Preparations Pty. Ltd., 65, Macquarie St., Sydney, Australia.	Hill, Elliott & Co. Ltd., P. O. Box 760, Bombay.
Granelli	Bernocco & Borgogno, di E-Granelli, Milan, Italy.	S. I. Agencies, 115, Brigade Rd., Bangalore.
Grimmault	Grimmault & Co., 8 Rue Vivienne, Paris.	
Grunau	Chemische Fabrik Grunau Landshoff & Meyer Aktiengesellschaft, Berlin, Germany.	Ad. Meyer, 11-2, Stephen House, Calcutta.
Gustrow	Gustrow Chemische Fabrike, Gustrow 1, Meckl.	T. M. Thakore & Co., 43, Churchgate St., Fort, Bombay.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Harker	Harker, Stagg, & Morgan, C. R., Ltd., London, E. 1.	Siqueira & Son, 121, Fort, St., Bomaby, 1.
Harrower	Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Glendale, California, U.S.A.	The Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Carton House, Simla.
Harwoods	Harwoods Laboratories Ltd., Rickmansworth Rd., Watford, Herts., England.	J. L. Morison, Son & Jones (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 258, Bombay.
Health	Indian Health Institute & Laboratory Ltd., 5/2 Beliaghata Main Rd., Calcutta.	United Sales Promoters, Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Health Corpn.	Health Products Corporation, 113, No. 13th. St., Newark, N. J., U. S. A.	
Health Products	Health Products Laboratories Ltd., 10, Henrietta St., Cavendish Sq., London, W. 1.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Henning	Dr. George Henning, Tempelhof, Germany.	Smith, Stanistreet and Co. Ltd., P. O. Box 172, Calcutta.
Henry	Henry's Laboratories, 39, Rue de Sclessin, Liege.	The Universal Trading Co., P. O. Box 490, Bombay.
Herts	Herts Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Welwyn, Garden City, England.	Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., 8, Clive St., Calcutta.
Hewlett	C. J. Hewlett and Son, 35-42, Charlotte St., London, E. C. 2	Smith, Stanistreet & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 172, Calcutta.
Heyden	Heyden, Chemische Fabrike Von, Aktiengesselschaft, Radebeul, Dresden, Germany.	M. V. Mody & Co., Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Himalayan Drug	The Himalayan Drug Co., 22-24, Viceroy Rd., Dehradun, U. P.	The Himalayan Drug Co., 179, Samuel St., Bombay, 9.
Homburg	Chemiewerk 'Homburg', Frankfurt on Main.	Cama Norton & Co., Cama Chambers, 23, Meadows St., Bombay, 1.
Hommel	Hommel's Hematogen Ltd., Zurich, Switzerland.	
Honicose Products	Honicose Products, 22, Lloyds St., Manchester, 2.	G. Atherton & Co., (Eastern) Ltd., 28, Apollo St., Bombay, 1.

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

Horlick	Horlick's Malted Food Mfg., Co., Ltd., Slough, Bucks, England.	Horlick's Ltd., P. O. Box 2229, Calcutta.
Hormona	Aktien Gesellschaft Hormona, 71, Gerbilstrasse, Dusseldorf, Germany.	
Hormo-Pharma	Hormo-Pharma, G. M. B. H., Berlin, Germany.	The Anglo-German Trading Co., 12, Rampart Row, Bombay, 1.
Houde	Houde Laboratories, 9 Rue Dieu, Paris.	United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Howards	Howards & Sons, Ltd., Ilford, London.	The Anglo-Thai Corpn., Ltd., Ewart House, Tamarind Lane, Fort, Bombay.
I. C. L.	Italian and Continental Laboratories, Mustafa Bldgs., Sir P. Mehta Rd., Bombay, 1	
I. C. M.	Indian Chemical Manufacturer's Ltd., Circular Rd., Lahore, Punjab.	Indian Chemical Manufacturer's Ltd., Princess St., Bombay, 2.
I. D. H.	The Indian Drug House, Beli Rd., Allahabad,	P. Harkisandas & Co., Lamington Rd., Bombay.
Ifah	Ifah, G. M. B. H., Hamburg, Germany.	R. M. Jassawalla & Co., 105, Apollo St., Fort, Bombay.
I. G. Gajjar	I. G. Gajjar and Co., Princess St., Bombay, 2.	
Ilon	Ilon Chemische Industrie G. M. B. H., Freiburg in Breisgau, Germany.	Francis Klein Pharmaceuticals Ltd., P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
I. M. L.	Indian Medical Laboratories Ltd., 44, Badur Bagan St., Calcutta.	Merchant & Co., 89, Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Immunos Lab.	Immunos Laboratories, Nice, France.	Paragaon Products Co., P. O. Box 857, Bombay.
Imperial Chemists	Imperial Chemists Co., Dr. Wilson St., Bombay, 4	

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

I. M. S.	Indian Medical Supply Laboratory Ltd., Amausi, Lucknow, U. P.	Karamchand Thapar & Bros., Ltd., 5, Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta.
Inava	Laboratories, Inava, 14, Rue de Normandie, Asnieres (Seine) France.	Raptakos Brett & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 283, Bombay.
Indian-Chemical	Indian Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, Meerut City.	
Indo-Asian	Indo-Asian Product Co., Princess St,, Bombay, 2.	Lavchand Varajdas & Co., Bombay. 2.
Indon	Indo-Pharma Phamaceutical Works, Shanti Bhuvan, Kohinoor Rd., Dadar, Bombay, 14.	
Ingelheim	C. H. Boehringer Sohn, A.-G., Nieder-Ingelheim on the Rhine, Hamburg.	International Trading Co., Lohar Chawl, Bombay, 2.
Iodcure	Iodcure Mfg. Co., Bombay, 4.	
I. O. N.	I. O. N. Products, Italy.	Gopal & Co., 10, T. P. Koil St., Madras.
I. R. T. A.	I. R. T. A., Stabilimenti Chimico Farmaceutici, Roma, Italy.	The Franco-Italian Co., P. O. Box 3583, Bombay, 4.
I. T. L.	Government Industrial & Testing Laboratory, Malleswaram, Bangalore, Mysore State.	
Jammi	Jammi Venkataramanayya & Sons, 1, Salai St., Madras.	Jammi Venkataramanayya & Sons, Parekh Mansions, Sandhurst Rd., Bombay, 4.
Jecol	Jecol Lab., Courbevote (Seine), France.	United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
John Morgan	John Morgan Richard and Sons, Ltd., 46-47, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C. 1.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Kade	Kade, Dr., Berlin S. O. 36, Germany.	Bombay Surgical Co., New Charni Rd., Bombay, 4.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Karachi Chemicals	Karachi Chemical Industries Ltd., Saddar, Karachi.	
Karachi Lab.	Karachi Bacteriological Laboratory, Burns Rd., Garikhata, Karachi.	
Karlsbader	Karlsbader Mineralwasser-Versendung Loebel Schottlaender, G. m. b. h., Karlsbad, Czechoslovakia.	Francis Klein Phamaceuticals Ltd., P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Katharmon	Katharmon Chemical Co., U. S. A.	B. G. Jack & Co., Raval Bldgs., Lamington Rd., Bombay, 4.
K. C. Products	K. C. Products Co., Bombay, 2.	Kishorechandra & Co., Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Kelvin	Kelvin Chemical Co., Sydney, Australia.	Chimanlal Desai & Co., Gool Mansions, Homji St., Bombay, 1.
Kemp	Kemp and Co., Ltd., Charni Rd., Bombay, 4.	
Kerfoot	Thomas Kerfoot and Co., Bardsley Vale, Lancashire, London.	International Trading Co., Lohar Chawl, Bombay, 2.
Kesari	Kesari Kuteeram, Egmore, Madras.	
Knoll	Knoll, A.-G., Ludwigshafen On Rhine, Germany.	Martin & Harris Ltd., Sudhama House, Ballard Estate, Bombay.
Krishna	Krishna Pharmacy, Benares City, India.	
Kushmol	Kushmol Pharmacy, Victoria Park, Benares City.	
Lab. Chimiotherapia	Lab. Brasileiro de Chimiotherapia Ltd., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Lab. Novocalcine	Lab. De La Novocalcine Rue des Wattignier, Paris, France.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Labopharma	Labopharma Chemisch, Fabrik, Charlottenburg, 5, Berlin.	Beli Ram & Bros., 304, Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Laboschin	Lab. Dr. Laboschin, A. G.,-Tegelerstr., 14, Berlin 60.	T. M. Thakore & Co., 43, Churchgate St., Fort, Bombay.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Lacroix	Lacroix Laboratories, 37, Rue Pajol, Paris, France.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Ladco	The Lister Antiseptics & Dressings Co., (1938) Ltd., Cossipore, Calcutta.	Shah & Co., Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Lambert	Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Lancien	Lancien Procedes Andre, 26, Rue de Gonesse, Paris.	E. Stella & Co., P. O. Box 868, Bombay.
Langbein	Emila Langbein & Co., Mellenbach, Germany.	Francis Klein Pharmaceuticals Ltd., P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Laprince	Laprince's Laboratory, D. M., 62, Rue de la Tour, Paris.	Raptakos Brett & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 283, Bombay.
Lecoq-Ferrand	Lecoq-Ferrand Laboratories, 6, Rue De Rouvray nevilly Near Paris, (Seine).	
Leczinski	Leczinski et Cie, 67, Rue de la Victoire, Paris.	Raptakos Brett & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 283, Bombay.
Lefrancq	Laboratory Lefrancq, Romainville, France.	United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Lepetit	Lepetit, Italy.	E. Stella & Co., P. O. Box 868, Bombay.
Lescene	Lab. Lescene, 58, Rue de Vouille, Paris XV.	United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Licardy	Licardy's Laboratory, Paris.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Lichtenheldt	L. Lichtenheldt, Meuselbach, Germany.	T. M. Thakore & Co., 43, Churchgate St., Fort, Bombay.
Lilly	Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, U. S. A.	Kemp & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 937, Bombay.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Logeais Lab.	Logeais Lab. 24 Rue de Planets and 1 Rue Benard, Paris.	United French Laboratories, P.O. Box 777, Bombay.
Longuet	Longuet Laboratories, 34, Rue Sedaine, Paris.	Raptakos Brett & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 283, Bombay.
Lorganotechnie	"Loraganotechnie" 34, Rue Trevet, Aubervilliers, Paris.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Luco	Luco Manufacturing Co., Princess Street, Bombay, 2.	
Madan	Madan Sons and Co., 16-18, Abdul Rehman St., Bombay, 2.	
Maharashtra	Maharashtra Chemical Works Ltd., Kurla, Bombay.	
Maltbie	The Maltbie Chemical Co., Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A.	
Manola	The Manola Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.	Muller & Phipps (Asia) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Marchand	Marchand & Leroy Laboratories, Paris.	Paragaon Products Co., P. O. Box 857, Bombay.
Marcy	Marcy Laboratories Inc., 113, West, 18th St., New York, U. S. A.	E. Stella & Co., P. O. Box 868, Bombay.
Marke	Marke Products Depot., P. O. Box 2077, Bombay, 2	
Marmite	Marmite Food Extract & Co., Ltd., Seething Lane, London, E. C. 3.	J. L. Morison, Son & Jones (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 258, Bombay.
Max-Negwer	Max-Negwer, Potsdam, Germany.	Francis Klein Pharmaceuticals Ltd., P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
McCoy	McCoy's Laboratories, Inc., 62, West 14th. St., New York, U. S. A.	
McKesson	McKesson & Robbins, Inc., New York, U. S. A.	International Trading Co., Lohar Chawl, Bombay, 2.
Mead	Mead Johnson Co., Evansville, Indiana, U. S. A.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Medical Supply	Medical Supply Concern, 87, Durga Charan St., Calcutta.	
Medico-Biological	Medico-Biological Laboratories Ltd., 9, Cargreen Rd., London, S. E. 25.	Smith, Stanistreet & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 172, Calcutta.
Medico-Surgical	Medico-Surgical Hall, Karur, India.	
Mellin	Mellin's Food, Ltd,, London, S. E. 16.	
Melun	Melun, Laboratorie Biologique de 13, Ave, de Dammarie, Dammarie-leslys, Near Melun S. & M. France.	Raptakos, Brett & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 283, Bombay.
Merck	E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany.	Martin & Harris Ltd., Lall Bazar, Mercantile Bldgs., Calcutta.
Merrell	The Wm. S. Merrell Company, Cincinnati, Lockland Station, U. S. A.	Chimanlal Desai & Co., Gool Mansions, Homji St., Bombay, 1.
Microbiologie	Microbiologie Institute Fuer Saarbrucken, Germany.	Universal Trading Co., P. O. Box 490, Bombay.
Midy	Midy Laboratories, 4 Rue Du Colonel Moll, Paris, France.	E. Stella & Co., P. O. Box 868, Bombay.
Miles	Miles Laboratories, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana, U. S. A.	Dodge & Seymour Ltd., Laxmi Bldgs., Ballard Rd.. Bombay, 1.
Milkol Works	Milkol Food Works, 267, Upper Chitpur Rd., Calcutta.	
Milliken	Milliken, John T., St. Louis, U. S. A.	
Milqo	Milqo Ltd., P. O. Box 356, Hamilton, Canada.	Vyas Brothers, Devkaran Mansions, Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Milton	Milton Proprietory Ltd., John Milton House, London, No. 7.	J. L. Morison, Son & Jones (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 258, Bombay.
Miraton	Miraton Establishments, 19, Rue *alain* Chartier, Paris, France.	
Mond	Mond Staffordshire Refining Co., Ltd., Abbey House, West Minster, London, S. W. 1.	

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Much'sche	Prof. Dr. Med. Much'sche Praparate, A. G.-Berlin-Pankow, Germany.	Francis Klein Pharmaceuticals Ltd., P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Mucosan	Mucosan Co., Ltd., Germany.	B. G. Jack & Co., Raval Bldgs., Lamington Rd., Bombay, 4.
Mulford	Mulford Biological Laboratories, Sharp & Dohme, Philadelphia, Baltimore, U. S. A.	Volkart Brothers, P. O. Box 199, Bombay.
Munchener	Munchener Pharmazeutische Fabrik, Munchen, Germany.	
M & B	May & Baker Ltd., Dagenham, London.	May & Baker (India) Ltd., 11, Clive St., Calcutta.
M & J	Menley & James Ltd., 64, Hatton Garden, London, E. C. 1.	Ralph Paxton, 10, Lall Bazar, Calcutta.
Nativelle	Nativelle Laboratories, 27, Rue de la Procession, Paris, 15.	United French Laboratories, P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Navaratna	The Navaratna Pharmacy, New Rd., Cochin, South India.	T. A. Wagh & Co., New Charni Rd., Bombay, 4.
Nedars	Nedars N. V. Delft, Holland.	Martin & Harris Ltd., Lall Bazar, Mercantile Bldgs., Calcutta.
Nestle	Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Ltd. Switzerland.	Nestles Ltd., P. O. Box 315, Bombay.
New Era	New Era Mfg., Co., Palghat.	
N. L.	Nutresearch Laboratory, Baroda.	M. D. Vora & Co., Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Nordisk	Nordisk Insulin Laboratorium, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Albert David & Co., P. O. Box 586, Calcutta.
Norman	Dr. Norman Laboratories, P. O. Box 3551, Bombay.	Sherran & Co., P. O. Box 3551, Bombay.
Novalis	Novalis Laboratories, Oulline (Rhone), France.	T. H. Rangrej, 67, Tamarind Lane, Bombay, 1.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Nujol	Nujol Laboratories, (Standard Oil Co.), New Jersey, U. S. A.	Herbertsons, Ltd., P. O. Box 431, Bombay.
Numol	Numol Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.	Siqueira & Son, 121, Fort St., Fort, Bombay.
Numotizine	Numotizine Inc., Chicago, U. S. A.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Nutriments	National Nutriments Ltd., Dum Dum, Calcutta.	Shetty Brothers, Girgaum, Bombay, 4.
Nutritia	Nutritia Ltd., Holland.	
O. C. W.	Oriental Chemical Works Ltd., 8/2 Sankaripara Rd., Calcutta.	Bhende Brothers, Bombay, 7.
Od.	Od. Peacock Sultan Co., Parkview Place, St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Odinot	Odinot's Gastro-enterological Laboratories, 21, Rue Violet, Paris.	
Oestreicher	Ludwig Oestreicher's Chemical Institute, Berlin.	Bombay Surgical Co., New Charni Rd., Bombay, 4.
Okasa	Okasa, G. M. B. H., Franzosische, Street, 25-26, Berlin, Germany.	Okasa Co., Berlin (India) Ltd., 12, Rampart Row, Fort, Bombay.
Opocalcium	Opocalcium Laboratories, 121, Avenue Gambetta, Paris, France.	H. Maddison Ltd., 33, Bow Bazar St., Calcutta.
Oppenheimer	Oppenheimer Son & Co., 179, Queen Victoria St., London, E. C. 4.	M, A. J. Noble, Parsi Bazar St., Fort, Bombay.
O. R. C. L.	The Oriental Research & Chemical Laboratory Ltd., 70, Hurroganj Rd., Salkia, Howrah.	
Oraganon	Organon Laboratories Ltd., 77, Newman St., London, W. 1.	J. L. Morison, Son & Jones (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 258, Bombay.
Organotechnie	Lab. de L'Organotechnie, 34, Rue Jueret, Aubervilliers, Paris, France.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Oud	Wed G. Oud, P2, & Co., Harlem, Holland.	

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Pages Maruny	Pages Maruny, Dr. S., Entenza, 79-93, Barcelona, Spain.	Madon Sons & Co., 16 Abdul Rehman St., Bombay, 2.
Panbilline	Panbilline Laboratories, Annonay, Ardeche, France.	
Pangaduine	Pangaduine Lab., 16, Rue de Petitmusc, Paris.	Paragaon Products Co., P. O. Box 857, Bombay.
Paragaon	Paragaon Products Co., Sleater Rd., Bombay, 7	
Paramol	Paramol Mfg. Co., Naigaon, Dadar, Bombay.	Oriental Pharmacy, Sandhurst Rd., Bombay, 4.
Pathologic Lab.	Pathologic Generale Lab. de 5, Rue Francis, Ponsard, Paris.	Raptakos, Brett & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 283, Bombay.
Paul Plessner	Paul Plessner & Co., Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.	
P. D. & Co.	Parke, Davis and Company, Detroit, Michigan, N. Y., U. S. A.	Parke, Davis & Co., P. O. Box 88, Bombay.
Pearson	Pearson & Co., E. T. Ltd., 35, Gordon Square, London, W. C.	J. L. Morison, Son & Jones (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 258, Bombay.
Pepin	Pepin and Leboucq's Laboratories, Courbe-Voie, Paris.	Madon Sons & Co., 16, Abdul Rehman St., Bombay, 2.
Pesqui	Pesqui's Laboratory, Almeda, 17, s, Sebastian, Espana (Spain).	
Petrolagar	Petrolagar Laboratories, Ltd., 25, Old Hill Place, London, No. 16.	Kemp & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 937, Bombay.
Pharmacological	The Pharmacological Research Inst., P. O. Box 504, Royapettah, Madras.	Dadha & Co., 56, Nyanippa Naik St., P. T., Madras.
Pharmacy	Day and Night Pharmacy, Girgaum, Bombay, 4.	
Philippe	Phillippe, Dr. H., Laboratories, 14, Rue Palais Grillett, Lyon (France.)	
Phillips	Chas. H. Phillips Chemical Co., New York, N. Y., U. S. A.	

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Potter	Potter Clarke Ltd., London, England.	Paragaon Products Co., P. O. Box 857, Bombay.
Poulenc	Poulenc Freres Establishments, Paris.	May & Baker (India) Ltd., 11, Clive St., Calcutta.
Powells	Powells Ltd., Lamington Rd., Bombay, 4.	
Practical	Practical Medicine Laboratories, Egerton Rd., Naisarak, Delhi.	
Produits Scientia	Lab. des Produits Scientia, 21, Rue Chaptal, Paris, France.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Promonta	Chemische Fabrik Promonta G. M. B. H., Hamburg.	Francis Klein Pharmaceuticals Ltd., P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Proprietory	Proprietory Industries Co., Phear Lane, Calcutta.	
Prunol	Prunol Products Ltd., 21, Cockspur St., London.	G. Atherton & Co., (Eastern) Ltd., 28, Apollo St., Bombay, 1.
Pulmoxyne	Laboratory Pulmoxyne, Paris, France.	Francis Klein Pharmaceuticals Ltd., P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Purohit	Dr. Purohit's Pharmacy, Kolhapur.	
Quaker	Quaker Oats Co., Chicago, U. S. A.	
Quinby	Quinby Laboratories, Rue de la Bienfaisancem Paris, 8e	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Rangel	Rangel Institute Terapeutico Orlando, Rua Ferreira Pontes, 148, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	International Trading Co., Lohar Chawl, Bombay, 2.
Ranaghat	Ranaghat Chemical Works, Bengal.	B. G. Jack & Co., Raval Bldgs., Lamington Rd , Bombay, 4.
Ranson	Albert Ranson, 96 Rue Orfila, 96, Paris, 20e	Smith, Stanistreet & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 172, Calcutta.
Reckitt	Reckitt and Sons Ltd., London, England.	Atlantis (East) Limited, Chetla Rd., Calcutta.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Reed	Reed & Carnick, Jersey City, N. Y., U. S. A.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Remmler	Dr. Hugo Remmler A. G., Berlin, Germany.	Harold Dam, P. O. Box 432, Bombay.
Remogland	Remogland Chemical Co., 25, West Broadway, New York City, U. S. A.	Kemp & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 937, Bombay.
Rhenania	Kali-Chemie Aktiengesellschaft, (Rhenania) Berlin-Niederschoneweide.	T. M. Thakore & Co., 43, Churchgate St., Fort, Bombay.
Richard Weiss	Dr. Richard Weiss, N. M. 6, Berlin.	Madan Trading Co., Lahore, Punjab.
Richter	Gedeon Richter Ltd., Budapest, Hungary.	Henry Maddison Ltd., 33, Bow Bazar St., Calcutta.
Riedel	J. D. Riedel-E. de Haen A. -G., Berlin-Britz.	Francis Klein Pharmaceuticals L t d., P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Rio	Rio Chemical Co., 76, New Bond St., London.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Ritsert	Dr. E. Ritsert, Pharmaceutical Manufacturer, Frankfurt a/m, Germany.	Francis Klein Pharmaceuticals Ltd., P.O. Box 777, Bombay.
Roberts	Roberts and Co., 76, New Bond Street, London.	
Robin	Robin Laboratories, 13, Rue de Poissy, Paris.	E. Stella & Co., P. O. Box 868, Bomby.
Roche	F. Hoffmann-La Roche & Co., Ltd., Basle, Switzerland.	Volkart Bros., P. O. Box 199, Bombay.
Roepstorff	Emil Roepstorff, 132, Eimsbutteler Chaussee, Hamburg 19, Germany.	Shaw & Co., 31, Ghoga St., Fort, Bombay.
Rosbay	Rosbay Office, 60, Balaram De St., P. O. Box 11418, Calcutta.	
Rous	Dr. Rous 4, bis rue Hebert, Courbevoie, Seine.	Bombay Surgical Co.. New Charni Rd., Bombay, 4.
Roussel	Lab. du Dr. Roussel, 89 Rue du cherche-midi, Paris VIe, France.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Roy	Roy and Co., 176, Princess St., Bombay, 2.	
Sandoz	Sandoz Ltd., Basle, Switzerland.	J. L. Morison, Son & Jones (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 258, Bombay.
Sanquistit	Sanquistit Works, Czechoslovakia.	B. G. Jack & Co., Raval Bldgs., Lamington Rd., Bombay, 4.
Saxon	Saxon Serum Works, Dresden.	Martin & Harris Ltd., Lall Bazar, Mercantile Bldgs., Calcutta.
Schacht	Schacht, Giles & Co., Bristol.	B. K. Paul & Co., Ltd., Bonfield's Lane, Calcutta.
Schering	Schering A. G., Berlin.	Schering (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 683, Bombay.
Schieffelin	Schieffelin & Co., 20, Cooper Sq., New York, N. Y., U. S. A.	Martin & Harris Ltd., Sudhama House, Ballard Estate, Bombay.
Schoonmakers	Schoonmakers Laboratory, Inc., Caldwell, New Jersey, U. S. A.	
Scientific	Scientific Products Laboratory, 21 Rue Chaptal, Paris, France.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Scotts	Scott and Bowne Ltd., 10/11, Stonecutter St., London, E. C. 4.	Imperial Chemical Industries (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 310, Bombay.
Semprolin Co.	Semprolin Co., Ltd., The Carmex House, 18, Leather Lane, Holborn, London, E. C.	H. J. Foster & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 202, Bombay.
Serono	Serono, Via Casillina 73, Rome.	E. Stella & Co., P. O. Box 868, Bombay.
Sevenet	Sevenet & Cie, Chemists, 55, Rue Pajol, Paris.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
S. F. E.	S. F. E. Lab. A. T. 15, Rue Catuliene, Saint Danis (Seine) France.	Raptakos Brett & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 283, Bombay.
Shiono	Shionogi & Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan.	Ranbaxy & Co., P. O. Box 303, Bombay.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Sicco	Sicco Chemical Works, 41, Gt. Tower St., London E. C. 3.	
Siegfried	Siegfried B. Ltd., Zofingen, Switzerland.	The Eastern Importing Co., Victoria Bldgs., Parsi Bazar St., Bombay 1.
Sieroterapico	Instituto Sieroterapico, Melanes, Milan.	International Trading Co., Lohar Chawl, Bomay.
Silten	Silten Ltd., London, N. W. 5.	Vyas Brothers, Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Smith	Martin H. Smith and Co., 150, Lafayette St., New York City, N. Y., U. S. A.	
Societa	Societa Anonima Ritrovati Medicinali, Roma, (140).	Gopal & Co, 10 T. P. Koil St., Madras.
Souillard	Souillard and Co., Paris.	Paragaon Products Co., P. O. Box 857, Bombay.
Soula	Soula's Laboratories, Toulouse.	
Southall Bros.	Southall Bros., & Barclay, Birmingham.	Beli Ram & Bros., 304, Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Specific	Specific Drug Co., P. O. Box 192, Karachi.	
Spencer	Spencer and Co., Ltd., Madras.	Spencer & Co., Ltd., Bombay, 1.
Squibb	E. R. Squibb & Sons, Squibb's Bldgs., 745, 5th. Ave., 55th. St., New York, U. S. A.	Herbertsons Ltd., P. O. Box 431, Bombay.
Standard	The Standard Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd., 67, South Rd., Calcutta.	The Versatile Traders Ltd., Behramji Mansions, Sir P. M. Mehta Rd., Fort, Bombay.
Stearns	Frederick Stearns & Co., Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.	Martin & Harris Ltd., Lall Bazar, Mercantile Bldgs., Calcutta.
Stella	E. Stella and Co., Near Brabourne Stadium, Churchgate St., Bombay, 1.	

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Steodex	Ste-o-dex Manufacturing Co., Bombay, 2,	
Stroschein	Stroschein J. E. Chemische Fabrike, G. M. B. H., Berlin, S. V. 36.	R. M. Jassawalla & Co., 105, Apollo St., Fort, Bombay.
S & D	Sharp and Dohme, Philadelphia, U. S. A.	Volkart Bros., P. O. Box 199, Bombay.
Taeschner	Taeschner, E., Chemical Works, Berlin, S. W. 19.	
Takeda	Ch. Takeda and Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan.	T. M. Thakore & Co., 43, Churchgate St., Bombay, 1.
Takemura	Takemura Pharmaceutical Co., 2, Chome, Minami Kyutaro Machi, Osaka, Japan.	A. H. Naser & Co., Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Temmler	Temmler Chemical Works, Berlin.	
Templehof	Chemische Fabrik Templehof A.G., Berlin.	G. Loucatos & Co., P. O. Box 783, Bombay.
Thevenot	Laboratories Thevenot, Dijon, France.	The Universal Trading & Drug Co., P. O. Box 490, Bombay.
Thilo	Thilo. Dr., and Co., Mainz, Germany.	B. G. Jack & Co., Raval Bldgs., Lamington Rd., Bombay 4.
Thio-Calcin Co.	Thio-Calcin Co., 16, Venkatesapuram, Mylapore, Madras.	P. M. Zaveri & Co., Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Toraude	Toraude, L. G., Laboratories, 22, rue de la Sorbonne, Paris, (5e)	Raptakos Brett & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 283, Bombay.
Tosse	E. Tosse & Co., Hamburg, Germany.	Eazon Medical Corporation, Marriot Rd., Karachi.
Trenke	F. Trenke, Vienna.	Ezra Bros., Bombay Mutual Bldgs. Fort, Bombay.
Trufood	Trufood Ltd., The Creameries, Wrenbury, Cheshire.	United Traders Ltd., P. O. Box 822, Bombay.
Tyree	Tyree, J. S., Washington, D. C.	

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

U. D.	Union Drug Co., Ltd., 285, Bowbazar St., Calcutta.	Union Drug Co., Ltd., Peerbhoy Buildings, No. 2, Princess St., Bombay 2.
Uhlmann	Vial and Uhlmann, Inh., Apoth. E. Rath., Frankfurt A. M., Germany.	Alliance Mercantile Co., Bombay, 6.
United Chemical	United Chemical Works, Farrukhabad, U. P.	B. M. Shah & Co., Princess St., Bombay, 2.
United Works	United Chemical Metallurgical Works Ltd., Aussing a/Elbe.	
Universal	Universal Laboratory, 55, Rue de Faubourg, Montmarte, Paris (9e).	
Upjohn	The Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Michigan, U. S. A.	T. M. Thakore & Co., 43, Churchgate St., Fort, Bombay.
Uthol	The Uthol Products (London) 51, Tothill St., Westminister, London, S. W. 1.	The Uthol Products (Eastern), P. O. Box 55, Karachi.
Uzara	Uzara, Gesellschaft, Melsungen, Germany.	Francis Klein Pharmaceuticals Ltd., P. O. Box 777, Bombay.
Valentine	Valentine Meat Juice Co., Richmond, Virginia, U. S. A.	Narottam Girdhar and Co., Princess St., Bombay, 2.
Vapo-Cresolene	Vapo-Cresolene Co., Cortland St., N. Y., U. S. A.	International Trading Co., Lohar Chawl, Bombay, 2.
Vass Chemical	Vass Chemical Co., Danbury, Conn., U. S. A.	
Venus	Venus Research Laboratories, P. O. Box, 587, Calcutta.	
Vernin	Laboratories Galeniques Vernin, 1 rue Dajot, Melun (S & M), France.	Raptakos, Brett & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 283, Bombay.
Vertriebs	Gereco Chemische Vertriebs, Gessel Schaft, Wiesbaden, Germany.	Fairdeal Corporation, Sri Laxmi Bldgs., Sir P. Mehta Rd., Bombay, 1.
Vial	J. Vial, 36, Place Bellecour, 36, Lyon, France.	Martin & Harris Ltd., Sudhama House, Ballard Estate, Bombay.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Vick Chemical	Vick Chemical Co., Greensborough, U. S. A.	
Vimola	Vimola Chemical Works, Bombay, 2.	
Virol Ltd.	Virol Ltd., Hanger Lane, Ealing, London, W. 5.	A. H. Wheeler and Co., Sudama House, Wittet Rd., Ballard Estate, Bombay.
Vitamines	Vitamines Ltd., 23 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, London, W. 6.	Martin & Harris Ltd., Sudama House, Ballard Estate, Bombay.
Vora B. P.	B. P. Vora and Co., Princess St., Bombay, 2.	
Vora M. D.	M. D. Vora and Co., Princess St., Bombay, 2.	
Vyapharm	Vyapharm Laboratories, Hungary.	Vyas Brothers, Princess St., Bombay, 2.
W. A. Jones	William Alfred Jones, Ltd., Liverpool.	International Trading Co., Lohar Chawl, Bombay, 2.
Walker	T. Walker's Pharmaceutical Laboratories, Ahmedabad.	
Walker Pharmacal	Walker Pharmacal Co., 4200, Laclede Ave., St. Louis, Mon., U. S. A.	Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 773, Bombay.
Wampole	Henry K. Wampole and Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.	
Wander	A Wander and Ltd., London, England.	Grahams Trading Co., (India) Ltd., 16, Bank Street, Bombay, 1.
Warner	William R. Warner and Co., Inc., 113, West, 18th. St., New York, U. S. A.	Martin & Harris Ltd., Lall Bazar, Mercantile Bldgs., Calcutta.
Wassermann	Wassermann, A. & Co., Milan, Italy.	Italian and Continental Laboratories, Bombay Mutual Bldgs., Fort, Bombay.
Waterbury	Waterbury's Chemical Co., Inc., 113, West, 18th. St., New York City, N. Y., U. S. A.	Martin & Harris Ltd., Lall Bazar, Mercantile Bldgs., Calcutta.
Werner Schur	Werner Schur, Hamburg, 20, Germany.	Alliance Mercantile Co., Bombay 6.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Wiernik	Joachim Wiernik and Co., A. G., 41, Gt. Tower St., London, E. C. 3.	
Wilcox	Wilcox Jozeau and Co., Ltd., 74-77, White Lion St., London, N. 1.	Kemp & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 937, Bombay.
Wilcox Brown	Wilcox & Brown, P. O. Box 843, Bombay.	
Wilfred	Wilfred Pereira Ltd., Vepery, Madras.	
Woelm	M. Woelm A. G., Eschwege, Germany.	T. M. Thakore & Co., 43, Churchgate St., Fort, Bombay.
Wollacker	Wollacker (France), 31, Rue Saint Georges, Paris, 9e	Paragaon Products Co., P. O. Box, 857, Bombay.
Wulfing	A. Wulfing & Co., Amsterdam.	Martin & Harris Ltd., Lall Bazar, Mercantile Bldgs., Calcutta.
Wunnava	Wunnava Clinic and Laboratories, Ltd., Rajahmundry, India.	
Yasmin	Yasmin and Co., Sir P. Mehta Rd., Western India Bldgs., Bombay, 1.	
Zambeletti	Dr. Zambeletti and Co., Milan, Italy.	E. Stella & Co., P. O. Box 868, Bombay.
Zandu	The Zandu Pharmaceutical Works Ltd., Gokhale Rd., (South), Bombay, 14.	
Zemmer	Zemmer Co., Forbesfield, Pittsburgh, Pa.	
Zenith	Zenith Chemical Works, Bombay, 4.	
Zimmer	Zimmer and Co., Verienigte Chininfabriken Manheim-Waldhof.	Francis Klein Pharmaceuticals Ltd., P. O. Box 777, Bombay.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

SECTION II

MATERIA MEDICA OF PHARMACEUTICAL COMBINATIONS AND SPECIALITIES

A

Abarin - - - I. M. S. - - - Ca., Na., and Mg., arjuna, berala, gokhur, and punarnava, peptone and Vit. B. - - - Epidemic dropsy, beri-beri. - - - 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

A. B. A. Solution - - - Allenburys - - - Ethyl p-amino-benzoate, benzyl alcohol, ether in sterilised oil. - - - In pruritus ani without any definite local cause, and probably due to chronic neuritis of the sensory nerves of the anal region. - - - Inj. s. cut. in a fan-shaped manner around and up to the anal orifice, 1 to 2 amp. at a time. Repeat every 3 to 7 days. - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp. of 2 c. c. each.

Abidol-C. - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Vit. A 6200 I. U., Vit. B_1 50 I. U. (about 800 Sherman U.,) Vit. B_2 (G) 20 Sherman U., Vit. D 900 I. U. per cap. - - - Retarded growth, pregnancy, lactation, convalescence. - - - 1 to 3 cap. daily. - - - Bot. of 25 cap.

Abidol Capsules - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Vitamin A 6200 units, Vit. D 900 units, Vit. B_1 45 Sherman units and Vit. B_2 (G) 10 units. - - - Growth-promoting, antirachitic and anti-pellagric. - - - 1 cap. T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 cap.

Abijon - - - Saxon - - - Sterile milk for non-specific protein therapy. - - - Gono. complications, arthritis, skin diseases, asthma. - - - Inj. s. cut. or ims. 5 to 10 c. c. every 4 days. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2, 5 and 10 c. c. in each.

Abortussis, Improved (2%). - - - Abbott - - - Fl. ext. ipecac 3 m., fl. ext. squill 4 m., wild cherry bark 75 gr., sodium bromide 16 gr., thyme, tolu q. s. - - - Whooping cough. - - - Bot. of 3 and 16 oz.

Abrodil - - - Bayer - - - Sodium monoiodo-methane-sulphonate. - - - X-ray demonstration of the kidney and ureters. - - - Dis. 20 grm. in 50 c. c. aqua dist., filter, sterilise by boiling, inj. iv. 50 c. c. of the sol. at body temp. slowly. - - - Bot. of 20 grm.

Abroma et Pulsatilla Comp., Liq. - - - I. M. L. - - - Caulophyllum 5 gr., viburnum prunifolium 30 gr., aletris 15 gr., ext. jamacia dogwood 30 m., ext. pulsatilla liq. 5 m., aromatics, adjuvants q. s., liq. ulat-kambal co. ad. 1 oz. - - - Dysmenorrhea, threatened abortion. - - - 1 dr. in water T. D. on an empty stomach (begin taking a week before the commencement of the periods). - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Abscessin Tablets - - - Chima - - - Sulphates and sulphoguajacolate of potash 0.35, yeast 0.1, Bi. nucl. 0.1, taste correctives 0.15 and sugar 0.30. - - - A specific anti-staphylo. and strepto. in boils, carbuncles, abscesses. - - - 2 or 3 tab. - - - Bot. of 20 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Accessorone - - - Upjohn - - - Vitamin A conc. 24 m., glycerinated ext. red bone marrow 10 m., Fe. and ammon. citrate 4 gr., malt ext. and citrus conc. q. s. per fl. oz. - - - General debility. - - - 1 to 4 dr. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Accretin Capsules - - - Harrower - - - Anterior lobe of pituitary, thymus, vitamin B. - - - Growth dystrophies, infantalism. - - - 1, T. D. at meals. - - - Bot. of 40 cap.

Acecoline - - - A. F. D. - - - Vagal hormone. - - - Arterial dilator. Raynaud's disease. - - - Box of 6 amp. each contg. ·02, ·05, ·1, ·2 grm. in different boxes.

Acedicon - - - Ingelheim - - - Acethyl–dihydrothebain. - - - Sedative, analgesic. In irritant cough of T. B., pleurisy. - - - 0·005 grm. tab. as reqd. S. cut. inj. of 1 amp. - - - Packages of 10, 20 and 100 tab. of ·005 grm. each; boxes of 5, 10 and 100 amp. of 1 c.c. each contg. ·01 grm.

Aceform - - - Maharashtra - - - A compound formed from acetone and chloroform. - - - A hypnotic without depressing effect; preventive of sea–sickness and vomiting. - - - 5 to 15 gr. followed by a draught of water or milk. - - - Bot. of $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 oz.

Acetanilide Compound No. 5 - - - Abbott - - - Acetanilide 1, soda bicarb 2, camphor monobromate $\frac{1}{2}$, caffeine $\frac{1}{6}$, capsicum oleoresin $\frac{1}{120}$, all in gr. - - - Hemicrania. - - - 1 crushed and swallowed with water every 15 minutes to effect. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Acetarsone - - - Dermat. Research - - - Arsenic preparation resembling Stovarsol, q. v. - - - Syphilis, dysentery. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab. of ·25 gr. each.

Acetidine - - - S. & D. - - - Acetylsalicylic acid 6, acetiphenetidin 4, caffein 1, per tab. - - - Box of 12.

Acetosal - - - Oppenheimer - - - Aspirin. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 palatinoids.

Acetylarsan - - - M. & B. - - - Oxyacetylamin–phenylarsinate of diethylamine. - - - In syphilis. - - - Inj. ims. - - - . Box of 10 amp. of 3 c. c. for adults; box of 10 amp. of 2 c.c. for children.

Acetylcholine - - - B. D. H. - - - Acetyl derivative of hydroxy–ethyl–trimethyl–ammonium hydroxyde. - - - Raynaud's disease, complaints associated with arterial hypertension. - - - By hypo. or ims. inj. - - - Dis. the contents of the tube in 2, 4 or 6 c.c. of dist. water and inj. immediately. - - - Sealed glass tubes contg. ·05, ·1 and ·2 grm. pulv. each in box of 6 amp., also stabilised sol. in amp. contg. ·05, ·1 and ·2 grm. each in box of 6.

Acetylcholine Bromide 'Hypoloid' - - - B. W. & Co. - - - The choline ester of acetic acid. - - - Paralytic ileus after laparatomy and other abdominal operations. - - - Ims. inj. 0·1 grm. 36 hours after operation. Repeated 6 hour intervals until flatus or stool is passed without enemata. Raynaud's disease. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1 c.c. contg. 0·1 grm.

Acidin - - - East India - - - Bismuth oxycarbonate, magnesium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate, calcium carbonate, pepain, aluminium hydroxide. - - - Acid dyspepsia, - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Phial of 4 oz. ACIDIN CUM BELLADONNA ($\frac{1}{8}$ gr per dose) in same size is available.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Acidol–Pepsin - - - Bayer - - - Betaine hydrochloride with pepsin. - - - Acute dyspepsia, hypochlorhydria. - - - 1 to 4 pastilles dis. in water p. c. - - - Tube of 10 pastilles of 7½ gr. each, in 2 varieties—1. STRONG: contg. acidol ·4 grm., and pepsin ·1 grm., 2. MILD: contg. acidol, pepsin, aa. ·5 grm., milk–sugar ·2 grm.

Acidulin - - - Lilly - - - Glutamic acid hydrochloride, (Lilly) equivalent to 10 m. of dil. hydrochloric acid in each pulvule. - - - Achlorhydria. - - - 1 or 2 pulvule p. c. - - - Bot. of 20.

Acidus Tablets - - - Blencard - - - Betaine hydrochloride equivalent to 20 drops of acid HCl dil. flavoured with peppermint. - - - 1 T. D. p. c. - - - Box of 50 tab.

Acitetramine - - - Richter - - - Acid urotropin phosphate. - - - Cystitis. - - - Ims. and iv. inj. - - - Box of 3 and 6 amp.

Acitophosan - - - Richter - - - Calcium phenyl cinchoninate, calcium acetyl salicylate. - - - Influenza, uric acid diathesis, joint diseases. - - - 1 to 3 tab. T. D. - - - Tube of 25 tab.

Acoegenol - - - Chauvin - - - Iodides, tinct. of gelsemium, of aconite, and of cimcifuga racemosa. - - - Tinnitus, deafness, vertigo, cicatricial fibrous otitis. - - - 1 dr. in sweetened water B. D.

Aconit - - - Rhenania - - - Active principle of aconite in tab. form. - - - Neuralgia, incipient catarrhal affections. - - - 1 T. D. gradually increased. - - - Tubes of 20 and bot. of 60 and 250 tab. each contg. 0. 05 mgrm. aconitinum pur. cryst. Bot. of 25 and 150 tab. each contg. 0.2 mgrm. aconitinum pur. cryst.

Acriflavine Emulsion - - - Boots - - - A surgical dressing for burns, discharging sinuses and general septic conditions. - - - Bot. of 4 and 20 oz.

Activocol - - - Roussel - - - Animal, vegetable and activated charcoal, Bi. salicylate, betol, uroformine. - - - Intestinal catarrh, diarrhea, intoxications. - - - 3 to 9 per day. - - - Box of 40 or 150 dragees.

Acykal - - - C. D. C. - - - A complex silver cyanate compound contg. 54.3% Ag. - - - Gono. - - - 1: 10,000—1: 5000 sol. to be used for urethral inj. - - - Box of 20 and 50 tab.

Adalin - - - Bayer - - - Bromo–diethylacetyl–carbamide. - - - Sedative. Hysteria, neurasthenia, pertussis. Hypnotic in simple nervous insomnia. - - - 1 to 1½ tab. q. i. d. in cold water. - - - Tubes of 10 tab. 7½ gr. and 25 tab. of 5 gr. each.

Adexolin - - - Glaxo - - - Vitamin A and D in cap. form. - - - Septicemia and acute infective processes. - - - Box of 25 and 100 cap.

Adigan - - - Richter - - - Ext. of digitalis leaves, 1 tab. equal to 1 3/5 gr. leaves. - - - Tube of 20 tab.; box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c.

Adremin (Formerly ADRENO-SPERMIN) - - - Harrower - - - Adrenal total ¼ gr., Endothyrin q. v. 1/12 gr., spermin ext. from gonads 2 gr., calcium glycerophosphate. - - - Asthenia, hypotension, neurasthenia. - - - 1 q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. Same in amp. of 1 c. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Adrenaline et B-Eucainae Hydrochloridi - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Adrenalin 1/400 gr., B–eucainae hydrochlor 1/3 gr., aqua 1 c. c. - - - Local anesthesia. - - - Inj. hypo. - - - Box of 10 amp.

Adrenalin in Oil - - - P. D. & Co. - - - 2 mgrm. of basic adrenalin suspended in oil per c. c. - - - Prolongation of typical adrenalin effect. In chronic asthma, urticaria and angioneurotic edema. - - - Inj. ims. 0.5 c.c. as reqd. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Adreno-Cortin - - - Harrower - - - 5 gr. cap equivalent of 30 gr. of fresh cortex. - - - Hypoadrenia, Addison's disease. - - - 1 to 2 cap. T. D. Amp. 1 to 5 c. c. - - - Bot. of 40 cap. Box of 5 amp. of 1 c. c. Sol. in 10 c.c. vial.

Adreno-Ephedrine - - - B. I. - - - Adrenalin chloride 1 in 10,000, ephedrine hydrochlor 2%, chloretone 5%, redistilled water q. s. - - - Astringent for local application to the nose, throat and larynx. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. ADRENO EPHEDRIN for injection contains adrenalin 1 in 1000, ½ c. c., ephedrin hydrochlor. ¼ gr. per amp. of 1 c. c. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Adreno-Hypophysis Co. - - - Harrower - - - Total adrenal ½ gr., ant. lobe pituitary 2 gr., calcium lactate and phosphate aa. q. s. - - - Asthma, anaphylactic conditions. - - - 1 q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 100 tab., box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c.

Adreno–Ovarian Co. - - - See MENOCRIN FORTIOR CO.

Adrenopituine - - - A. F. D. - - - Sterile sol. of Pituilobine,—the standardised, post. pituitary ext. and natural chemically pure adrenalin ½ mgrm. - - - In asthma. - - - 1 amp. s. cut. during the attack up to 2 to 3 amp. a day. - - - Contra. in pregnancy during the last months; in cases of arterial tension, treatment to relieve the pressure should precede its use. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c.

Adrenosol - - - Marke - - - Principle of the suprarenal gland prepared from fresh glands. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. of 1 in 1000 sol.

Adreno-Spermin Co. - - - See ADREMIN.

Adrepatine - - - A. F. D. - - - - Pluriglandular comp. with ext. of liver, suprarenal combined with stovaine and vegetable ext. of cypress, horsechestnut and hammamelis. - - - Hemorrhoids. - - - In int. piles, 1 sup. to be inserted in the anus every night by its large end. In int. piles, fistulae and external piles, the oint. should be used. Both the oint. and the sup. should be used only for adults. Maximum dose up to three sup. or 3 applications of the oint. a day. - - - Box of 16 sup. and oint. with cannula in tubes.

Adrephine - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Adrenalin 1:10,000 ephedrine 2%, chloretone 0.5%. - - - Rhinitis, asthma. - - - Instillation. - - - Bot. of 1 fl. oz.

Adrin Solution - - - Mulford - - - Sol. of epinephrin (adrenalin) hydrochloride 1 in 1000. - - - Bot. of 1 oz., box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. in each.

Adulcine - - - Powells - - - Syrup of adulsa with ginger and pepper. - - - Asthma, bronchitis, T. B., dysentery, - - - 1 dr. T D. before meals. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Aecaphin - - - Gajjar's Ionic - - - Acetyl ester of salicylic acid 4 gr., phenacetin 2. 5 gr., caffein 0. 5 gr. - - - Neuralgia, rheumatism. - - - Bot. of 30 & 100 tab.

Aerophagyl - - - Beytout - - - Hexamethylene tetramine. Na. citrate, Ca., Br. - - - Aerophagia, gastric and duodenal ulcers. - - - 1 tab. in ½ glass of water during meals. - - - Box of 45 tab.

Afenil - - - Knoll - - - Double combination of calcium chloride and urea in 10% sol. - - - Bronchial asthma, urticaria. - - - 1 amp. by iv. inj. - - - Box of 1 and 5 amp. of 10 c. c. each.

Afridol-Soap - - - Bayer - - - Contains 4% of sodiumoxymercuri-o-toluylate.

Afrodin - - - Laboschin- - - Testes 0'05, yohimbin 0'01, ext. damiana 0'05, ext. muira puama 0'02, Zn. phosph 0.007, strychnine sulph 0.002, all in grm. - - - Sexual neurasthenia, impotency. - - - 2 tab. a day p. c. - - - Pkt. of 25 tab.

Agarlac Tablets, Huxleys - - - Anglo American - - - Agar agar with lactic acid ferments of Bulgarian milk with phenolphthalein. - - - 2 to 4 tab. a day.

Agarol - - - Warner - - - Mineral oil, agar agar, phenolphthalein (¾ gr. per dr.) No sugar. - - - 2 to 4 dr. as reqd. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Age-Coli-Vaccine - - - Saxon - - - Polyvalent vaccine intensified by colloidal silver. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Age-Vaccigon - - - Saxon - - - Polyvalent gono. silver vaccine. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Agmultan - - - Saxon - - - Polyvalent staphylo., strepto., pneumo vaccine. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Agobilin - - - Gehe - - - Cholic salts, small doses of diacetyl-phenolphthalein, vegetable resin having cholagogue action, strontium salicylate. - - - Biliary inflammations, colic and stones. - - - 2 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 40 tab.

Agobyl - - - Desbergers - - - Succinate of Li., dessicated mag sulph, Witte's Peptone (bacteriological), aromatic base q. s. - - - Cholagogue in icterus. - - - 1 to 3 dr. in water. The patient should immediately lie down on the right side for 15 minutes. - - - Metal boxes of 125 grm. of granules.

Agofec - - - Carnrick - - - Aloin ¼ gr., ext. belladonna leaves ⅛ gr., ipecac 1/16 gr., phenolphthalein 1 gr. - - - Laxative. - - - 1 to 3 tab. - - - Bot. of 40 tab.

Agomensin - - - Ciba - - - Hydrosoluble ovarian substance. - - - Causes hyperemia of the genital organs. Amenorrhea, sterility, hyperemesis gravidarum, delayed menses. - - - 1 to 3 tab. T. D. Inj. ims. 1 to 4 amp. 2 or 3 times a week. - - - Bot. of 20 and 100 tab. of .02 grm. each. Box of 5 and 20 amp. of 1 c. c. each contg. .04 grm.

Agotan - - - Howards - - - Cinchophenum. - - - Rheumatism, lumbago, gout. - - - 1 or 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 or 50 tab. of 7½ gr. each. In POWDER 1 oz. bot. OINTMENT form for local application. In coll. tubes.

Agotan - - - Oppenheimer - - - Quinophan B. P. C. - - - Arthritis, rheumatism, - - - 5 to 15 gr. T. D. p. c. with water. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Airol - - - Roche - - - Bismuth-iodogallate. - - - Antiseptic dusting pulv. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Aitkin's Syrup - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Quinine, Fe., phosphorus, nux vomica. - - - 1 dr. B. D. with water a. c. - - - Bot. of 3 oz.

A. K. B. - - - - S. F. E. - - - Activated ions of copper, gold, molybdenium, cerium, arsenic and chlorine, attached to special sterols. - - - Tuberculosis, preventive and curative. - - - One 5 c. c. amp. s. cut. or ims. every day for 20 to 25 days; rest for 4 to 6 weeks; then every two days for 20 to 25 inj. - - - Box of 4 and 24 amp. of 5 c. c. each.

Aktisol - - - Shiono - - - Na. phenylazo-diamino pyridine methane-sulphonate and Na phenylazo-acetylamino-hydroxy-naphthalene trisulphonate. - - - Septic, strepto. and staphylo. diseases. - - - 1 to 5 amp. inj, ims. or 1 to 2 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 5 c. c., tube of 20 tab. and bot. of 100 tab.

Aktisol-Album - - - Shiono - - - P-aminophenylsulfonamide. - - - In strepto. and staphylo. infections, gono. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - Bot. of 25 and 100 grm. of powder; tubes of 20 tab; bot. of 100 tab. of 0.3 grm. each.

Alacta - - - Mead - - - Partially skimmed cow's milk standardised at 1.5% fat content and dehydrated. - - - For low fat feedings in case of fat intolerance.

Alasil - - - Wander, - - - Calcium acetyl-salicylate 7¼ gr.; alocol, q. v. 6 gr. per tab. - - - Analgesic, antipyretic. In neuralgia, cough, rheumatism, painful conditions of the eye and teeth. - - - 1 to 2 tab. with water as reqd. - - - Tube of 20.

Alasphin - - - Nedars - - - Neoarsphenamine. - - - Lues. - - - Inj. iv. - - - Amp. of 0.150, 0.300, 0.450, 0.600, 0.750, 0.900 grm.

Albolene - - - Mckesson. - - - Tasteless Russian mineral oil. - - - Laxative.

Albucid - - - Schering - - - 4 amino-benzene sulphonacetamide. Sulphanilamide detoxicated by the same process that is used by the body itself, viz. acetylation. - - - Oral treatment of acute and chronic gonorrhoea, B. coli and staphylococcal infections. - - - Tube of 20 tab. of 7½ gr.; also oint. for local application.

Alcalzium with Iron and Vitamin D Tablets - - - Alembic - - - Ca. and Na. lactate, dicalc. phosph., Fe. ammon. citras, vitamin D. - - - Ca. food for growing babies, for anemias, rickets, T. B., pregnancy and lactation. - - - 1 to 2 tab. with water or milk T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Alcogonin - - -Alembic - - -Oils of copaiba, sandalwood and cubeb, aa. 2 m., ext. kava kava liq., ext. buchu liq. aa. 10 m., urotropine 4 gr. per dr. - - - Gono., gleet. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Alcoidex - - - Alembic - - - Non-staining, non-irritant iodine oint. contg. 5% of iodine. - - - Sprains, arthritis, rheumatism. - - - Rub over the inflamed part till the oint. is decolourised. Apply as dressing to broken skin. - - - Pot of 1 oz.

Alcoidex Cum Methyl Salicylate - - - Alembic - - - Alcoidex, q. v. with methyl salicylate 5%. - - - For unbroken skins, in neuralgia, rheumatism. - - - Apply till absorbed. - - - Pot of 1 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Alcophlogistine - - - Alembic - - - Dehydrated and sterilised aluminium silicate with the admixture of concentrated glycerine, minute quantities of boric and salicylic acids, methyl salicylate, oil of peppermint and eucalyptus, compounds of iodine (small proportion of I) - - - Hot moist poultice in all inflammations and congestions. In pneumonia, abscesses, adenitis, arthritis. - - - Heat the original pot in a water-bath taking care that no water enters inside and apply the contents over the affected part, cover with thick layer of cotton and bandage loosely. May be removed after 12 to 24 hours. - - - Cans of 10½, 20 oz., 2½ and 5 lb.

Alcosol - - - Alembic - - - Cholera cure. - - - Liq. atropine 2 m., camphor 4 gr., tinct. lavandulæ co. ½ dr., acid sulphuric aromatic 1 dr., spt. etheris 2 dr., oil juniper, oil cajuputi, aa. 20 m., oil cinnamon, oil caryophyli, aa. 10 m. per oz. - - - Vomiting, diarrhea, cholera. - - - ½ to 1 dr. in 4 dr. water every 15 min. for 2 hours, then every 4 hours. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Alepol - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Sodium salts of fatty acids of hydnocarpus oil. - - - Leprosy. - - - 1 c.c. of 3% sol. ims. twice weekly; increased by 0.5 c. c. to 5 c. c. or more if no ferbile reaction; 1 c. c. of 1% sol. iv. also increased as above. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 grm.

Aletris Compound, Elixir - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Aletris farinosa, michella repens, helonias, aa. 30 gr., viburnum opulus, caulophyllum, aa. 15 gr. per oz. - - - Sedative in threatened abortion and uterine disorders. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Aletris Cordial - - - Rio - - - Aletris, helonias, scrofularia. - - - Uterine tonic, amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, leucorrhea, sterility, pelvic pains. - - - 1 dr. q. i. d. p. c. - - - Bot. of 7 oz.

Aletris Elixir - - - Alembic - - - Liquid ext. of aletris, shatavari, ashoka, ashwagandha, glycyrrhiza, viburnum prunifolium and hydrastis, tinct. cannabis indica, KBr. - - - Functional ovarian and uterine disorders. - - - 1 to 2 dr. in hot water every 4 hours till relief in acute cases; ordinarily 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Aleuthan - - - Ingelheim - - - Phenyldimethylpyrazolone-Papaverine. - - - Migraine, dysmenorrhea, hepatic and renal colic. - - - 1 to 2 tab. B. D. or T. D. - - - Bot. of 25, 50 and 100 tab. 27 grm. each.

Alexypon - - - Richter - - - Ethyl acetyl salicylate. - - - Rheumatism. - - - Rub over the part. - - - Bot. of 25 c.c.

Alkagen - - - Allenburys - - - Magnesium hydrate, oil of peppermint. - - - Acid dyspepsia, carminative. - - - 1 to 3 with water. Lozenges to be sucked esp. for biliousness of children. - - - Bot. of 60, 120 tab. Tins of 36, 108 lozenges.

Alkaline Compound Effervescent Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Soda bicarb 5, calcii lactophosphas 3, pot magnesii sulphas anhydrous, sodium chloride, aa. 1, all in gr. salis eff. q. s. - - - 1 to 2 in water p. c. - - - Tube of 25.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Alkaline Compound (Nasal) - - - B. W & Co. - - - Boracis v gr. and NaCl. v gr. Douche for nose, throat or mouth. - - - One dis. in 2 oz. of warm water. ALKALINE COMPOUND WITH COCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE contains cocaine HCl gr. 1/6 in addition. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab.

Alkalinol - - - B. R. B. - - - Soda bicarb., soda biborate, soda chlor., soda benzoas, soda salicylas, eucalyptus, thymol, menthol, methyl salicylate, butyl chloral. - - - Nasal and pharyngeal catarrh. - - - 1 tab. in 1 or 2 oz. of water as spray, douche, mouth wash. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Alkaolin (powder) - - - Health - - - Ca. carbonate 10, Mg. peroxide 10, Bi. subcarbonate 5, papain 1, ext. belladona $\frac{1}{8}$, all in gr., kaolin $\frac{1}{2}$ dr., aromatics q. s. - - - Antacid, digestive. - - - 1 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Phial of 2 oz.

Alkarhein - - - Merrell - - - Rhubarb, fl. hydrastis, soda bicarb, pancreatin, glycerol, cinnamon, peppermint. - - - Acid conditions, diarrhea, indigestion, dyspepsia. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz. as required. - - - Bot. of 1 pint and 1 gallon.

Alka-Seltzer - - - Miles - - - Acetyl-salicylic acid 5, Na. bicarb 31, citric acid 21, all in gr. - - - Analgesic and antipyretic. - - - 2 tab. dis. in $\frac{2}{3}$ tumbler of water and taken while eff. continues. - - - Tubes of 8 and 25 tab.

Alkathymol - - - P.D & Co. - - - Biborate, bicarb, benzoas, chloride and sulphate of sodium, 8, 8, 4, 2 and 1 gr. respectively, menthol, thymol, aa. $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., eucalyptol $\frac{1}{8}$ m., oil of pinus pumillo $\frac{1}{4}$ m., glycerine 90 m. per fl. oz. - - - Non-irritant alkaline, antiseptic and deodorant in nasal and oral catarrh. Used warm. - - - 1 in 8 to muc. memb. to full strength for skin. Int. 1 to 2 dr. with water in dyspepsia. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Alka-Zane - - - Warner - - - Eff. granular preparation of the salts of Na., Ca. and Mg.

Alkymol - - - Pharmacy - - - Oil gaultheria, eucalyptus, pini, thymol, menthol, glycerine, borax, salicylic and benzoic acids in a ruby coloured sol. - - - Antiseptic, deodorant, alkaline germicide, for gargles in pyorrhea, sore throat. - - - In strengths of 1 in 20 to 1 in 5 to full strength. - - - Bot. of 6 and 16 oz.

Allergilac - - - Cow & Gate - - - The greater part of lactalbumin is removed, the casein denaturised and the milk acidified with lactic acid. - - - Allergic infants. - - - 1 lb. tin.

Allevin - - - Herts - - - Analgetic with a rapid effect comparable to a hypo. inj. of a morphine preparation. - - - Does not induce sleepiness and brings about a feeling of freshness and is harmless and safe. - - - Indicated in pains of every etiology. - - - 1–2 tab. T. D. - - - Tube of 10 tab.

Allisatin - - - Sandoz - - - Garlic and charcoal tab. each contg. 1 grm. of fresh drug. - - - Colitis, entero-colitis, mucomembranous colitis. - - - 2 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 30, 100 and 250 tab.

Allonal - - - Roche - - - Allyl-isopropyl-barbiturate of phenyl-dimethyl-dimethyl-amino-pyrazolon. - - - Sedative in all pains. Insomnia, dysmenorrhea, seasickness, cough. - - - 1 to 6 tab. daily as reqd. - - - Bot. of 12 and 100 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Allophaquina - - - Jecol - - - Benzyl allophanate, dimethylamino-antipyrin, quinquina. - - - Headaches, neuralgia, lumbago, influenza, rheumatism. - - - 1 to 3 cachets a day. - - - Boxes of 10 and 20.

Allyl Co. - - - Chemical Technology - - - A preparation of Allium Sativum (garlic) and allium Cepa (Onion) in 90% alcohol. - - - T. B., pneumonia,, asthma, bronchitis, influenza. - - - 5 to 15 up to 30 m. dil. with water, milk, syrup, honey or fruit juice B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 2, 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Allylene - - - Zambeletti - - - Active principle of Allium Sativum. - - Germicide, antitoxide. In T. B., chest complaints. - - - By ims. inj. of 1 c.c. every day. 2 to 4 pil. a day a. c. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 1 c.c. each and glass stoppered bot. of 30 c. c. Bot of 50 pil.

Allylene Co. - - - Walker - - - Prepared from garlic separating the pure allyl sulphide from the injurious resin. - - - Bronchitis, pneumonia, all chest affections. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz.

Almaria - - - Navaratna - - - Andrographis paniculata, berberis aristata, evolvulus alsinoides, aconitum heterophylum, cocculus cordifolus, vernonis cinerarea, dashmoola, alstonia scholaris. - - - Malaria. - - - 1 to 2 dr. in an oz. of water daily. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Almateine - - - Lepetit - - - Hematoxyline formaldehyde. - - - Astringent and germicide. In dysentery, auto–intoxication (intestinal). - - - 3 to 6 tab. a day to be well chewed. Syrup for infants. - - - Tube of 20 and bot. of 100 and 500 tab. (Each tab. contains Almateine 6$\frac{3}{4}$ gr. and soda bicarb $\frac{3}{4}$ gr.) Bot. of 1, 2 and 4 oz. pulv. and bot. of 2, 4 and 8 oz. syrup.

Almorsan - - - Merck - - - Dehydrated alumina, boric acid, camphor monobromide, ephetonin. - - - Internal and external hemorrhoids. - - - For local application. - - - In tubes with screw–on nozzle.

Alocol - - - Wander - - - Colloidal aluminium hydroxide. - - - Hyperchlorhydria. - - - 1 to 2 tab. half an hour a. c. and p.c. with water. - - - Bot. of 60 and 120 tab. of 7$\frac{1}{2}$ gr. each. Bot. of 100 and 250 grm. pulv.

Aloin Co. - - - Walker - - - Aloin, ext. nux vomica, aa. $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., ext. belladonna $\frac{1}{8}$ gr. per tab. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000.

Aloin Compound - - - Merck - - - Aloin 1/5, strychnine sulph. 1/60, ext. belladonna vir $\frac{1}{8}$, pulv. ipecac 1/60, all in gr., per tab. - - - Constipation, anemia. - - - 1 to 2 p.c. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 s. c. pil.

Alophen - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Aloin $\frac{1}{4}$, phenolphthalein $\frac{1}{2}$, pulv. ipecac 1/15, strychnine 1/80, ext. belladonna 1/12, all in gr. - - - Purgative. - - - 1 to 3 at bed time. - - - Bot. of 10 g.c. pil.

Alopon - - - Allenburys - - - Hydrochloride of the mixture of the alkaloids of opium, (1 gr. being equal to 5 gr. opium or $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. morphine). - - - Gastric and intestinal sedative; coughs. - - - $\frac{1}{6}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. of pulv; 1 to 2 tab.; 5 to 15 m. of 2% sol.; inj. ims. of amp. - - - Bot. of 1 grm. pulv.; tube of 20 and bot. of 100 tab. of $\frac{1}{6}$ gr. each; bot. of 1 and 4 oz. of sol.; box of 6 and 12 azoules of $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{2}{3}$ gr. each; tubes of 25 hypo. tab. $\frac{1}{3}$ gr. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Alsilin - - - Takeda - - - 1 part of pure plant carbon coated with colloidal silver which contains 0.1% pure Ag. and 4 parts of white parous substance made of silicic acid with silver chlor. coating. - - - Autointoxication in bowels, diarrhea. - - - 3 to 7½ T. D. - - - Bot. of 50, 250 and 500 grm. granules. Bot. of 20, 50, 100 & 300 tab.

Alurate, Elixir - - - Roche - - - Allyl-isopropyl-barbituric acid ½ gr. per dr., alcohol 20 %. - - - Neurasthenia, hysteria, menopause, hiccough. Hypnotic and sedative. - - - ½ to 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 2 and 6 oz.

Alycin - - - Merrell - - - Natural salicylate 146 gr., of alkaline salts 292 gr. per oz. pulv. - - - Rheumatic conditions. - - - 3 gr. per pound of body weight within 24 hours, sixty gr. daily thereafter. - - - Bot. of 1, 4 oz. and 1 lb. ALYCIN ELIXIR (contg. 36 gr. salicylates per oz.) in bot. of 4 oz., 1 pint and gallon. ALYCIN EFFERVESCENT TAB. in tubes of 25.

Alzine - - - Boize - - - Dionine 3 mgrm., ext. digitalis 5 mgrm., belladonna pulv., belladonna ext. and lobelia ext. aa. 1 cgrm., milkwort ext. 4 cgrm., sodium iodide 15 cgrm. per pil. - - - Antispasmodic and sedative in asthma. - - - 5 to 6 tab. a day for 2 days, then 2 to 3 for 5 days. Preventive, 1 to 2 daily for 10 days, then 10 days' rest.

Amaratone - - - Cuxson - - - Hypophosphites of Ca., of K., of Mn., of quinine, of strychnine and aromatics - - - Lassitude, nervous depression. - - - Bot. of 1 lb.

Amaromat Inf. - - - Cuxson - - - Gentian, orange, chiretta and aromatics. - - - Anorexia, indigestion. - - - To be taken 20–30 minutes before meals. - - - Bot. of 1 lb.

Ambinon - - - Organon - - - Gonad–stimulating and thyroid–activating factors of anterior lobe of pituitary. - - - Simmond's disease, intractable emaciation, anorexia nervosa, sexual hypofunction, loss of hair. - - - 1 amp. ims. twice a week; - - - 1 c.c. amp.

A. M. C. Antiseptic Solution - - - Boots - - - 1% sol. of amyl–meta–cresol. - - - Oral disinfectant for use in dental surgery. - - - 20 drops to a tumblerful of tepid water for gargle. - - - Screw topped drop bot. of 2 oz.

Amebetine - - - Allenburys - - - Emetine. - - - Dysentery. - - - Box of 6 azoules of 1 c. c. each. AMEBETINE DENTIFRICE, AMEBETINE GINGIVAL PASTE also available.

Amenotone - - - Milliken - - - Desiccated whole ovary, Blaud's mass, calcium glycerophosphate, aa. 2, desiccated thyroid ⅛, arsenous acid 1/40, strychnine sulphate 1/12, all in gr. per cap. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea. - - - Bot. of 100 cap.

Amerol - - - P. D. & Co. - - - A mineral oil. - - - Constipation. - - - 1 to 4 fl. dr. - - - Bot. of 16 fl. oz.

Amertan - - - Lilly - - - Tannic acid comp. jelly contg. 5% tannic acid and 1.5000 merthiolate (Na. ethyl Hg. thiosalicylate). - - - Burns. - - - Open all blisters, remove loose skin, apply coating half an inch thick. - - - Tubes of 1 and 5 oz. and jars of 1 lb.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Ametox - - - M. & B. - - - Sodium thiosulphate, exsiccated and sterilised. - - - Metallic poisoning, esp. in dermatitis, jaundice and stomatitis following salvarsan or bismuth. - - - By iv. or s. cut. inj. daily or on alternate days, '45 to '9 grm., dis. in 5 c. c. of dist. water. - - - Box of 10 amp. each of '3, '45, '6, '75, '9 grm. pulv. Box of 10 amp. of 10% sol. of the above strengths is also available.

Amibiarson - - - Bengal Chemical - - - A stable preparation of organic arsenical compound contg. 28'85 per cent of arsenic. - - - Chronic intestinal amebiasis. - - - Contra: Amebic hepatitis and liver and kidney diseases. - - - One cap. B. D. p. c. for ten consecutive days. - - - Phials of 20 cap.

Amibiasine - - - Amibiasine Lab. - - - Compound ext. of garcinia. - - - Amebic dysentery, chronic enteritis. - - - 6 to 12 dr. or 8 to 15 tab. a day. - - - Bot. of 3 oz. and tubes of 40 tab.

Amidal - - - A. F. D. - - - A combination of starch, paraffin, lactic ferments. - - - In intestinal auto-intoxication, diarrhea. - - - 8 tab. a day. - - - Box of 60 tab.

Amidophen - - - Lilly - - - Aminopyrine $3\frac{1}{2}$, acetophenetidin 1, caffeine $\frac{1}{2}$, ext. hyoscyamus $\frac{1}{4}$, all in gr. in each pulvule. - - - Rheumatic pains, neuralgia, dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 or 2 pulvules. - - - Bot. of 40 and 500.

Aminobiase - - - A. F. D. - - - Sol. of amino-acids and creatinin. - - - Tuberculosis. - - - Contra. in gouty diathesis. - - - Ims. or s. cut. inj. twice a week Course of 20 inj. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c. c.

Amino-Glaucosan . - - Woelm - - - 2, 7, and 10% sol. of biogenetic amino B–imidazolylethylamine. - - - Acute glaucoma. - - - 1 drop of the required sol. instilled into the eye. - - - Box of 3 amp. each of 2, 7 and 10%.

Ammoket - - - Boots - - - Elixir of ammon. mandelate. - - - Ammon. mandelate 52 gr., elixir sacch. 5 m., ext. glycyrrh. liq. 5 m., sucros 110 gr., spt. chloroform 7.5 m., oil essent. q. s., aq. dist. ad. 4 fl. dr. - - - Urinary infections. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. in a small quantity of water q. i. d. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz.

Ammoni Mandelat Syrup - - - Hewlett - - - 2 dr. of syrup contain 3 gr. of mandelic acid. - - - Urinary infections. - - - Contra: Renal insufficiency. - - - 2 dr. with water q. i. d. p. c. - - - Bot. of 1 lb.

Amnioton - - - Squibb - - - Estrogenic substance in clinically effective form. - - - Symptoms of menopause, gono. vaginitis in young girls, senile vaginitis, functional dysmenorrhea, under development of female secondary sex characteristics. - - - 2000 I. U. inj. ims. on alternate days or 1 pessary or 3 cap. daily. - - - Box of 3 amp. each 1 c.c. of 8000 I. U. Box of 3, 6 or 100 amp. each 1 c.c. of 200 I. U. Box of 10, 20 and 300 cap. each 1000 I. U. Box of 6 pessaries each 2000 or 1000 I. U.

Amnophen - - - Pearson - - - Ammoniated coal tar derivative. - - - Analgesic, antipyretic, sedative. In neuralgias. - - - Bot. of 1 oz pulv.; Bot. of 5 gr. tab.

Ampacoids - - - Reed - - - Sterile isotonic sol. of hormones. AMPACOID OVARY contains hormones equal to 1 grm. of ovary substance per amp. AMPACOID PROSTATE (10 gr. of fresh prostate) and AMPACOID TESTICLE 2 grm. of

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

fresh testicle. - - - Ovary in amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, sexual neurasthenia; Prostate in hypertrophy and impotence; Testicle in neurasthenia, sexual impotence. - - - All by s. cut. or ims. inj. 3 times a week. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. of each.

Amphotropin - - - Bayer - - - Hexamethylenetetramine camphorate - - - Urinary antiseptic. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. dis. in water. - - - Tubes of 20 tab. 7½ gr. each. Amphotropin solution - - - 4% sol. of hexamethylenetetramine camphorate - - - Pyelitis, cystitis, gall bladder disease and meningitis. - - - 10 to 20 c. c. inj. iv. - - - Box of 5 amp. 20 c.c. each.

Amural Tablets - - - Richard Weiss - - - Alum acet. tartaric 0.03, acid tartaric 0.3, acid boric 0'05, Na. bicarb 0'2, Na. perboric 0'1, amylum 0'32 per tab. - - - Contraceptive. - - - 1 tab. introduced deep into the vagina a few minutes before intercourse. - - - Pkt. of 18 tab.

Amytal - - - Lilly - - - Iso–amyl ethyl barbituric acid. - - - Colic. - - - 1½ to 6 gr. - - - Tins of 12 and bot. of 40 tab.

Amytal and Acetylsalicylic Acid - - - Lilly - - - AMYTAL q. v., ¾ gr., acetylsalicylic acid 5 gr. in each pulvule. - - - Febrile conditions and neuralgia. - - - 1 to 2 before retiring. - - - Bot. of 40 and 500.

Amytal and Aminopyrine - - - Lilly - - - Amytal 1½ gr., aminopyrine 3½ gr. in each pulvule. - - - Substitute for opiates. - - - 1 to 2 before retiring. - - - Tins of 8 and bot. of 40 and 500.

Anabin - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Kurchi-bismuth-iodide. - - - Acute and chronic amebic dysentery. - - - 1 tab. to 2 to a maximum of 4 a day. - - - Phials of 25,50 and 100 tab. of 2½ gr. each.

Anabolin Tablets - - - Harrower - - - Hepatic ext. 1 gr., milk-sugar, starch, aa. 1¾ gr. - - - Functional high blood pressure. - - - 1 T. D. or less. - - - Bot. of 15 tab. Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Anacardone - - - B. D. H. - - - Diethylnicotinamide (pyridine-B-carboxylic acid diethylamide) in a 25% sol. - - - Cardiovascular and respiratory stimulant. - - - 2 to 3 c. c. s. cut. during infectious diseases, collapse. 1 to 2 c. c. orally. - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp. of 2 c. c.; 3 and 12 amp. of 5 c.c. Bot. of 15 & 100 c. c.

Anacin - - - Anacin - - - Acetylsalicylic acid, caffein, quin. sulph with paraacetphenetidin gr. 3 per tab. - - - Headache, neuralgia. - - - 1 to 2 tab. in water. - - - Tins of 12. Bot. of 50,100,250 & 500.

Anaclasine - - - Ranson - - - Hydrated mg. hypo-sulphite 0.5; Mg. silicate 0.02, hydrated Mg. bromide 0.01, hydrated Na. hypophosph. 0.03, meat peptones 0.02-fish and crustacean peptones 0.01, milk peptone 0.0050 whole egg peptone 0.0025, Veg. peptone 0.01, peptone of animal gelatine 0.0025. - - - Alimentary anaphylaxis. - - - 3 to 6 tab. half an hour a. c., granulated 4 to 6 dr. per day. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Anaeminol - - - B. R. B. - - - Liver and stomach subst., red bone marrow, Fe. ammon. citras, Vit. B_1 - - - Anemia. - - - 1 tab. p. c. - - - Bot. of 40 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Anaesthesin - - - Bayer. - - - Ethyl ester of p-aminobenzoic acid. - - - Surface anesthetic. In fissures, ulcer of the stomach, vomiting of pregnancy. - - - 4 to 7½ gr. several times daily a. c., 5 to 20% sol. for external use. - - - Bot-of ½ and 1 oz.

Anaestheform Ointment 10% - - - Ritsert - - - Di - jodophenolsulpho-acid anaesthesin in vaseline - - - Irritatory conditions of skin, itching eczema, pruritus, sores in infants and for lying-in women. - - - Pkg. of 20 grm.

Anaestiform - - - Oppenheimer - - - Renaglandin q. v., eucaine hydrochloride ⅛ gr. in 15 m., sodium sulphate with serum albumen as vehicle. - - - Local anesthetic. - - - In sealed tubes of 15, 20 and 60 m.

Analeptine - - - Reed Carnick - - - Sodium iodide, lithium salicylate, pot acetas, ext. black cohosh, ext. cascara. - - - Gout, rheumatism, uric acid diathesis. - - - 2 to 5 dr. p. c. - - - Bot. of 14 oz. and 1 gallon.

Analgine - - - Mulford - - - Acetanilid 219, ext. cannabis 11, ext. hyoscyamus, soda bicarb, soda salicylas, camphor monobromate, aa. 22, caffeine 27½, all in gr. aromatic pulv. q. s. per oz. - - - All neuralgia, quinsy, bronchitis, dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 to 2 tab. of 5 gr. each every 2 or 3 hours as reqd. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. pulv. and 100 tab.

Anantamul et Sarsa Comp., Liq., - - - I. M. L. - - - Ext. of Jamaica sarsaparilla liq. 2 dr., of trifolium proteus liq., of ashwagandha liq., of salem misri, aa. 1 dr., of satamuli liq., and inf. berberis, aa. 30 m. ext. of shamalata liq., of gokhur liq., and of sarapunkha liq., aa. 20 m., adjuvants q. s. and liq. anantmul co. ad. 1 oz. - - - In syphilis, skin disease, chronic rheumatism, debility. - - - 1 to 2 dr. dil. with water or milk T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Anaphylactin - - - Pathologic lab. - - - The hormone of the pneumogastric nerve : Ethereal-hydro-alcoholic ext. of jaborandi, Ca. chlor and dist. water. - - - All diseases of respiratory and digestive tracts, asthma, urticaria. - - - 1 inj. B. D. or T. D. Drops and granules are used to complete the treatment begun hypodermically. 10 to 20 drops T. D. or q. i. d. in water or 1 to 2 granules T. D. or q. i. d. p. c. - - - Bot. of 1 oz., tube of 60 granules; box of 10 amp.

Anaquinitine - - - Lescene - - - Benzaldehyde 0.0025, thymoform 0.003, eucalyptol 0.01, thymol 0.006, menthol 0.0025, paraamino-benzoate de butyle normal 0.005, ephedrine 0.01, all in grm. huile de oillete q. s. per 1 c. c. - - - Coryza, sinusites, adenoids. - - - 3 to 5 drops 3 to 5 times a day into each nostril. - - - Self sterilisable nickel capped bot. of about 30 grm.

Anastil - - - Uhlmann - - - Free guaiacol soluble, 1 c. c. amp. contains 0.05 gr. guaiacol ; Anastil Forte 0.075 gr. - - - Bronchitis, influenza, pneumonia. - - - Ims. inj., 1 to 2 amp. daily. - - - Boxes of 6, 10, 50, & 100 amp. of 1 c. c. and ANASTIL FORTE in boxes of 3, 6, 60, & 100 amp. of 1 c. c.

Anastil-Calcium - - - Uhlmann - - - Contains Anastil and 120 mgrm. Ca. in 5 c.c., amp. - - - Postoperative pneumonias. - - - 10 c. c. after operation, and repeated - - - Boxes of 2 & 10 amp. of 5 c. c. each and of 2 & 10 amp. of 1c. c. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Ancylostomin - - - Stella. - - - Filicic aspidinol acid. - - - Hookworm, tenia, ascaridis, oxyuris. - - - Adult packing cap. complete treatment ; Special packing for children over six years and under six years.

Andolor Tablets - - - Lichtenheldt . - - - Phenacetin, acetyl-salicylic and caffeine citras. - - - Migraine, neuralgia, toothache, rheumatism, gout. - - - Tube of 10 tab.

Androl - - - Richter - - - Thyroid, pituitary and orchitic, pancreas, calcium lactophosphate, yohimbin. - - - Impotence, sexual neurasthenia. - - - Bot. of 25, 50 and 100 tab., box of 3 and 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each ; bot. of 25 and 50 c. c. liquid.

Androstin - - - Ciba - - - Total testicular ext. - - - Testicular insufficiency, impotence. - - - 3 to 8 tab. a day; inj. ims. using amp. A & B alternately. Amp. A contains the hydrosoluble and amp. B the lipsoluble testicular ext. - - - Bot. of 30 tab., boxes of 6 (3 amp. A and 3 amp. B).

Anedemin - - - Anedemin - - - Apocynum, strophanthus, squill, sambucus in chocolate basis. - - - All dropsies, cardiac, renal or hepatic. - - - 2 tab. q. i. d. - - - Tin of 100 tab.

Anemin - - - I. M. S. - - - Liver ext., Vit. B complex, hemoglobin, traces of Fe., Cu., As., strychn. and glycerophosph. - - - Anemias. - - - 2 to 4 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 ond 8 oz.

Anestidermina - - - Pages Maruny. - - - Novocaine (Bayer), adrenalin hydrochlor sol., potassium sulphate, sodium chloride, water. - - - For local and infiltration anesthesia. - - - By inj. - - - Box of 5 and 10 amp. of 2. c. c.

Anesti-Encia - - - Pages Maruny - - - Anestidermina with chloretone. - - - Local anesthetic for stomathologic uses only. - - - By inj. 25 c. c. may be used without any danger.

Aneurin - - Crookes - - - Vitamin B_1 - - - Each amp. contains 2, 3, 10 or 15 mgrm. Vit. B_1 one mgm. being equal to 333.3 I. U. - - - Box of 3 & 6 amp. - - - Vitamin B_1 tab. contains 300 I. U. of vit. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab.

Angiolymphe - - - Rous - - - Orchis maculata 15, ixia rosea, morea sinensis, aa. 5, aqua dist. 1000, all in gr. No alkaloid, no mineral matter, no spirit. - - - T. B. all varieties, febrile or afebrile, open or closed. - - - Inj. ims. daily for 12 days Double dose in severe cases. - - - Contra. in hemoptysis, in which case, stop for 3 days and then $\frac{1}{2}$ amp. to be inj. Inj. to be given 2 hours p. c. - - - Box of 6 amp. of $2\frac{1}{2}$ c. c, each.

Angioxyl - - - Roussel - - - Pancreatic ext. without insulin. - - - Angina pectoris, hypertension, menopause, arteriosclerosis, Basedow's disease. - - - 1 to 3 amp. inj. ims. into glutetii or 3 to 4 dr. daily between meals. - - - Box of 10 amp. 2 c. c. each and syrup in bot. of 150 c. c.

Anhaemin - - - B. D. H. - - - Haematopoietic principle of liver. - - - Ims. inj. 2 c. c. at ten day intervals. - - - Boxes of 3, 6, & 25 amp. of 1 c. c.; 3, 6, and 25 amp. of 2 c.c.; rubber-capped vials of 30 c. c.

Aniodol - - - Aniodol lab. - - - Triformal glycerine, oxymethylene sulphocarbimide eau dist. - - - In 2 forms : External and Internal - - - ANIODOL EXTERNAL for douche and irrigation in 1 oz. bot. with special measure. - - - ANIODOL

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

ITNERNAL for internal administration in gastro enteritis, tuberculous diarrhea, typhoid and eruptive fevers. - - - 50 to 200 drops T. D. in tea, milk or water. - - - Bot. of oz. with 1 special dropper.

Annaxeryl - - - Bailly - - - Xeranthrol, thioelaidino sulphonate of Na., balsam of peru, birch oil, resorcine. - - - Dry squamous dermatosis, psoriasis. - - - The affected part is massaged with the oint. gently once a day. - - - Coll. tubes of 30 grm.

Anodyne - - - Alembic - - - Tinct. opii 10 m., tinct. capsici, chloroform, tinct. belladonna, aa. 5 m., oil cinnamon 2 m., camphor 1 gr. per dr. - - - Diarrhea, dysentery, colics, irritating coughs. - - - ½ to 1 dr. every 2 hours to effect. Externally, to be rubbed over the painful part. - - - Bot. of 2 oz.

Anodyne Embrocation - - - D. B. L. - - - Oil gaultheria, eucalyptol, camphor, thymol, menthol in lanoline basis. - - - Gout, rheumatism, neuralgia. - - - External use only. - - - Tube of ½ oz.

Anodyne For Infants No 1 - - - Abbott - - - Codeine sulphate $\frac{1}{60}$, nickel bromide 1/200, emetine hydrochloride 1/5000, lithium carbonas 1/16, all in gr., oil anise q. s. - - - To relieve gastric and teething pain, coughs. - - - ¼ to ½ granule in sol. every ½ hour to effect. - - - Bot of 100 and 1000. Supplied both with or without codeine.

Anodyne Pine Expectorant - - - P. D. & Co. - - - White pine bark, wild cherry, aa. 30, balsam, poplar and spikenard root, aa. 4, sanguinaria 3½, sassafras 2, morphine acetas 3/16, all in gr., chloroform 4 m., per oz. - - - Catarrhal respiratory conditions. - - - 1 to 2 dr. every three hours. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Anogel plain - - - Desbergers - - - Anogeissus latifolia. - - - Picks up from 25 to 30 times its volume of water and holds it. Increases bulk in the intestine consequently peritalsis. - - - ANOGEL KASSIL - - - Kassil obtained from cassia angusti folia (sennapods) without the griping factor. - - - In constipation. - - - 1 or 2 dr. in water after breakfast and at bed-time. - - - Anogel Plain in boxes of 250 grm. Anogel Kassil in boxes of 225 grm. of granules.

Anotal - - - Merck - - - Ethylurethane of phenylbenzophyridin carboxylic acid. - - - Rheumatism, gout. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 30 tab. 0-05 grm. each.

Antacid Co. - - - Walker - - - Mag carb 2 gr., soda bicarb 3 gr., oi lmenth pip q. s. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Antacid Lozenges - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Takadiastase ⅛, bismuth carb 1, mag. carb 4, all in gr., oleoresin ginger and oil of peppermint, q. s. - - - 1 to 3 as reqd. - - - Tin boxes.

Antagra - - - Bisleri - - - Carb. of litina, ext. of colchico, fenilchinconic, quinine sulph, strychnine sulph, and other stabil. ext. - - - Gout and uric diathesis. - - - 6 pil. per day. - - - Tubes of 20 pil. of 8 gr. each.

Antamoebien - - - Wunnava - - - As., Bi., emetine hydrochloride, kurchi, lodh, and iodum with a base. - - - Amebic dysentery. - - - 1 to 2 tab. for successive 12 nights, at bed time. - - - Phials of 25 tab. of 4 gr. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Antasthmol - - - B. R. B. - - - KI., stramonii, ext. euphorbia liq., ext. grindelia liq., ephedrine hyd. - - - Asthma. - - - One dr. five times a day, on rising and retiring to bed and after each of the three meals. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Antasthmol Pills - - - B. R. B. - - - 1 pil. T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 pil.

Antelutin - - - C. D. C. - - - Gonadotropic factor from ant. pituitary. - - - 1 amp. daily by s. cut. or ims. inj. - - - Boxes of 5 double amp. of 50, 100 and 400 R. U. each.

Antephysan - - - Richter - - - Ext. ant. pituitary. - - - Obesity. - - - 1 to 2 tab. or daily inj. - - - Box of 50 tab. of 3 gr. each. Box of 6 amp.

Antero-Pituitary Co. - - - Harrower - - - Anterior pituitary 2 gr., thymocrin (thymus) 1 gr., Endothyrin (q. v.) 1½ gr., Calcium Phosphorus Co. (q. v.) q. s. ad. 5 gr. - - - Cretinism, epilepsy, maldevelopment. - - - 1 B. D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. Amp. of 1 c. c. available.

Antetestine - - - Richter - - - Gonadotropic hormone of the ant. lobe of the hypophysis, testis ext. - - - Impotence, sexual neurasthenia. - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D. - - - 5 amp. contg. 20 mouse units in amp. No. I., hypophysis hormone of the ant. lobe, in amp. No. 2 a sol. of ext. testiculi. - - - Vials of 50 tab.

Antexmol - - - B. R. B. - - - Oint. contg. lime water, pulv. amyli, zinc oxide, sulphur precipitated, ichthyol, liq. carbonis detergens, hydrarg ammoniata, acid salicylic, vaseline, lanoline. - - - Eczema, skin diseases. - - - To be rubbed vigourously over the affected parts.

Anthiomaline - - - M. & B. - - - Lithium antimonythiomalate - - - Lymphogranuloma inguinale, inflammatory stricture of rectum, bilharziasis, oriental sore. - - - 0·5 to 2 c. c. inj. twice or thrice weekly. - - - Box of 10 amp. 2 c. c. each.

Anthrasol - - - Knoll - - - A tar preparation, colourless non-staining oily fluid. - - - Skin diseases. - - - Plain or in 10 to 20% sol. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Anti-amibiase - - - Phillippe - - - Pulv. ipecac co., bismuth subnitras, glucoside, tonic of salicary, ext. of ferruginous salts, cinchona, arrhenal, eucalyptus oil. - - - Amebic dysentery. - - - 3 pil. B. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 45 keratinised pil.

Anti-Apasmara - - - Paragaon - - - Hermodactylus Gol Poeonia emodi 60 gr., tinct. valerian ammon. 3 dr., sodii bromide 60 gr., syrup and aromatics per fl. oz. - - - Epilepsy. - - - 1 fl. dr. an hour a. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Antiarthritic Dragettes - - - Tosse - - - Colchicin 1, colocynth 5, chinin sulph 5, all in mgrm. - - - Gout, rheumatism, sciatica. - - - 1 to 2 B. D. with water. - - - Bot. of 100.

Antiartritico - - - Wassermann - - - Thyroid, jodos, uroform, Na. acetate, lithium citrate, ext. scilla, Na. nitr., aromatics. - - - Gout, arterio-sclerosis. - - -1 dr. T. D. in water - - - Bot. of 150 grm.

Anti- asthma-Liquid - - - Alembic - - - Liq. arsenic., tinct. lobelia, ether, belladonna, euphorbia, ephedra, syrup vasaka, liq. ext. kuth, KBr., KI., sod. nitrite.,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

borax. - - - Asthma, spasmodic cough, chronic bronchitis. - - - 2 to 4 dr. with water or milk T. D. or q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Anti-asthma Powder - - - Alembic - - - Leaves of lobelia, tea, hyoscyami, adulsa, tobacco, potash nitr., and oils of cubeb, of eucalyptus, and of anisi, camphor and benzoic acid. - - - Bronchial asthma. - - - Burn one teaspoonful and inhale the smoke through nose and mouth; repeat in half an hour. - - - Tins of 2½ oz.

Anti-asthmatic (Heckel) - - - A. F. D. - - - Total suprarenal .03, saccharose 2, redist. water 97-97. - - - In asthma. - - - Ims. inj. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 5 c. c.

Anti-asthmatic Conc., Mist. - - - Hewlett - - - Pot. iodide, sodium bromide, ext. euphorbia pilulifera, trinitrin (1/200 gr. per oz.) tinct. lobelia. - - - In asthma. - - - ⅓ oz. per dose. - - - Bot. of 10, 22, 40 and 90 oz.

Anti-asthmatic Dragettes - - - Tosse - - - Perextract strammonii, .05 grm., perextract lobeliae .002 grm. - - - Bronchial asthma. - - - 2 T. D. - - - Box of 100.

Anti-asthmatic Injections - - - Zambeletti - - - Surrenal ext. (adrenalin) .0006 grm., pituitary substance ext. .03 grm. per 1 c. c. amp. - - - Bronchial asthma. - - - 1 to 2 amp. by ims. inj. during the attack. - - - Box of 12 amp.

Antiasthmin - - - Norman - - - Sodi acetyl-P-aminophenyl stibinate 1/16, sodi di methylarsinate ⅛, menthol ⅛, caffeine valerianate ⅛, eupnine 11, ext. euphorbia pilulifera ¼, atropine sulph 1/300, pulv. ipecac co. 1, mannitol 5, phenolphthalein 1, pepsin porci 1, all in gr. per pil., ext. gentian, syp. glucose ad. q. s.

Anti-Bilious and Liver Pills - - - Powells - - - Euonymin, hyoscyamin, aloin, podophyllum, leptandrin and iridin. - - - 1 pil. T. D. - - - Bot of 25 pil.

Anti-Blenorrhagic No. 1 - - - Abbott - - - Calcium sulphide, camphor monobrom. aa. ⅛ gr., cubeb oleoresin, piperine aa. 1/60 gr. - - - Only in chronic gono. - - - 1 every 3 hours. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Anti-Cholera Drops - - - Chemical Technology - - - Oil of cloves, oil cajuputi, oil juniperi, aromatic sulphuric acid. - - - In cholera. - - - 5 to 10 drops in ½ oz. of water every 15 minutes till 8 to 10 doses, or as reqd. after the 1st dose.

Anti-Congestin - - - Galleno - - - Boric and salicylic acids, glycerine, aluminium silicate, iodine compounds, essential oil. - - - Non-toxic, antiseptic, moist poultice, in all inflammations. Pneumonia. - - - Apply over the part as hot as can be borne. - - - In tins.

Anti-Congestive Dermose - - - Cusi - - - Zinc oxide, starch, fat. - - - Eczematous dermoses. - - - Apply the oint. - - - In collapsible tubes. ANTI-CONGESTIVE DERMOSE WITH BALSAM OF PERU is also available.

Anti-Constipation - - - Abbott - - - Aloin 1/25, bilein 1/250, oleoresin capsicum, strychnine sulphate aa. 1/500, atropine sulphate 1/5000, emetine hydrochloride 1/5000, all in gr. - - - Bot. of 100, 500 and 1000 tab.

Anti-Constipation 'B' - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ext. of cascara, rhubarb, aa. 1, ext. nux vomica ¾, aloin ⅓, all in gr. - - - Bot. of 100 g. c. pil.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Anti-Corpulence Tablets, Kissinga - - - Boxberger - - - Salt, natural Kissingen q. v. ·05, ext. rheii ·05, ext. cascara sagrada ·30, magnes. ust. ·02, natr. cholein ·01. - - - In obesity, non toxic. - - - 1 to 2 tab. B. D. - - - Box of 50, 100 and 200 silver-coated tab.

Anti-C. U. - - -Upjohn - - - Aloin, capsicum, ext. belladonna, $\frac{1}{8}$, podophyllin $\frac{1}{8}$, strychn. sulph. 1/80, all in gr. per pill. - - - Cathartic. - - - 1 to 2 pil. at bed time. - - - Bot. of 100 pil.

Antidiabetin - - - Practical - - - Jambul, Na. cacodylate, atropine, strychnine, and a ferment counteracting glycosuria. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Antidote Malaria - - - Phillippe - - -Quinine, ext. of quinquina, ext. of liver, and of spleen, ferruginous salt in keratin coated pills. - - - Malaria. - - - 6 pil. a day for 14 days, then stop for 10 days. - - - Bot. of 45 tab.

Anti-Eczematous Dermose - - - Cusi - - - Tar, zinc oxide, sulphur precipitate fat. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Antiflamin - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Dehydrated aluminium silicate, chemically pure glycerine, small quantities of boric and salicylic acids, compounds of iodine, essential oils like peppermint, eucalyptus, gaultheria.. - - - Moist hot poultice for external application in all inflammations and congestions, like pneumonia, boils, buboes, rheumatism, abscesses, tonsillitis, etc. - - -Heat the tin over a water- bath taking care that no water gets inside, apply over the reqd. part at least $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick, as hot as could be borne by the patient, and cover with lint and cotton and apply a loose bandage. Renew after 12 to 24 hours. In burns apply cold. - - - Tins of 11 and 33 oz.

Anti-Flu - - - Walker - - - Similar to ALCOPHLOGISTINE. q. v. - - - In 4 sizes small, medium, large and hospital.

Antifoulene - - - Paragaon - - - Compound of lysol, thymol, perfumed hemostatics, eucalyptol. - - - Dentifrice, mouth-wash, gargle, disinfectant. - - - To be used in 1 to 8% sol. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Anti-Haemorrhoids - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Adrenalin, stovain, anesthesin, phenol,camphor, eucalyptus oil, thymol, ichthyol, ext. hammamelidis. - - - Piles. - - - Insert the nozzle and press little. - - - Tube of 1 oz.

Anti Impetiginous Dermose - - - Cusi - - - Minium, white precipitate, boric acid, zinc oxide, aa. 14, fat 44. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Antileon Compound - - - Bengal Pharmacy - - - Sublimate sulphur, black sulphide of antimony, white oxide of arsenic. - - - In all types of leprosy. - - - 1 pil. B. D. taken dry. If there is reactionary fever, decrease the dose. Apply the ANTILEON OIL over nodular and ulcerous surfaces B. D. - - - Bot. of 60 pil. Bot. of 2 oz. of oil.

Antileon' 40 - - - Banerji - - - Sb., S. and As. blended in proportion to chemical valency and attenuated in cane sugar. - - - Leprosy. - - - 1 pill B. D. - - - Phial of 30 pills.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Antileprol - - - Bayer - - - Esters of chaulmoogra oil, - - - Leprosy. - - - 1 to 3 cap. a day p. c. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. Box of 24 amp. of 1½ c. c. each. Bot. of 50 cap. of 7½ and 15 gr. of each.

Antimalarial - - - Abbott - - - Strychnine arsenate 1/250, quinine arsenas 1/120, iron arsenate 1/12, quinine ferrocyanide ⅛, capsicum oleoresin 1/60, all in gr. - - - 1 q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Antimalarial - - - P. D & Co. - - - Quinine sulph. 1, exsiccated ferrous sulph., ext. gelsemimum, aa. ¼, acid arsenious 1/80, podophyllin resin ⅛, oleoresin of black pepper 1/16, all in gr. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 g. c. pil.

Antimalarial inotsal - - - Ferrero - - - Bisulphate of quinine '1, sodium methylarsinate '02, iron ammonium citrate '015, inotsal q. v. '15, bitter ext. q. s. per pil. - - - Malaria, cachexia. - - - 2 pil. T. D. a. c.

Antimalarial (Mc. Caw), No. 4 - - - Milliken - - - Quinine sulphate 1, exsiccated iron sulphate ¼, acid arsenous 1/80, gelsemin ¼, podophyllin ⅛, oleoresin black pepper 1/16, all in gr. per pil. - - - Bot. of 100 and 500 g. c. pil.

Antimalarial Pulverette - - - Oppenheimer - - - Quinine, cinchonine sulph., aa. 1, acid carbolic, menthol, pulv. capsici aa. ⅛, ext. nux vomica 1/32, acid arsenious 1/64, all in gr. per pil. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100.

Antimalarial Strong, (Maddin) - - - Mulford - - - Quinine sulphate, reduced iron, aa. 1 1/5, arsenic trioxide 1/20, aloes 1/5, strychnine sulphate 3/100, all in gr. per pil. - - - Bot. of 100. ch. c. pil.

Antimalaria Tablets - - - I. C. L. - - - Pure quinine 0. 14, Na methylarsenite 0.002, natural organic Fe rumex crisp. and latato 0.05, synergic vegetable ext. 0.16 all in grm. per tab. - - - Malaria. - - - 8 tab. daily. - - - Bot of 50, 250, & 1000 tab.

Anti-Malarial Tonic - - - I. T. L. - - - Cinchona febrifuge 2, reduced Fe. 1, arsenious acid 1/60, aloes (powdered) 1/6, strychnine sulph. 1/120, all in gr. per tab. - - - Malaria, cachexia. - - - 1 to 3 tab. - - - Bot of 25 and 100 tab.

Antimalarico - - - Wassermann - - - Quinine, Fe., methylarsenate of Na., vegetable ext. - - - 2 tab. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 50, 250 and 100 tab.

Antineuralgic - - - Abbott - - - Quinine valerate ⅛, aconitine hydrobromide 1/800, hyoscyamine sulphate 1/1000, all in gr. per pil. - - - 1 every ½ hour to effect. - - - Bot. of 100.

Antiobesity - - - Abbott - - - Colchicine 1/250, strychnine sulphate, berberine hydrochloride, aa. 1/60, caffeine, apocynoid, alnuoid, aa. ⅙, phytolaccoid, ½, oil of bitter orange peel, aromatics, q. s. - - - Obesity due to over-eating, insufficient elimination. - - - 1. T. D. - - - Bot. of 100.

Antipeol - - - Medico-Biological - - - Antivirus corresponding to the principal microbes of cutaneous infections. - - - Abscesses, furuncles. - - - Compresses of the liq. 2 or 3 times in eczema, skin affections; then apply oint. - - - Oint. in tubes of 20 & 40 grm. Bot of 40 c. c. liq. GONO-ANTIPEOL for gonorrhoea

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

in 40 c. c. bot., OPHTHALMO-ANTIPEOL for ocular infections in 20 grm. tube, RHINO-ANTIPEOL for nasal infections in 20 grm. tube are available.

Antiphlogistine - - - Denver - - - Anhydrous and levigated argillaceous mineral, glycerine, compounds of iodine, minute quantities of boric and salicylic acids, oil of peppermint, of gaultheria, of eucalyptus. - - - Soft pliable, nonirritating, non-toxic antiseptic moist poultice. - - - Heat the can in a water bath; water should not get inside the can. Spread with a spatula over the affected part as hot as can be borne $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick, cover with a liberal supply of cotton and bandage. Renew dressing after 12 to 24 hours. - - - In 4 sizes in tins.

Anti Psoriasis Dermose - - - Cusi - - - Sulphur precipitated and washed, zinc oxide, fossil earth, aa. 10, cade oil 20, fat 50. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Antipyogenous-Yatren-Vaccine - - - Behring Institute - - - Staphylo., strepto., pneumo., coli and pyocaneus in a 3% yatren sol. - - - Box of 6 amp. 1 c. c. increasing strengths.

Anti-Pyor - - - Mulford - - - Ipecac, zinc chloride 2 gr., betanaphtol $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. sol. formaldehyde $\frac{1}{8}$ m., menthol $\frac{1}{8}$ gr., oil gaultheria q. s. per oz. - - - Mouth wash in 1 in 8 sol. For gums and teeth, undiluted in a soft tooth brush. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Antipyrin - - - Bayer - - - Phenyl-dimethyl-pyrazolon. - - - Antipyretic, antineuralgic. Infectious diseases, rheumatism. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ dr. a day. - - - 1 oz.

Antiseptic Cream - - - Hewlett - - - Zinc oleate, boric acid, free from animal fats. - - - Eczema, skin irritations. - - - In collapsible tubes, 5, 10, 40 oz. pots.

Antispasmodic No. 1 - - - Abbott - - - Glonoin 1/250, hyoscyamine sulphate 1/2000, strychnine arsenate 1/120, all in gr. - - - Gastric and intestinal colic and cramps, uterine pains. - - - 1 every $\frac{1}{2}$ hour to effect. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Anti-thermin - - - D. B. L. - - - Kaolin, boric acid, menthol, thymol, oil eucalyptus, oil wintergreen in glycerine base. - - - Anti-inflammatory external poultice. - - - Apply hot. - - - Tin of 10 oz.

Antithyroidin - - - Merck - - - The blood serum of thyroidectomised animals contg. 5% of phenol as a preservative. - - - Graves' disease. - - - 10 to 30 drops. T. D. Ims. inj. of 1. c. c. amp. daily. - - - Bot. of 10 c. c. Box of 5 amp. Tab. $\frac{3}{4}$ gr. (equal to 10 drops liq.) in tube of 20.

Antivirin - - - Glaxo - - - Nasal jelly: prepared from cultures of B. pneumonia, micro catarrh., mixed strepto. in glycerin base with 1% ephedrine. - - - Nasal catarrh. - - - Jelly squeezed into each nostril as high as possible. - - - In long nozzle coll. tubes. Mixed Antivirus Jelly: prepared from a mixture of staphylo. and strepto. antivirus in equal parts in glycerin base. - - - Boils, carbuncles, whitlows. - - - For application. - - - In collapsible tubes. B. Acne Mixed Antivirus Jelly is for application in the treatment of acne vulgaris.

Antivirus - - - Biotherapie - - - A sterile, yellowish liquid of cultures of organisms of various origins in broth, and put in sealed amp. Prepared by Prof. Besredka's method, and is based on the theory of "Local Immunity" evoking a

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

direct and purely local antibacterial action. - - - ANTIVIRUS STAPHYLOCOCCIC in abscesses, furuncles, and all other staphylo. infections; ANTIVIRUS STREPTOCOCCIC in wounds, furuncles, arthritis and all other strepto. infections; ANTIVIRUS COLIBACILLARY, in colitis, cystitis, pyelonephritis, uterine infections; ANTIVIRUS MIXED, (strepto. and staphylo.), in boils and other mixed infections; ANTIVIRUS PUERPERAL, preventive and curative in puerperal infections; - - - By local dressings, irrigations, instillations, swabs and injections; the last as intrauterine dressings. - - - Box of 1 and 3 amp. each of 10 c. c. Box of 1 and 3 of 20 c. c. each; ANTIVIRUS MIXED, also in box of 6 and 12 amp. of 4 c. c. each; ANTIVIRUS PUERPERAL, only in box of 2 amp. of 5. c. c. each.

Antivirus - - - Glaxo - - - Staphylo., strepto. and mixed. - - - Erysipelas, puerperal infections, skin diseases. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 5 c. c. of each.

Antivirus - - - B. I. C. - - - Filtered broth cultures of bacteria for local treatment. Staphylo. polyvalent, Strepto. polyvalent, Strepto. and Staphylo., Acne and Staphylo., antiviruses are obtainable in phials of 30 c. c. each.

Antivirus - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Prepared according to Besredka of Pasteur Institute Paris. - - - For local immunity therapy. - - - Antivirus Staphylo., Strepto., Combined Staphylo. and Strepto. in 2 and 4 oz. phials are available.

Antivirus Staphylococcic - - - Biotherapie - - - Staphylo. cultures of various origins. - - - All staphylo. infections. - - - Applied B. D. as moist dressing on lint or used to syringe out cavities and sinuses. - - - Boxes of 1 and 3 amp. of 20 c. c.

Antostab - - - Boots - - - Gonadotropic hormone prepared from mare's serum. - - - In ant. pituitary and ovarian dysfunction. - - - Box contg. 1 amp., 100 mouse U. and 1 c. c. amp. of Na chloride sol. 9%.

Antuitrin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Sol. ext. of the ant. lobe of the pituitary gland. - - - Delayed sex development, retarded growth. - - - 1 c. c. by ims. inj. daily. - - - Boxes of 6 amp. of 1 c. c each.

Antuitrin-S - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ext. of pregnancy urine contg. ant. pituitary like sex hormone. - - - Functional uterine bleeding, amenorrhea, oligomenorrhea. dysmenorrhea, habitual or threatened abortion. - - - 1 to 2 c. c. inj. twice or thrice weekly. - - - Rubber-diaphragm-capped vials of 10 c. c. contg. 100 R. U. per c. c.

Anusan ointment - - - Allenburys - - - Phenol, cocaine, zinc oxide in lanolin base. - - - Piles, pruritus. - - - 1 oz. tubes with or without rectal pipes. ANUSAN SUPPOSITORY contains balsam peru, resorcin, iodine, suprarenal gland. - - - Piles. - - - Box of 12 sup.

Anusol ointment - - -Warner - - - Bi. oxygal., Bi. oxyiodo-resoccin comp., Zn. oxid., acid boric, bals. peruv., incorporated in a suitable base. - - - External use in piles, fissure in ano. - - - Collapsible tubes with rectal nozzle.

A-O - - - Arima - - - A polyvalent tuberculosis vaccine of human type, sterile and possessing the protoplasm of the bacilli preserved in natural condition. - - - T. B.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

at the earliest stage. - - - Contra: hemoptysis. - - - 1 c. c. inj. hypo. once a week for 20 inj. - - - Box of 5 amp. of No. 1, 2, and 3.

A-Oil - - - Charaka - - - Triphala, chirata, neem, hardi, chandan and innocuous oil. - - - Skin affections, external wounds, burns. Catheter oil. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Aolan - - - Herts - - - Bacteria and toxin free milk albumen preparation. - - - In all local and general non-specific protein therapy, furuncles, gono. arthritis, and other complications, skin affections. - - - Ims. or intradermal inj. 2 to 3 times a week. Preferred alternate inj. ims. and id. - - - Box of 5 amp. each of 10 and 5 c. c. for ims. use and box of 5 amp. of 1 c. c. for id. use. Amp. of 10 c. c. single.

Apestrin Solution - - - Harrower - - - Ant. pituitary estrin. - - - Ovarian insufficiency with infantalism, utero-ovarian maldevelopment, primary amenorrhea, sterility. - - - 1 c. c. daily. - - - Vaccine stoppered vials of 10 c. c.

Apetin Tablets - - - Takeda - - - Pure yeast tablets. - - - 4 tab T. D. - - - Bot. of 55, 200, 500 and 1000 tab.

Apetone - - - Bill - - - Glycerophosphates, strychnine, cinchona, gentian. - - - Anorexia, convalescence. - - - 1 dr. a. c.

Aphrodisiac No. 2 - - - Milliken - - - Ext. nux vomica $\frac{1}{8}$, ext. damiana $\frac{1}{4}$, phosphorus 1/100, gold and sodium chloride 1/50, all in gr. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Aphrodisiac Palatinoid - - - Oppenheimer - - - Ext. coca $\frac{1}{2}$, ext. nux vomica 1/16, zinc phosphide $\frac{1}{8}$, ferri bromide $\frac{1}{2}$, all in gr. - - - Bot. of 50.

Aphrodisiac Tonic - - - Abbott - - - Strychnine hypophosphites 1/100, phosphorus 1/200, cornuoid $\frac{1}{6}$, cactoid 1/60, all in gr., nuclein sol. 5 m. - - - 1 to 2 every 4 hours. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Aphroditic Lymph - - - Practical - - - Concentrated orchitic fluid ext. - - - Sexual incompetency. - - - Administered via membrana preputialis with a dropper and absorbed in two minutes. - - - Phials of 2 dr.

Aphroditine - - - Practical - - - Strychnia, organised P., salvia hematoides, iberis sp., aloina galanga. - - - A sexual tonic. - - - 10 drops B. D. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Aphrotone - - - Bactro clinical - - - Desiccated ext. of pituitary, suprarenal, brain, testes or ovary, thyroid, and other synergistic hormones. - - - Impotence, sexual neurasthenia. - - - Bot. of 25 MALE and 25 FEMALE.

Apiol - - - Chemosan - - - Pure apiol in gelatine capsules. - - - Amenorrhea, oligomenorrhea, dysmenorrhea. - - - 3 cap. T. D. to be given 5 to 8 days previous to menstrual period. - - - Tube of 12 cap.

Apioline - - - Chapelles - - - Active principle of the seeds of the Apium petroselinum. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea. - - - Begin with 1 or 2 cap. a day a. c. a week before the expected time of the menses, and continue during the period. Repeat for a couple of months more.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Aplexil - - - M. & B. - - - A vaccine contg. strepto., pneumo., Pfeiffer's bacilli, microcatarrh. aa. 100 mil. per amp. of 1 c. c. - - - Prevention of pulmonary complications due to influenza. - - - Box. of 2 amp. of 1 c. c.

Aplona - - - Rhenania - - - A preparation of apple in powder form. - - - Diarrhea, dysentery. - - - $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. for infants to 1 to 2 oz. for older children and adults in water per day. - - - Tin of $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Apothesine - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Hydrochloride of gammadiethyl-amino-propyl-cinnamate. - - - Local anesthetic. - - - In ·5 to 3% sol. - - - Tubes of 20 tab. of $1\frac{1}{4}$ gr. each.

Arapal Ointment - - - Biotherapie - - - 75% of mixed (strepto–staphylococcus) antivirus in a non–greasy stearate excipient. - - - Boils, carbuncles, abscesses. - - - Applied thickly spread on lint, covered with oiled silk and bandaged in position; to be changed once or twice daily. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Arbromol - - - Zambeletti - - - Bromide and glycerophosph of Na., Fe. citr., As. acid, fresh valerian ext. - - - Hysteria, chorea, psychoses. - - - 1 amp. inj. ims. daily. - - - Box of 10 amp. 1·5 c.c. each.

Arbutin Compound - - - Abbott - - - Arbutin (glucoside of uvaursi leaves), lithium benzoate, ext. barosma, ext. collinsonia, aa. $\frac{1}{6}$ gr., oil juniper 1/24 gr. - - - Diuretic. - - - 1 to 3 with a large draught of hot water. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000.

Arcanol - - - Schering - - - Equal parts of acetyl–salicylic acid and methyl–ester of atophan. - - - Antipyretic, analgesic, antiseptic and antiphlogistic in respiratory catarrhal conditions, influenza. - - - 3 to 4 tab. a day in a tumblerful of water always after meals. - - - Tubes of 10 tab. of 15 gr.

Aretus - - - Vertriebs - - - Soap medicated with I., KI., thymol, astringents. - - - For induction of therapeutic abortion. - - - Contra; Cases of earlier than 6 weeks, infected or heart cases. - - - 15–40 c.c. according to requirements inj. into uterus. - - - In collapsible tubes with long nozzle.

Argochrom - - - Merck - - - Silver 20% and methylene blue. - - - Locally in gono., suppurating glands, general septic conditions, pyemia. - - - Inj. iv. $1\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 gr. dis. in 10 to 20 c.c. water daily, in all septic conditions. Instil same strength sol. in gono. of the female. - - - Bot. of 1, 5, 10. amp. contg. 1% sol. of 5, 10, 20 c.c. each size in box of 3 and 10.

Argolaval - - - Tempelhof - - - Silver–hexamethylenetetramine–nitrate in eye–drops 0·7% and eye–oint. 2% - - - Conjunctivitis, lid eczema, blepharitis, eczematosa trachoma. - - - A few drops or a little oint. applied to the eyes 3 to 5 times daily. - - - Pkg. contg. 4 grm. oint. and 4 c.c. sol. or 10 grm. oint. and 20 c. c. sol.

Argonol - - - Boize - - - Organic silver ·50, ethocain ·17, ointment basis 16. - - - Preventive (if used immediately after exposure) and curative in gono. acute and chronic. - - - Squeeze a little of the oint. into the urethra after urination. Hold as long as possible. Use B. D. - - - In collapsible tubes of 1 oz.

Argyn Powder - - - Abbott - - - 20% colloidal silver. - - - Bot. of 1 dr. and 1 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Argyrol - - - Barnes - - - Silver vitellin, a nonirritating silver preparation. - - - 5 to 25% sol. can be used. - - - 7·7 gr. tab., 5 and 10 grm. of crystals in bot. of 1 oz.

Arhemapectine - - - Galier - - - Colloidal sol. of pectine. - - - Non-toxic, isotonic and non-anaphylactic. - - - All hemorrhages, external, gastric, renal, intestinal. Before and after surgical operations. - - - Internally, with sweetened water. By local applications, rectal or vaginal irrigation. - - - Box of 4 amp. of 20 c.c. each.

Arheol - - - Astier - - - The active principle of santal oil. - - - In gono. - - - 10 to 12 a day. - - - Bot. of 3 gr. cap.

Aristochin - - - Bayer - - - Natural carbonic acid ester of quinine contg. 96% quinine. - - - Malaria, infectious diseases. - - - 7½ to 22½ gr. a day. - - - Bot. of ½, ½ and 1 oz.

Aristol - - - Bayer - - - Dithymoldi-iodide. - - - Antiseptic dusting pulv. contg. 45% iodine. - - - Bot. of ½ and 1 oz.

Arjuna et Cactus Comp., Liq. - - - I. M. L. - - - Ext. of cactus grandiflorus liq., of aswagandha liq. aa. 1 dr., liq. arjuna co., ad. 1 oz. - - - Cardiac weakness, palpitation (functional), cardiac dropsy. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Arocas - - - Upjohn - - - Cascara sagrada aromat. - - - 15 to 30 m. to children.

Arrhenale - - - Thilo - - - Sodium mono-methyl-arsenate. - - - Malaria, T. B., skin diseases. - - - Inj. ims. every 2 days. - - - Boxes of 6 amp. of 1 c.c. each contg. ¾ gr. in each.

Arsaminol - - - Clin - - - 3 acetylamino-4-oxyphenylarsinate of diethylamino-ethanol. - - - Arsaminol Normal contains 0·05 of As. per c. c. and another, the arsenic content of which is half that of normal sol. - - - Syphilis, filaria. - - - 5 c.c. twice weekly inj. ims. after ascertaining the liver and kidney functions and tolerance. - - - Box. of 5 amp.

Ars-Amœbol - - - D. B. L. - - - Sodium salt of 3-acetylamino-4-hydroxy-phenyl 1-arsenic acid. - - - Amebic dysentery. - - - 2 tab. a day for ten days.

Arsemetine - - - Clin - - - Emetine HCl. and arsenic. - - - Amebiasis, amebic liver abscess, bilharziases, chronic diarrhea especially in dysentery with flagella. - - - 1 to 3 c.c. inj. s. cut. - - - Box of 6 amp. 1 c.c. each.

Arsen-Feometten - - - Promonta - - - Each tab. contains 0·1 grm. Fe. reductum, 0·0002 grm., Cu. glycerophos., and 0·0002 grm. Ca. arsenicocum. - - - For arsen-iron-copper medication. - - - 2 T. D. p. c. - - - Pkt. of 50 tab.

Arseniode - - - Benderitter - - - 1% sol. of tri-iodide of As. and of Na. methylarsenate. - - - Lymphatism, scrofula impetigo, tracheo-bronchial adenopathia. - - - Children: 2 drops for each year of age and 20 to 40 drops for adults for 24 hours; or, 1 amp. inj. ims. for adults only every two days. - - - Bot. of 1½ oz. and box of 10 amp. 2 c.c. each.

Arseno-Argenticum - - - M. & B. - - - Sodium silver arsenobillon, dark brown pulv. sol. in water. Ag. 15% and As. 20%. - - - In syphilis. - - - By iv. inj., ·3 grm. being equal in effect to ·6 arsenobillon or ·9 of novarsenobillon. - - - Tubes contg. ·05, ·1, ·15, ·2, ·25, ·3 grm.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Arsenobillon - - - M. & B. - - - Identical with 606. - - - Syphilis. - - - Iv. inj. weekly. - - - Amp. contg. ·1, ·2, ·3, ·4, ·5, ·6 grm. (Most active but most toxic.)

Arseno-Bromo-Tonic - - - Zambeletti - - - Bromo-valerianic-phosphol-arseniate of iron. Each corresponds to arsenious acid ·005, iron citrate ·015, sodium glycerophosph ·025, sodium bromide ·10, purified juice of fresh valerian ·50, all in grm. - - - Sedative, nerve tonic. Hysteria, hystero–epilepsy, chorea. - - - 1 to 2 amp. a day by ims. inj. 1 to 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 1 c.c. each. Bot. of 5½ oz.

Arsenoferratin - - - C. F. Boehringer - - - Ferratin or sodium ferrialbuminate contg. Fe., 6% As. ·06%. - - - Anemia, debility. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 tab. of ·25 grm. each.

Arsenoferratose - - - C. F. Boehringer - - - Palatable sol. of Arsenoferratin 5%. - - - Anemia, nervous debility. Non–constipating. - - - ½ to 1 oz. T. D. - - - Bot. of 250 grm.

Arseno-Serum - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Sodium cacodylate and strychnine in 5 c.c. normal serum. - - - In anemia. - - - Inj. ims. every 3 days. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Arseno-Solvent - - - A. F. D. - - - Guaiacol, chloretone aa. ·5 grm., glucose 5 grm. dist. water 100 grm. - - - For painless inj. of Sulfarsenol (q. v.) in conc. sol. - - - 1 amp. of 2 c.c. for dis. up to 30 cgrm. - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp.

Arseno-Typhoid - - - C. R. A. - - - Colloidal compound of arsenic and typhoid vaccine. - - - Filariasis. - - - Inj. ims. at intervals of 4 to 5 days. - - - 8 dilutions in a box (5, 10, 20, 50, 1000 mil. organisms per c.c.)

Arsen-Proteoferrin - - - Richter - - - Ferri ammon citras 2½ gr., arsenic 1/400 gr. per tab. - - - Anemia. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Arsen-Triferrin - - - Knoll - - - Organic preparation contg. Fe. 16%, As. ·1%, P. 2·5%. - - - Anemia, neurasthenia, skin diseases. - - - 1 tab. T. D., 5 gr. pulv. T. D. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. pulv. Tube of 30 and bot. of 300 tab. of 5 gr. each.

Arsen-Triferrol - - - Gehe - - - Para nucleinic arseniron–compound in aromatic sol. contg. ⅓% of iron in colloidal form, ·002% of arsenic, traces of phosphorus contained in the protein. - - - In various anemias, chlorosis, skin affections, convalescence. - - - 4 dr. 2 to 4 times daily. - - - Bot. of 8 fl. oz.

Arsiniode - - - Buriat - - - 1% sol. of triodide of arsenic, and of methyl–arsenate of sodium. - - - Anemia, convalescence, asthma, lymphatism. - - - Orally 20 to 40 drops a day resting 1 week in every three. Inj. ims. one amp. every 2nd day. - - - Bot. of 1½ oz. Box of 10 amp. of 2 c. c. each.

Arsinotesticulin - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Ext. orchic, sodium cacodylas. - - - In sexual debility. - - - Inj. s. cut. every 3 days. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Arsiqin - - - C. D. C. - - - Each tab. contains Fe. ·2 grm., quinine ·065 grm., As. ·001 grm. and each amp. contains Fe. cacodylate ·02 grm., quinine ·05 grm., As. ·001 grm., saline sol. 1 c. c. - - - Malaria and cachexia. - - - 2 tab. T. D. or by painless ims. inj. on alternate days. - - - Bot. of 50 tab. Box of 6 amp.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Arsoplasma - - - Tosse - - - Sodium dimethylarsenate combined with biochemical salts of cellplasma. - - - Anemia. - - - Inj. ims. every 2 days. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1 c. c. each. STRYCHNINE–ARSOPLASMA (contg. ½ mgrm. per amp.) is available.

Arsphenamine - - - Dermat Research - - - American SALVARSAN, q. v.

Arsylen - - - Roche - - - Allyl-arsenic acid. - - - Anemia. - - - In granules and amp.

Arsyron - - - Zambeletti - - - Sol. arseniate of iron; three grades with ·5, 1 or 1.5 mgrm. As. per c. c.; also in combination with strychnine in three grades as above each contg. 1 mgrm. strychnine; also in combination with quinine in two grades:—1st grade As. ·5 mgrm., and quinine ·05 mgrm. and 2nd grade double these quantities. PILLS with 1 mgrm. of As. - - - Anemia. - - - By ims. inj. daily or on alternate days. 1 pil. T. D. p. c. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 1. c. c. of each grades. Bot. of 100 pil.

Arsystrychnal - - - Longuet - - - Compound of ·01 Strychnal q. v. and sodium cacodylate ·25. - - - 1 to 2 amp. a day by ims. inj. - - - Box of 10 amp.

Arthigon - - - Schering - - - Polyvalent antigono. vaccine in sterile urotropine sol. - - - In gono. complications. - - - Ims. or iv. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp. 1 c. c. with 10, 30, 40, 50, 50, 100 mil. germs. ARTHIGON EXTRA STRONG in box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. with 200, 300, 400, 500, 750 and 1000 mil. germs.

Arthritin - - - B. I. - - - Sol. casein in stable organic iodine comp. - - - Non–specific protein therapy. - - - 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½ and 4% sol. in 1 c. c. - - - Box of 6 amp. of each strength.

Arthrytin - - - M. & B. - - - Ammonium-ortho-iodoxy-benzoate. - - - In chronic arthritis. - - - 1 grm. dis. in 100 c. c. of cool dist. water or saline by slow iv. inj. on alternate days. 1 to 2 cap. a day for 14 days orally and rest for an equal period. Rectally, 1 grm. dis. in water three times a week. - - - Bot. of 25 grm. pulv. Cartons of 20 and 50 cap. (coated with phenyl salicylate) each of ·5 grm. Cartons of 12 one–grm. tubes.

Ascafi - - - Marke - - - Caffeine, aspirin. - - - In all neuralgias. - - - 1 to 2 tab. with water T. D. - - - Bot. of 20 tab.

Ascaridol - - - Bayer - - - Active substance of oil chenopodium. Each perle contg. 4½ gr. Ascaridol. - - - Ascaris and ankylostoma. - - - 1 perle three times every 2 hours on an empty stomach, followed by an aperient. - - - Bot. of 100 perles. ASCARIDOL SOLUTION, (contg. 2½ c. c. Ascaridol to 100 c. c. oil ricini) in one dose of 30 to 40 c. c. on an empty stomach, is supplied in bot. of 50 c. c.

Ascaridole - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Vermicidal principle of chinopodium oil. - - - Hookworm infection. - - - 12 to 20 m. in 3 parts with sugar at intervals of one hour followed by castor oil or mag. sulph. Children ½ to ¾ m. for a child of 2 years increasing by ½ m. for each year until 12 and then by 1 m. for each year until adult age. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 c. c.

Asciatine - - - M. & B. - - - Amidopyrine–butylchloralhydrate. - - - Neuralgia, facial pains due to dental caries, insomnia due to painful conditions. - - - 1 to 3 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

maximum 4 to 5 per day; prolonged administration may cause agranulocytosis. - - - Bot. of 12 and 100 tab. 4 gr. each.

Ascorbic acid (Vitamin C) 'Tabloid'. - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Scurvy. - - - Prophylactic dose one or two 0.025 grm. strength, daily. Therapeutic dose four or more daily. For children use 0.005 grm. strength. - - - Bot. of 25.

Aseptoid - - - Oppenheimer - - - Moulded, (not compressed) cubes readily dis. in water.

Asgandhra - - - Paragaon - - - Elixir somnifera et orchis mascula co. Contains Vitamins A, B, C, and E, salam misri, saw-palmetto, punarnava, ashwagandha, glycerophosph. of Na. and of Ca., Na. formate, glucose. - - - 2 to 8 fl. dr. B. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz. plain as well as double potent.

Asmalicida - - - Pages Maruny - - - Sol. of the hormones of the suprarenal glands, and of the post. part of the hypophysis. - - - In asthma. - - - Inj. ims. 1 c. c. daily as reqd. - - - Box of 1 c. c. amp.

Asmasera - - - C. D. C. - - - The hormones of adrenalin and pituitary. - - - Bronchial and cardiac asthma. - - - 1 to 3 amp. by hypo. inj. a day as reqd. - - - Box of 6 amp. 1 c. c. each.

Asmasyl - - - C. D. C. - - - Ephedrine hydrochlor and adrenalin. - - - Asthma. - - - 1 to 2 c. c. inj. s. cut. or ims. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c.

Asmin - - - I. M. S. - - - Ca., phenol–proponal methylamine, codeine (1/16 gr. per fl. dr.) and kuth. - - - Asthma, chronic bronchitis. - - - 2 to 4 dr. as reqd. - - - Bot. of 4 & 8 oz.

Asmolax - - - O. C. W. - - - Ephedrine hydrochlor., lugal I., bromides, caffeine. - - - Asthma. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Phials of 3 & 6 oz.

Asoka Compound, Liq. - - - I. M. L. - - - Ext. lodhra liq. 1 dr., hydrastine 2 m. vitamines and adjuvants q. s., liq. asoka ad. 1 oz. - - - Menorrhagia, post–partum hemorrhage. - - - 1 dr. with water B. D. or T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Asoka Cordial Co. - - - I. M. S. - - - Asoka, valerian, hyoscyamus, rhubarb, coriander, Vit. B complex, ammon. bromide, vegetable laxatives, aromatics and antiseptics. - - - Uterine sedative and tonic. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 6 and 16 oz.

Asoka Cordial with Vitamines - - - D. B. L. - - - Sarca indica, terminalia arjuna, berberis aristata, vitamine bodies (yeast ext.) - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, metrorrhagia, leucorrhea. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 20 oz.

Asparol - - - Stroschein - - - Aspirin, caffeine with calcium. - - - Does not upset the stomach or depress the heart. - - - Tubes of 10 tab. of 5 grm. each.

Aspasmol - - - Wassermann - - - Compound of benzoate of benzyl and tinct. of grindelia, hyoscyamus and belladonna. - - - Spasmodic conditions of unstriped muscles. - - - 5 to 15 drops with sugar T. D. or q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 20 grm.

Asphenin - - - Abbott - - - Acetphenetidin (phenacetin), aspirin, aa. 2½ gr., caffeine ¼ gr. - - - Influenza in the 1st stage. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Aspro - - - Aspro - - - Pure form of acetyl-salicylic acid. Each tab. is hermetically sealed, thus preventing hydrolysis and subsequent formation of salicylic acid. - - - Cartons of 5, 10 and 25 tab. of 5 gr. each.

Astartin - - - Gehe - - - Yohimbin, testicular ext. - - - Sexual neurasthenia, impotence. - - - 1 tab. T. D. Effect in 3 hours.

Asthma Cure - - - D. B. L. - - - Bakas, euphorbia, lobelia, iodide, nitrite, bromide chloric ether. - - - 1 dr. dil. with water.

Asthma Cure - - - Powells - - - Grindelia, belladonna, glycyrrhiza, pot. iodide, arsenic and hydrocyanic acid. - - - Asthma. - - - 1 dr. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Asthmalgin - - - I. C. L. - - - Ephedrine, caffeine phenyldimethylpyrazolone (phenazone), iodine pyrazolone, acid benzoic, organically combined iodine, lobelia, digitalis and strophanthus. - - - Bronchial and cardiac asthma. - - - 1 tab. during attack. - - - Phials of 10 tab.

Asthmalyte Tablets - - - Richard Weiss - - - Ephedra vulgaris, camphor, menthol, and calcium lacto-bromicum. - - - Asthma. - - - 1 tab. B. D. as preventive, 2 to 3 as a curative. - - - Box of 20 tab. and 12 strips of fumigating paper.

Asthmatine - - - Anglo American - - - Ipecac, euphorbia pilulifa, grindelia robusta, KI., nitroglycerin. - - - Chronic asthma. - - - 1 dr. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Asthmatrin - - - Promonta - - - 1 c.c. contains 0.0006 grm. adrenalin, 0 015 c.c. ext. pituitary post. lobe and 0.006 grm. papaverin hydrochlor. - - - Asthmatic attacks. - - - ½ to 1 amp. s. cut. or ims. - - - Box of 3 and 10 amp. 1.1 c c. each.

Asthmocrin - - - Biochemical - - - Adrenalin and pituitary. - - - Bronchial asthma. - - - By hypo. inj. as reqd. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c.c. each.

Asthmol - - - Wunnava - - - Adrenalin chloride, am. carbonate, soda bicarb., ephedra vulgaris, kuth, KI., vasaka, senega, ipecac, lobelia, sugar and a base. - - - Asthma. - - - 1 tab. T. D. - - - Tube of 20 tab. and phial of 50 tab. of 7½ gr. each. - - - ASTHMOL-LIQUIDUM (Concentrated) is also available. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Phial of 4 oz.

Asthmolysin - - - Kade - - - Sol. of the ext. of suprarenal gland with ext. of hypophysis cerebri. - - - In asthma. - - - 1 to 3 amp. a day by s. cut. inj. - - - Box of 5 and 10 amp. of 1 c.c. each.

Astmaon - - - Marke - - - Adrenalin, ext. of thyroid, atropine, and p-amino-benzoyldi-ethylamino-ethanol chlorhydrate. - - - Bronchial asthma, emphysema. - - - Inj. hypo. 1 c.c. during the attack. - - - Amp. of 1 c. c.

Astmol - - - Galenus - - - Active principles of suprarenal gland and hypophysis cerebri in an isotonic sol. - - - Asthma. - - - 1 c.c. inj. s. cut as reqd.

Astonin - - - Merck - - - Sodium glycerophosphas ·1 grm., sodii. monomethyl-arsenatis ·05 grm., strychnine nitratis ·0005 grm. per c.c. - - - By ims inj. daily. - - - Box of 12 amp. ASTONIN STRONG with greater percentage of As. is available.

Astringent and Antiseptic - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Alum 3 gr., zinc sulph 2 gr., fl. ext. golden seal 1½ m., morphine sulph 1/20 gr., tannic acid 2 gr., boric acid 6 gr.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

- - - Leucorrhea, inflammatory conditions. - - - 1 to 2 tab. in 10 oz. of warm water for local use only. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Astringent Compound (Powder) - - - Upjohn - - - Zinc. sulph. dried 10%, alum 5%, zinc chloride 1%, boric acid q. s. - - - Leucorrhea. - - - 1 heaping teaspoonful dis. in 40 fl. oz. of water. - - - Glass jar of 6 oz.

Astringent Dermose - - - Cusi - - - Zinc sulphophenate ·1, copper sulphate ·5, sulphur precipitate 1, fossil earth 15, zinc oxide 30, fat 53·4, in WEAK dermose, STRONG available. - - - Furuncles, burns, wounds. - - - Apply. - - - In coll. tubes.

Asvan - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Aswagandha, satamuli, berela, gokhru, kulekhara, sodium glycerophosphate and formate. - - - Nervous and muscular weakness, hysteria, dyspepsia. - - - ½ to 1 oz. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Aswagandha et Orchic Comp., Confectio, - - - I. M. L. - - - Each oz. contains: testicular hormone, ext. of damiana and of aswaganda aa. 1 dr., ext. of satamuli, of talmuli, of bhumi kushmanda, of salem misri, of saw palmetto, and of muira puama, confectio simul radix, confection alkushi, aa. ½ dr., glycerophosphates 12 gr. and adjuvants. - - - In sexual weakness, impotence, sterility, sexual neurasthenia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with warm milk or water, B. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Aswavin - - - Ranaghat - - - Damiana, aswagandha, iron, strychnine, phosphates, alkaline salts. - - - Neurasthenia, hysteria, dyspepsia, convalescence. - - - 2 to 4 dr. with water B. D. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Atebrin - - - Bayer - - - Dichlorhydrate of 2–methoxy–6–chlor–9–a–diethyl–amino–pentyl–amino–acrihine. - - - Malaria. - - - 3 tab. daily p. c. with plenty of water for 4 to 7 days. - - - Tube of 15 and bot. of 300 tab. 1½ gr. each.

Atomidine - - - Schieffelin - - - Stable compound of iodine sol. (1% iodine) in saline, liberating the element in a nascent or atomic state on contact with fluids of the body. - - - Gastro–intestinal antiseptic, endocrine stimulant. In arteriosclerosis, pyorrhea, syphilis, bronchitis, urinary and iodine deficiency diseases. - - - 5 to 10 drops in a cup of water every 3 hours on an empty stomach. Never give in combination with other preparations.

Atomidine Ointment - - - Schieffelin - - - 1% oint. of Atomidine q. v. - - - Skin diseases, burns, adenitis, general surgical dressings. Non-staining, non-irritant, penetrating. - - - Apply the oint. every 2 or three hours or as reqd.

Atomol - - - Allenburys - - - Oily and non-oily sol. for spraying the nose and throat. - - - In bot. of 1½ and 3 oz.

Atophan - - - Schering - - - Phenylquinoline carboxylic acid. - - - Analgesic, antipyretic, cholagogue, non-depressant. - - - In gout, rheumatism, neuralgia. - - - 2 to 6 tab.a day, swallowed whole, followed by a glass of water always after food. If digestion is upset, half to one dr. of soda-bicarb is to be taken together with the pil. - - - Tube of 10 and 20 tab. of 7½ gr. each. Bot. of 1 oz. powder.

Atophan Balsam - - - Schering - - - Amylester of Atophan phenyl salicylate, camphor, menthol in neutral base. - - - In rheumatic and gouty affections for

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

local and massage treatment. - - Massage 1 to 3 dr. per day, wash with warm water any extra balsam on the skin. - If sensitive skin and irritation occurs use dry dusting. - - - Tube of ¾ oz.

Atophanyl - - - Schering - - - Aqueous sol. of equal parts of sodium atophan and sodium salicylate. - - - Same as atophan q. v. also in acute and chronic arthritis, sciatica. - - - 1 to 2 amp. to be inj. ims. daily for 4 days then an interval of 3 days. Iv. inj. are better. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 10 c.c. for iv. use. Box of 5 amp. of 5 c. c. each for ims. use only. (anesthetic is already added).

Atoquinol - - - Ciba - - - Allylphenylcinchoninic ester. - - - Antiphlogistic, antiarthritic, analgesic. - - - Rheumatism, gout. - - - 2 tab. q. i. d. during three days, stop for 4 days, then resume for 3 days. - - - Tube of 20 tab. of 4 gr. Bot of 100 & 500. Tube of 25 grm. oint. (20% atoquinol).

Atoxicocaine - - - Siegfried - - - P. - Aminobenzoyldi - ethylaminoethanol hydrochloride. - - - Local anesthetic. - - - Dis. in dist. water and the sol. inj. hypo. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Atussol - - - Wassermann - - - A compound of Ca. with ext. of aconite and balsams. - - - Diseases of respiratory tract. - - - 1 to 1½ oz. daily in sweetened water. - - - Bot. of 150 grm.

Auramine - - - B. D. H. - - - Dye of the diphenylmethane series. - - - Gono., ringworm, skin sterilsation, leucorrhea. - - - 05% to 2% sol. (1 in 2000 to 1 in 500) (c. f. Glauramine.) - - - Bot. of 5, 10 and 25 grm. - - - Box of 1 set of amp.

Auro-Cuprum Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - Aurum 0·1% and Cu. 00066% - - - Tuberculosis, inoperable cancer, cirrhosis of kidney, locomotor ataxia, eye leprosy, lupus erythematosis. - - - ¼ to ½ c. c. according to reaction every 4th day. - - - Box of 6 amp. 1 c. c. and bot. of 10 and 30 c. c.

Auroform - - - C. D. C. - - - Auro - sodium thiosulphate (Au. 37%). - - - T. B. - - - 1 iv. inj daily. - - - Box of 5 globular and small amp.

Auroprotasin - - - Dinklage - - - Colloidal Au. - - - T. B., leprosy. - - - ½ to 1 c. c. in the 1st week to 5 to 10 c.c. in the 4th week, inj. at intervals of 3 to 4 days. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 1, 2 or 5 c.c.

Aurothysin - - - A. F. D. - - - Thioaurohydroxy propyl sodium sulphonate. - - - In all stages of T. B. - - - Contra: albuminuria and persistent diarrhea. - - - One to two ims. inj. per week. - - - Concentrated sol. in amp. of 2 c. c. each contg. 5 and 10 grm. - - - With each amp. is supplied an 8 c. c. amp. of saline sol. for dil. the same befor use. - - - Box of 1 set of amp.

Auxanin A - - - Richter - - - Thymus, thyroid, anterior pituitary. AUXANIN FORT contains bigger quantities. - - - Cretinism, maldevelopment. - - - Bot. of 25, 50 tab; box of 3 and 6 amp. of 5 c. c. Liquoids in 25 and 50 c. c. bot.

Avenyl - - - B. W. & Co. - - - 2-Myristoxy-mercury-3-Hydroxybenzaldehyde. - - - Leprosy with syphilis. - - - Inj. s. cut. 0·25% sol. in hydnocarpus oil or 0·5% saturated sol. in Moogrol (q. v.) commencing with 1 c.c. increased to 10 c. c. - - - Tube of 1 grm.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Avertin - - - Bayer - - - Tribromethanol. - - - Basal hypnotic. - - - 2½ per cent sol. (1¼ to 1½ gr.) per kgrm. body weight per rectum. Gr. ½ per kgrm. body weight in 3% sol. iv. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 grm. and bot. of 100 and 300 c.c.

Avoleum - - - B. D. H. - - - Sol. of vitamin A. - - - For prophylaxis against coryza, influenza, tonsilitis. - - - 5 to 15 drops or 1 to 3 cap. daily. - - - Bot. of 10, 25, 100 and 500 c.c. or 50 cap.

Azmol - - - I. M. L. - - - Adrenalin and pituitrin. - - - In asthma. - - - One c.c. by hypo. inj. during the attack. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c.c. each.

Azotyl - - - Chenal - - - Cholesterine, ext. bile, ext. spleen, gluten pulv. aa. ·05, lecithin, poudre de reglisse, aa. ·04, guaiacol cinnamate, glycerine aa. ·01. - - - In T. B. - - - 6 pil. a day during meals.

Azoule - - - Allenburys - - - Hypodermic amp.

B

Babs - - - C. D. C. - - - Cinnamon, phenolphthalein, Na. bicarb., Fe. phosph., Ca. lactate and phosph. - - - Flatulence, colic, green diarrhea in infants. - - - I. T. D. in water. - - - Box of 12 pkt. of powder.

Babulin - - - B. A. B. - - - A combination of the alkaline salts of Na., Mg., K., with dill, caraway, menthol and spirituous group of carminatives. - - - Intestinal disorders of children, colic and teething diarrhea. - - - 5 to 10 m. for an infant upto 1 month increasing 10 m. every month. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Bacillosan - - - Gustrow - - - Bacterial preparation of flour albus. (Lactic acid bacilli in pure milk sugar.) - - - Leucorrhea. - - - 2 tab. of 1 grm. each to be inserted twice a week deeply into the posterior fornix of the vagina in the evenings. Avoid douchings. Use pulv. similarly. - - - Carton of 5 tubes of 20 tab.; of 10 phials of 3 grm. pulv. in each.

Bacte Coli Phage - - - A. F. D. - - - For colon bacillus. - - - Pyelitis, salpingitis, bacillurea. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c. c. and 5 amp. of 10 c. c. (q. v, below).

Bacte Dysentric Phage - - - A. F. D. - - - A bacteriophage specially trained to dis. and to kill Shiga, Flexner and Hiss bacteria. - - - In bacillary dysentery. - - - One amp. in a small glass of cold water four hourly. If after 40 hours, the dysentery persists, it is not a case of bacillary. Suppress all antiseptic treatment during this medicine. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c. c.

Bacte Inteste Phage - - - A. F. D. - - - Trained and cultured to kill intestinal strepto. and staphylo., enterococci, dysenteric and colibacilli, paracoli, pneumo. and paradysenteric bacilli. - - - Intestinal and bladder infections. - - - 1 amp. in ½ oz. of Vichy or alkaline water B. D. or T. D. In renal cases bladder instillations of one amp. dil. with 20 c. c. normal saline, in addition to the above oral treatment. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c. c.

Bacte Pyo Phage - - - A. F. D. - - - Trained to dis. germs isolated from various pyogenic infections. - - - In pre or post-operative infections, pyorrhea, pyogenous infections of skin, bones, tissues and joints. - - - By mouth, instillations or on

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

wet packs. One amp. B. D. in alkaline water. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c.c. and 5 amp. of 10 c.c.

Bacteramide - - - Roussel - - - Per tab. 6–carboxy 4′–sulfamido 2, 4–diamino–azobenzene: 0.20 grm. Per amp. Di–sodic salt of the acid 4′ sulfamido–phenyl–azo–naphtol–I–acetylamino–7–disulfonic 3–6: 0.25 grm., sodium chloride: 0.022 grm., dist. water: q. s. for 5 c.c. - - - Strepto. infections. - - - 4 to 10 tab. a day, or 1 to 4 amp. ims. inj. - - - Tube of 20 tab. and box of 4 amp. of 5 c.c. each.

Bacte Rhino Phage - - - A. F. D. - - - Trained to kill strepto. staphylo. pneumo. and entero–cocci found in coryza, sinusitis, rhinitis and bronchitis. - - - Nasal troubles and asthma when due to hypersensitiveness to bacterial proteins. - - - One or more amp. to be vaporised in a nasal spray. - - - Box of 2 amp. of 2 c.c.

Bacterins - - - Abbott - - - Bacterial vaccines in normal saline sol.

Bactesid - - - C. D. C. - - - Para–aminobenzol sulphonamid. - - - Bot of 25 and 100 tab. of 7½ gr. each. Box of 6 amp. of 2 c. c.

Bacte Staphy Phage - - - A. F. D. - - - Against staphylococcus. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2, 5 and 10 c.c.

Bactosil Tablets - - - C. R. A. - - - p-aminobenzene sulphonilamide - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Baelae et Indrajab Liq., Ext. - - - D. B. L. - - - Aconitum heterophylum, aegle marmelos, cyprus rotundus, holarrhena antidysenterica bark and seeds, sida cordifolia, symplocos racemosa, terminalia chebula. - - - Bacillary dysentery, diarrhea. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Bagnon - - - Takeda - - - Injectable preparation of quinin, antipyrin and a special solvent with or without caffeine and urethane. - - - Influenza, malaria. - - - 2 c.c. as reqd. - - - BAGNON NORMAL: Box contg. 5, 6, 10 and 50 amp. of 1, 2 and 5 c.c. BAGNON STRONG: Box of 10 amp. of 2 c.c.

Balakamrit - - - Alembic - - - Phosphates of Fe, K., Na., and Ca., Fe. ammon. citr., malt ext. and orange juice, vitamins A and D. - - - Rickets, wasting anemia and loss of energy in children. - - - 1 to 3 years: 15 drops; 3 to 6 years: 30 drops; 6 to 9 years: 45 drops; above 9, 1 dr. dil. in water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Bal Arvind - - - Dangi - - - Honey, calcium glycerophosphate, liq. ext. of kalmegh, haritaki, atish, chirata, nagarmotha, zingiberis, amalakhi, vitamin A, B and C. - - - Infantile liver and spleen enlargement, anemia, rickets. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Balm, Analgesic - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Menthol 130 gr., methyl salicylas 82 gr. per oz. - - - Counter–irritant for external use. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Balmosa - - - Oppenheimer - - - Methyl salicylas with rube–facients. - - - Non–greasy snowlike cream in rheumatism, neuralgia. - - - 2 oz. collapsible tubes.

Balsamin - - - Bisleri - - - Cinnamylic 0.035%, tolu balsam 2.000%, grindelia–pignonia herbs ext. 2.000%, strofantium 0.025%, potas sulpho–guaicolate and pine

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

syp. ext. 2.000% - - - Chronic bronchitis and whooping cough. - - - 1 to 2 oz. a day. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Balshakti Syrup - - - Kemp - - - Iron, lime, phosphorus, demulcents, solvents, laxatives. - - - Tonic for children.

Barbital Powder - - - Abbott - - - Diethylbarbituric acid. - - - Insomnia, hysteria. Safe hypnotic for fever patients. - - - 5 to 15 gr. with hot milk at bed time. - - - Bot. of 1 and 4 oz. Barbital Sodium in same sizes.

Barbol - - - B. R. B. - - - Liver ext., quinine, strychnine, gold, yohimbin, Fe. and damiana. - - - Anemia, indigestion, nerve weakness. - - - One pearl B. D. or T. D. - - - Packages of 40 and 100 pearls. Barbol No. 2 available in bot. of 40 tab.

Basak, Syrup of, with Hypophosphite of lime and tolu - - - Ranaghat - - - Bronchitis, influenza. - - - ½ to 1 dr. T. D. with water. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Baume Duret - - - A. F. D. - - - Oil cade, sulphur, resorcin, Norweigian pine tar, guaiacol, camphor, sodium borate, acetone, glycerine, castor oil, and lanoline. - - - Chronic dermatoses. - - - To be applied by friction T D.

Bayer 250 - - - Bayer - - - Germanin - - - Carbamide of m-amino-benzoyl-m-amino-p-methyl-benzoyl-1-naphthyl-amine-4:6:8-trisodium-sulphonate. - - - Sleeping sickness. - - - Box. of 5 amp. 15 gr. each.

Bayo-Cordial - - - B. A. B. - - - Shatavary, ashoka, ashwagandha, shilajit, viburnum, hydrastis, ammon. bromide, cascara, anantmoola, lodhra - - - Uterine sedative and tonic in menorrhagia, dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Beatol - - - Chenal - - - Diethylmalonylurea '18, ext. of valerian '10, of jusquiame (hyoscyamine, scopolamine) '02, all in cgrm. - - - Hypnotic in all acute fevers, nervine sedative. - - - 1 to 4 tab. with water an hour before bed-time.

Bechikon - - - Gustrow - - - Saponaria ext., anisated ammonia. - - - Irritant coughs. - - - 15 to 20 m. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 grm.

Beef and Iron Wine - - - Allenburys - - - Ferri ammonia citras, fluid beef, wine. - - - Convalescence. - - - ½ to 1 oz. p.c. - - - Bot. of 10 and 20 oz.

Beef and Iron Wine, Bivo - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Hematinic and stimulant. - - - One tablespoonful B. D. or T. D. Bivo with quinine contains 2/5 gr. quinine sulphate in addition. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz. each.

Beer Yeast - - - Zambeletti - - - Medicated live yeast. - - - Furunculosis, anthrax, diabetes, constipation, vaginal catarrh. - - - 1 tab. of 5 grm. T. D. in constipation and 4 to 6 times a day in boils. As an oint. in vaginal affections, 8 grm. in 25 c.c. sugared water. - - - Bot. of 25 tab. Bot. of 25,50 and 100 grm. pulv.

Belladenal - - - Sandoz - - - 0.00025 grm. bellafoline q. v. 0.05 grm. phenobarbitone. - - - Antispasmodic in vagotonic disturbances, colics. - - - 2 to 4 tab. distributed over the day. - - - Tube of 20 and bot. of 100 tab.

Belladonna Dispert - - - Rhenania - - - Gastro-intestinal spasms, asthma bronchiale, cholelithiasis, nephrolithiasis, ulcus ventriculi, spastic obstipation,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

urogenital spasms, vagotony, allergic diseases. - - - 1 to 2 tab. 10 to 15 m. T. D.; 1 to 2 amp. or sup. daily. - - - Bot. of 30 and 200 tab. each = 0.25 mgrm. atropine.; drop bot. of 10 and 100 c.c. (each c.c. = 0.5 mgrm. atropine); Boxes of 6, 12 and 100 sup. (each = 0.3 mgrm. atropine); Box of 6, 12 and 100 amp. 1. 1 c. c. each (1 amp. = 0.5 mgrm. atropine).

Bellafoline - - - Sandoz - - - Total alkaloids of fresh belladonna leaves. - - - Tube of 20 and bot. of 100 and 250 tab., bot. of 10 c.c. sol., box of 3, 6, 20 of 1 c.c.

Bellergal - - - Sandoz - - - Bellafoline (total natural alkaloid of belladonna leaves), femergin (ergotamine tartrate) and phenobarbital. - - - Hypertonicity in the autonomic nervous system, migraine, epilepsy. - - - 3 to 4 tab. daily. - - - Bot. of 25, 100 and 250 tab.

Bemax - - - Vitamines - - - Conc. ext. of natural vit. B from live embryo of cereals. - - - Constipation, auto-intoxication, skin diseases. - - - ½ oz. per day.

Be-Me-Ce Digestive Salt - - - Odinot - - - Soda bicarb, magnesia, light calcium carbonate, lactose. - - - Hyperacidity. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c.

Benasal - - - Burgoyne - - - Beta-naphthyl salicylate. - - - Rheumatism, catarrh of the bowels, alkaline cystitis. - - - 5 gr. - - - Bot. of 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 oz. Tab. 5 gr. each in bot. of 10, 25, 50. Bougies and sup. in box of 1 dozen each.

Bensuccin - - - Burgoyne - - - Benzyl succinate. - - - Anti-spasmodic action on smooth muscles i.e. intestinal, uterine, bronchial. In asthma, hiccough, high blood pressure, dysmenorrhea. - - - 2 to 5 gr. tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 1, 2, 2, 4, 8, 16 oz., tab. of 2 gr. in tubes of 10 and 25, of 5 gr. in bot. of 10 and 25. Gelatine cap. 2 gr. each in box of 24.

Benzedrine Inhaler - - - M. & J. - - - Each tube is packed with B-aminoisopropylbenzene (ampetamine) 0.325 grm., oil of lavender 0.97 grm., menthol 0.032 grm. - - - Reduces nasal congestion.

Benzo-Bismuth - - - A. F. D. - - - Sodium salt of thioxy-bismuthobenzonic acid. Soluble salt of bismuth. - - - Antisyphilitic. - - - 1 to 2 ims. inj. weekly. - - - Box of 5 amp. with 5 amp. of 2 c.c. re-dist. water for dis. the powder.

Benzo-Thymolin - - - I. M. L. - - - Sodium benzoborate 12 gr., sodium bicarbonate 8 gr., thymol and menthol, aa. ¼ gr., eucalyptol and ptychotin aa. ¼ m. per oz. - - - Fermentative gastro-intestinal disorders, typhoid, diarrhea; as mouth wash (1 in 2), nasal douche (1 in 8), vaginal douche in leucorrhea (1 in 40), burns (1 in 3 of linseed oil). - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Berin - - - Glaxo - - - Vitamin B_1 - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab. contg. 1 mgrm. Box of 6, 12 and 100 amp. contg. 2, 5 and 10 mgrm. of each. Rubber capped bot. of 15 c. c. contg. 10 mgrm. per c. c.

Berivite - - - Health - - - Ext. yeast 5, ext. aryuma 1/8, Na. glycerophos. ¾, Ca. 3/4, all in gr., alcohol 17% proof. - - - Beri-beri. - - 2 to 4 dr. - - - Phial of 8 oz.

Betabion - - - Merck - - - Pure crystalline Vit. A_1 (aneurin), 1 mgm. corresponds to 333 I. U. - - - Tube of 20 tab. Box of 3 & 10 amp. of 2 mgm. in 1 c. c. and Betabion Strong in box of 3 and 10 amp. of 10 mgm. in 1 c. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Beta-borocaine - - - B. D. H. - - - Benzamine borate (c. f. Borocaine) - - - Local anesthesia esp. by surface application in ear, nose, throat work. - - - ·25% to ·5% sol. - - - Bot. of 1, 5 and 20 grm. tab. with adrenalin in tubes of 20 of ·025 grm., each in boxes of 5 tubes.

Betacid Mite. - - - Richter - - - Pepsin ·25, betaine hydrochloride ·05, in grm., per tab. - - - Achylia, fermentative dyspepsia, pernicious anemia. - - - 1 to 2 tab. B. D. - - - Phial of 20.

Betamid - - - Cipla - - - Thiamin chloride pure crystalline Vitamin B_1) - - - 1 tab. T. D. or 1 to 2 amp. ims. or iv. - - - Tube of 20 tab. each 1 mgrm. and bot. of 100. Ampoules: box of 3 and 10 of 2 and 10 mgrm.

Betaxin - - - Bayer - - - Vitamin B_1 - - - Beri-beri, neuritis and neuralgias. - - - 1 to 2 amp. s. cut. or. ims. daily. - - - Box of 3 or 15 amp. of 1 c. c.

Betulae Co., Lini. - - - Hewlett - - - Oil of sweet birch with menthol and camphor. - - - Articular and muscular rheumatism - - - 1 dr. by external rubbing. - - - Bot. of 5, 10, 22, 40 and 90 oz. UNG. BETULAE CO. of similar composition and size, but prepared with lanoline basis; UNG. BETULAE CO. FORTIS contg. 50% methyl salicylas, in 5, 10, 22, 40 oz. bot.

Betul-ol - - - Anglo American - - - Sol. of chloro–menthol in the methyl ester of salicylic acid. (2m. absorbed through the skin is equal to 5 gr. of soda salicylas.) - - - Rheumatism, myalgia, lumbago, gout. - - - By cutaneous massage, ½ dr. sufficient to cover an area 6 in. square. - - - Bot. of 1, 2, 4 oz.

Bi-Agaroil with and without phenolphthalein - - - B.I. - - - Liquid paraffin, agar agar and phenolphthalein. - - - Constipation. - - - 1 to 2 dr. as reqd. - - - Bot. of 6 and 12 oz.

Bi-Alkazyme - - - B. I. - - - Carbonates of Ca., Mg. and subcarbonate of Bi. with Bi–Diastase q. v. - - - Hyperacidity, gastritis. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 2 oz.

Biarsamide - - - M. & B. - - - Bi. tryparsamide. - - - Neurosyphilis. - - - 5 c. c. of 2 per cent sol. inj. ims. twice weekly for 5 to 6 weeks for a course. 3 to 4 weeks should be allowed to elapse between courses. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 5 c. c. 2% sol. or 2 c. c. of 5% sol.

Bi-Bacteriophages - - - B. I. - - - Mixtures of various races of highly virulent phages isolated in India. - - - All intestinal diseases. - - - Cholera, dysentery, diarrhea, typhoid. - - - Box of 3 c. c. amp.

B-iBismuthol - - - B. I. - - - Colloidal metallic Bi. (0.4%) in isotonic glucose sol. - - - Syphilis. - - - ½ c. c. to 2 c. c. inj. ims. - - - Box of ½, 1 and 2 c. c. amp.

Bi-Bryophylin - - - B.I. - - - Fl. ext. of succus pryophyllun calycinum. - - - Diuretic in cardiac, hepatic or renal dropsy. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Bi-Calcium - - - B. I. - - - Solution corresponding to 20% calcium gluconate. - - - Boxes of 5 and 10 c. c. amp.

Bicholin Cómp. (Tablets) - - - B. I. - - - Bile salts, cascara, phenolphthalein, Na. salicylate, ext. of nux vomica and belladonna. - - - Constipation, hepatitis. - - - 1 to 2 tab. - - - Box of 25, 50 & 100 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bicolates - - - Stearns - - - Bile salts, Na. glycocholate and tauro cholate 1, cascara sagrada 1, and phenolphthalein 1¼, oleoresin ginger, 1/40, all in gr. - - - Hepatic insufficiency, jaundice, bilious attacks. - - - 1 to 3 pills at bed time. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Bicreol bismuth cream - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Contains 0.15 grm. metallic bismuth per c. c. in a creo–camph base. - - - Syphilis. - - - Ims. inj. 1 c. c. to 2 c. c. - - - Glass jars ½ and 2 oz.

Bidigestive - - - Schacht - - - Pepsina liquida q. v. with active diastase, albuminoids and phosphates. - - - Weak digestion, convalescence. - - - ½ oz. B. D. BIDIGESTIVE with Coca available.

Bidigestive Tonic - - - Schacht - - - Bromohypophosphites of lime, of Fe., of K., with cinchona, nux vomica in neutral sol., and BIDIGESTIVE as vehicle. Does not contain sugar. - - - 2 to 4 dr. p. c.

Bi-Ferol - - - B. I. - - - Halibut liver oil, vit. B ext., Fe., Mn., and ammon citrate in malt ext. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of ½ & 1 lb.

Bi-Ferrotone - - - B. I. - - - Sol. ferrous salt with Mn. and Cu. - - - Secondary anemia. - - - 2 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Bi-histidine - - - B. I. - - - 1-histinine-monohydrochlor. - - - Gastric or duodenal ulcer. - - - Inj. s. cut. or ims. 1 amp. daily. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Bi-hyperbismuth - - - B. I. - - - 20% suspension of pure metallic Bi. - - - Syphilis. - - - Inj. ims. ½ to, 1 c. c. doses. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Bilein - - - Abbott - - - A mixture of the alkali salts of the normal bile salts. - - - Intestinal autointoxication, cholelithiasis. - - - ¼ gr. T. D. p. c. followed by salines. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab. of 1 gr. each.

Bilein and Pancreatin Compound - - - Abbott - - - Bilein ⅛ gr., pancreatin 1 gr., sodium carbonate, sodium sulphocarbolate aa. 2½ gr. - - - Hepatic insufficiency. - - - 1 to 2, ½ an hour p. c. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Bile Salts Co. - - - Harrower - - - 6 gr. tab. of repurified bile salts and desiccated hepatic substance, equal parts. - - - Constipation, intestinal indigestion. - - - 1. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 100.

Bileyl - - - Fournier - - - Bile ext. 2 cgrm., per keratincoated pil. - - - Obstructive jaundice, lithiasis, cholemia, constipation. - - - 1 to 2 p. c. - - - Box of 60.

Bilisalin - - - Harrower - - - Each tab. contains repurified bile salts 3½, hepatic parenchyma, q. s. - - - Liver insufficiency. - - - 1 q. i. d. between meals. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Bilivaccine - - - Biotherapie - - - Tab. contg. germs killed at a temp. of 65° C. desiccated and mixed with lactose; pil. contg. vegetable mixture of aloes, boldo pulv., boldo ext., euonymin, taurocholate and glycocolate of sodium and soap. Anti-CHOLERA BILIVACCINE contains 50 mgrm. cholera vibrios representing 60 to 70 billions of microbes; ANTIDYSENTERY contains 50 mgrm. of Shiga, Flexner, Hiss and Strong bacilli; ANTITYPHOID contains 50 mgrm

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Eberth bacilli; Para A. and Para B. representing 60 to 70 billion microbes; ANTICOLIBACILLARY "No. 3", contains bacillus coli 40 billions, bacillus proteus 10 billions; ANTIPLAGUE contains 50 mgrm. Yersin representing 60 to 70 billions of microbes. - - - Preventive and curative if taken early, of the diseases. - - - One bile pil. followed by one vaccine tab. to be swallowed at ¼ hour intervals on an empty stomach for three successive mornings. No food to be taken for 1 hour after taking the vaccine. For children below 7 years, 1 tab. and 1 pil. to be given for 2 days only. Exceptions. - - - ANTIDYSENTERY is taken without any Bile pil. ANTICOLIBACILLARY is taken 12 vaccine tab. and 6 bile pil. in three weeks for adults, and 12 vaccine pil. without bile in three weeks for children. - - - All these have no contra indications, no reactions, no special diet. Confers immunity for one year. - - - In boxes of 1 full dose for adults or for children. Glass bot. of 50 full doses.

Bilival - - - Ingelheim - - - Lecithin-sodium-cholate. - - - Cholagogue, gallstones. - - - 2 to 4 pil. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 25, 50 and 100 pil. of ·15 grm. each.

Bilotone - - - Milliken - - - Cascarin, aloin, aa. ¼, podophyllin ⅛, ext. belladonna leaves ⅛, oleoresin ginger 1/16, strychnine sulphate ·1/300, all in gr. - - - Bot. of 30, 100 and 500 tab.

Biocholine - - - A. F. D. - - - Choline hydrochloride 2 cgrm. per amp. of 1 c. c. - - - In T. B. - - - 1 amp. inj. s. cut. daily or every 2 days. - - - Box of 10 amp.

Biofermin - - - Takeda - - - A preparation supplying large quantities of active lacto-bacilli and glycobacilli capable of promptly digesting starch and protein. - - - Alimentary canal disturbances. - - - 1 to 3 tab. p. c. - - - Powder of 30, 150, 300 & 1000 grm. Bot. of 50, 150 & 500 tab.

Bioferrin - - - Bayer - - - Haemoferrum and liver extract. - - - Anemia - - - Adults ½ to 1 oz., children 1 to 2 dr. - - - Bot. of 200 c. c. each.

Biolactyl - - - Fournier - - - Lactic ferments. - - - Gastrointestinal fermentation and auto-intoxication. - - - 1 to 2 tab. a. c. - - - Tube of 60 pil.

Biolith - - - Biotherapie - - - Synthetic dental cement. - - - Filling of decayed dental cavities. - - - Box together with mixing liquid in glass bot.

Bi-Omnigen - - - B. I. - - - Soluble antigens of different organisms as well as other proteins and lipoids. - - - Fevers of unknown origin, influenza, broncho-pneunia. - - - Inj. ims. or s. cut. one amp. every day. - - - Box of 2 c.c. amp.

Biophorine - - - Girard - - - Glycerophosphated kola, caffeine granulated. - - - Neurosis, general debility, convalescence. - - - 3 to 4 dr. dil. with water, tea or wine. - - - Bot. of 100 grm.

Bioplastina - - - Serono - - - Aseptic emulsion of lecithin and luthein in normal serum. - - - Anemia, senility, T. B., arrested growth in children. - - - Ims. inj. every 2 days. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1½ c.c. each.

Biotona - - - Roy - - - Ca carbonicum, Ca. phosphor, arsenic iod. - - - Undernourished condition. - - - Adults: 5 to 8 gr. T. D. or q. i. d., children ½ and infants ¼ the adult dose. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Biotone - - - Bisleri - - - Vit.B synth. 100 I. U. per daily dosage, Mn. lact. 0'5%, soda phosph. 2'5%, Calc. lact. phosph. 5%, Fe. lact'35%, arsenious calcium '005%. - - - Anemias. - - - ½ oz. T. D. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Biozote Syrup - - - Desbergers - - - K. Citrate, antimony and K. tartrate, creosote carbonate, Upnos (q. v.), Na. salyc. - - - 1 dr. every 2 to 3 hours sipped very slowly. - - - Coughs, bronchitis, influenza. - - - Bot. of 8 oz. or 250 grm.

Bipalatinoid - - - Oppenheimer - - - Biconvex cachets of sol. glycerine jujubes each being divided into 2 compartments by the same material. No fear of deterioration by combination of drugs, as they are separated in these cachets.

Biphlogiston - - - B. I. - - - Dehydrated fine Al. silicate, organic acids, glycerine, comp. of I. and essential oils. - - - In all inflammations as a hot poultice. - - - Tins of extra small, medium and large sizes.

Biron - - - Gajjar's Ionic - - - Ferrous sulp. exsic. 9, Mn. sulph. 0.06, Cu. sulph 0.06, all in gr., Vit. B_1 crystalline 70 I. U., concent. yeast ext. 3.0 gr. - - - of Microcytic anemias. - - - 1 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of of 100 and 500 tab.

Biron D with Cal. - - - Gajjar's Ionic - - - Fe. equivalent to 95 gr. of ferri et ammon–citrate, Ca. equal to 40 gr. of Ca. lact., Vit. D equal to 2000 I. U., Vit. B_1 60 I. U., Cu. 0.03 gr., Vit. B_2 25 Sherman U. per daily dose. - - - Secondary anemias, pregnancy and lactation. - - - 2 tab. B. D. - - - Bot. of 80. and 500 tab. Available in the form of syrup.

Bisal - - - Bisleri - - - Cineol–camphor of mint in pure cordofan gum. - - - Laryngitis. - - - Box of 50 pastilles of 15 gr. each.

Bisantol - - - M. & B. - - - A suspension of bismuth salicylate in oil. - - - Syphilis. - - - Ims. inj of 1 c.c. every 3 to 5 days. (1 c.c. = '057 grm. metal) - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Bis–Carmag - - - Indo-Asian - - - Magnesia carb, soda bicarb, bismuth carb. - - - Acid dyspepsia, gastritis, flatulence. - - - ½ dr. with water p. c. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. pulv. Bot. of 60 tab.

Biscol - - - C. D. C. - - - Colloidal Bi. in isotonic sterile sol. - - - Syphilis. - - - 2 c.c. inj. ims. or iv. every other day. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c.c.

Bisconc - - - C. R. A. - - - 20% metallic Bi. in colloid state. - - - Syphilis. - - - Inj. ims. ½ c.c. to 1 c.c. every 3 to 7 days. - - - Phial of 10 and 30 c.c.

Bisedia - - - Schacht - - - Liquor bismuth 1 dr., pepsina liquida 1 dr., morphine hydrochloride 1/24 gr., acid hydrocyanic dil. 2 m., tinct. nux vomica 5 m. per dr., (concentrated form.) - - - Acute dyspepsia, gastric ulcer, hyperemesis. - - - 1 dr. T. D. a. c.

Bisglucol - - - M. & B. - - - A suspension of bismuth metal in isotonic sol. of glucose. - - - Syphilis. - - - Ims. inj. every 4 days. - - - Rubber capped bot. of 5 and 30 c.c. each c.c. contg. '2 grm. Bi. metal.

Bisiacol - - - Sieroterapico - - - Oily emulsion of Bi. carb. - - - Syphilis. - - - ½ to 1 c.c. of type B for children and 1 to 2 c.c. of type AF or A for adults inj. ims. every 4 days for 6 to 12 times. - - - Box of 6 phials of type AF (strong), or type A (normal) or type B (children).

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bismacol - - - B. R. B. - - - Bi. carb., subgallae, kaoline, Mg. carb., soda.bicarb. - - - Gastritis and dyspepsia. - - - ½ to 1 dr. p. c. - - - Bot. of 2 oz. pulv.

Bismarsen - - - Dermat Research - - - Bismuth arsphenamine (q. v.) sulphonate. - - - Syphilis. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1 c.c. each with solvent for each amp.

Bismarsol - - - Zambeletti - - - Sol. of colloidal comp. arseno-sodium-bismuthate, having Bi. '02 grm. and As. '008 grm. per c.c. - - - Syphilis, all stages. - - - By ims. inj. every 4 to 7 days. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2 c.c. for children and 5 c.c. for adults.

Bismochin - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Bismuth quinine iodide, 10% emulsion. - - - Syphilis, all stages. - - - By ims. inj. every four days. - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp. of 3 c.c. each.

Bismo-Cream - - - B. I. - - - 15% suspension of metallic Bi. in creo-camphor basis. - - - Syphilis. - - - ½ to 1 c.c. inj. deep into the gluteii at interval of 3 days - - - Bot. of 30 c.c.

Bismogenol - - - Tosse - - - A bismuth emulsion contg. '05–'06 grm. of Bi. metal. - - - Syphilis. - - - Inj. ims. of 1 to 2 c.c. a week. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c.c. each. Bot. of 15, 30 and 100 c.c.

Bismol - - - Desbergers - - - Bismuth salicylate in colloidal suspension 2 gr. per c.c. - - - Syphilis. - - - Iv. inj. - - - Box of 12 amp.

Bismolin - - - D. B. L. - - - Sodium salt of sulphito-bismutho-benzoic acid. - - - Syphilis. - - - By ims. inj. every 4 days. - - - Box. of amp. '2 grm., each with required amount of glucose sol. to dis. the dose.

Bismopapain Co., Liquor - - - I. M. L. - - - Papain 4 gr., diastase, pancreatin, aa. 2 gr., acid hydrocyanic dil. 16 m., aromatics q. s., liq. bismuth co. ad. 1 oz. - - - Irritable dyspepsia, chronic indigestion. - - - ½ to 1 dr. with water T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Bismopepsin - - - Health - - - Glycerite of Bi. ⅛ dr., pepsin ½ gr. - - - Dyspepsia. - - - ½ to 2 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 fl. oz.

Bismosalvan - - - Richter - - - Iodobismuthate of quinine (1 3/5gr. per amp.) in olive oil. - - - Syphilis. - - - Inj. ims. every third day. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c.c. each. Bot. of 10, 15 and 30 c.c.

Bismostab - - - Boots - - - Suspension of pure Bi. in isotonic glucose sol. each c.c. contg. 3 gr. of metal. - - - Syphilis. - - - Weekly ims. inj. of 2 c.c., better if warmed to body temp. - - - 5 and 10 c.c. vials. Bot. of 1 oz.

Bismuth-Beta-Naphtol Comp. - - - Mulford - - - Bismuth beta-naphtol 3 gr., zinc sulphocarbolate ½ gr., guaiacol ¼ gr., thymol, eucalyptol, aa. 1/16 gr., oil cloves q. s. per tab. - - - Typhoid fever, enterocolitis. - - - 1 tab. every 2 hours. - - - Bot. of 100.

Bismuth Compound Tablets - - - I. T. L. - - - Carbonate of Bi. 2, of Ca. 3, of Mg. 1, all in gr. per tab. - - - Hyperchlorhydria. - - - 1 to 3 tab. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bismuth Ethyl Camphorate - - - Upjohn - - - Sterile oily sol. with 23.47% of elemental Bi. 2.5% benzyl alcohol for its local anesthetic effect. - - - Syphilis - - - 1 c.c. every week inj. ims. - - - Box of 6 and 25 amp. of 1 c.c.

Bismuth-Formic-Iodide Comp. - - - Mulford - - - Iodo bismuth anhydro–methyle albuminate, (bismuth–formic–iodide) 70, acetanilide 58, zinc sulpho-carbolate 10, bismuth subgallate 20 , powdered alum 3, boric acid 100, all in gr., thymol, menthol, eucalyptol, aa., q. s. inert base, q. s. ad. 1 oz. - - - Stimulating dry dressing for wounds. - - - Box with sprinkle top in 1 oz. and 4 oz. sizes.

Bismuth Magnis - - - Vimola - - - Comp. of carbonate of bismuth, soda and magnesia. - - - Gastric hyperacidity. - - - ½ dr. in water p. c. - - - Bot. of pulv. and tab. Small and big size.

Bismuthoidal - - - Robin - - - Colloidal bismuth ⅛ gr. per amp, - - - All stages of syphilis. - - - Iv., s. cut. or ims. inj. every 2 days up to 10 inj. In iv. the blood appears clearly on the grey background of this sol. in the syringe. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c.c. each.

Bismutose - - - Bayer - - - A comp. of bismuth (25%) and albumin. - - - Diarrhea, ulcers of stomach. - - - 1 to 2 dr. several times a day. - - - Carton of 25 grm.

Bismuto–Yatren - - - Behringwerke - - - Oily suspension of Bi. in Yatren sol. BISMUTO-YATREN A. is water sol. Bi. - - - Syphilis. - - - A. by only iv. inj. every 2 or 3 days. May be mixed with Neo-salvarsan sol. in the same syringe and inj. B. only by ims. inj. - - - Box of 8 amp. of A. of 3 c. c. and of B 2 c. c.

Bisodol - - - Bisodol Co. - - - Sodium and magnesium carbonates, combined with bismuth subnitrate, papain, diastase, flavoured with peppermint oil. - - - Hyper-acidity, gastric ulcers, hyperemesis. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c.

Bisoxyl - - - B. D. H. - - - Bismuth oxychloride 1 grm. in 1 c. c. amp. finely sub-divided. - - - Syphilis. - - - Inj. ims. or hypo. 2 to 3 c. c. two or three times a week. - - - 1, 2, 3 and 5 c. c. amp. each in box of 12; 5 c. c. amp. in box of 6 and 12; rubber-capped bot. of 30 c. c.

Bisqinol - - - C. D. C. - - - Iodobismuthate of quinine 2 grm. with lecithin in olive oil. - - - All stages of syphilis, esp. nervous type. - - - 1 amp. by ims. inj. (painless) 2 or 3 times a week. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 2 c. c. each.

Bistovol - - - M. & B. - - - An oily suspension of bismuth acetyloxyamino-phenyl-arsinate. - - - Syphilis, yaws. - - - Ims. inj. in syphilis: 1 tab. T. D. with water in yaws. - - - 3 c. c. amp. contg. 3 grm. Bi., Bot. of 100 tab. each contg. 25 grm. Bi.

Bisulphonamide - - - B. I. - - - P-aminobenzene sulphonamide - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tablets.

Bisurated Magnesia - - - Bismag - - - Magnesia, bismuth, soda bicarb. - - - Dys-pepsia, hyperacidity, gastric ulcers. - - - ½ dr. with water p. c. Tab. which are mint flavoured, 2 p. c. - - - In bot.

Bivatol - - - A. F. D. - - - Basic bismuth-a-carboxethyl-b-methyl-nonate. - - - Syphi-lis. - - - Ims. inj. twice weekly. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 2 c. c. each. (each amp. contains 08 grm. Bismuth.)

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bi-ventriculex Powder - - - B. I. - - - A palatable, non-hygroscopic and stable preparation of anti-anemic substance of stomach tissue. - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - Box of 6 and 12 vials each of 10 grm.

Bi-ventriculex with Iron - - - B. I. - - - Stomach mucosa, inorganic Fe. - - - Secondary anemias. - - - 4 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 12 fl. oz.

Bi-vita B - - - B. I. - - - Malt, nuclenic acid, glycerophos. of Ca., Na., K., Mn., Fe. and strych. - - - Deficiency diseases. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 12 fl oz.

Blandol - - - Milliken - - - Refined palatable American mineral oil. BLANDOL, IODINATED, contains 2 gr. of resublimed iodine per oz. - - - Pint bot.

Blaudules - - - Merrell - - - Therapeutically active ingredients of Blaud's mass. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 cap. after each of the first and the last meal. - - - Box of 40.

Blenacrol - - - A. F. D. - - - Diamino methyl acridine Hcl. 1 in 1000. - - - For urethral washing in gonorrhea, ½ oz. to a pint of sterilised water, or urethral inj. 1 in 4 to full strength. - - - Bot. of 3 oz.

Blenol - - - Merrell - - - Bismuth and hydrastine. - - - Gastric hyperacidity, gastric ulcer, ulcerative enteritis. - - - 1 dr. in 1/3 glass of water T. D. - - - Bot. of 1 pint.

Blood Beans - - - Yasmin - - - Fe. salt 1.5, Cu. nucleinate 0.53, mitigated As. 0.016, strychnine sulph 0.008, all in gr., chlorophyl q. s. - - - Anemia, chlorosis. - - - 2 tab. or 1 dr. syrup T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 80 tab. and 6 oz.

Blupurol - - - B. R. B. - - - Iodide, salicylate, fl. ext. of red Jamaica, sarsa, chiretta, cinchona, trifolium comp., senna. - - - Blood and skin diseases. - - - 1 to 2 dr. dil. with water B. D. or T. D. p. c. Children ½ to 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Bo-Car-Al - - - S. & D. - - - Boric acid 70, alum 23, carbolic acid 2, eucalyptol 2½, methyl salicylate 1⅝, thymol ⅝, menthol 1. - - - Dressing for wound and burns. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Boil Treatment Plasters - - - Cuxson - - - Emplastrum zinc oxide, ung. resinae, gossyp-salalemb. - - - Boils. - - - Plaster to be applied on the boil.

Boldine - - - Houde - - - Active principle of boldo plant, contg. 1/64 gr. per granule. - - - Tropical liver conditions, hepatitis, jaundice. - - - 2 granules T. D. - - - Half an hour before food.

Boldine - - - A. F. D. - - - Each pill contains 1 mgrm., of pure alkaloid of boldoa fragrans (pnemus boldus). - - - In chronic hepatitis, jaundice, gall-stones, colic, tropical liver diseases. - - - 6 to 10 a day. - - - Tube of 50 pil.

Bone Marrow Compound - - - B. I. - - - Equal quantities of spleen and red bone marrow contg. all the hemogenetic principles. - - - Bot. of 4 fl. oz.

Bonpyrin - - - Takeda - - - Na. salt of phenyl-dimethyl-pyrazolone-methyl-amino-methane-sulphonic-acid. - - - Antipyretic, analgesic, antirheumatic. - - - Bot. of 25,100 & 500 gr. of powders, bot. 10 & 50 tab.

Borocaine - - - B. D. H - - - Ethocaine borate. - - - Local anesthetic. Cocaine substitute. - - - Minor dental and surgical work. - - - 3% to 5% sol. - - - Bot. of 1, 5 and 20 grm.; tab. with adrenalin, in tube of 10 contg. '1 grm. each; tube of 20 of '03 grm. each in box of 5 tubes of each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Borofax boric acid oinment - - - B. W. & Co. - - - 10% boric acid. - - - Antiseptic, emollient. - - - Collapsible tube, two sizes.

Borol - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Borate, bicarbonate and benzoate of sodium 16, 8 and 5 gr.respectively, glycerine 90 m., eucalyptol ¼ m., thymol 5/16 gr., menthol ⅛ gr., oil of pinus pumillo q. s. in each fl. oz. - - - Alkaline deodorant for gargles, sprays, dil. in 1 in 6 parts of water. Int. in dr. doses. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Borolep - - - Bengal Chemical - - - 10 per cent boric acid oint. - - - External application. - - - Collapsible tube.

Boroseptic Ointment - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Boric acid 27 gr., zinc oxide 68 gr., eucalyptol 5 m. per oz. - - - Antiseptic, astringent. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Borosodine Lumiere - - - A. F. D. - - - Aqueous concentration of sodium boro-tartarate. - - - Sedative and antispasmodic in various neuroses. - - - 2 to 10 grm. in 2 equal daily doses p. c. in sweetened water. - - - Bot. of 125 c. c.

Borothymol - - - D. B. L. - - - Ptychotis, oil eucalyptus, gaultheria, menthol, sodii benzo-borate. - - - Chronic diarrhea and dyspepsia. Antiseptic wash. - - - 1 to 2 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 & 16 oz.

Borothymolin - - - Alembic - - - Na. bicarb, biborate, chloride, benzoate; menthol, camphor, thymol, oil eucalyptus and glycerine. - - - Diluted 1:4 warm water serves as a mouth wash; 1:10 as vaginal douche; internally for dyspepsia, gastric and intestinal fermentation. - - - 1 dr. in 1 oz. water T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Bourn-Vita - - - Cadbury - - - Milk, malt, chocolate, lecithin, phosphates, and vitamins A, B and D. - - - A food drink. - - - 2 dr. in a cup of hot milk as required. - - - Tins of ½ and 1 lb.

Bovril - - - Bovril - - - A natural food, prepared from fresh lean meat and contg. all the potent constituents of beef. Analysis shows moisture 25·05%, mineral matter 16%, true proteids 25½%, gelatinous albuminoids 4·15%, meat bases and extractives 29·30%. - - - Malnutrition, T.B., diarrhea, fevers, insomnia. BOVRIL, INVALID, is entirely devoid of seasoning, more highly concentrated, albuminoid content being greater.

Brahmi et Glycerophosphate comp., Syrup - - - I. M. L. - - - Ext. of ashwagandha 2 dr., of salem misri 1 dr., glycerophosphate of Na. 2 gr., of Ca. 4 gr., of Fe. 1 gr., of Mn. ½ gr., kola nut 20 gr., adjuvants q. s., syrup brahmi with vitamine ad. 1 oz. - - - Nervous debility, mental weakness, spermatorrhea, phosphaturia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B.D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Breakfast-food - - - Allenburys - - - Crisp granules. Fresh whole milk, wheaten flour, ext. of malt, all ready cooked. - - - Tins of 1 and 2 lb.

Brestol - - - Cow & Gate - - - Humanised cream including biologically tested cod-liver oil and other emulsified fats, conc. orange juice and fruit sugar. - - - Used to enrich the ordinary food of babies. - - - Marasmus, malnutrition, T.B., certain forms of constipation and for various types of milk modification. - - - Jars of 4 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bromcalcosol - - - Richter - - - Calcium bromide urea. - - - Hemoptysis, eclampsia, hemorrhages. - - - Iv. inj. on alt. days. - - - Amp. of 5% and 10% of 1 c.c. and 5 c.c. of each.

Bromethal - - - Boots - - - Tribromethylalcohol in amylene hydrate. - - - Basal anesthetic; well tolerated in hyperthyroidism. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 c c.

Bromhosal - - - Homburg - - - Hosal q. v. with Br. 60% - - - Epilepsy. - - - 3 grm. a day. - - - Bot. of 15, 60 & 250 grm.

Bromides and Chloral Compound, Elixir - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Potas bromide, chloral hydras, aa. 2 dr., ext. of cannabis Indica, of nux vomica, aa. 1 gr. per oz. - - - Hypnotic, nerve sedative. - - - ½ to 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Bromides, Peacock's - - - Od. - - - Combined neutral bromides of K., of Na., of ammonium, of Ca., and of Li. 15 gr. per dr. - - - Epilepsy, spasmodic neurosis, menstrual disturbances and sexual aberrations. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Bromidia - - - Battle - - - Chloral hydrate, potassium bromide, aa. 91, cannabis indica, hyoscyamus, aa. 1, all in gr. per fl. oz. - - - Neuralgia, convulsions, epilepsy, sleeplessness, delirium. - - - ½ to 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Bromidin - - - D. B. L. - - - Mixture of combined bromides. - - - Hysteria, epilepsy. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Brom-Iodlecithin - - - Richter - - - Bromlecithin q. v. and iodlecithin q. v. - - - Nervous exhaustion. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Tube of 20 tab.

Bromlecithin - - - Richter - - - Lecithin with 20% Br. - - - Anemia, neurasthenia. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. of 4/5 gr. Tube of 20 of 4 1/5 gr. each.

Bromoform Co. (Collosol) - - - Crookes - - - Bromeroin - - - Bromoform, heroin, cherry laurel, terpin hydrate, balsamic ext. - - - Whooping cough. - - - 1 dr. every 2 to 4 hours as reqd. - - - Bot of 2, 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Bromoline - - - Oppenheimer - - - Chemical combination of bromine with oil. - - - Effect of combined bromides. - - - 1 to 3 dr. of sol.; 1 to 10 pulverettes.

Bromone - - - Robin - - - Assimilable comp. of tryptic peptone and bromine '05 cgrm. per 1 c.c. amp) - - - Brain tiredness, nervous irritability in females, neuropathic disturbances. - - - Ims. or hypo. inj. 1 to 2 c.c. daily. 20 drops q.i.d. to 100 to 150 drops. - - - Box of 10 amp. Bot of 40 grm. conc. drops.

Bromo-Valerinate Elixir - - - A. F. D. - - - Elixir valerian without its disagreeable odour, tasteless, with strontium bromide and syrup of orange. Each tablespoonful contains ext. valerian 25 cgrm., valerianic acid 16 cgrm., strontium bromide 25 cgrm. - - - Antispasmodic, nervine tonic and sedative. - - - ½ oz. in water T. D. - - - Bot of 7 oz.

Bromural - - - Knoll - - - A mono-bromiso-valeryl-carbamide. - - - Sedative and soporific. - - - 1 to 3 tab. - - - Box of 1 oz.; tube of 10, 20 tab. of 5 gr. each.

Brom-Validol - - - Zimmer - - - Bromine with valerianic acid. - - - Nervousness, hysterical conditions, nervous sleeplessness. - - - 1 tab. T. D. or q.i.d ; in nervous sleeplessness 2 tab. at night. - - - Tube of 25 tab. 0.1 grm. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bromovalin - - - Health - - - Ext. valerian 2, acid valerianic ½, ammon. carb 1½, chloral hydrate 2, strontium bromide 2, all in gr. - - - Nervous sedative, hysteria. - - - 2 dr. T. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Bronamalt - - - Fletcher - - - Hydrobromates of cinchona with conc. preparation of malt. - - - Tonic nutrient. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz.

Broncal - - - Zambeletti - - - Pure beechwood creosote '10, sol. phosphate of Ca. '25, syrup of balsam of tolu 7'50, syrup of bitter orange 7'5, tinct. belladonna '03, tinct. aconite '05, fluid ext. of opium '01, all in grm. per half ounce. - - - Bronchial inflammation and catarrh, laryngitis, influenza, coughs. - - - ½ oz. q.i.d. between meals. - - - Bot. of 5½ oz.

Bronchial Lozenges - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Liquorice, colts-foot, cubeb, peppermint oil, anisi oil, capsicum, tolu balsam. - - - Bot of 36.

Bronchisan - - - Silten - - - Ephedrin, Ca. benzylphthalate, amidophenazone, theophylline. - - - Bronchial asthma. - - - 1 or 2 tab. daily. - - - Boxes of 30,100 tab.

Bronchitis No. 1 Preferred - - - Mulford - - - Creosote 1 m., strychnine sulph 1/60 gr., terpin hydrate 2 gr., eucalyptus oil 1/16 m., tinct. aconite 7/10 m. per tab. - - - 1 q.i.d. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000.

Bronchol - - - Mulford - - - Terebene 1, oil sandalwood 1½, creosote ½, eucalyptol 1/5, all in m., strychnine 1/100 gr., olive oil q. s. ad. 5 m. per cap. - - - Bronchitis, coughs. - - - 1 to 2 p.c. - - - Bot. of 24 cap.

Brovale - - - Medico–Surgical - - - Viburnum, valerian, asoka, aswagandha, bromide, hyoscyami. - - - Hysteria, amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Brovalil - - - C. D. C. - - - Potas. bromide 1 grm., pot. iodide 0.03 grm., bromo–isovalerylcarbamide. - - - Hysteria and neurasthenia. - - - ½ oz. T. D. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Bryonin - - - Abbott - - - Glucoside from the root of bryonia alba and bryonia dioica. - - - Inflammatory congestions of the serous memb. as in pleurisy. - - - 1 every ½ hour to effect. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab. of 1/60 gr. each.

Bulbocapnine - - - Merck - - - Alkaloid of corydalis cava. - - - In all tremors, like paralysis agitans, chorea. - - - '1 grm. daily either orally or by s. cut. inj. - - - Tube of 10 tab. '1 grm. each. Box of 5 amp. of 1 c.c. each contg. '1 grm.

Burnol - - - Boots - - - Acriflavine emulsified cream contg. acriflavine 1:1000 in an emollient antiseptic base. - - - For surgical dressings in abscesses, burns and scalds, sore skin in babies, suppurating wounds and ulcers. - - - In coll. tubes.

Buttermilk Tablets - - - Cuxson - - - Pepsin, pancreatine, diastase, magnesia, bismuth, soda bicarb, calcium lacto–phosphate. - - - Indigestion, flatulence. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. p. c.

Butyn - - - Abbott - - - Paraaminobenzoyl gamma di–n–butylamido–propanol sulphate. - - - Local anesthetic. - - - '2% sol. for eye, 1/10 to ½% for infiltration. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. of 2% sol. Tab. of 3 gr. in tube of 10, Bot. of 5 grm. pulv. BUTYN EPHEDRINE SOL. in 1 oz. bot.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Buzzard concentrated cereal vitamin food - - - See FOOD, BUZZARD, CONCENTRATED CEREAL VITAMIN.

Bynin Amara - - - Allenburys - - - Phosphates of iron and quinine, alkaloids of nux vomica (strychnine phosphate 1/16 gr. per oz.) combined with Bynin liquid malt q. v. - - - Anemia, general debility. - - - 2 to 4 gr. T.D. p. c. NOT TO BE GIVEN TO CHILDREN. - - - Bot. of 10 and 20 oz.

Bynin Liquid Malt - - - Allenburys - - - Malt ext. - - - Digestive. - - - ½ to 1 oz. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 10 and 20 oz.

Bynocascada - - - Allenburys - - - Active principles of cascara sagrada and rhamnus frangula in Bynin liquid malt q. v. - - - Tonic, laxative. - - - 1 to 4 dr. B. D. - - - Bot. 10 and 20 oz.

Bynochrismol - - - Allenburys - - - Chrismol q. v. 50% with ext. of malt. - - - In obstinate constipation. - - - 2 to 4 dr. p. c. - - - Jars of 10 and 20 oz.

Bynogen - - - Allenburys - - - Pure sol. milk proteins 75%, sol. ext. of malt and whole wheat 20%, glycerophosphate of Na., of Ca., aa. 2%, in cream coloured pulv. form. - - - Nervous debility, convalescence. - - - 2 to 3 dr. p. c. - - - Bot. of 3, 6 and 12 oz.

Bynoglycerophosphates - - - Allenburys - - - Glycerophosphates of Fe., of K., of Mg., of Na., and of Ca., with Bynin liquid malt. q. v. - - - Nervous debility. - - - 2 to 4 dr. with water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 10 and 20 oz.

Bynoguaiacolate - - - Allenburys - - - Calcium guaiacol sulphonate with Bynin liquid malt. - - - T. B., intestinal autointoxication. - - - 2 to 4 dr. with water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Bynohemoglobin - - - Allenburys - - - Hemoglobin, proteins, salts of fresh blood, Bynin liquid malt q. v. - - - Anemia. - - - ½ oz. T. D. - - - Bot. of 10 & 20 oz.

Bynohypophosphites - - - Allenburys - - - Hypophosphites of Ca., of K., of Na., of Fe., of Mn., alkaloids of cinchona, of nux vomica, with Bynin liquid malt q. v. - - - Tonic, digestive, general debility. - - - 2 to 4 dr. with water T. D. p. c. - - - - Bot. of 10 and 20 oz.

Bynolecithin - - - Allenburys - - - Lecithin 4 gr. per oz., alkaloids of cinchona, of nux vomica, Bynin liquid malt. - - - Nervine tonic. - - - ½ oz. T. D. p. c - - - Bot. of 5, 10 and 20 oz.

Bynopancreatin - - - Allenburys - - - Digestive ferments of pancreatic juice, with Bynin liquid malt. - - - Dyspepsia. - - 1 to 2 dr. with meals. - - - Bot. of 5, 10 and 20 oz.

Bynopepsin - - - Allenburys - - - Pepsin in Bynin liquid malt. - - - Dyspepsia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with meals. - - - Bot. of 5, 10 and 20 oz.

Bynophosphates - - - Allenburys - - - Phosphates of Fe., of Ca., of K., of Na., in Bynin liquid malt. - - - For growing children. - - - ½ to 1 dr. T. D. p. c. for children up to 8 years. - - - Bot. of 10, 20 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bynoplasma - - - Allenburys - - -Plasma 2 dr. per oz. with Bynin liquid malt. - - - Convalescence, galactagogue. - - - ½ oz. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 10, 20 oz.

Bynoton - - - Allenburys - - - Malt, bone marrow, hemoglobin, yeast, nuclein in granules. - - - Rickets, scurvy, T. B. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

C

Ca - - - Wasserman - - - Gluconate, lactate, tribasic phosphate and formate of Ca., calcinated Mg., suprarenal and thymus ext., ergosterine irradiated, granulated sugar. - - - T. B., bronchopneumonia, chronic dysentery and diarrheas. - - - 1 oz. a day a. c. - - - Bot. of 150 gr. CA for inj. contains pyruvate, zymo–lactate and gluconate of Ca. and opotherapic special fixing vehicle. - - - One amp. a day inj. ims. or iv. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 or 5 c.c. and of 5 amp .of 10 c.c.

Cabiven - - - Thilo - - - Glucose sol. 66%. - - - Varicose veins. - - - Box of 5 amp. each of 5, 10 or 15 c. c.

Cachets, Faivre - - - Basset - - - Contg. oxyquinotheine. - - - Neuralgia, migraine, dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 to 3 a. c. - - - Glass tube of 12.

Cacylomin - - - B. I. - - - Caffeine, soda salicylate and hexamine. - - - Cystitis, pyelitis. - - - 5 c.c. inj. iv. daily. - - - Box of 6 amp. 5 c.c. each.

Cadechol - - - Ingelheim - - - Camphor–cholic acid. - - - Sol. in alkaline medium only. In cardiac weakness due to infectious disease; for aiding digitalis action. - - - 3 to 6 tab. per day p. c. - - - Packages of 20 and 100 tab. 1 grm. each.

Cadinol - - - Allenburys - - - Resorcin, huile de cade, calamine. - - - Antiseptic antipruritic oint. - - - 1½, 3 and 6 oz. jars.

Cafe-vierge - - - Allenburys - - - Conc. essence of pure coffee. - - - 4, 8 and 20 oz.

Cafiaspirin - - - Bayer - - - Aspirin 7½ gr. and caffeine ¾ gr. per tab. - - - Tube of 20.

Cafimidon - - - Cipla - - - Amidopyrine, phenacetin and caffeine. - - - Neuralgia, influenza. - - - 1 to 2 tab. - - - Bot. of 20 and 100 tab. phial of ½ oz. powder and packet of 2 tab.

Cafolin - - - I. M. S. - - - Vasaka, kantikari, tulshi, and glycyrrhize, eucalyptus, cinnamon and cloves, balsam of tolu, hypophosphite of Ca. and guaiacol, codein phosphate. - - - A soothing cough syrup. - - - 2 to 3 dr. T. D. - - - Bot of 4 oz.

Calamoin Ointment - - - Upjohn - - - Calamine and Zn. oxide 10%, camphor–phenol 1%, eucalyptol 0.2%, base q.s. - - - Astringent, anti-pruritic in eczema. - - - Collapsible tubes of 1½ oz.

Cal-bis-ma - - - Warner - - - Ca. carbonate 9, Bi. subgallate 1, Bi. subcarbonate 2, Mg. carbonate 5, Na. bicarbonate 10, colloidal kaolin 3, all in gr. per dr. - - - Gastric ulcers, acute gastritis, hyperchlorhydria. - - - 1 or 2 dr. as reqd. - - - Tins of 1¾ and 4 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Calbrodein Syrup - - - Upjohn - - - Ca. bromide 8 gr., benzoic acid ½ gr., codeine acetate ½ gr., fl. ext. belladonna root ¼ m. chloroform 1 m. in a vehicle of white pine and wild cherry barks. - - - Whooping cough. - - - ½ dr. every 4 hours for a one year child. - - - Bot. of 16 oz.

Calcalith - - - Abbott - - - Calcium carbonate 10, lithium carbonate 1, colchicine 1/500, all in gr., aromatics q. s. - - - Rheumatism, asthma, hyperacidity. - - - Bot. of 500 and 1000.

Calcibion - - - Cipla - - - Ca-Br-lactobionate. - - - Hysteria, hypersensibility of the neurovegetative system, and neurosis. - - - Tube of 10, eff. tab. Bot. of 4 oz. granules; box of 10 amp. of 5 c.c. and 5 amp. of 10 c.c.

Calcibronat - - - Sandoz - - - Ca-Br-lactobionate. - - - All the indications for bromide therapy. - - - 2 to 6 dr. of granules or 1 to 3 eff. tab. per day. - - - Tin of 100 and 500 grm. granules and tin of 10 and 50 eff. tab.

Calcicreos - - - Alembic - - - Ca. creosot 0·75, guaiacol pot. sulphonate 0.75, Ca. phosph. 1·25 ,loha bhasma 0·375, all in gr., halibut liver oil 0.5 m. - - - Bronchitis, asthma, pulmonary T.B. - - - 1 to 2 tab. B.D. p.c. - - - Bot of 100 tab.

Calcidin - - - Abbott - - - Calcium with iodine 15%. - - - Cold, bronchitis, influenza, goitre, syphilis. - - - 2 to 5 gr. q.i.d. - - - Pulv. in 1 and 4 oz. bot. Tab. of 1, 2½ and 5 gr. each size in bot. of 50, 500, and 5000. Tab. ⅓ gr. in bot. of 50 and 500.

Calcidin and Codeine Comp. - - - Abbott - - - Codeine sulph. 1/30, calcidin, ⅓, ipecac alkaloids 1/600, ext. licorice ⅙, all in gr. - - - Catarrh, pneumonia, T. B. - - - 1 every hour to effect to be swallowed a.c. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Calcidin and Mercury Compound with Nuclein - - - Abbott - - - Calcidin 1, mercuric iodide, 1/60, strychnine arsenate 1/120, ext. phytolacca ⅙, all in gr., nuclein sol. 2 m. - - - In glandular disorders, adenitis, septic tonsilitis. - - - 2 pil. T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Calcilact - - - Abbott - - - Calcium lactate 1 dr., lactose 95 gr. per cap. in an eff. form. - - - Rickets, asthma, hemophilia, hypertension, urticaria. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Calciline - - - Odinot - - - Powdered fresh epiphyseal bone. - - - Anemia, T. B., lymphatism, rickets, dental caries, phosphaturia. - - - 2 tab. or one measure (of granulated) with water a. c. - - - Bot. of tab., bot of granules., bot. of adrenalinated calciline, methylarsinated calciline and irradiated granulated calciline are also available. Also see NEO-CALCILINE.

Calcima - - - Cipla - - - Calcium gluconate. 2, 5 and 10 c.c. of 5, 10 and 20% sol. - - - Box of 5, 10 and 50 amp.

Calcima Colloidal, Sol. of colloidal Ca. 0.05% in box of 6 and 12 amp. of ½, 1 and 2 c.c. and rubber capped bot. of 15 c.c.

Calcima Colloidal with Vitamin D. Colloidal calcium 0.05% and 5000 I. U. Vitamin D in 1 c.c. Box of 6 and 12 amp. of ½, 1 and 2 c.c. and rubber capped bot. of 15 c.c.

Calcima Granules Calcium Phospho-Lacto-Gluconate. Bot. of 100 grm. Dose 1 to 3 dr. per day.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Calcima Granules with Vitamin D (100 I. U. in 80 gr.) bot. of 100 grm. 1 to 3 dr. per. day.

Calcima Syrup ½ dr. corresponds to 60 grains of Calcium gluconate. 2 to 3 tablespoonful per day. Bot. of 4, 10 and 16 oz.

Calcima Tablets Each tab. contains 1·5 grm. of calcium phospho-lacto-gluconate. Tube of 40 and bot. of 250 tab.

Calcima Tablets with Vitamin D 1.5 grm. of calcium phospho-lacto-gluconate and 200 I. U. Vitamin D. 3 to 6 tab. per day. Tube of 40 and bot. of 250 tab.

Calcimint - - - Munchener - - - Calcium salts in tab. form with peppermint flavour. - - - T. B., urticaria, bronchitis, hemorrhages, rickets, epilepsy, eye diseases. - - - Dis. slowly in the mouth 2 to 5 tab. daily. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. each contg. ·75 grm.

Calcinol - - - Essayan - - - Comp. of calcium salts with flourine and vitamines. - - - Calcinol plain tab. and powder with sugar, in pregnancy, skin affections, autointoxication, dental caries. - - - 4 to 6 tab. daily. 2 to 3 dr. of pulv. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. Calcinol Endocrinic B. F. W. used in rickets and osseous and visceral T. B. in doses of 4 dragees a day in bot. of 100; Calcinol Endocrinic with lungs in pulmonary T. B., same dosage, in bot. of 50 dragees.

Calcio-Coramine - - - Ciba - - - Double salt of pyridine–B–carboxylic acid diethylamide and Ca. sulphocyanate. - - - Bronchitis, influenzal coughs, broncho-pneumonia. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Tube of 20 tab. of 6 gr. each.

Calcionates - - - Upjohn - - - 1 dr. represents calcium phosphate 7 gr. and a mixt. of citrates of Na., K. and Mg. in an eff. form. - - - 1 dr. in a glass of water between meals. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Calciostab - - - Boots - - - 0·6 grm. of exsiccated Ca. thiosulph. in aqueous sol. - - - Arsenical and Bi. dermatitis, arsenical jaundice, Bi. and Hg. stomatitis and gingivitis, metallic poisoning. - - - 6 c.c. inj. slowly iv. - - - Amp. of 6 c.c.

Calci-Ostelin - - - See Calcium, Colloidal, with Ostelin Vitamin D.

Calcipot - - - Dinklage - - - Ca. citrate 28%, Ca. glycerophos. 2%. - - - In all calcium deficiencies. - - - 2-3 tab. T. D. or more. - - - Tin of 50 tab. Calcipot irradiated with Vitamins D to in same size tins.

Calcisalin - - - Formerly CALCIUM PHOSPHORUS Co. - - - Harrower Magnes. phosphat 2, calcium phosph. (dibasic) and glycerophosph. aa. 8, potas bicarb 32, soda bicarb q. s. to 100 tab. of 1 grm. each. - - - Cellular acidosis, chronic toxemias. - - - 3 crushed with much water B. D. an hour a. c. - - - Bot. of 100.

Calcisol - - - C. D. C. - - - Ca. gluconate 10% sol. - - - T. B., hemoptytsis, rickets, pregnancy and lactation. - - - 1 amp. inj. ims. every other day. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 5 or 10 c. c.

Calcisterol - - - I. D. H. - - - Ca. gluconate, lactate, flouride, phosphate and vitamins A and D. - - - T. B., rickets, urticaria, hemorrhages, anemia. - - - 2 to 3 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 30 and 100 tab. plain or with extra Vitamin D.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Calcium Carbonate Compound, Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Calcii carb precipitat 3½, mag carb pond 2½, bismuth carb 2, all in gr. - - - Gastric and duodenal ulcer. - - - 1 to 4 B. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Calcium Caseal - - - I. O. N. - - - Colloidal sol. of Ca. Ca. caseinate. - - - Typhoid, paratyphoid, pneumonia, septicemia, eczema, boils. - - - 5 c. c. inj. ims. on alternate days. - - - Box of 3 amp. 5 c. c. each.

Calcium (Colloidal 05%) with Lecithin (1%). Collosol - - - Crookes - - - Neurasthenia. - - - By hypo. inj. Oral 1 dr. T. D. p.c. - - - Box of 6 amp. each of 5 or 1 c.c. Oral in bot. of 4, 10, 20 and 80 oz.

Calcium, Colloidal, with Ostelin Vitamin D. - - - Glaxo - - - Now called as CALSI-OSTELIN - - - Calcium in colloidal form 5 mgrm. per amp. - - - Powerful stimulant of calcium metabolism. In delayed union of fractures, T. B. - - - Inj. ims. every 3 days. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c.c. each.

Calcium Diuretin - - - Knoll - - - Theobromine-calcium-salicylate. - - - Asthma, arterio-sclerosis, angina pectoris, diuretic. - - - 2 to 6 tab. a day up to 10, when diuretic action is reqd. - - - Bot. of ½ and 1 oz. Tab. of 7½ gr. each in tube of 10 and 20.

Calcium Gluconate Cum Iodine - - - Albert David - - - Iodine 0.12 gr., Ca gluconate 1.5 gr. per c.c. - - - Staphylo. and strepto. infections, eczema, asthma attacks (exudative type), gland troubles, scrofula, rheumatoid arthritis.

Calcium Gluconate Wafers - - - Upjohn - - - Confection-like wafers of 15 gr. - - - Bot of 60 and 500 wafers.

Calcium Gluconate with Calciferol (Vitamin D.) Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - A calcium salt of gluconic acid. Approx. 9 per cent calcium, with vitamin D. - - - Increases calcium metabolism. - - - One or more daily masticated with water. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Calcium Laevulate Hypoloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - The calcium salt of laevulic acid. Calcium content 14.8 percent. - - - All calcium deficiencies esp. where prompt action required. Pre-operative measure esp. in jaundiced patients. - - - Contra following digitalis preparations. - - - Adults 10 c.c. iv. inj, daily or every second day. - - - Box of 5 amp. each 1 grm. in 10 c.c.

Calcium Mandelate Compound, Wellcome, - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Forms mandelic acid in stomach. - - - Urinary infections. Contra in febrile patients. - - - 4.4 grm. in 2 oz. of water q.i.d. - - - Bot. of 125 grm. with measure and test papers to watch urine acidity.

Calcium Phosphorus Co. - - - See CALCISALIN.

Calcium-Sandoz - - - Sandoz - - - Granules and chocolate tab. contain Ca-gluconate. Syp. and amp. contain the soluble double salt Ca.-glucono-lacto-gluconate. - - - Tins of 50, 100 and 500 grm. granules. Boxes of 30 and 150 tablets. Bot. of 100 and 250 grm. of syrup. Boxes of 3 and 10 amp. of 2 c.c. each of 10%; of 1 and 5 amp. of 10 c.c. in 10 and 20% sol. of each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Calcium Sodium Lactate with Ostelin - - - Glaxo - - - Each tablet contains 7½ gr. Ca. Na. lactate, 500 I. U. vitamin D. - - - Urticaria, eczema, pruritus, hemorrhages, T. B. - - - 1 or more tab. daily. - - - Box of 50 tab.

Calcium with Aurum, Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - T. B., epilepsy, neurasthenia. - - - Inj. ½ to 1 c.c. 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - ½ and 1 c.c. amp.

Calcium with Iodine, Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - T. B., rheumatic affections, septic conditions. - - - ½ to 1 c.c. every 5 days by ims. inj.

Calcium with Lecithin and Nuclein, Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - T. B., rickets, urticaria, nervous prostration. - - - ½ to 1 c.c. by ims. inj. every 5 or 7 days. 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - ½ and 1 c.c. amp.

Calcium with Vitamin A. B. C. Ext. of fresh yellow of eggs, Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - T. B., rickets, urticaria, hemoptysis, osteomalacia. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Calcium with Vitamin D and Antimony, Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - T. B - - - ½ to 1 c. c. ims. every 5 to 7 days. Orally 1 dr. T. D. - - - Box of 6 amp. ½ and 1 c. c. Bot. of 10 and 30 c. c. Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Calcium with Vitamin 'D', Colloid - - - B. I. - - - T. B., rickets. - - - Inj. ims. one amp. every other day. - - - Bot. of 4 oz. for oral use; box of 6 amp. of 1 c.c. each; bot. of 10 and 30 c. c.

Calcium with Vitamin D, Collosol - - - Crookes - - - Rickets.

Calcium with Vitamin D, Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - T. B., rickets. - - - ½ to 1 c.c s. cut. or ims. every 5 or 7 days. 1 dr. T. D.

Calcosol - - - Richter - - - Calcium chloride sol. 10 and 20%. - - - In hemorrhages. - - - Iv. inj. daily. - - - Box of 6 amp. of both strengths in 1 and 5 c. c. amp.

Calcothymin - - - Richter - - - Calcium lactate 3 1/5 gr.; dried thymus 2⅔ gr. - - - Rickets. - - - 1 to 2 tab. - - - Bot. of 25.

Calcreose No. 1 - - - Maltbie - - - Calcium hydroxide and creosote, aa. 2 gr. - - - - - - Bronchitis, T. B. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Calcreose No. 2 - - - Maltbie - - - Calcreose q. v. 4 gr., arsenic trioxide, strychnine, aa. 1/150 gr., reduced iron ½ gr. per tab. - - - T. B., bronchitis, gastrointestinal troubles. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Calcyn - - - C. D. C. - - - Glycerophosph., fluorate and phosph trib. of Ca., Mg. perhydr., Ca. carb. et sacch., parathyroid, liver, spleen, bonemarrow, suprarenal and vitamin D. - - - Rickets, dental caries, osteomalacia, T. B. - - - 2 tab. T. D. with meals. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Calfo-Rayol - - - Squibb - - - Dicalcium phosphate 9 gr., Ca. gluconate 6 gr., vitamin D. 660 U. - - - Rickets, tetany, pregnancy and lactation, T. B., urticaria, chronic diarrhea in children. - - - 2 to 6 tab. a day. - - - Tube of 25 tab.

Calizol - - - B. R. B. - - - No. 1 contains Lact., glycerophosph., hypophosph; phosph. and gluconate of Ca., calcined Mg. and Vit. D. No. 2 contains Ca.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

lact., Ca. gluconate, Na. lact., vit. D. - - - Rickets and wasting diseases. - - - 1 to 2 tab. of No. 1; 2 or 3 tab. of No. 2, p. c. - - - Bot. of 75 tab. each.

Calmative for Children - - - Abbott - - - Hyoscyamin sulphate 1/2000, camphor monobrom 1/60, scutellaroid 1/30, oil cajuputi, oil anisi, menthol, q. s. - - - Colic, convulsions, gastro-enteritis, teething. - - - Infants, ¼ to ½ tab. in sol. every ½ hour to effect. When face flushes and pupils dilate increase the interval. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Calmotin - - - Takeda - - - Bromvalerylurea. - - - Sedative, hypnotic. - - - Bot. of 15 and 30 tab. contg. '1 and 0'25 grm. and bot. of 10, 25, 100 and 450 grm. pulv.

Calogland - - - A. F. D. - - - Gastric and hepatic ext., calomel '005, liver ext. '15 stomach ext. '05 all in grm., oil peppermint q. s. - - - Gastric or hepatic insufficiency. - - - 3 to 6 tab. daily. - - - Bot. of 48 tab.

Cal-o-phos with Vitamin D - - - Kelvin - - - Finely powdered osteal preparation with a minimum of 70% available Ca. ortho phosphate plus Vit. D. and ammon chlor. - - - ½ to 1 measure (or 2 to 4 tab.) T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. 7 gr. each and bot. of 3½ oz. pulv.

Caloplast - - - Allenburys - - - Kaolin, boric acid, capsicum, glycerin, oil of camphor, of pine, of wintergreen. - - - Moist poultice in pneumonia and inflammations. - - - Apply hot like ANTIPHLOGISTINE. q. v. - - - Tins of ½, 1, 4 lb.

Calorene - - - I. T. L. - - - Colloidal Al. silicate, dehydrated glycerol, I., boric and salicylic acids, camphor and peppermint, eucalyptus, thyme, wintergarten pine oils. - - - Antiphlogistic, analgesic poultice. - - - Tins of 10½, 18 and 36 oz.

Calorose - - - Gustrow - - - Sterile invert-sugar sol. - - - Nourishes the body unlike normal saline, which only compensates for the loss of fluids. In post-operative shocks, of 67.5 grm. (with one litre of water forms of a 5% sol.) 5 amp. of 10 and 20 c. c. each of 40%.

Cal-o-san - - - Kelvin - - - CAL–O–PHOS q. v. 3'5 gr., ferri et ammon. cit. 1'5 gr., liver oil 2'0 gr., vit. D. 83 I. U. - - - 3 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Calphate - - - Merrell - - - Dicalcium phosph. (powder) from bone. - - - Ca. and P. deficiency diseases, pregnancy, lactation, dental caries. - - - Infants: ¼ to 1 dr. daily; children: 1 to 2 dr. daily; adults: 2 to 3 dr. daily. - - - Bot. of ¼ and 1 lb.

Calpiac - - - Abbott - - - Chionanthoid, leptandroid, irisoid, asclepidoid aa. ⅛, apocynoid ⅛, podophyllin 1/16, colocynthin 1/1000, all in gr. - - - Cholagogue, hydragogue, diuretic. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Calsid - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Each tab. contains 10 gr. Ca. gluconate and 500 I. U. of vit. D. - - - Rickets, osteomalacia, T. B., malnutrition, skin affections. - - - 1 or more a day as required - - - Phial of 50 tab.

Calsimil - - - B. D. H. - - - A 10 gr. tab. contg. 5 gr. Ca. Na. Lact. and 500 I. U. of pure crystalline vit. D. (Radiostol). - - - General debility, pregnancy, lactation. - - - Bot. of 60 tab.

Calsiod Tablets - - - M. & J. - - - Ca. ortho–iodoxybenzoate. - - - In arthritis. - - - Bot. of 30 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Calsolum Tablets - - - I. M. S. - - - Desiccated parathyroid, calcium gluconate and vit. D., Mg. phosph and organic iodine. - - - Calcifying agent. - - - 2 tab. T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Calsoma - - - Abbott - - - Tribasic phosphates of Ca. and of Mg., the bi-phosphate of Na., and magnesium citrate in an eff. form. - - - Hyperacidity and ulcers of the stomach. - - - 1 to 2 dr. in a glass of cold water B. D. or T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 12 oz.

Calthios - - - Bayer - - - Ca. thiosulphate. - - - Inflammatory processes of all kinds. - - - 5 to 10 c. c. ims. or iv. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 5 c. c.

Calvitadin - - - I. D. H. - - - New name of CALCIUM WITH VITAMIN D. KOLLOID. - - - Calcium 1 in 1000, vit. D. 5000 I. U. per c. c. - - - 1 c.c. ims. every alternate day. - - - Box of 6 amp. each of 5 or 1 c. c., 10 and 30 c. c. rubber capped vials. Bot. of 4 and 8 oz. for oral use.

Campho-codi-vasaka - - - Zandu - - - Terpene hydrate, camphor, codeine, vasa, adhatoda (vasaca), syrup. - - - Acute and chronic bronchitis. - - - ½ to 1 dr. q.i.d. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Camphogen - - - Ingelheim - - - Watery sol. of genuine Japanese camphor. - - - Cardiac tonic. - - - Iv. or ims. inj. of 1 amp. - - - Box of 6 and 30 amp. of 1 and 2 c. c. each. (1 c. c. contains '02 grm. refined camphor equivalent to camphor contained in 1 c. c. of camphor–in–oil).

Camphorol - - - B. R. B. - - - Camphor monobrom, lupulin, ergot, valeriani, Zn. sulphas and belladonna: in No. I. Camphormonobrom, lupulin, ergotin, ext. valerian, asafetida; in No. 2. Lupulin, ergotin, Zn. sulphas, ext. belladonna, terebinthin alba in No. 3. - - - Neurasthenia, functional impotency, hysteria. - - - 1 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab. of each.

Camphro-salyl - - - Galenus - - - Benzyl salicylate 0·5 grm., camphor 0.1 grm., olive oil 5 c. c. - - - Desensitization of painful zones. - - - 1 amp. inj. ims. - - - Box of 6 amp. each 5 c. c.

Camphydral - - - Robin - - - Soluble camphor, camphor carboxylate of soda - - - Heart tonic. - - - Ims. inj. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1, 2 and 5 c. c. of each.

Campolon - - - Bayer - - - Liver extract contg. equivalent of 1 lb. liver per 2 c.c. - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - 1 amp. or more daily intragluteally. - - - Box of 5 and 25 amp. 2 c.c. each.

Canadrast - - - Bayer - - - Hydrastinine hydrochloride. - - - Meno and metrorrhagia, hemoptysis, epistaxis. - - - 1 tab. swallowed with water T. D. or q. i. d. - - - Tube of 15 silvercoated tab. of 2/5 gr. in each.

Candiolin - - - Bayer - - - Ca. salt of a carbohydrate ester of phosphoric acid contg. 12 per cent P. and 16 per cent Ca. - - - Rickets, osteomalacia. - - - Adults 3 to 4 tab. daily; children 2 to 3 daily; infants ½ to 1 daily. - - - Cartons of 24 tab. of 15 gr. each.

Cantan - - - Bayer - - - Vitamin C. - - - Scurvy, hemoptysis, catarrhal disease of the respiratory tract, auto–intoxications of the intestines, - - - Adults: 1 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

T. D., children ½ T. D., 1 c.c. inj. ims. or iv. - - - Tubes of 10 tab. of 0.025 grm. each and box of 5 amp. of 1 c.c. each.

Caprokol - - - S. & D. - - - Hexyl-Resorcinol. - - - Cystitis, pyelitis, prostatitis, urethritis. - - - 2 cap. gradually increasing to 3 to 4, T. D. p. c. - - - Box of 25, 50 and 100 cap. Sol. 2·5% in olive oil in bot. of 4 oz. for children. (1 dr. to 2 or 3 dr. T. D. p. c.)

Caprolac - - - Cow & Gate - - - Modified goat's milk in powder form; portion of cream has been removed and lactose added. - - - Infantile eczema, cow's milk intolerance. - - - Tin. of 1 lb.

Capsicum Tissue - - - Allenburys - - - Cotton wool impregnated with capsicum and oil of wintergreen, enclosed in gauze tissue. - - - Counter-irritant. In sciatica, neuralgia. Does not blister the skin. - - - Apply dry or moist for stronger action, and apply a bandage. - - - Cardboard packages.

Capsolin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Capsicum oleoresin 13 m., camphor 23 gr., turpentine 54 m., cajuput 13 m., croton oil 2½m. per oz. - - - Counter-irritant. - - - 2 oz. collapsible tubes. 1 pound tins.

Capsules, Cognet - - - Armingeat - - - Absolute eucalyptol ·01, iodoform ·01, pure beechwood creosote ·15, all in cgrm. per gelatin cap. - - - Allays cough, acute and chronic bronchitis, T. B., congestion of the lungs. - - - 1 to 2 cap. T. D. p. c. with water. Begin with 2 cap. a day and gradually increase. - - - Bot. of 60 cap.

Carabana Water - - - Carabana - - - Natural mineral spring water contg. soda sulphate, sodium sulphide, mag. sulphate, chloride of soda, of Mg., of Ca., sodium phosphate, alumina. - - - Constipation, biliousness. - - - 1 wineglassful on rising.

Carbantren - - - Ciba - - - 10% Bi – iodochloroxyquinoline, 20%, pectin and 70% active charcoal. - - - Gastro-intestinal affections of a dyspeptic nature, food-poisoning. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. to be chewed or swallowed with little liq. - - - Tubes of 20 tab. of 0·25 grm.

Carbarsone Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Stable, organic compound contg. 28·85 per cent arsenic. - - - Dysentery (Amebic).

Carbenzol - - - Abbott - - - Rectified distillate from shale tar dil. with vegetable oil. - - - Parasitic dermoses. - - - By external application. - - - Bot. of 2 oz. liquid; tins of oint. 30%; box of 3 cakes soap.

Carbindon - - - Indon - - - Charcoal preparation contg. benzoin comp., antispasmodic essential oils, colloidal superactivated charcoal. - - - Diarrhea, chronic enteritis and intestinal toxemia. - - - 2 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab.

Carbo-acid with Pepsin - - - Richter - - - Charcoal, pepsin, equal parts, hydrochloric acid 20%. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Box of 50 tab. of 4 gr. each.

Carbo-kaolin - - - Alembic - - - Mg. peroxide, Ca. carb., Mg. carb. levis., Bi. carb., kaolin powder sterilised, pancreatin. - - - Gastric acidity. - - - 1 dr. in water or milk twice daily one hour p. c. - - - 3½ oz. tins. - - - CARBO-KAOLIN WITH BELLADONNA contains in addition 0·6% ext. belladonna siccum 1% alkaloid. - - - 3½ oz. aluminium tin.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Carbolax - - - Richter - - - Charcoal 6 2/5 gr., senna ext. 4/5 gr. per tab. - - - In poisonings. - - - 2 to 4 every 4 hours. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Carbonesie - - - Beytout - - - Activated, vegetable and washed animal charcoal, light calcined Mg., light carb. of Ca., Mg. peroxide - - - Gastro–enteritis, entero–colitis, auto–intoxications. - - - 1 to 2 wafers after each principal meal. - - - Box of 24 wafers.

Carbovent - - - - United Works - - - Medicinal carbon. - - - Ptomaine poisoning, auto-intoxication, heart-burn. - - - In granules of 50 grm.

Carbromal - - - Upjohn - - - Diethyl–brom–acetyl–carbamid. - - - Sedative-hypnotic. - - - 2 to 4 tab. with a hot drink. - - - Vials of 10 tab.

Carbusia tablets - - - D. B. L. - - - Mg. carb., sodii bicarb, oil. menthpip. - - - Gastric ulcers. - - - 2 to 4 p. c. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab.

Cardaphone - - - B. I. - - - 15% aqueous sol. Na. campho–sulphonate. - - - Myocardial weakness. - - - 1 to 2 c. c. to be inj. s. cut., ims. or iv. - - - Box of 6 & 12 amp. of 1 & 2 c.c. each. Phials of 5 & 10 c.c.

Cardeon - - - A. F. D. - - - Vaso–motor nucleosides, cardiac ext., chlorophyll, Ca. chloride and Mg. hydrocarbonate. - - - Angina pectoris, arteriosclerosis. - - - 2 to 6 tab. a day. - - - Bot. of 48 tab.

Cardiamid - - - Cipla - - - Pyridin B carboxydiethylamide. - - - Circulatory and respiratory disturbances. - - - Oral 20 drops with any liquid. Inj. s. cut. iv., ims. 1 to 2 amp. - - - Phials of 10 c. c. sol. Boxes of 5 & 20 amp. of 1·7 c. c. Boxes of 3 and 12 amp. of 5·5 c.c.

Cardiazol - - - Knoll - - - Pentamethylene tetrazol. - - - Stimulant of circulation and respiration. Schizophrenia. - - - 1 c.c. by s. cut., iv. (or intracardial) inj. as reqd. 20 drops or 1 tab. daily. - - - Tubes of 10 tab. each 0·1 grm. Liquid (10% sol), Box of 6 amp., each 1·1 c.c., 2 or 10 amp. each 3 c.c.

Cardiazol-ephedrin - - - Knoll - - - 1½ gr. CARDIAZOL and ¼ gr. ephedrin hydrochlor per c.c. sol. or per tab. - - - Bronchial asthma, circulatory insufficiency, hypotonia, collapse. - - - 10 to 20 drops or ½ to 1 tab. B. D. or T. D.; or 1 amp. inj. s. cut. or ims. - - - Tubes of 10 or 100 tab. Bot. of 10 or 100 grm. liquid and box of 6 or 30 amp. of 1·1 c.c.

Cardiazol-Quinine - - - Knoll - - - 0·05 grm. CARDIAZOL and 0·1 grm. quin. hydrochlor. - - - Influenza, primary uterine inertia. - - - 1 to two dragees T. D. Inj. 1 amp. T. D. (best intragluteally). - - - Tube of 20 dragees, box of 5 amp.

Cardibaine - - - A. F. D. - - - Sol. of crystallised oubaine (strophanthin). - - - In myocardial hypotonicity. - - - ¼ mgrm. iv. inj. up to 2 or 3 inj. in a day. Orally 25 drops of a 2% sol. for 10 days in primary cardiac insufficiency. 50 to 75 drops for a week in chronic cases, 100 drops daily for 3 or 4 days in grave cases. - - - Bot. of drops and box of 8 amp.

Cardyl - - - C. D. C. - - - Whole of the active principles of fresh digitalis leaves and calcium, - - - Nervous heart conditions, - - - 1 to 2 tab. p. c, - - - Bot. of 50,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Cargentos - - - Mulford - - - Colloidal preparation of silver and modified casein contg. 20 to 25% of Ag. - - - Non-irritating, non-hygroscopic, germicidal. In specific, non-specific inflammations of the muc. memb. of the eye, ear, nose, throat vagina and urethra. - - - In 5% sol. - - - In 1/2 oz. vials, and bot. of 50 cap.

Carica aromatic powder - - - Upjohn - - - Caripeptic papain 10, Na. bicarb 40, charcoal 15, milk sugar and aromatic q. s. ad 100. - - - Acid dyspepsia, fermentative flatulence, acid eructations. - - - 5 to 7 gr. as indicated. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Carica Compound - - - Upjohn - - - Caripeptic papain 1 gr., Na. bicarbonate 2 2/5 gr., charcoal 1 gr., aromatics q. s. - - - Digestant, antacid. - - - 1 or 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab. of 7 gr. each.

Carica with Glycerophosphate - - - Upjohn - - - Caripeptic papain, 1 gr., ginger 7/16 gr., Ca. glycerphosph. 1 gr., aromatics q. s. - - - Digestant, stomachic tonic. - - - 1 or 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Caripeptic Liquid - - - Upjohn - - - Mist. caripeptic enzyme 14 gr., (enzyme of carica papaya and malt diastase), aromatic oils 3/5, glycerin and elixir vehicle q. s. - - - Vegetable digestant, stomachic and carminative elixir. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. - - - Bot. of 8, 16 and 128 oz.

Carlsbad Salts, Artificial - - - Allenburys - - - Non-eff. laxative, gout, dyspepsia, biliousness. - - - 1 to 2 dr. before breakfast in a cup of water. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Carmex - - - Semprolin Co. - - - Petroleum emulsion with carminatives. - - - Laxative, and corrective for infants. - - - Bot. of 2 oz.

Carnacton - - - Cavendish - - - Extract obtained from active and non-fatigued muscle. - - - Angina pectoris, arteriosclerosis, peripheral vascular diseases, eczema and pruritus. - - - 25 to 40 drops orally one or more times a day and 1 to 2 c.c. inj. hypo. or ims. once a day. - - - Vial of 30 c.c. and box of 12 amp. of 1 or 2 c.c.

Cartilex - - - Chinoin - - - Protein-free ext. of fresh cartilage. - - - Chronic afebrile arthritis. - - - Inj. s. cut. daily for 12 to 15 inj. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 1·1 c. c. each.

Casbis - - - Bayer - - - Activated hydrate of bismuth in sterile oily suspension. (10% Bi.) - - - Syphilis. - - - ·5 to 1 c. c. by ims. inj. every 3 days a total of 15 c. c. - - - Bot. of 15, 50, 100 c. c., box of 10 amp. of 1·5 c. c. each.

Casca-lax - - - Milliken - - - Aloin $\frac{1}{4}$, cascarin, ext. jalap, aa. $\frac{1}{8}$, ext. strammonium, oleoresin ginger, aa. 1/10, podophyllin 1/24, strychnine sulphate 1/80, all in gr - - - Bot. of 100, 500 ch. c. oval pil.

Casca-laxative - - - Mulford - - - Selected cascara sagrada $1\frac{1}{4}$ oz., senna pods $\frac{5}{8}$ oz. podophyllin $\frac{3}{4}$ gr. per oz. - - - 20 to 30 m. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4, 8, and 16 oz.

Cascara Evacuant - - - See CAS-EVAC.

Cascara Sagrada Compound - - - Merck - - - Ext. cascara sagrada 1, ext. euonymin, iridin, aa. $\frac{1}{2}$, ext. nux vomica 1/16, ext. hyoscyami viridi $\frac{1}{3}$, all in gr. - - - Laxative. - - - 1 to 4. - - - Bot. of 100 s. c. tab.

Cascara Sagrada Comp. Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Ext. cascara sagrada 1, ext. euonymin, iridin, aa. $\frac{1}{2}$, ext. of nux vomica 1/16, of hyoscyami viridi $\frac{1}{3}$, all in gr. - - - 1 to 4 at bed time. - - - Bot. of 25 or 100 plain or s. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Cascarol - - - B. R. B. - - - Cascara sagrada, bitterless. - - - Constipation. - - - 10 to 30 m. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 fl. oz.

Cascarophen - - - Abbott - - - Cascaroid $\frac{1}{6}$, strychnine sulphate 1/120, leptandroid 1/12, emetoid 1/60, phenolphthalein $\frac{1}{2}$, all in gr. - - - 1 to 3 at bed time. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Casec - - - Mead - - - Combination of protein and Camade from curd of skim milk - - - Diarrhea, colic, prematurity, marasmus, celiac disease. - - - Prepared according to directions and needs. - - - In lb. tins.

Caseinosol - - - B. I. - - - Sterile solution of casein. - - - For non-specific protein therapy. - - - Inj. id. or ims. - - - Tubes of 1, 2, 3, 5 and 10 c.c. in box of 6.

Caseosan - - - Heyden - - - Sterile casein sol. 5% - - - Non-specific protein therapy. In all inflammations. - - - Ims. or s. cut. inj. - - - Box of 3 and 10 amp. of 1 c. c. each; 6 amp. of 5 c. c. each.

Cas-evac - - - Formerly known as CASCARA EVACUANT - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Cascara without bitter principles. - - - Laxative. - - - 10 to 20 m. or more as reqd. B. D. or T. D. - - - $1\frac{1}{2}$, 4 and 16 oz.

Caspin - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Caffeine and aspirin.

Casprette - - - I. T. L. - - - Acetylsalicylic acid 4 gr., caffeine citrate 1 gr. per tab. - - - Headache, neuralgia and all painful conditions. - - - One to three tab. followed by a glass of water. - - - Envelopes of 2 tab. and box of 100 tab.

Castaloids - - - Merrell - - - Cascarin, phenolphthalein, podophyllin, aloin, ext. belladonna fol., ext. nux vomica, ipecac, oleoresin ginger. - - - Constipation.

Castophene - - - Castophene - - - Castor oil and phenolphthalein in a chocolate basis. - - - The sweet laxative. - - - 2 to 3 tab. chewed at bed time. - - - In packet of 3 and bot. of 25, 50, 100 and 500 chocolates.

Catagone Ampoules - - - S. F. E. - - - Sol. of acridin brown. - - - Gonococcal infections. - - - 1 amp. inj. iv every day or every other day. - - - 10 c.c. amp. CATAGONE TABLETS. - - - Compound of brunacrin, arbutin and kawa. - - - Acute conditions 6 to 8 tab. a day, 2 T. D., subacute and chronic conditions, 4 tab. a day. - - - Box of 5 amp. Bot. of 30 dragees.

Catamin - - - Riedel - - - Oint. contg. sulphur. - - - Tube of 55 grm.

Catarrh Syrup - - - Boots - - - Creosote 0·15, tr. aconite 0.17, Ca. lactoph 0.23, ol. cinnamon q. s., tr. aurantii 0.08, sacch. ust. q.s codein phosph. 0.03, quin. hydroch. 0.02, ess. vanilla 1.54, glusid 1.11, tr. limonis 1.15, sucrose 78.5, aq. ad 100. - - - Catarrhal conditions of lungs, chronic coughs, laryngitis, pharyngitis, bronchial asthma, bronchitis. - - - 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Cathartic (Big) - - - Walker - - - Pil. rhei co., pil colocynth co., calomel, aa. 2 gr. per tab. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000. Cathartic small is half size in similar sized bot.

Cathartic Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Ext. colocynth co. $1\frac{1}{3}$, calomel, ext. jalap, aa. 1, pulv. gamboge $\frac{1}{4}$, all in gr. - - - 1 to 2. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 plain or s. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Cathartic Compound - - - Merck - - - Ext. colocynth comp. 1½ gr., calomel, ext. jalap, aa. 1 gr., pulv. gamboge ¼ gr. - - - 1 to 2. - - - Bot. of 100 s. c. pil.

Cathartic Compound - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ext. colocynth co. 1¼, pulv. gamboge ¼, calomel 1, jalap resin ⅓, all in gr. - - - 1 to 3. - - - Bot. of 100 g. c. or s. c. pil.

Cathartic Pills - - - Powells - - - Colocynth, hyoscyamus, podophyllum, jalap and leptandrin. - - - 2 pil. at bed time. - - - Bot. of 25 and 50 pil.

Cathartic, Vegetable - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ext. colocynth co. 1, of hyoscyamus ½, leptandrin ¼, resin of jalap ⅓, of podophyllin ¼, all in gr., oil peppermint ⅛ gr. - - - 1 to 2. - - - Bot. of 100 g. c. pil.

Causticin red - - - Woelm - - - Colloidally dispersed arsenious-acid. - - - A devitalising agent for tooth pulp.

Causyth - - - Causyth - - - Cyclo-hexatrienepyridine-sulphonate of a pyrazolone derivative. - - - Analgesic and anti-pyretic, oral non–specific shock therapy in rheumatism, influenza and sepsis. - - - 1 to 4 tab. of 7.5 gr. or 1 to 2 sup. of 15 gr. T. D. Tubes of 10 and 20 tab. Sup. in package of 5 and 10. Powders in package of 150 gr, 1 and 2 oz.

Cavosept - - - Cavendish - - - An eff. preparation contg. dichloryl–sulfamidbenzoate. - - - Leucorrhea. - - - 1 tab. introduced into the vagina T. D. - - - Tube of 12 tab.

Cebion - - - Merck - - - Vitamin C preparation contg. crystalline l–ascorbic acid. - - - All vitamin C deficiency diseases, repeated catarrhal infections of respiratory tract and intestines. - - - 5 to 8 tab. a day. - - - Tube of 20.

Celin - - - Glaxo - - - Vitamin C - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab. of 50 mgrm. each. box of 100 mgrm. amp. of 6 x 1 c.c. and 100 x 1 c.c. amp. of 100 mgrm. each; box of 3 x 5 c.c. amp. of 500 mgrm. each.

Cellanband - - - Cuxson - - - Antiseptic paste impregnated bandage made up with zinc oxide, glycerin, refined glue, gum acacia and water. - - - Varicose ulceration, phlebitis. - - - Applied as dressing.

Cellucrine - - - Biotherapie - - - The ext. of red corpuscles. - - - All anemias. - - - 2 to 3 dragees per day, half an hour a.c. - - - Box of 30 tab.

Cerelexin Compound - - - Upjohn - - - Vit. B_1 80 I. U., vit. G (B_2) 25 Sherman U., Fe. approximately 10 mgrm. - - - Beri-beri, neuritis. - - - 3 tab q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 50, 200, and 1000 tab. Syrup in bot. of 3 and 8 oz.

Ceremalt - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Extract of malt obtained from barley grains. Combinations of Ceremalt with cod liver oil, with cod liver oil combined with hypophosphites (of Na., K. and Ca.), with cod liver oil and Fe. iodide, and Ceremalt combined with Fe. iodide (2 gr. per. oz.), with pepsin and pancreatin (4 gr. of each to one oz.), with lecithin, glycerophosphates and strychnine. - - - 1 to 4 dr. B. D. - - - 1 lb. screw cap jars.

Cerex-C.G. - - - Cow & Gate - - - Malted wheat food. - - - The weaning period in infant feeding. - - - In tins of 20 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Ceridin - - - C. F. Boehringer - - - A preparation of yeast contg. neutral glycerides of unsaturated fatty acids, cholesterin, lecithin 40%, an ether oil, vitamins. - - - Laxative. In intestinal autointoxication, skin affections, cholelithiasis, as bougies in leucorrhea, endometritis. - - - 3 pil. of ·1 grm. each T. D. 1 to 4 milk-sugar tab. for children only (·025 grm. in each) - - - Bot. of 100 tab. of each size.

Cetamid - - - Cipla - - - l–ascorbic acid (pure crystalline Vitamin C) - - - Tube of 20 and bot. of 100 tab. each contg. 0.05 grm. Box of 10 amp. of 0.05 grm. and box of 5 of 0.1 grm. Cetamid "Forte" amp. box of 3 and 10 of 0.5 grm. in each.

Cevenol - - - B. R. B. - - - Vit. C (l-ascorbic acid) 50 mgrm. or 1000 I. U. - - - Bot. of 20 tab.

Cevibex - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Vitaimin B_1 and vitamin C. - - - 1 to 2 tab. - - - Bot. of 25.

Cevital (Cevitamic Acid) - - - Upjohn - - - 25 mgrm. ascorbic acid per tab. - - - 2 to 4 tab. B. D. - - - Bot. of 30 and 40 tab.

Cevitamic Acid - - - Squibb - - - Crystalline vitamin C. - - - 4 to 6 tab. daily. - - - Bot. of 40 and 500 tab.

Cevitin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Cevitamic acid 100 mgrm. representing 2000 1. U. per amp. - - - Box of 6 amp. 2 c.c. each.

Chalmugrin - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Pure hydnocarpus wightiana oil with 4% double dist. creosote oil. - - - Leprosy. - - - Bot. 1, 4, 8 and 16 oz. Box of 6 amp. of 2 and 5 c. c. of each.

Chalomen formerly MAMMA-PITUITARY CO. - - - Harrower - - - Mammary substance $2\frac{1}{2}$, ergotin $\frac{1}{2}$, pituitary $\frac{1}{4}$, all in gr., calci phosphorus co. q. v. q. s. - - - Menorrhagia, metrorrhagia, fibroids, subinvolution. - - - One T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 100.

Chaulgrol - - - Burgoyne - - - Ethylchaulmoograte. - - - Leprosy. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 1, 2 and 3 c. c. each.

Chausol - - - I. O. N. - - - 1st Degree: Chaulmoogra oil 0.05 grm., ergal 0.05 c. c. glucose 0.145 grm., aqua dist. to 5 c.c. 2nd Degree contains chaulmoogra oil 0.5 grm. - - - Leprosy. - - - Inj. ims. into gluteus or iv. very slowly. - - - Box. of 6 amp. 6.5 c.c.

Chemical Food - - - Alembic - - - Parrish's syrup ferriphosphatis comp. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. p. c. with water. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Chemodyn-Granules - - - Ifah - - - Kalium-orthooxychinolin-sulphatic, allium sativum, glycosides of chamomillae. - - - Amebic dysentery, sprue, bacillary dysentery. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Tin of 100 c.c.

Cheracol - - - Upjohn - - - Chloroform 2 m., codeine phosph 1 gr., K. guaiacol sulphonate and ammon. chlor, aa. gr. 8, Sb. and K. tart. 1/12 gr., white pine and wild cherry bark. - - - Soothing expectorant. - - - 1 to 2 dr. repeated every 2 to 4 hours as required. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Cheston Syrup - - - Cipla - - - Fluid extract of the herbs, unnab, sipistan, gaozaban, gulbanafsha, hansraj, vasaka, khubazi with addition of 3% potassium sulphoguaiacolate and 0.1% Ephedrin HCl. - - - Cough, bronchitis, influenza. - - - 2 dr. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 4, 10 and 16 oz.

China-Brom Tablets - - - D. B. L. - - - Ammonia-quinine-bromide. - - - Malaria, without causing cinchonism. - - - 3 to 4 tab. of 5 gr. each before the paroxysm, and 6 tab. after the paroxysm, one being given every 2 hours. - - - Bot. of 25.

Chinamin - - - Allenburys - - - Neutral salt of quinine with adrenalin and hammamelis. - - - Hay fever. - - - Sprayed into the nostrils and drops into the eye B. D. as preventive and T. D. after development. - - - Bot. of 1, 2 and 4 oz.

Chineron - - - Takeda - - - A quinine alkaloid, ethylapoquinine. - - - Pneumonia. - - - 0.3 grm. in cap. q. i. d. Ims. or s cut. 1 c. c., 5 to 6 times a day. - - - Bot. 25 grm. pulv. - - - Bot. of 6 & 30 amp. of 1 c.c. Similar children's packings.

Chinin Calcium - - - Bayer - - - 300 mgrm. quinine and 90 mgrm. Ca. lævulina per 10 c.c. - - - Bronchopneumonia, influenza, malaria. - - - 10 to 30 c.c. inj. ims. or iv. daily.

Chinofene - - - Lepetit - - - Phenyl chinolin-carbonic acid. - - - Gout, polyarthritis. Urine takes a reddish tint 2 hours after the dose. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. pulv.; tube of 20; bot. of 100 and 500 tab.

Chinofer - - - Chemical Works - - - Fer. ammon citric, ext. cinchonae fluid, vinum meridian, dulce, milk, (Alcohol 16%). - - - Anemia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 6 and 13 oz.

Chinormina - - - Granelli - - - Bi. in the form of a dimethylarsinic salt, quinine phosph., Mn. arseniate, dry splenic ext., boldoa, rhubarb and gentian. - - - Malaria. - - - 2 to 4 tab. of 0.20 grm. daily, a. c. - - - Bot. of 15,30,100 s.c. tab.

Chloranodyne - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Morphine hydrochlor $2\frac{7}{8}$ gr., fl. ext. cannabis indica 46 m., acid hydrocyanic dil. 9 m., chloroform 46 m., oil peppermint, tinct. capsicum, aa. $1\frac{1}{2}$ m. - - - Colics. - - - 5 to 15 m. T.D. or as reqd. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Chlorazene - - - Abbott - - - Chloramine-sodium paratoluene sulphochloramide. - - - Non-irritant antiseptic 50 times powerful than phenol. - - - Tab. of 4·6 gr. of 100 and 1000 tab. 1% surgical cream in $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and 1 lb. jars and surgical gauze 5% in 1 and 5 yard rolls are available.

Chloretone - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Derived from chloroform and acetone. - - - Sedative hypnotic. - - - 5 to 15 gr. or more. - - - Bot. of $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 oz.

Chloriodint - - - Gajjar's Ionic - - - Pure I. 35%, liq.I.terchloride 1%, methyl salicylate 2%, lanoline–paraffin base q. s. - - - Arthritis, sciatica. - - - Bot. of 1, 4 & 16 oz.

Chlorisol - - - Allenburys - - - Hypochlorite sol. similar to Dakin's. - - - Bot. of 20 oz. with 10 pulv.

Chloroform Et Ethyl Iodide Comp. Vaporole - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Chloroform 10 m., ethyl iodide 5 gr., menthol $\frac{1}{8}$ gr. per vaporole. - - - Asthma, angina pectoris, - - - Cap. to be crushed and inhaled. - - - Box of 6.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Chlorostab - - - Boots - - - Bi. oxychlor. suspension in 5% glucose–0.16 grm. Bi. metal per c. c. - - - Syphilis. - - - Ims. inj. - - - Vial of 1 oz.

Chocolate Milk - - - Cow & Gate - - - Full cream milk, chocolate, predigested wheat, sugars and nourishing materials. - - - Tonic beverage. - - - 1 lb tin.

Cholastol - - - Tosse - - - Salt of oleinic acid and aromatics. - - - Cholagogue, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis. - - - 2 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 dragees.

Cholatol Capsules - - - Upjohn - - - Purified and concentrated bile salts. - - - Functional liver disorders. - - - 1 cap. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 40 cap.

Cholatol Compound Capsules - - - Upjohn - - - Cholatol (Purified bile salts) 2, phenolphthalein ½, caripeptic papain 1, ginger 1/16, all in gr. per cap. - - - Cholagogue cathartic. - - - 1 or 2 T. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 40 orange coloured cap.

Choleflavin - - - Bayer - - - Combination of trypaflavine, q. v. papaverin, podophyllin, ol. menth pip. - - - Cholangitis, cholecystitis, disinfectant of the upper bowels. - - - 2 perles T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 60 perles.

Choleic Capsules - - - Merrell - - - Bile salts and oleic acid. - - - Chronic cholecystitis, cholangitis, functional hepatic insufficiency, catarrhal jaundice, biliary stasis, chronic constipation or diarrhea due to acholia. - - - 1 to 2 cap. T. D. - - - Box of 40 and 100 cap.

Cholelith - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Acid sodium oleate, soda salicylas natural aa. 1⅛ gr., phenolphthalein ⅓ gr., menthol.

Cholelith Compound - - - Milliken - - - Sodium oleate acid, soda salicylas, aa. 1½, phenolphthalein ⅓, menthol 1/10, all in gr. - - - Bot. of 100 and 500 tab.

Cholelysin - - - Stroschein - - - Natrium oleinic albuminat with oil menth pip. - - - Cholelithiasis, jaundice. - - - 2 tab. T. D. Suggested use with URICEDIN q. v - - - Bot. of 75 dragees.

Choleopeptine - - - Logeais Lab. - - - Na. salicylate, urotropine, Mg. sulph., peptone, activated carbon and sugar to taste. - - - Biliary insufficiencies, cholecystitis, urticaria, icterus. - - - 1 to 2 dr. before breakfast in a little water. - - - Granules in aluminium tins.

Cholera Patent - - - Powells - - - Asafetida, cinnamon, capsicum, indrajava, nutmeg, cannabis indica, hydrocyanic acid, thymol and cajuputi. - - - ½ to 1 dr.

Choleval - - - Merck - - - Colloidal silver with sodium cholate. - - - Gono. acute or chronic. - - - Instil 10 c.c. of a ¼ to ½ to 1% sol. in water in ant. urethritis B. D. or T. D. - - - Bot. of 10, 25, and 100 grm. pulv., tubes contg. 10 tab. of ·5 and of ·25 grm., CHOLEVAL-KAOLIN 1.5 and 3% in packages of 125 grm. Bougies 2.5% for cervix and urethra, in bot. of 25 and 20. Vaginal tab. in tube of 20.

Cholotonon - - - Promonta - - - Organic preparation from the intra-and extra-hepatic and bile ducts and their accessory glands and liver parenchyma. - - - In diseases of the liver and gall-bladder. - - - 1 T. D. a. c. swallowed after moistening. Begin with CHOLOTONON STRONG, for 4 to 6 weeks, then take CHOLOTONON WEAK - - - Box contg. 21 cachets of each,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Cholotonon Pro Injectione - - - Promonta - - - Albumin-free extract from liver, extra-hepatic bile ducts and bile. - - - Same as for CHOLOTONON q. v. - - - 1 c. c. or more ims. - - - Box of 3 and 10 amp.

Chrisma - - - Allenburys - - - Inoxidisable hydrocarbon of medium consistence. - - - Basis for oint. - - - White and yellow in 1 lb. tins.

Chrismaboron - - - Allenburys - - - Boric acid oint. with CRISMA as basis. - - - 2 oz.

Chrismol - - - Allenburys - - - Liquid paraffin. Bot. of 6, 10 and 20 oz. plain. Also lemon-, peppermint, and fruit-flavoured. CHRISMOL are issued in the same sizes. Cap. contg. 30 m. of CHRISMOL PLAIN, in tins of 40 and 80.

Chrismol Emulsion - - - Allenburys - - - Emulsion of CHRISMOL with hypophosphites of Ca., and of Na. - - - Nutritive tonic and laxative. - - - Bot. of 10 and 20 oz.

Chromo Aphrodisiac Tablets - - - Maltbie - - - Chromium sulph. 2, ext. nux vomica $\frac{1}{8}$, cantharides 1/12, zinc phosphide, cannabin, aa. 1/10, avenine 1/200, all in gr. - - - Impotence, sexual neurasthenia, prostatitis. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Chromolan - - - Anglo German - - - Ext. of sarsaparillae, sennae, species ligni, Hg. bichlor., K. bichrom, lecithin album, albumlactis, NaCl and Na. bicarb. - - - Syphilis. - - - 2 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Phial of 50 tab.

Chrysoform Ointment - - - Milliken - - - Pulv. opium 2, tannic acid 60, chrysarobin 2, ext. belladonna leaves 10, iodoform 5, all in gr. per oz. - - - Piles. - - - Tube of 1 oz. with pile pipe.

Ciamqu - - - I. T. L. - - - Ammoniated quinine, cinnamon bark, and essential oils. - - - Cold, influenza. - - - $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 1, 2, and 3 oz.

Cibalbumin - - - Ciba - - - Aqueous and limpid sol. of animal albumin. - - - Non-specific protein therapy. - - - In acute conditions: 6 c.c. to 10 c.c. inj. s. cut., ims.; in chronic cases 2 to 4 c.c. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2.3 c.c. each.

Cibalgin - - - Ciba - - - Dial q. v., amidopyrine. - - - Analgesic and antipyretic; all neuralgias. - - - 1 to 2 tab. or 30 to 60 drops or $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 amp. as reqd. - - - Vials of 15 tab. of 0.25 grm. and bot. of 100; bot. of 15 c.c. liq. Boxes of 5 and 20 amp. contg. 0.5 grm. in 2.3 c.c.

Cignolin - - - Bayer - - - Dioxyanthranol. - - - Psoriasis, seborrhea. - - - By external application. - - - Cartons of $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 oz.

Cincho-Chirata Tablon - - - D. B. L. - - - Quinine sulphate, cinchonidine sulphate, cinchonine sulphate, chirata ext. aa. 1 gr., rheii ext. alcoholic 2 gr., ferri arsenas 1/32 gr. in each. - - - Chronic malaria and cachexia. - - - 1 T. D. - - - Bot. of 25.

Cinchonae et Ferri Hydrobrom, Syrup - - - Fletcher - - - Cinchonae hydrobrom syrup, q. v. with ferrous bromide. - - - Malarial anemia. - - - 1 dr. with water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 16 oz. This syrup, combined with strychnine 1/100 gr. per dr. is available in bot. of 16 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Cinchonae Hydrobrom, Syrup - - - Fletcher - - - All the tonic and aromatic principles of cinchona (represents 5 gr. of the bark per dr.) and neutral hydrobromates. - - - Tonic, does not produce cinchonism. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 16 oz.

Cinchonae Hydrobrom with Strychnine, Syrup - - - Fletcher - - CINCHONAE HYDROBROM SYRUP, q. v. with strychnine 1/100 gr. per dr. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 16 oz.

Cinchophen - - - Abbott - - - Phenylcinchoninic acid. - - - Gout and rheumatism. - - - Bot. of 5 and 7½ gr. tab. each size in bot. of 20, 100 and 1000. Bot. of 1 and 4 oz. pulv.

Cinchophen Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Quinophan - - - Uric acid eliminant. In gout and rheumatism. - - - Administer cautiously in the beginning to avoid signs of hepatic poisoning, 1 to 3 T. D. p.c. with a tumblerful of water for 4 days in a week. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Cinchopyrine Tablets - - - Abbott - - - Cinchophen, calcium carbonate, aa. 2½, amidopyrine 1½, colchicine 1/500, all in gr. - - - Arthritis and rheumatism. - - - Bot. of 20, 100 and 1000.

Cineraria-Maritima, Succus - - - Walker Pharmacal - - - Juice of the fresh plant. - - - Infantile, incipient and senile cataract, opacities of the lens and cornea. - - - Mix equal quantity of the medicine with boiled and cooled water, and use 1 to 2 drops B. D. in the outer canthus. - - - Bot. sufficient for 2 weeks.

Cinnamon Compound - - - Boots - - - Formalin sicc. ⅛ gr., acid benzoic ⅛ gr. acid citric, sacch. alb., oil cinnamon, oil menth. pip. aa. q. s. per tab. - - - Bot. of 56.

Cinomin - - - Medico Surgical - - - Hexamin, cinchona, hyoscami, ipecac, ocimum sanctum, soda salicylas. - - - Cold, cough and all fevers. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Cipaferron - - - Cipla - - - Liver extract, vitamin B complex, Fe. and Ca. - - - Debility, anemia, convalescence. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 3 oz.

Cipalon - - - Cipla - - - Liver extract and vitamin B complex. (2 c.c. corresponds to 900 grm. of fresh liver) - - - Pernicious anemia, tropical macrocytic anemia. - - - 1 amp. of 2 c.c. inj. ims. daily. - - - Boxes of 5, 20 and 100 of 2 c. c. Boxes of 3 and 10 of 5 c.c.

Cirobil - - - Pharmacological - - - Confectio hedyotis auricularis. - - - Enlargement of the liver in children esp. due to intestinal toxemia. - - - ½ dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Citobaryum - - - Merck - - - Barium sulphate. - - - For X-Ray examination. - - - By mixing with water. - - - Bot. of 150 grm. and 2 kilo. for internal use. Bot. of 200 grm. and 2 kilo. for rectal use.

Citosera - - - C. D. C. - - - Sodium cacodylate, strychnine sulphate, sodium glycerophosphate in normal saline. - - - Anemia, general debility. - - - Ims. or iv, inj. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 3 c.c, each,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Citrocarbonates - - - Upjohn - - - Sodium bicarb 12½, sodium and potassium bicarb as citrates and tartarates, 28, Ca. lact. 2½, all in gr., Mg. phosphates and sulphates, sodium chloride 2% per dr., these salts being in the same ratio as that of the normal blood plasma. - - - Alkaline eff. mixture. - - - 1 to 2 dr. in a glass of cold water T. D. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Citropepsin - - - Promonta - - - Pepsin, citric acid. - - - Inadequacy of gastric secretion. - - - 1 to 2 tab. dis. in water and sipped at each meal. - - - Tube of 20 tab.

Clavipurin - - - Richter - - - Natural pure product got from the scleroticum of the fungus claviceps purpurea contg. alkaloid scale bases. - - - Like ergot but less toxic. In post-operative and functional uterine hemorrhages. - - - Inj. s. cut. ims. or iv. in urgent cases of 1 to 2 c.c. 30 drops 4 to 5 times a day. 6 to 12 pills, to be swallowed per day. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c.c., flask of 10 c.c., and tube of 12 tab.

Clerosyl - - - C. D. C. - - - Papaverine hydrochlor, calcotheobromine, bromoisovaleryl–carbamide. - - - Hypertension, arteriosclerosis, angina pectoris. - - - 1 tab. in water B. D. or T. D. - - - Tube of 20 tab.

Clotol - - - Merrell - - - Extracts of malt and wild cherry, cod liver, peptone and hypophosphites of Na., Ca., K, Fe., Mn. with quinine and strychnine. - - - Tonic stimulant.

Coagulen - - - Ciba - - - Physiological hemostatic from normal bovine blood, contg. the natural coagulating elements of the blood: - - - In all hemorr hages, pulmonary, gastric, vesical, uterine, post–operative, post-partum, nasal, hemophilic. - - - Locally, use a 3 to 5% sol. lukewarm. Internally, 5 grm. pulv. dissolved in 200 c.c. of water and given in ½ oz. doses within a day. Inj. ims. 1 to 2 amp. of 20 c.c. a day. The small amp. are for dental or superficial hemorrhages. - - - Pulv. in bot. of 2½, 5 and 10 grm., amp. of 3% sol. 20 c. c. in box of 1 and 5 and 1½ c.c. in box of 5 amp.

Cocillana Compound, Syrup - - - See COSYLAN.

Codcentrate - - - Upjohn - - - Vit. A. 2050 U. S. P. U., Vit. D. 290 U. S. P. U. - - - 1 or 2 cap. T. D. - - - Bot. of 80 and 100 cap.

Codeinae et Thymi Co., Mist. - - - Hewlett - - - Codein phosphas ⅛ gr., apomorphine 1/30 gr. per dr., ext. thymi fluid, tolu. - - - Soothing expectorant in chronic irritable cough, T. B. - - - 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 5, 10, 22, 40, and 90 oz.

Codeonal - - - Knoll - - - Codeine diethyl barbitate 2, sodium diethyl barbitate 15. - - - Hypnotic. - - - 1 to 3 at bed time. - - - Bot. of ¼ and ½ oz., tube of 10 and 20 tab. each of 2½ gr. s. c.

Cod-halibut liver oil - - - Squibb - - - Each gram is equal to 4200 U. of vit. A and 700 U. of vit. D. - - - Bot. of 8 fl. oz.

Codimol - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Emulsion of pure cod liver oil. Combinations: CODIMOL with sodium and calcium hypophosphites, plain as well as with creosote, CODIMOL with hypophosphites of Ca. and Na. with vitamin D. - - - Malnutrition cold, cough, bronchitis, T. B. - - - 1 to 4 dr. plain or diluted with milk B. D. p.c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Codiphen - - - G. P. - - - Codein phosph ¼, amidopyrin 2½, caffein cit. ½, phenacetin 2½, all in gr., Mg. oxide q. s. - - - Neuralgia, rheumatism. - - - 1 or 2 tab. with a glass of water or milk. - - - Phials of 10 and 20 tab. each 7 gr.

Cod-liver oil and malt ext. compound - - - B. R. B. - - - In T.B., rickets. - - - Bot. of 16 oz.

Cod-liver oil concentrate tablets - - - Merrell - - - 3138 vit. A, and 314 vit. D units, U. S. P. X. 1934. - - - Rickets, dental caries, pregnancy and lactation, tetany. - - - 2 or more tab. T. D. p. c. Children: 1 T. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 80.

Cod-liver oil, cream emulsion of, with creosote - - - Powells - - - Cod–liver oil 40%, hypophosphites of lime and soda, creosote. - - - T. B. - - - ½ oz. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Cod-liver oil, creosoted emulsion, with hyophosphites of calcium and sodium - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Cod–liver oil 2 dr., hypophosphites of Ca. 3 gr., of Na. 2 gr., creosote 1% per oz. - - - T. B. - - - 1 to 4 dr. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Cod-liver oil, Crooke's emulsion of purest - - - Crookes - - - 50% oil. - - - Bot. of 6, 12 and 80 oz.

Cod-liver oil, emulsion of, (40%) with hypophosphites of lime (8 gr.) **and soda** (4 gr. per oz.) - - - Powells - - - 1 to 4 dr. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Cod-liver oil (33%), emulsion of, with hypophosphites of lime (1 gr.) **and soda** (1 gr.) - - - Walker - - - In T. B., rickets. - - - Bot. of 8 oz., CREOSOTED EMULSION available in the same size.

Cod-liver oil, sweet emulsion of, with eggs, hypophosphites of lime and soda - - - Powells - - - ½ oz. T. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Cod-Liver Oil Tablets - - - McCoy - - - Pure cod-liver oil in the form of tab. eliminating its fatty and other inactive constituents.

Cod-liver oil with malt extract and chemical food, Kepler - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Phosphates of Fe. 2, of Ca. 3, of Na. ¼, of K. ¼, all in gr. per oz. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Cod-liver oil with malt extract and creosote (4 m. per oz.), **Kepler** - - - B. W. & Co. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Cod-liver oil with malt extract and hypophosphites, Kepler - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Hypophosphites of Ca. 4, of K. and of Na. aa. 2, all in gr. per oz. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Cod-liver oil with malt extract and iron iodide, (2 gr. per oz.) **Kepler** - - - B. W. & Co. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Cod-liver oil with malt extract, Kepler - - - B. W. & Co. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Codoforme - - - Bottu - - - Codeine 1/5 gr., bromo forme 4 m., tinct. aconite, tinct belladonna, aa. 5 m., terpin, sodium benzoate. - - - Coughs, whooping cough. - - - 1 tab. as reqd. - - - Tube of 25 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Coffee Mint Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Sod. bicarb 3, ext. coffee ½, cerium oxalate ¼, all in gr., ammonium bicarb, ol. menth. pip. aa. q. s. - - - Antacid. carminative. - - - 1 to 4. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Coffeminal - - - Bayer - - - Luminal and caffeine. - - - Migraine, epilepsy, climacteric disturbances. - - - 1 to 3 tab. daily. - - - Tube of 10 and bot. of 50 tab.

Co-lax - - - Cipla - - - Each lozenge contains 1½ gr. of dihydroxy-phthalophenone in cocoa base. - - - Constipation. - - - 1, at bed time. - - - 2, 12, 24 and 50 lozenges.

Colchici Comp. Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Ext. colchici ½ gr., acid salicylic 3 gr. - - - Gout. - - - 1 to 2 every three hours until sweating. - - - Bot. of 100.

Colchicine - - - Houde - - - Ext. of colchicum plant in crystalline form each granule contg. 1/64 gr. - - - In gout. - - - 4 granules at ¼ hour intervals on the 1st., 3 on the 2nd. 2 on the 3rd. and 1 on the 4th. day. Then rest for a week. - - - Bot. of 60.

Colchicine Strychnine and Phytolacca Comp. - - - Abbott - - - Colchicine 1/250, strychnine sulphate, berberine hydrochloride aa, 1/60, caffeine, ext. apocynum, cannabinum, ext. alnus serrulata aa. ⅛, ext. phytolacca ½, all in gr., oil of bitter orange peel, aromatics q. s. - - - In obesity. - - - 1 a.c. and p c. - - - Bot. of 100 tab

Colchicine (1/250 gr.) **with Methyl Salicylate** (3 m.) - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Gout. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. 2 hours p. c. - - - Vial of 24 cap.

Colchicum - - - Rhenania - - - Gout, chronic arthritis, muscular rheumatism. - - - 1 to 3 dragees per day; in acute cases 6 to 7 at hourly intervals. - - - Bot. of 20, 60 and 200 dragees each 0.5 mgrm. content.

Colchi-Sal - - - Anglo American - - - Sol. of colchicine in pure methylsalicylas obtained from the natural plant Betula Lenta. - - - Gout, rheumatism, diuretic, cholagogue, antiseptic. - - - 8 cap. a day. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 cap.

Colchurecin - - - Stroschein - - - The constituents of uricedin q. v. with vinum colchici in tab. form. - - - Gout, rheumatism, sciatica, neuralgia. - - - In tubes.

Cold Cure, Regesan - - - Boots - - - Acetanilide 1 gr., camphor, quinine sulphate aa. ½ gr., ext. cascara sagrada ⅓ gr., pulv. capsici ¼ gr., pulv. ipecac 1/10 gr., podophyllin resinae 1/40 gr. per tab. - - - Bot. of 30 tab.

Cold Special No. 2 - - - Upjohn - - - Acetanilid 2, quin. sulph. ½, camphor ¼, podophyllin 1/40, aloin 1/16, aconite 1/20, capsicum ¼, atropine sulph. 1/2000. all in gr. per cap. - - - Cold, influenza. - - - 1 cap. every hour as reqd. - - - Bot. of 80 and 1000 cap.

Colexa - - - United Chemical - - - Sulphoguiacolates, hypophosph., Ca., K., vasaka. - - - Cough and colds. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 fl. oz.

Colitique - - - Astier - - - Coli bacillary vaccine, polyvalent, in the form of amp., for oral and local use. - - - In all entero-renal, entero-hepatic and entero-urogenital syndromes.

Coli-yatren - - - Behringwerke - - - Polyvalent coli vaccine in 3% yatren sol. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2½ c. c. (strengths 1 to 6 from 50 to 600 mil. germs.)

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Collobiasis of Sulphydrargyr - - - Duasse - - - Colloidal sulphur .25 mgrm., and mercury 1 mgrm. - - - Syphilis, rheumatism. - - - By ims. inj. of ½ c.c. increasing up to 2 c. c. on alt. days. By iv. inj. ¼ c. c. to 2 c.c. increasing by ¼ c. c. at every inj. Advised to use in the intervals of '606'. A course of 10 inj. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2 c. c.

Collo-Calcium-Pharmasol - - - A. F. D. - - - Colloidal calcium hydroxide. - - - See PHARMASOL.

Colloigen - - - Hewlett - - - Colloidal preparations. Colloigens of Al., of Ag., of I., and of S. available. - - - Dose in general is 1 to 2 dr. - - - In lb. bot.

Collo-Iode - - - Dubois - - - Compound produced by the molecular fixation of iodine on a vegetable protein ext. from gluten, iodine content 33% - - - Arteriosclerosis, asthma, rheumatism, gout, obesity. - - - 10 to 30 drops T. D. with water p. c. - - - COLLO-IODE TABLETS (contg. iodine 2, caffeine 2, theobromine 5, all in cgrm.) in bot. COLLO-IODE INJECTIONS (50 cgrm. of iodine per c. c. amp.) in boxes of 10 amp. of 2 c. c. OLEO IODE CAPSULES (10 cgrm. iodine per cap.) are available. (1 to 6 cap. per hour.)

Colloplasma - - - Crookes - - - Iodo-Kaolin, Collosol Cataplasma. - - - Kaolin collosol, boric acid, glycerol, iodine, small quantities of aromatic essential oils. - - - Like Antiphlogistine, q. v. A moist, hot poultice in all inflammations. - - - 4, 8 and 16 oz. size tins, each contg. twice the stated amount by weight.

Collopyrin - - - Crookes - - - Acetyl acid 5 gr., Collosol Kaolin. - - - Antipyretic. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Box of 5 tubes, each contg. 5 tab. of 10 gr.

Collosols - - - Crookes - - - Colloidal preparations for oral use, hypo. inj., external, applications, and in the form of bougies and sup. - - - The following collosols are marketed. - - - Sb. oral and for inj.; Ag. for inj., general use, ophthalmic, for douche and rectal inj., oint. for topical applications, oleum for nebulations, paste, sup., pessaries; of As. for oral and inj; of Au. for inj. and Lange's test of cerebrospinal fluid; of Bi. oral and 5% metallic Bi. for inj.; of Bromide oral: of Bromoform Co. q. v.; of Calamine lotion 10%; of Ca. for oral and inj.; of Calcium with lecithin q. v.; of Chrysarobin oral, inj. and topical.; of Colloplasma q. v.; of Emulsion of purest cod-liver oil q. v.; of Cu. oral, ophthalmic and inj.; of Fe. oral and inj.; of Ferro-Arsenicum q.v.; of Ferro-Manganese q. v.; of Ferro-Manganese-Arsenic q. v.; of Ferromalt q. v.; of Gum-Saline solution q. v.: of Hg. general and inj.; of Ichthyol topical, oral, cap., pessaries, sup.; of Ichthyol with glycerine q. v.; of Ichthyol-Calcium Cap.; of I. inj., oral, topical, pastes, sup., pessaries, pastilles: of Kaolin oral; of Lactalumina q. v.; of Lactalumina with bismuth q. v.; of Lactomagnesia q. v.; of Pb. inj.; of Mn. oral and inj.; of Mercuro-chrome topical and inj.; of Pa. oral and inj.; of Se. oral and inj.; of Silica with Drosera Rotundifolia q. v.; of S. inj. oral and topical, cream and for bath.; of Scalp lotion q. v.; of Trimine q. v.; of Zn. ophthalmic, and cream. - - - Amp. are in boxes of 6 Oral collosols in bot. of 4 or 8 oz. Pessaries in box of 6. Sup. in box of 12. Pastilles in box of 24. Oint. or topical in 1 or 3 or 4 oz. bot. or jars. Ophthalmic in special eye drop bot. of ½ oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Collotone - - - Crookes - - - Colloidal Fe. 6·5 mgrm. Mn. 6·5 mgrm., Cu. 0·8 mgrm., chromium 0.16 mgrm., glycerophosph. of Na. of K. and of Ca., aa. 800, Vit. B_1 25 I. U., nux vomica tr. 5 m., caffeine citrate 140 mgrm., per oz. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4, 8, & 16 oz.

Collyre - - - C. D. C. - - - Zn. sulph, acid boric, p-amido-benzoydiaethyl-aminoaethanol and aqua aromat. - - - Eye affections. - - - Bot. of 1½ oz.

Colofine - - - Oppenheimer - - - Active principles of caulophyllum, anemone pulsatilla, cotton root bark. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Colopo - - - Carnrick - - - Opotherapeutic peristaltic principles derived from duodenal and pyloric mucosa, biliary salts, cascara sagrada 1 gr. - - - Constipation. - - - 1 to 3 tab. on retiring. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Colsul - - - Crookes - - - 1% sol. of elementary sulphur in oil or aqua. - - - For production of pyrexia in cases of mental disorders, arthritis. - - - 1 to 10 c.c. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1, 2, 5 or 10 c.c.

Colutamin - - - Richter - - - Blood supply increasing constituent of corpus luteum. - - - Amenorrhea. - - - Bot. of 1000 tab. of ⅓ gr. each.

Colutoid - - - Richter - - - Styptic constituent of the corpus luteum. - - - Uterine hemorrhage. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. - - - Box of 40 tab. Box of 3 and 6 amp.

Compligon - - - Schering - - - Gono. toxin contg. only the toxins of the gono. practically free from corpuscles and extraneous albumin. - - - Gono. and its complications. - - - 8 inj. (0.1 to 1 c.c.) with intervals of 3 days. - - - Bot. of 6 c.c.

Compound, Waterbury's - - - Waterbury - - - Cod-liver oil, malt ext., liver and spleen ext., hypophosphites of calcium and potassium. - - - Anemia, T. B., malnutrition. - - - Waterbury's compound with creosote and guaiacol is available.

Compral - - - Bayer - - - A chemical compound of urethane of trichlorethyl-alcohol and pyramidon. - - - All neuralgias, dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 to 2 as reqd. several times daily. - - - Bot. of ½ and 1 oz. Tube of 10 tab. of 7½ gr.

Condochin - - - C. D. C. - - - Bi. subnitr. and subgallate, tannin albuminate, bolus alba, amyli, ext. condurango, and ext. chinae. - - - Diarrhea. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. or q. i. d. - - - Tube of 12 tab.

Congesticide - - - I. G. Gajjar - - - A mixture of chemically pure glycerine in levigated bolus alba with small quantities of boric and salicylic acids, thymol, oils of gaultheria, peppermint and eucalyptus. - - - Pneumonia, bronchitis, pleurisy, boils, abscesses, swollen joints. - - - Applied externally to the inflamed parts. - - - Tins contg. 5½, 10½, 20, 40 and 80 oz.

Coniferol - - - Langbein - - - Medicated eff. pine needle bath tab. - - - 5 tab.

Constipnol - - - B. R. B. - - - Phenolphthalin, cascara sagrada, belladonna, aloin, nux vom., ipecac, podophyllin. - - - Constipation. - - - Adults: 1 to 2 pills; children ½ to 1 pill. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 pil.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Contrabab - - - Alembic - - - Glycerine 85%, boric acid 20%, lactic acid 1.5% thymol 0.01%, made into a jelly. - - - Soak a cotton-wool plug in the jelly and insert into the vagina while in squatting position; then tuck it well round the cervix. - - - In collapsible tubes of 2 oz.

Contralgin Ointment - - - Bayer - - - 2 per cent pantocain fat free ointment with solbrol as disinfectant. - - - Burns, nipple fissures, fissure in ano, hemorrhoids, eczema. - - - Local application. - - - Tube of 10 grm.

Contramine - - - B. D. H. - - - Diethyl-ammonium-diethyl-dithiocarbamate. - - - An organic sulphur comp. in gono. complications and chronic infections. - - - Inj. ims. every 3 days. 1 amp. of ·125 grm., same dose daily in severe cases. May be used in conjunction with S. U. P. 36 and S. U. P. 468. (q. v.) - - - ·05 grm. in 1 c.c., ·125 grm. in 1 c.c., ·25 grm. in 2 c.c. in boxes of 2 or 6 amp. Bougies, pessaries, sup. all in tins of 12.

Contranophele - - - Givaudan - - - Basic quinine sulph., cinchonidine sulph., methylene blue, Na. methyl arsenite, basic Fe. oxalate, rhubarb ext. - - - Malaria. - - - 4 to 6 pills a day. - - - Bot. of 30 and 50 pills.

Controid - - - G. P. - - - Formaldehyde-polymer, saponis, hexyl-resorcin, effervescent base. - - - Contraceptive. - - - 1 tab. to be inserted as deeply as possible 3 minutes before coitus. - - - Phials of 6 and 12 tab. of 15 gr. each.

Cooling Dermose - - - Cuxson - - - Linseed oil, lime water, aa. 10, calcium carbonate, zinc oxide, aa. 15. - - - Pruritus. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Cophedrin - - - Abbott - - - Ephedrin hydrochloride 1/16 gr., fl. ext. ipecac 1 m., ethyl morphine hydrochloride 1/32 m., chloroform ⅛ m., thyme and menthol q. s. ad. 1 dr. - - - Winter coughs and colds. - - - 4 and 16 oz.

Copper-Iron-Compound - - - Mckesson - - - In liquid and tablet forms. - - - Anemias - - - ½ oz. or 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz. and pkg. of 40 tab.

Coramine - - - Ciba - - - Pyridine-B-carbonic acid diethylamide. - - - Respiratory and cardiac tonic. In all infectious diseases, collapse and shock in surgery and first aid work. May be combined with digitalis and strophanthus when it increases the action of the latter two drugs. - - - 15 to 30 m. with water inj. s. cut., ims., or iv. 1 to 2 c.c. as reqd. B. D. or T. D. - - - Bot. of 15 and 100 c.c. liquid., box of 5 and 20 amp. of 1.1 c.c. each.

Corasol - - - Cipla - - - Pentamethylentetrazol. - - - Circulatory and respiratory disturbances, in mental therapy. - - - Inj. 1 to 3 c.c. ims. or s. cut; 1 to 2 tab. several times a day and liq. 20 drops T. D. - - - Phial of 10 c.c. 10%, tube of 10 tab. of 0·1 grm. each; amp. of 10% sol. in boxes of 5 and 10 of 1 c.c. and 5 amp. of 5 c.c.

Corasol-Ephedrin - - - Cipla - - - 10% sol. of pentamethylentetrazol + 0.015 grm. of ephedrin hydrochloride in each c.c. dose of tab. - - - Asthma bronchialis, pneumonia, bronchitis, etc. - - - 1 to 3 amp. s. cut. or ims; 10 to 20 drops B. D. or T. D. - - - Box of 6 amp of 1-1 c.c., phial of 10 c.c. and tube of 10 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Corasol-Quin - - - Cipla - - - CORASOL and quinine lactate ('25 grm.) - - - Pneumonia, infectious diseases. - - - 1 amp. B. D. or T. D. - - - Box of 5 amp. tube of 20 tab. each contg. 0·05 grm. of CORASOL + 0.1 grm. of quinine hydrochloride.

Corbasil Solution - - - Bayer - - - O–dihydroxyphenyl–propanolamine–hydrochloride. - - - Vasoconstrictor and styptic. - - - 1 to 5 drops with 1 c.c. anesthetic sol. for superficial anesthesia. - - - Bot. of 5 c.c. 1 per cent sol.

Corenta Cordial - - - Upjohn - - - Hydrastis 8, Zn. phenosulphonate 2, rhubarb 15, Ca. phenolsulphonate 5, krameria 12, Na. phenosulphonate 5, all in gr. per oz. in an aromatic, carminative cordial. - - - Diarrhea. - - - 2 to 4 dr. to effect every hour. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Corhormon - - - Cipla - - - Embryonic heart extract. - - - Myocarditis, valvular diseases of the heart. - - - Boxes of 10 and 30 amp. of 1 c.c.

Cornidin - - - Shiono - - - A 25% sol. of pyridine–B–carbonic acid diethylamide. - - - Cardiac and respiratory stimulant in pneumonia, bronchial asthma. - - - 1 to 2 c.c. hypo., ims., iv. inj. 1 to 2 c.c. in a little water T. D. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 1 c.c.

Cornkill - - - I. M. L. - - - Cannabin salicylate with ether in an easily absorbable medium. - - - For corns. - - - Painting with a brush T. D.

Corpus Luteum Comp. - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Corpus luteum 1 gr. and thyroid 1/10 gr. per dr. - - - In hyperemesis gravidarum. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Corpus Luteum Comp. No. 6 - - - Carnrick - - - Corpus luteum 1 gr., thyroid 1/10 gr., phys. salts comp. ¼ gr. - - - Hyperemesis gravidarum, menstrual psychosis, mild maniac depressive insanity, - - - 1 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100 cap. or tab.

Corpus Luteum Compound - - - B. I. - - - Corpus luteum 1 gr., thyroid 1/10 gr. per dr, - - - 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Corrective Infants - - - Abbott - - - Calomel 1/16, soda bicarb ¼, ipecac 1/50, bismuth subnitras ½, all in gr. - - - Hyperacidity, summer diarrhea. - - - 1 every hour to effect. - - - Bot. of 50 and 500 tab.

Correlin - - - Harrower - - - Active principles from fresh glands adrenal, spleen, orchic aa. 15.4 gr. - - - All acute and chronic infections. - - - 10 min. or more on tongue or q. i. d. at meals. - - - Dropper bot. of 25 c.c.

Cortical - - - I. O. N. - - - Ext. of cortical substance of suprarenal capsules. - - - Muscular and nervous asthenia. - - - 1 amp. inj. ims. daily. - - - Box of 6 amp. 2 c.c. each.

Cortin - - - Organon - - - Hormone of suprarenal cortex. - - - Addison's disease, hyperemesis gravidarum, asthenia. - - - 1 to 10 c.c. daily iv. or ims. - - - Rubber capped bot. of 10 c.c.

Cortinoral - - - Harrower - - - 5 gr. of fresh adrenal cortex. - - - Hypoadrenia. - - - 1 or 2 cap. T. D. - - - Sol. elastic cap. in bot. of 50.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Corvotone - - - Boots - - - Nikethamide - - - Non-toxic cardiac and respiratory stimulant. - - - Bot. of ½ oz. oral; amp. of 2 and 5 c.c. for inj.

Coryfin Pastilles - - - Bayer - - - Menthol ester of ethylglycholic acid preparation. - - - Catarrh of the nose and throat, hiccough. - - - 1 to 2 dis. in mouth as reqd.

Cosome - - - Merck - - - Ephetonin cough syrup: ephetonin 0·2 grm. dionin 0·04 grm. syr. thymi comp. ad 100 c. c. - - - Coughs of all kinds. - - - 2 to 4 dr. T. D. or q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 170 c. c.

Cosylan - - - formerly known as SYRUP COCILLANA COMP. - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Tinct. cocillana 40 m., tinct. euphorbia, syrup wild lettuce, aa. ½2 dr., fl. ext. of squill, of senega, aa. 2 m., tartarated antimony 1/23 gr., cascarin (P. D. & Co.) 8 gr., ethylmorphine hydrochlor ¼ gr., menthol 8/100 gr., per fl. oz. - - - Soothing expectorant. In chronic bronchitis. - - - ½ to 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 2, 4, and 16 oz.

Cough Lozenges - - - Alembic - - - Codein phosph., menthol, kerocain, acid citric, ext. ipecac liqd., benzoic acid. - - - Dry coughs in bronchitis, asthma and lung affections. - - - 1 T. D. or q. i. d. kept in mouth and sucked. - - - Bot. of 40 lozenges.

Cough Pills - - - Powells - - - Ferri oxalate, saffron, conii, ipecac, scilla and glycyrrhiza. - - - 1 pil. T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 50 pil.

Cream of Malt - - - Oppenheimer - - - Nutritive principles of barley, wheat and oats, without any preservatives; contains diastase, peptones, albuminous constituents, maltose, phosphates of lime, of soda, of potash. - - - Chronic dyspepsia, incipient T. B. - - - ½ oz. T. D. p. c. - - - Combinations with cascara, with cod-liver oil, with sicicilian olive oil, with cod-liver oil and hypophosphites, with terebene, with cod-liver oil and terebene, with creosote, with dialysed iron, with Easton's syrup, with hypophosphites, with iodide and with Parrish's food are available.

Creamtol - - - B. R. B. - - - Creamtart, sulphur sublimed, acid gallic and tannic. - - - Piles. - - - 1 tab. B. D. - - - Bot. of 30 tab.

Cremaffin - - - Boots - - - Cream of Mg' with liq. paraffin. - - - Constipation. - - - 1 to 2 dr. - - - Bot. of 8 fl. oz.

Cremo-Bismuth - - - Mulford - - - Cream of bismuth or milk of bismuth. - - - Each oz. represents the equivalent of 40 gr. of bismuth subnitras in the form of a basic carbonate of bismuth. - - - Gastritis, diarrhea. - - - ½ to 4 dr. in water. - - - Bot. of 4, 8, 16, oz.

Cremo-Carbonates - - - Mulford - - - Magnesium carbonate, bismuth carbonate, aa. 20 gr., calcium carbonate 10 gr., pancreatin 4 gr., chloroform 1 m. per oz. the carbonates being in colloidal form. - - - Hyperacidity, gastric and duodenal ulcer, constipation. - - - ½ to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Cremozon - - - Cipla - - - Oxygen oint. each jar liberating 200 c.c. of fresh oxygen, - - - Skin diseases. Especially as a skin bleach. - - - Jars of 60 grm.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Creophorm compound - - - Milliken - - - Yerba santa, wild cherry bark, aa. 24, senega, lobelia, ammonium chloride, aa. 8, sanguinaria, balsam poplar buds, aa. 4, morphine sulphate 3/16, all in gr., chloroform 4 m. per oz. - - - Bot. of 20 oz.

Creosal ampoules - - - A. F. D - - - Sodium creosal 10 cgrm., methylarsenate of sodium and strychnine 5 cgrm., saccharose 5 cgrm. - - - In T. B. - - - 1 amp. by s. cut. or ims. inj. daily for 12 days. - - - Box of 12 amp.

Creosal-syrup - - - A. F. D. - - - Mono-guaico-phosphate of calcium with syrup of orange flower and cherry laurel. - - - In all sorts of coughs and a recalcifier in T. B. - - - ½ oz. in the morning and one oz. at bed time. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Creosal Tablets - - - A. F. D. - - - Each contains 25 cgrm. of calcium creosal. - - - 4 to 8 daily, crushed or swallowed, before meals. - - - Box of 50 tablets.

Creosotone - - - Upjohn - - - Creosote ½ m., K. guaicol-sulphonate 16, quin. sulph. ½, nux vomica ¼, combined hypophosph of Ca., Na., Mn. and Fe 9, citric acid, all in gr., hydrochloric acid 10 min., vehicle, per oz. q. s. - - - Cough syrup. - - - 2 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Creo-terpin compound - - - Wampole - - - Codeine phosphate ½ gr., chloroform 1 m., terpin hydrate, creosote, aa. 4 m., glycerophosphate of Ca. and of Na. aa. 4 gr. per oz. - - - Expectorant, deodorant, in T. B., pleurisy, whooping cough. - - - 1 to 2 dr. q. i. d. dil. with water. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Cresineol - - - B. D. H. - - - Cineole, the active constitueut of eucalyptus oil, cresol. - - - An intestinal or gastric antiseptic, flatulent dyspepsia. - - - 1 tab. T. D. Bot. of 40 tab. of 3 gr. each.

Cresival - - - Bayer - - - Aromatic syrup contg. cresol sulphonate. - - - Colds, pertussis, T. B., influenza. Expectorant. - - - ½ oz. T. D. - - - Bot. of 125 and 500 c. c.

Crinhepar - - - Biologique Lab. - - - Injectable liver ext. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2 c.c., corresponding to 800 grm. of fresh liver. - - - 1 to 2 amp. a day. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Crinomenstryl - - - Fournier - - - Ant. lobe of hypophysis, ovary, dihydrofolliculin. - - - Regulator of ovarian functions. - - - Box of 4 amp. of 10,000 and 5,000 I.U. gonadotorp units, and 6 amp. of 1,000 I. U. - - - Tube of 40 tab.

Crinosthenyl - - - Fournier - - - Pituitary, suprarenal, liver, testis, thyroid and parathyroid. - - - Asthenia, neurasthenia. - - - 6 to 8 tab. daily or 1 amp. a day inj. s. cut. - - - Tube of 60 tab. and box of 6 amp.

Crinovaryl - - - Roussel - - - Thymus, suprarenal, thyroid, ovarian with folliculine and anterior pituitary gland. - - - Retarded puberty, menstrual irregularity, sterility, climacteric disturbances. - - - 4 to 6 dragees daily.

Crisalbine - - - M. & B. - - - Gold sodium thiosulphate - - - In T. B. - - - Inj. iv. according to reaction. Contains 40% gold. - - - Amp. of ·05, ·1, ·15, ·2, ·25, ·5, ·75, 1 grm.

Cryogenine - - - A. F. D. - - - Metabenzamido-semicarbazide. - - - Antipyretic esp. in T. B., typhoid, influenza. Analgesic in neuralgia, sciatica. Tasteless, odorless, crystalline powder. - - - Bot. of 10, 25 and 50 grm. and 25 tab. of 5 gr. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Cryptal - - - Takeda - - - Sesquiterpon 5% each of resina kawakawa and ester of phenyl-salicylate. - - - Gono. and its complications. - - - 5 cap. a day. - - - CRYPTAL LIQUID in 25,100,250 & 500 grm. - - - Bot. of 50,100,200 and 1000. cap.

Cryptargol - - - A. F. D. - - - Colloidal form of silver in tab. form. - - - In all type of diarrheas, tuberculous, typhoid, dysenteric, amebic, choleric. - - - 4 to 6 pills per day. - - - Tube of 28 pills.

Cubeb Compound (Gonorrhea) - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Powdered cubebs $\frac{3}{4}$ gr., exsiccated ferrous sulphate $\frac{1}{8}$ gr., copaiba mass $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., Venice turpentine $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., santal oil 1/10 m., gaultheria oil 1/20 m. - - - 2 to 10 tab. a day. - - - Bot. of 100 ch. c. tab.

Cubeb Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Cubeb oleoresin $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., ammonium chloride $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., glycyrrhizini ammoniati $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. - - - Catarrhal sore throat. - - - One dis. in mouth as reqd. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Cuglidol - - - B. R. B. - - - Glycerophosph. of quinine, eucalyptol, creosote, iodoform, benzoas. - - - Obstinate cough, bronchitis. T. B. lung. - - - 2 to 3 cap. T. D. a. c. with water or milk. - - - Box of 40 cap.

Cuprex - - - Merck - - - Copper comp. dis. in an organic solvent. - - - Pediculi pubis and capitis. - - - Apply to the parts and wash off after 1 hour. - - - Bot. of 25, 50, 100, 200, 500 and 1000 c. c.

Cupriferrum - - - Squibb - - - Tablets contain ferrous carbonate 5 gr., and cupric gluconate. Elixir and syrup contain ferric citrate and Cu. gluconate. Cap. contain Fe. ammon. citr. and Cu. gluconate. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 teaspoonful of the syrup 1 to 3 times a day for infants and children; 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls of the elixir or 1 to 2 tablets or 1 to 4 cap. T. D. p. c. for adults. - - - Bot. of 1 lb. of Elixir or Syrup; bot. of 100 and 1000 tab., bot. of 100 cap.

Cupro Argentic Ointment - - - Zambeletti - - - Citrate of copper with copper and silver colloids. - - - In trachoma, conjunctivitis. - - - By direct application by glass rod. - - - In 3, 5 and 10% oint. in vials or collapsible tubes.

Cuprofer - - - Bayer - - - Cu. and Fe. - - - Anemia. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 tab. during or after meals. - - - Bot. of 50 and 300 tab.

Curatoxine - - - A. F. D. - - - Iodated tormentilla with glycerophosphates, depurative vegetable juices, uralithine (Hexamine benzo-lithate) - - - Internal treatment of chronic dermatoses. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Curosol - - - I. D. H. - - - Combination of alkalies and volatile oils. - - - Digestive disturbances in children. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 dr. according to age. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Cuscutine - - - Foulon - - - Per 100 grm. of pill mass: ext. of cuscuta 20, ext. senna 10, hyoscyamus 0·50; aloin 30; excipient: 39·50; all in grm. - - - Laxative. - - - 1 to 2 pills - - - Tubes of 30 pil.

Cutidin - - - Maharashtra - - - Non-staining iodine oint. contg. resublimed iodine 1·3 gr. to an oz. - - - Chilblains, bruises and sprains, inflamed conditions, swollen joints - - - In bottles.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Cycloform Ointment - - - Bayer - - - 10% of p-amino benzoic ester with ext. hammamelidis and zinc oxide. - - - Burns, piles. - - - By application T. D. - - - 1 oz.

Cylotropin - - - Schering - - - Each amp. contains 30 gr. urotropine, 12 gr. soda-salicylas, 3 gr. caffeine-soda-salicylas in aqueous sol. - - - In infective processes of the urinary passages including renal calculus, post-operative retention of urine, alkaline pyuria, staphylococcal cystitis, acute and chronic post. gono., inflammatory diseases of the liver and biliary passages associated with jaundice. - - - 1 amp. inj. everyday or 2nd day. - - - Iv. box contg. 5 amp. of 5 c. c. each. Ims. of the same size and quantity with amp. of anesthetic in addition.

Cystazol - - - Allenburys - - - Hexamine with sodium benzoate. - - - Urinary antiseptic, in gono., bacteriuria. - - - 1 to 3 tab. T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 20, 40 and 80 tab. of 10 gr. each.

Cystitis No. 1. - - - Milliken - - - Boric acid, potassium bicarbonate, aa. 2, ext. of corn silk, of hydrangea, aa. ½, of buchu, of triticum, aa. 1, atropine sulphate 1/500, all in gr. per tab. - - - For acid urine. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Cystitis No. 2. - - - Milliken - - - Benzoic acid 3, sodium borate 2, ext. of buchu, of triticum, aa. 1, of corn silk, of hydrangea. aa. ½, atropine sulphate 1/500, all in gr. per tab. - - - For alkaline urine. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Cystitis Tablets - - - Maltbie - - - Methylene blue, cannabis sat. sp. tr., benzoic acid, hexamine, salol, hyoscyamine, atropine sulphate. - - - Gono., cystitis. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Cystochrom - - - Chemosan - - - Solution of indigocarmin-hexamethylenetetramin - - - For examination of the function of the kidneys. - - - 1 amp. inj. iv. - - - Box of 5 amp. 5 c. c. each.

Cystodyne - - - Tyree - - - Buchu leaves 3½, uva ursi, pareira brava, aa. 1⅛, hyoscyamus, hops, aa. 1½, potas acetas 7½, spt. nitre 5, hexamine 2, all in gr., alcohol 5% (by volume) ad. 2 dr. - - - Pyelitis, urinary affections esp. in children. - - - 2 dr. T. D. p. c. with water for adults.

Cystone - - - Himalayan Drug - - - Didymocarpus pedicellata, saxifraga ligulata. - - - Kidney gravel and stones, cystitis. - - - 1 or 2 tab. B. D. - - - Bot. of 20 and 50 tab.

Cyto-Serum - - - A. F. D. - - - Cacodylates alkaline anhydrous 30, strychnine sulphate 1 mgrm., special istonic serum ad. 5 c. c. for 1 amp. - - - Pulmonary T. B., syphilis and pernicious anemia. - - - Box of 12 amp.

D

Dagenan - - - M & B - - - See M. & B. 693.

Daltose C. G. - - - Cow & Gate - - - Carbohydrate mixture. - - - Gastro-intestinal disturbances. - - - 1 lb. tin.

Damiana and Zinc Phosphide Compound - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ext. of damiana 2, of nux vomica ⅛, zinc phosphide 1/10, cantharides 1/25, all in gr. - - - 1 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Damiana Compound, No. 1 - - - Merck - - - Ext. damiana 2 gr., ext. nux vomica $\frac{1}{8}$ gr., zinci phosphas 1/10 gr., pulv. cantharides 1/25 gr. - - - Aphrodisiac. - - - Bot. of 100 s. c. pil.

Damiana Compound, No. 2 - - - Merck - - - Ferri redacti, ext. nux vomica, quinine sulphas, aa. $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., ext. damiana 2 gr., phosphorus 1/100 gr., yohimbine 1/1000 gr. - - - Bot. of 50, 100, 500 s. c. pil.

Damiana Compound, No. 3 - - - Merck - - - Ext. damiana 2 gr., ext. of nux vomica, of coca, aa. $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., pulv. cantharides 1/25 gr. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 s. c. pil.

Damiana Liq. Comp., Ext. - - - Ranaghat - - - Damiana, aswagandha, phosphates, nux vomica, satmuli, gokhuru. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Damiana (60 gr.) **Phosphorus** (8/200 gr.) **and Nux Vomica** (8 gr. per oz.) **Elixir** - - - P. D. & Co. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 6 oz.

Damiane Co., Elixir - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Phosphorus, damiana, nux vomica, coca. - - - Nervine, cerebral and muscular tonic. Hemi and para-plegia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Damianine - - - Kemp - - - Damiana, nux vomica, phosphorus, aromatics. - - - Nervine tonic, impotence.

Damianol - - - B. R. B. - - - Damiana, P., ext. nux. vomica, quinine, Fe. and saw palmetto. - - - Debility. - - - 1 pil. B. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 100 pearls.

Damka - - - Yasmin - - - Stramonium, eucalyptus, thyme and belladonna. - - - Asthma, catarrh and bronchial irritations. - - - Cigarettes to be smoked at the time of attacks. - - - Box of 10 cigarettes.

Darshanika - - - Imperial Chemists - - - Succus butiapavi, flora compound, boric acid, Zn. sulph., adrenalin, glycerin. - - - Eye troubles. - - - 2 to 5 drops dropped into each eye morning and night.

Dash-Mool-Cordial - - - Anglo–Ayurvedic - - - Dash–Mool, asoka, shatavari, aa. 1 dr., aletris farinosa, viburnum opulus, aa. $\frac{1}{2}$ dr., elixir angoor plain, ad. 1 oz. - - - Puberty and menopausal troubles, leucorrhea, dysmenorrhea, menorrhagia, threatened abortion. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr. in water B. D. or T. D.

Daturin - - - Zandu - - - Spt. of camphor, of ether, of chloroformi, Tr. of stramoni., vin. ipecac with Na. iodide. - - - Asthma. - - - 3 to 4 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Davitamon Comfits - - - Organon - - - Vitamins A and D. - - - Nutritional dental defect, convalescence, vitamin deficiency. - - - 1 to 2 dragees daily. - - - Bot. of 25, 100 and 500.

Decholin - - - Riedel - - - Dehydrocholic acid. - - - All liver diseases, jaundice, cholelithiasis, diabetes as an aid to Synthalin q. v. - - - 2 tab. of .25 grm. each T. D. Inj. iv. 5 and 20% sol. from 5 to 10 c. c. for 2 or 3 days. - - - Box of 3 amp. of 10 c. c. each of 5 and 10% sol. Tube of 20 tab. of 3.75 gr. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Decrose - - - Boots - - - Glucose with vit. D and Ca. glycerophosph. - - - Acidosis, cyclic vomiting of children, train, sea and air sickness, general debility, acute febrile conditions. - - - ½ to 1 dessertspoonful T. D. with drinks. - - - In 1 lb. tins.

De-Cu-Fer - - - Organon - - - Vit. D., Fe. redactum, Cu. carb. - - - Anemia and rickets. - - - 1 to 2 tab. daily.

Dehydrocholin - - - B. I. - - - Sodium salt of dehydrocholic acid - - - Hepatitis, cholecystitis. - - - Box of 5% and 10% sol. in 10 c.c. amp. and 20% sol. in 5 c. c. amp.

Dekrysil - - - Crookes - - - 4. 6 dinitro-o-cresol. - - - Obesity. - - - 1 cap. a day according to instructions. - - - Vials of 25 and 100 cap.

Delabarres Syrup - - - Fumouze - - - Saffron and tamarind in syrup. - - - Dentition. - - - Gums rubbed with a little syrup. - - - Bot. of 30 grm.

Delax (Blue Label) - - - Boots - - - Petroleum emulsion with agar-agar. - - - DELAX (Green Label) - - - Petroleum emulsion with agar-agar and phenolphthalein. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Delbiase - - - Chapelle - - - All the halogen salts of magnesium made as per Delbet's formula. - - - Asthenia, convalescence, enteritis, habitual constipation, senile tremors, prophylaxis of cancer. - - - 2 to 4 tab. a day dis. in water before breakfast.

Delgadose - - - Pesqui - - - Active principle of hydrochlorate of trimethylamine. - - - In obesity. - - - For those weighing over 187 lbs., 4 tab. a day a.c. for the first week, 6 tab. a day for the 2nd and subsequent weeks till weight is reduced to 187 lbs. Then 4 tab. a day. For those with less than 187 lbs., the dose is 4 tab. a day. Dis. the tab. in water before use. - - - Alcohol contra.

Deliciol - - - Hewlett - - - Soft paraffin, flavoured and coloured. - - - Constipation, piles. - - - 4 dr. or more. - - - Pots of 10, 22 and 40 oz.

Deliciol liquid - - - Hewlett - - - Pure flavoured liquid paraffin. - - - Same size bot. as DELICIOL.

Densvis - - - Medico Surgical - - - Precipitated chalk, soda bicarb, borax, cloves, alum, thymol, camphor, oil menth pip., oil eucalyptus, creosote. - - - Tooth powder, in pyorhea. - - - In tins of 1 oz.

Dentalone - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Saturated sol. of chloretone in a mixture of oil of cloves, of cassia, and of wintergreen. - - - Odontalgia, painful caries tooth. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Dentobalm - - - I. M. L. - - - Inocain (a soothing local anesthetic), menthol, eugenol. - - - Toothache, caries tooth. - - - Plug the carious tooth with a small piece of cotton soaked in the drops. - - - Bot. of 2 dr.

Dercusan - - - Cusi - - - Chloramine-T in fatty medium. - - - Chancres, ulcers, wounds. - - - Apply on the parts. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Deriphyllin - - - Homburg - - - Theophilline-oxyamine comp. - - - Vasodilator diuretic and cardiotonic. Angina pectoris. - - - Inj. iv., ims. Orally .25 drops sol. - - - Boxes of 6, and 25 amp. of 1 c.c., boxes of 6 and 25 sup., and bot. of 10 and 30 c.c. sol.

Dermacura Talc - - - Norman - - - Meta-dihydroxy-benzene, trichlorophenyl-iodomethyl-salicylas (T. C. P.), camphora salicylas, Bi. subgalate, acid salicylic, acid boric, Zn. oxidi, manioca, orris radis, talc. - - - Local dermal inflammation, zymotic eruptions, eczema. - - - Tin of 2 oz.

Derm-Anodyne - - - Upjohn - - - Oint. contg. Tr. of aconite, fl. ext. of belladonna root with camphor, capsicum and stimulating volatile oils. - - - External counter irritant, non-greasy, liniment. - - - Collapsible tube of ½ oz.

Dermocaine - - - Walker Pharmacal - - - Bismuth subnitras 12.5, acid salicyl 1, benzocaine 3, liq. potas arsenit .2, zinc oxide 12.5, amylum 12.5, thuja occ .1, petrolatum q. s. 100 in the form of a creamy paste. - - - Skin diseases, pruritus, eczema, parasitic lesions. - - - External application. - - - Jars of 2 oz.

Dermol - - - Galeno - - - Boric acid, phenol, creosote, iodine, volatile oils with solid and semi-solid hydrocarbons. - - - In all skin diseases, glandular inflammations, adenitis, ringworm, prurigo. Non-staining, and non-irritant. Should not be applied inside the eye. - - - Apply by rubbing B. D.

Desencin - - - Bayer - - - P-iodoethoxylbenzoate and pseudosulfimidobenzoic acid azide. - - - Hypertension, asthma. - - - 1 to 2 tab. - - - Tube of 20 tab.

Desicol - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Dessiccated whole fresh bile. - - - Cholagogue and choleretic. - - - 2 or more kapseals p. c. - - - Bot. of 50.

Detamid - - - Cipla - - - Pure crystalline vit. D. - - - 1 to 3 tab. a day. - - - Tube of 20 and bot. of 100 tab. each contg. 2,400 I. U.

Detavit - - - Bayer & Merck - - - Vitamins A and D. - - - Disturbances of growth, rickets. - - - Children : ½ to 1 dr., adults : ½ oz. daily. - - - Bot. of 125 c. c.

Detensyl - - - Continental Lab. - - - Mistletoe of liver, pancreas and lung. - - - 4 tab. a day a.c. - - - Tube of 50 tab.

Detoxol - - - Merell - - - DETOXOL PASTE: refined Ca. carb. and soricin - - - Dentifrice - - - Small and large tubes. DETOXOL POWDER - - - Large tins (50 c. c.size) - - - DETOXOL LIQUID: Soricin 1% in an aromatised flavoured solution. - - - Detoxifying and peptizing mouth wash and gargle. - - - Bot of 3, 8 and 16 oz.

Dettol - - - Reckitt - - - A halogen derivative of Xylenol dis. in aromatic essential oils and a neutral sol. of soap miscible with water. - - - A non-poisonous antiseptic three times more powerful than pure carbolic acid, (Rideal Walker Test). - - - Germicide and deodorant for use in surgery, midwifery and gynecology. - - - In aqueous sol. of required strengths in ½ to 8% sol. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Devegan - - - Bayer - - - 4-hydroxy-3-acetyl-amino-phenyl-arsonic acid. - - - Leucorrhea due to trichomonas. - - - 1 to 2 tab. once or T. D. introduced as high as possible into the vagina. - - - Box of 15 and 30 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Dextri-Maltose - - - Mead - - - A carbohydrate consisting of maltose and dextrins - - - DEXTRIMALTOSE No. 1 is for carbohydrate modification of cow's milk in general infant feeding. Contains 2% NaCl. No. 2 is salt free and No 3 contains K. bicarb instead of NaCl. DEXTRIMALTOSE with vit. B is for modification of cow's milk where there is vit. B deficiency. - - - Adequate quantity added to diluted cow's milk for general infant feeding. - - - In lb. tins.

Dextro-Glaucosan - - - Woelm - - - R-Deltanephrin and methylaminoacatechal aa. 0'01 per 1 cm. - - - Glaucoma. - - - For subconjunctival injections. - - - Box of 5 double amp.

Dextrolac - - - Upjohn - - - 2¼ tablespoonfuls equal to 1 oz. of carbohydrates of Dextrolac (120 calories). - - - A milk modifier to prepare food like mother's milk. - - - In 2 varieties: DEXTROLAC No: 1, DEXTROLAC No: 2. - - - Both in bot. of 12 oz.

Dextrosol - - - Corn Products - - - d-Glucose powder. - - - 2 tablespoonfuls T. D. - - - In packets 4 oz. and tins of 1, 5, and 25 lb.

Diabeteur Tablets - - - D. B. L. - - - Ext. of jambul seeds, calcii glycerophosphas, codeine. - - - In diabetes. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. before meals. - - - Bot. of 50.

Diabethoama - - - Hormona - - - Pancreas, yeast and trypsine. - - - Diabetes. - - - 1 tab. T. D. p.c.

Diabetifuge - - - Pearson - - - Na. salts, hydrochloro-methylarsenate of Li., onisin, santonin. - - - Diabetes mellitus. - - - A cachet in the forenoon and afternoon with ½ a glass of mineral water. - - - Box of 30.

Diabetifuge - - - Scientific - - - Excitants of glycolysis viz., manganese peroxide, soda bicarb, chlor-hydro-methylarsinate of lithium '02 grm. - - - Diabetes mellitus. - - - One cachet morning and noon with mineral water for 10 days, then 1 daily for 10 days, and then rest for 20 days. - - - Box of 30 cachets.

Diabetol - - - B. R. B. - - - Quinine, codeina, liver ext., gold, lecithin ovo, hypophys, Ca. glycerophosph., disodium-methylarsenate, insulin, Fe. Phosph., pancreas, ext. kolae, ext. euonymin - - - Diabetes - - - One pill each morning and afternoon with half a glass of aerated water for 10 days and then 1 pill a day for 10 days; stop for 20 days and then commence again - - - Bot. of 100 pills.

Diabetol - - - Hormo-Pharma - - - Ext. myrtill, ext. boldo, fol. boldo, ext. syzygl jambol, fax med., Mg. peroxyd. - - - Diabetes. - - - 2 to 3 tab. T. D. a. c. - - - Box of 20 tab.

Diabetylin - - - Diabetylin - - - Leaven-trypsin 65%, leaven-vitamines 20%, leaven-insulin 15% - - - In diabetes. - - - 2 to 6 tab. a.c. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab.

Dial - - - Ciba - - - Diallylmalonylurea. - - - Hypnotic. - - - ¼ to 1 tab. T. D. as sedative, 1 to 3 as hypnotic at bed time. - - - Tube of 12; bot. of 100 tab.; bot. of 15 c.c. liquid; and box of 5 and 20 amp.

Diamelin - - - Diamelin - - - Hg. prep., stan. prep., ferri sesquiox, pearl ust., silic bambus, gum opii and cardam., test. ovi. ust., terra ferrug., ext. of eugen, jambul, tinespor, azadirach and fic glom. - - - Diabetes. - - - 2 tab. B. D.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Diarrhoea Tablets - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Bismuth citrate 5, opium ¼, salol 2, ol. anethi ¼, all in gr., per tab. - - - In fermentations. - - - 1 T. D. - - - Bot. of 16, 50, and 100.

Diarrhoea Tablets - - - D. B. L. - - - Bismuth betanaphthol 3 gr., morphine hydrochloride 1/12 gr., thymol ⅛ gr., oleum ptychotis ¼ m. - - - 1 every 2 hours.

Diarsen Jodos - - - Wassermann - - - Physiologic sol. of iodopeptone and diarsen. - - - Adenitis, scrofulosis - - - 20 to 50 drops by mouth or 1 amp. by inj. a day. - - - Bot. of 30 grm. and box of 10 amp.

Diarsen Valero Fosfer - - - Wassermann - - - Diarsen, lactophosph. of Ca. and Fe., glycerophosphates of Ca. and quinine, valerianic acid in different strengths for adults and children. - - - Nervous hypersthenia - - - ½ oz. in water or wine B. D. a. c. for adults and ½ to 1 dr. for children. - - - Bot. of 150 grm. - - - DIARSEN VALERO FOSFER for inj. contains Fe. formate, lactoglycerophosph. of Na. and quinine, valerianic acid and diarsen. - - - 1 to 2 amp. inj daily.

Diastin (Liquid) - - - Health - - - Diastatic enzyme - - - Digestant of starchy foods, indigestion. - - - 1 to 2 dr. immediately p.c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 fl. oz.

Diastol - - - B. R. B. - - - Pepsin, diastase, pancreatine, papain, nux vomica. - - - Dyspepsia. - - - 1 tab. B. D. or T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Diastos - - - Mulford - - - Pepsin 1, diastase ¼, pancreatin, papain, aa. ½, ext. nux vomica, powdered 1/32, all in gr. - - - 1 to 2 p. c. - - - Bot. of 100 ch. c. tab.

Diastos, Liquor - - - Mulford - - - Pepsin (1-8000) 8 gr., papain 1·5 gr., rennin ·75 gr., acid N. M, dil. 5 m., lactic acid ·5 m., nux vomica ·45 gr., per oz. - - - Dyspepsia, hyperacidity, jaundice. - - - ¼ to ½ oz. B. D. - - - Bot. of 4, 8, 16 oz.

Diazyme (Powder) - - - Health - - - Diastin 5, Mg. carbonate 10, Bi. subcarbonate 5, Ca. carbonate 40, all in gr., aromatics, q.s. - - - Dyspepsia, gastric and duodenal ulcers. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p.c. - - - Phial of 2 oz.

Dibil - - - Werner Schur - - - Ext. cord et cerebri et arterior et sanguin, ext. glandul hormon, (testes in DIBIL masculine, and ovary in DIBIL feminine) and calci hypophosphas, aa. ·05, ext. cole ·025, ext. yohimbin ·01, sacch. ad ·25. - - - Impotence, sexual neurasthenia, incipient arterio-sclerosis in males, sexual frigidity, menopausal troubles, neurasthenia in females. General rejuvenant of the entire system in both. - - - DIBIL masculine to be taken by men only, 1 pil. being swallowed T. D. p.c.; DIBIL feminine, by women, 2 pil. T. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 25, 50 and 100 tab. DIBIL masculine is ivory tablet with gold label, and DIBIL feminine is light green tab. with silver label.

Di-Cal-Phos - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ca. and P. approximately in the same proportions as in milk. - - - Rickets, osteomalacia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. daily. - - - Bot. of 1/4 lb. - - - Available as DI-CAL-PHOS WAFERS and DI-CAL-PHOS with vit. D wafers (1000 I. U. per wafer) in tins of 50 of each.

Dicodid - - - Knoll - - - Hydrocodeinon. - - - Analgesic and sedative, action midway between morphine and codeine. - - - Catarrh, T. B., coughs. - - - 1 tab T.D. - - - Tube of 10 and 20 tab. of 1/12 gr. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Didial - - - Ciba - - - 1 tab. contains 0·10 grm. DIAL q.v., 0.025 grm. dial-ethyl-morphine. - - - Hypnotic and sedative. - - - 1 to 2 tab. - - - Tube of 12 tab.

Didymin Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Orchitic substance. - - - Sexual neurosis, senility. - - - 1 to 4, T. D. - - - Bot. of 100.

Diet - - - Allenburys - - - Fresh full cream milk, whole wheat partially digested, in a creamy pulv. form. - - - Invalids, convalescents. - - - Mixed with boiling water. - - - Tins of 9 and 18 oz.

Digalen - - - Roche - - - All the cardio-active principles of digitalis leaf. - - - Acute and chronic heart disease. - - - ¼ to 2 c.c. by mouth or by ims. or iv. inj. or per rectum. - - - Bot. of 15 c. c. oral sol., bot. of 25 oral tab. and box of 6 and 12 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Digestal - - - Health - - - Diastin 1½., pancreatin 1½., papain 1½, neutral carbonate 4, all in gr. - - - Dyspepsia - - - 1 T. D. p.c. - - - Tube of 20 tab.

Digestive Syrup - - - Ranaghat - - - Ajwan ptychotis, vegetable papain, glycerine, syrup. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Digestive Tincture N. A. - - - Gajjars Ionic - - - Papain, pepsin, piper zingeri-beris, cardamon, rhei, grapes, glycerophosph. - - - Chronic dyspepsia. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Digestobiase - - - Albert Couvreur - - - Pepsin (1: 400) 2 grm., pancreatin ext. 2 grm., kinasin tot. (intestin. ferment) 2 grm., lactis ferment 2 grm., fabae tr. stry chnosignacii. composit. 250 mgrm., circa pro cochlear bellar.–carbo–reactiv–4 grm., aurant. cortic tr., vanillin, sacharum q. s., pro. 100 grm., granulat. - - - Dyspepsia, gastric or intestinal fermentations. - - - 1–3 dr. during meals, 1 to 2 tab. B. D. - - - Box of 100 grm. granules, bot. of 40 tab.

Digesto-Pepsin - - - Indo-Asian - - - Calcium glycerophosphate, pepsin, aa. 8½ gr., pancreatin 6 gr., diastase ½ gr., and q. s. of acid hydrochloric, acid lactic and milk sugar per dr. - - - Indigestion, dyspepsia, constipation. - - - 10 to 20 gr. or 2 to 4 tab. p. c. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. pulv. Bot. of 85 tab. 5 gr. each.

Digibaine - - - A. F. D. - - - Digitaline and oubaine. (Strophanthin) - - - In cardiac insufficiency. - - - 15 drops, (i. e. 1 mgrm., digitaline and 2 of oubaine) daily in a single dose of water for prolonged uninterrupted treatment. Medium dosage is 15 drops B. D. for 5 or 6 days. And maximum dose is 20 to 25 drops B. D. for 3 or 4 days. Amp. of the same dosage as 15 m. of drops of 1 c. c. to be inj. iv. only in urgent cases. - - - Bot. of drops, and box of eight amp. 1 c. c.

Digicardin - - - Hommel - - - Concentrated infusion of digitalis. - - - Cardiac tonic. - - - 15 m. T. D. - - - Bot. of ¾ oz.

Digicardine - - - Immunos Lab - - - Stabilised digitalis, squill and theobromine 2, 3 and 5 cgrm. - - - Cardiac and cardio–renal insufficiencies, infectious diseases. - - - Asystolic dose: 4 to 8 pills daily for 4 days; hyposystolic dose: 4 pills daily for 10 days; eusystolic dose: 2 pills daily. - - - Bot. of keratine coated pills.

Digifoline - - - Ciba - - - Standardised digitalis preparation. - - - Tube of 25 tab., bot. of 100, 500 and 1000 contg. 1½ gr. in each., bot. of 15 and 100 c.c. contg. 1½ gr. per c.c., box of 5, 20 and 100 amp. of 1.1 c.c. contg. ¾ gr.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Digifortis - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Fat free tinct. digitalis. - - - 8 m. T. D. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Digifortis - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Each tab. contains .1 gr. powdered fat free digitalis leaf, representing 1½ gr. of U. S. P. drug equivalent to 1 U. S. P. digitalis Unit. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Digilanid - - - Sandoz - - - Crystalline complex of the pure initial heart glucosides A. B & C of digitalis lanata. - - - Tube of 20 and bot. of 200 tab.; bot. of 10 and 100 c.c. sol.; box of 3, 6, 30 amp. of 2 c. c. each. GYNERGEN SANDOZ - - - Ergotamine tartrate. - - - Bot. of 15, 50 and 100 tab.; box of 3, 6 and 12 amp. of ½ c.c. and 1 c.c. of each. BASERGIN SANDOZ - - - Ergobasine (ergometrine) tartrate. - - - Bot. of 1 c.c. sol., and box of 3 and 6 amp. NEO-GYNERGEN SANDOZ. - - - Association of GYNERGEN and BASERGIN. - - - Bot. of 10 and 100 tab., and box of 3, 5, and 30 amp.

Digipoten - - - Abbott - - - Glucosides of digitalis triturated with sugar of milk. 1 gr. is equal to 10 m. of the tinct. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 gr. tab. Pulv. in bot. of half oz.

Digipuratum - - - Knoll - - - Standardised digitalis preparation. - - - 1½ gr. T. D., 1 tab. or 1 amp. is equal to 1½ gr. digitalis folia. - - - Tubes of 6 and 12 tab. of 1½ gr. each; amp. of 1 c. c. in box of 6.

Digitaline - - - Nativelle - - - Active principles of digitalis. - - - In granules of 1/10 mgrm. each: Sol. 1 in 1000; in amp. dis. in oil for ims. inj. and in sol. for iv. inj. - - - Granules in bot. of 40; box of 6 amp.

Digitalis - - - Rhenania - - - Cardiac debility, myo-and-endocarditis, decompensatory symptoms. - - - 2 to 3 tab. or 20 to 45 m. T. D. or 1 to 2 sup. a day. - - - Bot. of 12, 25 and 250 tab. Box of 6, 12 and 100 sup. Drop bot. of 10, 20 and 100 c.c.

Digitamin - - - Shiono - - - All the glucosides of digitalis - - - Inj. cut. ims., or iv. orally up to 3 c.c. a day. - - - Bot. of 15 c.c., 50 c.c., and 100 c.c. Box of 5 and 10 amp. of 1 c.c.

Digitinol - - - B. R. B. - - - DIGITINOL A. contains: Q. sulphas, Fe. hypophosph. pulv. digitalis, strychn hydro-chlor.; DIGITINOL B. contains: Fe. reduced, digitalis leaves, strophanthine, strychn. sulph., spartine sulph., trinitrine, ext. cacti grindf. - - - Heart tonic. - - - 1 pil. B. D. - - - Bot. of 100 pil.

Digitol - - - Mulford - - - Digitalis. preparation in sealed vacuum amp. - - - Vacule of 1 oz.

Digitora Tablets - - - Upjohn - - - Digitalis - - - Bot. of 40 tab. of 1 gr. and 30 tab. of 1½ gr. each.

Diglobin - - - A. F. D. - - - Mixture of the dried total ext. of spleen and epiphysis bone marrow of freshly killed animals. - - - Increases the red blood cells and the hemoglobin content in anemia, chlorosis and malarial spleno-megalia, cachexia. - - - 4 opocrins daily. - - - Bot. of 50 opocrins. (Desiccated-glands.)

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Digoxin - - - B. W. & Co. - - - A crystallised glucoside isolated from the leaves of digitalis lanata. - - - 4 to 6 tab., 0·5 to 1 c.c. liquid with water or 1 to 2 c.c. diluted with 10 times the volume of freshly prepared sterile normal saline sol. inj. iv. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab.; bot. of 30 and 250 c.c. liquid and box of 10 amp.

Di-Iodotyrosine - - - Organon - - - A thyroid substance. - - - Graves' disease. - - - 1x 100 mgrm. daily, increased in the course 2x to 4x 100 mgrm. daily; discontinued for 1 week in every 2 to 3 weeks. - - - S.c. tab. of 100 mgrm.

Dijesol - - - C. D. C. - - - Bismuth with animal coal. - - - Gastric hyperacidity, fermentative dyspepsia. - - - 1 to 2 tab. after food. - - - Bot. of 50.

Dijodtyrosin Comp. - - - Ifah - - - Dijodtyrosin 0.1 grm., dibromtyrosin 0.10 grm. in each tab. - - - Basedow's disease. - - - 1 to 3 tab. daily. - - - Bot. of 20 tab.

Dilaudid - - - Knoll - - - Dihydromorphinone, the action being rapid, more lasting and more potent than morphine. - - - Tubes of 10 tab. (Oral), each 0.0025 grm., box of 4 amp. each 0.002 grm.; 0.002 grm. DILAUDID and 0.0003 grm., atropine sulph.; in boxes of 4 amp. each. 0.002 grm. DILAUDID and 0.0003 grm. scopolamine hydrochlor.

Dimol - - - Oppenheimer - - - Benzene derivative 35 times more efficient than phenol. - - - Autointoxication. Is not absorbed. - - - 2 to 4 pulverettes B. D.; ½ to 1 dr. syp. for infants. - - - Bot. of 50, 100 and 500 pulverettes of 1 gr.; bot. of 16 oz. syp.

Dionin - - - Merck - - - Ethyl-morphine hydrochloride. - - - Sedative in all irritating coughs, but a bronchial stimulant. Sciatica, neuralgia, dysmenorrhea. Corneal ulcers, iritis, glaucoma. - - - 1 gr. in water divided in 3 to 5 doses, a day. Apply powder or sterilised sol. or as an oint. with vaseline for eye work. - - - Bot. of 1, 5, 10, 25 grm., ⅛ oz., tab. ½ gr. in tube of 20. Box of 10 amp. of 1 c. c. each contg. ·05 grm.

Diostate - - - Upjohn - - - Purified bone phosphate 7½ gr. in each lozenge. - - - Calcium deficiencies. - - - 3 to 4 lozenges a day. - - - Jars of ½ lb.

Diothane - - - Merrell - - - Piperifinopropanediol diphenylurethane hydrochloride. - - - Local anesthetic for topical application. - - - Crystals: 5 and 30 grm. bot. Solution 1%: 30 and 500 c.c. bot. Ointment 1%: 1 oz. tubes and lb. jars.

Dioxogen - - - Allenburys - - - Hydrogen peroxide 12 vol. - - - Bot. 4, 8, and 16 oz.

Diozo - - - Oppenheimer - - - Hydrogen peroxide 20 volumes.

Diplosal - - - C. F. Boehringer - - - Salicylic ester of salicylic acid - - - Acute and chronic muscular rheumatism, neuralgias, cystitis. - - - 1 to 2 tab. 3 to 6 times daily. - - - Tube of 20 tab. 7½ gr. each.

Dirocal - - - Cipla - - - Theobromine calcium salicylate 0.5 grm. per tab. - - - Arteriosclerosis, cardiac dropsy, angina pectoris. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Tube of 20 tab.

Ditama - - - Arje - - - Ext. of alstonia scholaris, of andrographis paniculata, eniscostema littorale, sovirita chirata and azadirachta indica, pulv. of aconitum

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

heterophyllum and picrorhiza kurroa. - - - Malaria and infectious fevers. - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab.

Ditamine - - - D. B. L. - - - Solid ext. of chatim extracted with boiling alcohol. - - - Diarrhea and fever. - - - 2 to 5 gr.

Diurin - - - C. D. C. - - - Water sol. aliphatic organo–mercury comp. combined with 4% theophyllin. - - - Anasarca. - - - 1 to 2 c. c. by ims. or i.v. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c.c. each.

Diurobromine - - - Boize - - - Pure theobromine, detoxicated and isotonised, 50 cgrm. per cachet. - - - Diuretic in nephritis, hepatic dropsy. - - - 2 to 4 a day for 10 days.

Diurocardine - - - Boize - - - Digitalis pulv. (equal to 1/20 mgrm. of digitaline) 5 cgrm., decatharticated pulv. scilla 5 cgrm , pulv. buchu 30 cgrm., sodium phosphotheobromine 60 cgrm., per cachet. - - - Diuretic and heart tonic in nephritis, peri-and endo-carditis, dropsies. - - - 2 to 3 a day for 10 days, then stop for 10 days.

Diurocystine - - - Boize - - - Castoreum pulv. 2 cgrm., pure terpin 5 cgrm., fennel pulv. 8 cgrm., soda benzoas lithiacamphorate, sodic phosphotheobromine, aa. 15 cgrm., pellitory pulv. 40 cgrm. per cachet. - - - Antiseptic. Cystitis, uric acid diathesis, gout. - - - 5 daily for 6 days and then stop for 10 days.

Diurol - - - Mulford - - - Buchu, triticum, saw palmetto, hydrangea, pichi, aa. 16, hyoscyamus 2, pot bicarb 8, lithium benzoate 4, all in gr. per oz. - - - Cystitis, pyelitis, stone in kidney and bladder. - - - 2 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Dmelcos - - - M. & B. - - - Vaccine contg. bacillus Ducrey. - - - Soft chancre and complications. - - - By ims. inj. (Temp. may rise to 105 and drop to 95 after inj.) - - - Box contg. 6 amp. progressive doses, each c.c. contg. 250 mil. organism.

D. O. C. A. - - - Organon - - - Desoxycorticosterone acetate (synthetic suprarenal cortical hormone - - - All toxemia esp. burns and scalds. - - - Box of 4 amp. of 1 c. c., oily sol.

Doralgin - - - Riedel - - - See DORMALGIN.

Dormalets - - - Richard Weiss - - - Ca. lactobrom 0·32, amidopyrin 0·05, sod. phen ylethyl barbituric 0·08 - - - Insomnia - - - 1 tab. in water half an hour before going to bed. - - - Pkt. of 10 and 25 tab.

Dormalgin Formerly DORALGIN - - - Riedel - - - Isobutyl bromepropenyl. malonylureid-dimethyl-amido-phenyl dimethyl-pyrazolone. - - - All painful conditions, neuralgia, dysmenorrhea, rheumatism, colics, otitis media. - - - 1 to 3 tab. T. D. with warm water. Inj. s. cut. or ims. 1 amp. as reqd. - - - Tube of 10 tab. of 3 gr. each; box of 5 amp. of 2 c.c.

Dormigene - - - Allenburys - - - Monobrom-iso-valeryl-urea. - - - Sedative, hypnotic. In hysteria, overwork. - - - 1 T. D. - - - Tube of 10 tab. of 5 gr. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Dosimetric Trinity - - - Abbott - - - Aconitine hydrobrom 1/800, digitaline 1/60, strychnine arsenas 1/120, all in gr. - - - Antipyretic, circulatory tonic. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.; No. 2, weaker dose, is available.

Dragees Nineteen - - - Much'sche - - - Ext. Fel. anim. "Much" - Glucoside ext. exogen purg. et convolv. scamm "Much", ext. aloes-rad, Rhsi plv. sbt.-cort, fruct. aurant. plv. sbt. - - - Constipation, flatulence, skin impurities, obesity. - - - 1 to 3 dragees. - - - Bot. of 40 dragees.

Draksho-Ferro-Tone - - - Navaratna - - - Acorus calamus, causcora decussata, nigella sativa, tribulus terrestris, withania somnifera, mesuaferrea, aglaia, roxburghiana, Fe. redactum, saccharum sara, plumbago zylanica, vitis vinifera. - - - Anemia, dyspepsia. - - - 2 to 4 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz. and 1 lb.

Drops, Fluxine - - - Fluxine - - - Horsechestnut, nux vomica, and anemone. - - - In venous congestions. - - - 10 m. T. D.

Duodenalis, Elixir - - - Allenburys - - - Secretin obtained from hydrolysis, of prosecretin of the duodenal muc. memb. - - - Diabetes. - - - 4 dr. B. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Duogen - - - B. D. H. - - - Hydrogen peroxide. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Duracaine - - - M. & B. - - - Light sol. contains procaine 0·1 grm., gum acacia 0·002 grm. in 15% ethyl alcohol per c. c. and heavy sol. contains glycerine 0.0416 grm. per c. c. in addition. - - - Light sol. is for spinal anesthesia in abdominal operations below umbilicus and heavy sol. for operations above umbilicus. - - - 3 c.c. intraspinally. - - - Box of 6 amp. 3 c.c. each of either variety.

Dysco - - - Abbott - - - Ephedrine hydrochlor $\frac{1}{8}$ gr., amidopyrine $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr., carminatives q.s. - - - Dysmenorrhea. - - - Box of 12 and 100 tab.

Dysmeno - - - C. D. C. - - - Phenacetin ·5, codeine phosphas, ·05, all in grm. - - - Dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 tab. or more in warm water as reqd. - - - Tube of 10 tab. of ·65 grm. each.

Dysmenorrhoea - - - Mulford - - - Ext. of viburnum prunifolium, of scutellaria, of symplocarpus, of dioscorea, aa. 3/5, of pulsatilla, 1/10, all in gr. per ch. c. tab. - - - 1 to 3 q.i.d. - - - Bot. of 100.

Dysmenural - - - Uzara - - - Uzara, the total glucosides of a species of gomphocarpus belonging to the asclepiadaceae, combined with pyrazolon, phenyl, dimethyl - - - Headaches, neuralgias, dysmenorrheas. - - - 1 tab. T. D. - - - Tube of 10 tab. each $10\frac{3}{4}$ gr.

Dyspepsia Fermentative - - - Mulford - - - Bismuth-beta-naphtholate 3 gr., creosote 1 m., salol 1 gr., zinc sulphocarbolate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., ext. nux vomica $\frac{1}{8}$ gr., oil cloves 1/25 m. per tab. - - - 1 to 2 p.c. - - - Bot. of 100,

Dyspepsit - - - Richard Weiss - - - Ext. of pancreas, secretin, carbon constituent. - - - Intestinal toxemia, digestive.

Dyspepsol - - - B. R. B. - - - Pepsin, pancreatine, diastose, Bi. carb. Mg. carb., Ca. lactophosph., soda. bicarb., zingerberis, ol. menthpip, carmine., caryophyli cinnamon, salol. - - - Gastric acidty - - - 1 tab. T. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 30 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

E

Earachin - - - I. M. L. - - - Inocain (a soothing local anesthetic), boric acid, phenol. - - - Otitis, otorrhea. - - - A few drops into the ear after cleansing with a swab of cotton. - - - In 2 dr. bot.

Eastarso Malt - - - Alembic - - - Easton's syrup B. P. with malt and arsenic. - - - Anemia, malaria and influenza. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D a.c. or p.c. as reqd. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Ecmolan - - - C. R. A. - - - Milk-protein (Lactolan) and eczema vaccine. - - - In boxes of 6 and 12 amp. of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 10 c. c. amp.

Ecthol - - - Battle - - - Contains the active principle of echinacea and thuja. - - - Boils, skin diseases, fevers, septicemia, dressing for wounds. - - - 1 dr. q.i.d. Externally, dil. 2 in ten parts of water and apply moist dressings. - - - Bot of 8 oz.

Eczemarol - - - Milliken - - - Resorcin, acetanilide, oil of cade, zinc oxide, ichthyol, phenol,c alomel, in bland oint. base. - - - In eczema. - - - 1 oz. collapsible tubes.

Eczemine - - - B. I. - - - Eczema vaccine mixed special in arthritin q.v. - - - 6 graduated doses - - - Box of 6 amp.

Edoiacol - - - Sieroterapico - - - 4 - hydroxy 3 acetylaminophenylarsonic acid in tab. of 0·25 grm. each contg. about 27% of As. - - - Syphilis - - - 3 to 4 tab. a day for 3 days. - - - Bot. of 12 tab. for adults and 100 tab. for children.

Edwenil - - - Endocrines - - - Polyvalent natural antibody, consisting of 1. A specific antigenic, protein element, and 2. A non–specific, calcic-globulin element. An opalescent liquid, which separates into an upper clear, and lower with a flocculent precipitate, on standing. Contains ½% carbolic acid. - - - Skin diseases infective fevers, asthma. - - - Contra: in cases in which sudden swelling might cause embarrassment, or an increase in secretion where there is already tension, e.g. bronchitis with much secretion, appendicitis, cholecystitis. - - - Inj. s. cut. 2 c.c. every 12 to 24 hours. 2 to 3 inj. a week in chronic cases.

Efetinol Drops - - - B. R. B. - - - Ephedrine, chloral butyl, menthol, borax, eucalyptus, and Na. chlor. in aqueous sol. - - - Nasal catarrh. - - - Use as a spray or nose drops. - - - Bot. of 1 fl. oz.

Effersal - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Fruit saline. - - - Constipation, flatulence, catarrhal jaundice. - - - 1 to 2 dr. in water.

Effinol - - - United Chemical - - - Phenyl hydroxy methyl ethyl methyl amine hydrochloride phenyl ethyl methyl oxaeyl carbamide, trimethyl xanthine, H. orthoaceto benzoate, sod. bromide. - - - Asthma. - - - 1 tab. at bed time. - - - Bot. of 24 tab.

Ektebin - - - Merck - - - Concentrated tuberculin antigen oint. - - - Percutaneous treatment of T. B. - - - Inunction every week. - - - Metal tubes 10 and 15 grm. (1 grm. is sufficient for 30 inunctions.)

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Ektobrom - - - Gustrow - - - Sodium bromide 10% in isotonic Calorose sol. q. v. about 4%. - - - Eczema, acute psoriasis, skin affections with intense irritation. - - - Inj. iv. 3 to 10 c. c. every 2 days. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 10 c. c. each (1 amp. contg. 1 grm. sodium bromide).

Ekzemol - - - I. M. L. - - - Neem, zinc borate, aqua calcis, calamine. - - - In eczema. - - - Apply T. D. with cotton. No soap should be used. - - - Bot. of 2 fl. oz.

Elarson - - - Bayer - - - Strontium salt of chloro-arsinoso behenolic acid. - - - Anemia, skin diseases. - - - 1 to 3 to 9 tab. a day. - - - Bot. of 60 tab. each contg. 1/20 gr. As.

Elbon - - - Ciba - - - Cinnamolyl-p-oxbenylurea - - - Antipyretic, antiseptic. - - - 2 to 3 tab. B. D. - - - Tube of 20 tab. of 1 grm. each.

Eldoform - - - Bayer - - - Combination of yeast and tannin. - - - Diarrhea, T. B. and influenzal diarrhea. - - - 7½ to 15 gr. T. D. - - - Tube of 20 tab. of 7½ gr. each.

Electrargol - - - Clin - - - Isotonic electric colloid silver. - - - In general and local infections. - - - 5 to 50 c. c. inj. ims. or iv. according to the severity of the case. Sol., ointment or ovulae for local application. Amp. of 1, 2, 5, 10 and 25 c. c., sterilized phials of 50, 100, 250 c. c. Ointment in 30 grm. tubes, ovulae in boxes of 6.

Eledon - - - Nestle - - - Acid buttermilk powder consisting of fat 8%, protein 18%, soluble carbo-hydrate 53%, starch 10%, mineral salts 4%, lactic acid 4%, moisture 30%. - - - Dysentery and dysenteric diarrheas. - - - 1 part of ELEDON diluted in 5½ parts of tepid water by weight given as required - - - ½ oz. tins.

Elektyl - - - Chinoin - - - 4- (4'-amino-benzenesulphonamido) -benzenesulpho-ndimethylamide. - - - Bot. of 12 and 24 tab.

Elityran - - - Bayer - - - Thyroid gland preparation. - - - Myxedema, adiposity. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 30 tab. of 25 mgrm. each.

Elixidol - - - B. R. B. - - - Pepsin, diastase, pancreatin, glycerophosph of quinine, strychnine, Mn. and K, formates of Ca. and Na., fl. ext. of kola, gentian and euonymus. - - - Digestive disorders and malnutrition, anemia, chlorosis and convalescence. - - - 1 dr. with water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Elixiode - - - Kemp - - - Iodide of As. 1/125, of Fe., of Hg., of Mn., of Na., of K. per dr. - - - In syphilis, glandular enlargements, skin diseases. - - - 1 dr. dil. with water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 32 doses.

Elixir Crys-Vibex - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Vit. B_1 6. 66 mgrm. per c. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Elixir, Deret - - - Clin - - - Vinous sol. contg. a double iodide of tannin and mercury. - - - In syphilis, esp. hereditary. Does not cause mercurism. - - - One soup spoonful B. D. p. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Elixir, Eupeptine - - - Vernin - - - Suractivated ferments, tincture of cannabis sativa and ext. of meurcuma xanthorriza and boldo. - - - Gastric troubles, hyperchlorhydria. - - - 2 dr. T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Elixir, Godineau - - - Godineau - - - Spermatic and ovular cells from healthy animals. - - - Anemia, sexual debility. - - - ½ wine-glassful B. D.

Elixir, Gynae Co. - - - Navaratna - - - Symplocos racemosa 6, cyperus rotundus 1 saraca indica 1, nigalla sativa, woodfordia floribunda 5, berberis asiatica 2, nymphae stellata 1, viburnum foetidum 6, all in gr., syrup simplex ad. 1 dr. - - - Menorrhagia, and dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Elixir, Haemoglobin With Liver & Stomach Ext. - - - Alembic - - - Each fl. dr. represents: Hemoglobin 2 gr., stomach ext. 1 gr., liver ext. 2 gr., with traces of organic Cu. salts, flavouring and diluents. - - - Anemias. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 7 and 11 oz.

Elixir of Guiodo-Chlor. - - - Zandu - - - Creosote, ipecacuanha, iodine terchloride. - - - Respiratory affections, influenza, bronchitis, pneumonia. - - - 2 to 4 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Elixir, Salab Co. with Gold - - - Navaratna - - - Orchis mascula 2, avena sativa 3, withania somnefera 2, ipomaea degitata 2, curculigo orchioides 2, Au. 1/200, all in gr., Syp. simplex ad. 1 dr. - - - Convalescence, neurasthenia, and impotency. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Elixir, Stearn's - - - Stearns - - - Lactinated pepsin 25½, glycerophosphates of Ca. 1⅔, of Na. 4, of Fe. 3/10, of quinine 1/10, of strychnine 1/75, of Mn. 1/5, all in gr., fluid ext. euonymus 7 m., glycerine 15%, alcohol 11%, per oz. - - - Anemia, faulty digestion, convalescence. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c.

Elixir, Valerian Brom. - - - Alembic - - - Pot. bromide 10 gr., chloral hydrate 5 gr, Tr. valerian 5 m., Tr. cannabis indica 1 m., Tr. hyoscyami 4 m., Tr. auranti 1 m., ext. glycyrrhizae liq. 1 m., Syp. q. s. to 1 fl. dr. - - - Neurosis, hysteria. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D., p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

E M F with Vitamin B_1 - - - Chappel - - - Erythrocyte maturing factor 1 c. c. produces a hemopoietic response comparable to 3000 to 4500 grm. of fresh liver. Crystalline vit. B_1 500 I. U. per c. c. - - - In 5 c. c. rubber cap bulbs or 1 c. c amp.

Emge - - - A. F. D. - - - Pure hyposulphite of magnesium. - - - Urticaria, eczema, All states of shock. - - - Inj. ims. 1 amp. on alternate days. 2 to 4 tab. per day. - - - Box of 3 amp. 10 c. c. 10%; bot. of 40 tab.

Emmenagogue Improved - - - Abbott - - - Ext. gossypium, ergotin, dried ferrous sulphate, ext. black hellebore, purified aloes, aa. 1 gr., oil savin ¼ m. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Emocal - - - Zambeletti - - - Physiological organic calcium 1 c. c. contg. exosioxi-propionate of Ca. ·125 grm. equal to colloidal carbonate of Ca. ·018 grm. - - - Rickets, osteomalacia, T. B., nervous diarrhea, bronchial asthma, delayed union

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

of fractures. - - - Inj. ims. 2½ to 5 c. c. daily, or iv. 10 to 20 c. c. daily. 3 to 9 tab. a day p. c. - - - Box of 2 c. c. amp.

Emollientine - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Aluminium hydrate 18 gr., carbolic acid 4¾ gr., ichthyol 2 m., lead oxide 25 gr., corrosive sublimate ¼ gr., zinc sulphocarbolate 2 gr., per oz. - - - Soothing astringent oint. - - - Collapsible tube of 2 oz. Tin of 1 lb.

Empirin Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Acetyl salicylic acid. - - - Combinations with caffeine, or with phenacetin, or with phenacetin and caffeine are available all in bot. of 25 and 100 tabloids.

Emplets - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Enteric coated gland tab. for oral use. - - - Emplets of Corpora lutea 2 gr., of orchic 5 gr., of ovarian 5 gr., of parathyroid 1/10 gr., of suprarenal 2 gr., of thyroid 1¼ and 5 gr. are available. - - - Bot. of 25 each.

Emulserol - - - Upjohn - - - White mineral oil 384 m. F. E. aromatic cascara (Upjohn) 15 m. - - - Constipation. - - - ½ oz. T. D. - - - Also available without cascara. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Emulsion Angier's - - - Angiers - - - Petroleum 33⅓%, with hypophosphites of Ca. 6 gr., of Na. 3 gr., of lime and soda per oz. - - - T. B. and rickets. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D.

Emulsion Scott's - - - Scotts - - - Emulsion of cod liver oil, hypophosphites of Ca. and of Na., distilled glycerine. - - - T. B. rickets, bronchial troubles.

Emulsion, Semprolin - - - Semprolin Co. - - - Liquid paraffin 60 % in emulsion form. - - - Piles, autointoxication. Emulsions with bismuth and pepsin, with glycerophosphates, with iron, with phenolphthalein, and with salol are available.

Endocretone - - - B. I. - - - Active principles of thyroid, ovary, testes and pituitary. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Endocrine (Compound) Extract No. 1 - - - Bengal Chemical - - - 1 fl. dr. corresponds to thyroid fresh substance ½ gr., pituitary whole gland ¼ gr., suprarenal gland 2 gr., orchic substance 3 gr. This is for Males. ENDOCRINE (COMPOUND) EXTRACT No. 2 (Female) contains the same ingredients substituting 'ovary' to 'orchic' - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Endocrisines - - - Fournier - - - Pluriglandular products from various glands, like thyroid, pituitary, suprarenal, testicular, ovarian, splenic, thymus. - - - In aluminium boxes of 60 pil. for men or women Box of 6 amp.

Endoglobin Compound - - - Endo - - - Liver ext. concent., fresh beef blood, glycerophosph. comp., and vit. B. 40 I. U. - - - Anemia and convalescence. - - - 1 or 2 teaspoonfuls 3 or 4 times a day p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz.

Endoluteum in Oil (Progestational) - - - Harrower - - - Natural progestin - - - Habitual or threatened abortion. - - - ½ to 1 I. U. daily or every other day. - - - In packages of five 1 c. c. amp.

Endoluteum Tablets - - - Harrower - - - Corpus luteum tab. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 15 tab. of 2 gr. each, bot. of 100 of 5 gr. each. Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Endometritis Tablets - - - Mulford - - - Ext. viburnum prunifoli 2 gr., ext. hamamelis virginia 1 gr., ergotin ½ gr., ext. nux vomica 1/12 gr., ext. hydrastis 1/10 gr. per tab. - - - 1 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100.

Endoneutralio - - - Societa - - - A combination of citrate of Na. and K. - - - Enteritis, nephritis, toxic conditions of pregnancy. - - - 1 c. c inj. ims. - - - Box of 10 amp. 1 c. c. each.

Endophrin Inhalant - - - Harrower - - - Epinephrine hydrochloride sol. for inhalation contg. ¼ oz. sol. of epinephrine hydrochloride in an isotonic saline vehicle preserved with 0-5 % chlorobutanol. - - - Paroxysmal asthma. - - - Inhale through the mouth. - - - Bot. of ¼ oz.

Endosidina - - - Sieroterapico - - - Embryon facta, sac. lac. gum arab. - - - Obesity. - - - 2 tab. T. D. for the first week and then 3 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Endothyrin Tablets - - - Harrower - - - Stronger thyroid ext. double B. P. strength. - - - ½ T. D. - - - Bot. of 15 tab. Box of 6 amp. 1 c. c. each.

Endovarin Tablets - - - Harrower - - - Whole ovary with follicular fluid added, 2 gr. - - - 1 to 2 B. D. - - - Bot. of 100. Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Enesol - - - Clin - - - Salicylarsinate of mercury. Mercury 38.46%, arsenic 14.4%. About 70 times less toxic than bin-iodide of mercury. - - - Syphilis. - - - Inj. ims. 4 to 8 c. c. every 2 or 3 days; or inj. iv. slowly from 4 to 10 c. c. every 3 or 4 days. May be dropped or inj. into the conjunctiva in keratitis. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c. c. and 6 amp. of 5 c. c. each c. c. contg. '03 of ENESOL.

Entero Antigens - - - Ducatte - - - Desensibilising nonspecific vaccine, contg. Coli bacillus mobilis and nonmobilis, staphylo. aureus and albus aa. 10, diplococcus coagulating milk and not coagulating milk aa. 15, enterococcus 20, all in mil. from the intestinal flora. - - - In chronic noncontagious diseases of intestinal origin like asthma, urticaria, dyspepsia. - - - One amp. by hypo. inj. or orally on alternate days. - - - Box of 10 amp. of each.

Enterofagos - - - Medico - Biological - - - Broth filtrate or polyvalent intestinal bacteriophages. - - - 1 to 3 amp. early morning with a pinch of soda-bicarb. - - - Box of 5 and 10 amp. of 2 c. c.

Enterovaccin - - - A. F. D. - - - Polyvalent anti-typho-Coli vaccine for inoculation by the gastro-intestinal tract. - - - Immunising and curative in typhoid. - - - For immunising, 2 pil. B. D. an hour a. c. with water for 7 days. As a curative, 2 pil. B. D. An hour before the morning dose, ¼ to ½ oz. of soda sulph. to be given for sensitising purposes. - - - Phials of 28 spherules (sufficient for immunising 1 person).

Entero-Vioform - - - Ciba - - - Iodochloroxyquinoline plus sapamine. - - - Acute and chronic amebic dysentery. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. p. c. for 10 days. - - - Tube contg. 20 tab.

Entodon - - - Bayer - - - Hexamethyl-diamino-isopropanol-diiodide. - - - Asthma, lymphatism, syphilis all stages, angina pectoris. - - - 1 to 2 c. c. by s. cut., ims., or iv. inj. daily. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c. c. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Envaloids Anti Phthisis - - - Anglo-American - - - Quinine glycerophosph., creosote benzoate, eucalyptol benzoate, thymol, iodoform. - - - Bronchitis and tuberculosis. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50

Enzymol - - - Fairchild - - - Glycerin-aqueous-acid extract prepared directly from the mucous membrane of the fresh animal stomach. - - - Ulcers, old sores, slow-healing wounds. - - - Applied with equal volume of water. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Ephatone Tablets - - - Himalayan Drug - - - Ephedra vulgaris. - - - Asthma and whooping cough. - - - 2 to 3 tab. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 40, 80, 500 and 1000 tab.

Ephedralin - - - Merck - - - Synthetic ephedrine and adrenalin. - - - Asthma. - - - Ims. inj. up to 3 amp. a day. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Ephedrol - - - Clay & Abraham - - - Ephedrine 0·95%, camphor, menthol aa. 2%, aromatic oil q. s. neutral oily base to 100. - - - Nasal catarrh. - - - Few drops instilled into each nostril. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Ephetonin - - - Merck - - - Phenylmethylaminopropanol hydrochloride i. e. synthetic ephedrine. - - - Asthma. - - - $\frac{3}{4}$ gr. doses. - - - Bot. of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. pulv., bot. of 25 half-grain tab., perle $\frac{1}{6}$ gr. in bot. of 50., box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each contg. $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.

Ephetussin - - - Wilfred - - - Ephedrine, thyme, garlic. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Ephin - - - U. D. - - - Liquid ext. of ephedra vulgaris. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Ephrelix - - - Evans - - - Ephedrine hydrochloride $\frac{1}{8}$ gr., codeine 1/12 gr. per dr., squills and Virginian prune. - - - Asthma, bronchitis. - - - 2 to 4 dr. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Ephretuss - - - Evans - - - Syp. of ephedrine contg. ephedrine hydrochloride $\frac{1}{8}$ gr. per dr. - - - Whooping cough. - - - 1 dr. B. D. for children. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Epidosine - - - Gustrow - - - Methylene di-guaiacol- acetylester. - - - Bronchitis, influenza. - - - 1 to 10 dis. slowly in the mouth. - - - Tube of 20 tab.

Epinalin - - - B. W. & Co - - - Adrenalin ·0001 grm., ephedrine sulphate ·02 grm. per c. c. - - - Used with an atomiser in hay fever and congested conditions of the nasal mucosa. - - - Bot. of 10 and 25 c. c. Box of 10 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Epinine - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Synthetic product having action of adrenaline. - - - Tubes of 1 grm. Bot. of sol. 10 and 25 c. c. Box of 10 'HYPOLOID' amp. Box of 12 'ENULE' Tube of 12 'TABLOID'.

Epinine Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Epinine hydrochlor 1/1000, pulv. ipecac 1/50, acid benzoic 1/40, all in gr., oil gaultheria 1/30 m. - - - Relieves congestion of the throat esp. in public speakers. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tabloids.

Epiphysan - - - Richter - - - Pineal gland substance $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. per tab. - - - Anti-aphrodisiac, mental diseases. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. - - - Bot. of 20 and 60.

Episol - - - Crookes - - - Sclerosing sol. prepared from a fraction of sodium morrhuate. - - - Varicose veins. - - - Box of 6 amp. 5 c. c. each and bot. of 30 c.c.

Eptoin - - - Boots - - - (Sodium 5:5 diphenylhydantoin) - - - Free from the narcotic effects. - - - Epilepsy. - - - Bot. of 100 cap. each contg. 0·1 grm.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Erbolin - - - Glaxo - - - Powdered defatted ergot '5 mgrm., of ergotoxine phosphate equal to the alkaloid content of 1 c. c. of fresh liquid ext. of full potency. - - - In obstetrics. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 cap.

Ergal - - - I. O. N. - - - Ext. of suprarenal medulla. - - - Suprarenal insufficiency, functional debility of heart, bronchial asthma, hay fever, cholecystitis. - - - 1 to 3 amp. inj. s. cut. or ims. daily. - - - Combinations: ERGAL with STRYCHNINE, ERGAL with ATROPINE. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Ergam - - - Richter - - - Ergotamine tartarate. - - - Uterine hemorrhages. - - - 2 to 3 a day. - - - Tube of 15 tab. Amp. available.

Ergamine Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Preparation of ext. of ergot. - - - Ims. inj. - - - Hypo. tabloids in tubes of 12.

Ergoapiol - - - Smith - - - Apiol, Smith's powdered ext. of ergot, oil of savin and aloin. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, menstrual disturbances. - - - 1 to 2 cap. T. D. - - - Pack. of 20 cap.

Ergodex - - - B. D. H. - - - Liq. preparation of ergot of rye contg. all the active principles of ergot. - - - Bot. of 1, 4, and 16 fl. oz.

Ergole - - - Oppenheimer - - - Concentrated liquid preparation of ergot. - - - 3 to 10 m. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Ergophene ointment - - - Upjohn - - - Ext. ergot 10½ gr., phenol 7½ gr. per oz., in a special Zn. oxide oint. base. - - - Boils, carbuncles, old sores. - - - For external use. - - - Collapsible tubes of 1 oz.

Ergot - - - Rhenania - - - Menorrhagia, metrorrhagia. - - - 2 to 4 sup. a day. - - - Boxes of 6, 12 and 100 sup.

Ergotin and Aloes Compound - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ergotin, purified aloes, ext. black hellebore, exsiccated ferri sulph. aa. 1 gr., oil savin, ext. savin aa. ¼ gr. - - - 1 to 3 pil. - - - Bot. of 100 g. c. pil.

Ergotinol - - - B. R. B. - - - Ext. black helebore, ext. gossypium, ext. ergotae, ferri sulphas, dried aloes, oil sabinae. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, menorrhagia, metrorrhagia, and menopause. - - - 1 to 2 cap. 3 or 4 times a day. - - - Bot. of 50 cap.

Ergotoxine ethanesulphonate - - - B. W. & Co. - - - A pure salt. - - - Contraction of plain muscle especially uterine. - - - Tabloid contg. 0.0005 grm. for oral use. - - - Bot. of 25. TABLOID HYPO. for inj. s. cut. and ims. gr. 1/100, 0.00025 grm., 0.0005 grm. - - - Tube of 12.

Ernutin - - - B. W. & Co. - - - ERGOTOXIN with ERGAMINE and TYRAMINE. ERNUTIN ORAL contains '033%, and Hypoloid Ernutin contains '1% of ergotoxin phosphate. - - - In uterine hemorrhage esp. post-partum. - - - ½ to 1 dr. int., or 5 to 10 m. by ims. inj. - - - Bot. of 30 c.c., 4 and 16 oz. oral and '6 c.c. container of hypo. sol.

Erstin - - - Takeda - - - Reactive protein bodies extracted from non-pathogenic bacteria, immunizing lipoids derived from the bile, fat substance of animal and plant origin. - - - Nonspecific protein therapy. - - - Inj. 2 to 4 c.c. per day. - - - Box of 5, 10 and 50 amp. of 2 c.c each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Erugon - - - Bayer - - - Testicle hormone. - - - Hypofunction of the male generative gland, sexual neurasthenia. - - - 1 amp. daily or 2 to 3 times a week inj. ims. - - - Box of 2 and 10 amp. 1 c. c. each.

Erwesal - - - Richard Weiss - - - Kal. nitr pulv. 0.75, lith. jodat 0'01, NaCl 0'09. Na. sulf. sicc. pulv. 0.015, Mg. phosph. 0'003, Na. carb. sice. 0.004, Na. phosph. 0.003, trimethylaxanthithiocyanammon 0.1, ext. allii sat. pulv. 0.1 per tab. - - - High blood pressure, arterio-sclerosis. - - - 1 tab. daily as prophylaxis. For curative treatment: 1 tab. daily for 1st week; 1 tab. B. D. for 2nd week and 1 tab. T. D. for following weeks. - - Bot. of 30 tab.

Erythgen liver extract - - - Carnrick - - - For ims inj. in 2½ c.c. amp. each equivalent therapeutically to 600 grams fresh liver. - - In box of 6, 25 and 100. and in 10 c.c. self-sealing vials.

Esanofele - - - Bisleri - - - Quinine, iron, arsenic, bitter vegetable ext. - - - In malaria and cachexia. - - - 2 tab. T. D. in the morning 5, 8 and 11 A. M. - - - Bot. of 45 tab.

Eschatin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ext. of suprarenal cortex. - - - Addison's disease, asthenia, hyperemesis gravidarum. - - - S. cut. ims. or iv. 1 to 5 c.c. daily. - - - Rubber diaphragm capped vials of 10 c.c.

Esculin - - - Abbott - - - From bark of horse chestnut. - - - Internal piles. Venous congestions. - - - 1 every 4 hours. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Esidrone - - - Ciba - - - 0.1 grm. of the complex mercurial comp. plus 0.04 grm. theophylline per c.c. - - - Inj. i.v. or deeply into buttocks. - - - Cardiac edema. - - - Boxes of 5 amp. of 1'1 c.c. each.

Esmodil - - - Bayer - - - 3:1000 isotonic aqueous solution of trimethyl-methoxy-propenyl-ammonium - bromide - - - Intestinal atony after laparotomy, paralytic ileus, post-operative retention of urine. - - - 1 amp. inj. s. cut. or ims. or ½ c.c. iv. given slowly. - - - Box of 5 amp. 1 c. c. each.

Estoform - - - Crookes - - - Orthoformic ester in glycerine-spirit base, flavoured. - - - Asthma. - - - 1 to 4 dr. dil. in water T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Estomalt - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Quinine, Fe., nux vomica and CEREMALT q.v. - - - Convalescence from debilitating illnesses, neurasthenic conditions. - - - 1 to 2 dr. plain or with water shortly before or after the principal meals. - - - Phials. of 8 oz.

Ethidol - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Ethyl–iodo–ricinoleate. - - - 20% iodine in organic combination. - - - Externally in inflammations by inunctions; intraglandular inj. of ½ to 1 c.c. after aspiration of pus, on alt. days. - - - Bot. of 1 and 4 oz.

Ethylchin - - - I. C. M. - - - Tasteless salt of quinine contg. 82% alkaloid. - - - Malaria. - - - 3 to 10 gr. T. D. - - - Tab. of 1, 2, 3 and 5 gr. and also in powder.

Eticin - - - Cavendish - - - Actocin, (Acid phenyl cinchonic powder.) 5 gr., aspirin 2½ gr. per tab. - - - Rheumatism, lumbago.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Etoscol - - - Tosse - - - A Bi. compound of gallic and salicylic acids suspended in olive oil, with a metallic Bi. content of 0.04, 0.05 grm, in 1 c.c. - - - Prevention of sepsis in suppurative angina, septic endometritis after delivery or miscarriage. - - - 1 to 2 c. c. inj. ims. into the gluteus. - - - Box of 3 amp. 1.2 c. c. each.

Euboldin - - - Merck - - - Boldin, podophyllin, gentian ext., peppermint oil. - - - Gall stones. - - - 1 to 2 perles p.c.

Eubrol - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Euthymol and fl. ext. of red gum. - - - Oral antiseptic deodorant and astringent. - - - 1 in 4 hours to 8 dil. - - - Bot. of 2 oz.

Eucalyptia Compound Soloid (Nasal) - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Soda bicarb, borax, aa. 8 gr., soda benzoas, soda saliclyas, aa. $\frac{1}{3}$ gr., oil eucalyptus $\frac{1}{6}$ m., thymol $\frac{1}{6}$ gr., menthol $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., oil gaultheria $\frac{1}{2}$ m. - - - In irritative conditions of the upper respiratory tract. - - - 1 dis. in 2 to 3 oz. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Eucarbon - - - Trenke - - - Compounded charcoal tab. - - - Habitual constipation, flatulence. - - - 1 to 2 tab. after meals. - - - In tins.

Eucarsol - - - B. R. B. - - - Charcoal medicinal liq., Bi. carb., sennae pulv., phenolphthaline, S. precip., ext. rhei simple, oil. menthpip and foeniculi - - - Laxative, intestinal disinfectant. - - - 1 to 2 tab. B. D. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Eucerin - - - Herts - - - An anhydrous, stable and odourless ointment base with very high water absorbing and penetrating properties hitherto unknown. A mixture of solid alcohols of the metacholesterol series and pure neutral hydrocarbons of mineral origin. - - - 3 parts of EUCERIN anhydrous and 5 parts of water yield an unsaturated milky white solidified base in which any kind of medicaments can be incorporated without fear of decomposition or loss of potency. - - - An ideal vehicle for ophthalmic and other ointments. - - - In tins of $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2 and 5 lb.

Eucoal - - - Cipla - - - Absorbent charcoal, sulphur, senna, rhubarb, mentholum and fennel. - - - Flatulence, gastro-intestinal fermentation. - - - 1 to 2 tab. B. D. p.c. - - -Bot. of 50 and100 tab.

Eudyna - - - Bayer - - - Hormones and enzymes of stomach, liver, red bone marrow, phosphorus, inorganic compounds, Fe., silicium salts, albuminous substances of plant germs and milk, grape-sugar. - - - 1 to 2 dr. mixed with any beverage T. D. - - - Tins of 100 and 250 grm.

Eugallol - - - Knoll - - - Pyrogallol–mono–acetate. - - - Psoriasis. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Euguform - - - Gustrow - - - Condensation product of guaiacol and formaldehyde. - - - Like iodoform, non–odorous. - - - Cartons of 10, 25, and 100 grm.

Eukodal $\frac{N}{-}$ - Merck - - - Dihydroxy–codeinon hydrochloride. - - - Morphine substitute. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 1, 5, 10, 25 and 50 grm. pulv., tab. 3/40 gr. in tubes of 10 and 20., amp. of .01 and .02 grm. in 1 c.c. each size in box of 5 and 10 amp.

Eulycol - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Phenylethyl esters of selected fraction acids of hydnocarpus oil; to avoid irritation no antiseptic is added. - - - Lupus vulgaris and in lepers susceptible to irritation on inj. of MOOGROL', Trial intradermal inj.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Eumenol - - - Merck - - - Ext. of the root of Tang kui. - - - Amenorrhea, premenstrual pains. - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D. or 1 dr. T. D. - - - Tab. ·6 grm. in bot. of 50 and 100. Liquid in bot. of 25, 50, 100 and 250 grm.

Eumictine - - - Laprince - - - Santalol ·20, salol and urotropine, aa. ·05, all in grm. per enteric coated cap. - - - Gono., nephritis, bacteriuria, renal lithiasis. - - - 8 to 12 cap. a day with meals. - - - Bot. of 40 cap.

Eunarcon - - - Riedel - - - Sodium salt of isopropylbeta-bromallyl - N-methyl malonylurea. - - - Short acting anesthetic ready for inj. iv. - - - Minor surgery and gynecology. - - - Contra: Jaundice, sepsis, renal insufficiency, suppurative processes in the mouth, pharynx and larynx, old people. - - - 3 to 5 c. c. upto a maximum of 10 c. c. inj. iv. given slowly at 20 to 30 seconds per c. c. Opiates should not be given; morphine may be given to alleviate pain after awakening from the anesthesia. - - - 1, 3 and 20 amp. of 5 and 10. c. c.

Eunox - - - C. D. C. - - - Phenylethylbarbituric, bromoisovalerylcarbamide amidopyrine. - - - Insomnia. - - - 1 tab. before retiring. - - - Tube of 10 tab.

Eupaco - - - Merck - - - Eupaverin related to papaverin gr. $\frac{1}{2}$, atropine methylbromide gr. 1/200, phenylethyl-barbituric acid gr. $\frac{1}{4}$, and dimethylaminophenazone gr. $2\frac{1}{4}$. - - - All spastic conditions of smooth muscle; intestinal and biliary colic. - - - 1 to 2 tab. as required. - - - Tubes of 10 and 20.

Euphagin Tablets - - - Chemosan - - - Ethyl-para-amino-benzoate with menthol and sodium borate- - - - Local anesthetic and disinfectant for all painful affections of mouth and throat. - - - One allowed to dissolve slowly in the mouth - - - Box of 20 and tin of 250 tab.

Euphorbia Compound, Elixir - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Fl. ext. euphorbia 24 m., sodium iodide and bromide aa. 16 gr., tinct. lobelia (1 in 10) 32 m., trinitrin 1/25 gr. per oz. - - - Asthma. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Euphorbia Compound, Syrup - - - Mulford - - - Tinct. euphorbia 2 dr., syp. squill 3 dr., vinum ipecac $\frac{1}{2}$ dr., Jamaica dogwood 16 gr., menthol $\frac{1}{8}$ gr., chloroform 2 m., syp. tolu q. s. per oz. - - - Coughs, asthma, chronic bronchitis. - - - 1 dr. as reqd. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Euphyllin - - - Byk - - - A compound of amphoteric theophylline and ethylene diamine. - - - Angina pectoris, cardiac asthma, coronary sclerosis, thrombosis and embolism, cardiac and renal edema. - - - 2 to 4 tab. or 2 to 3 sup. daily; or 2 c. c. inj. ims. once or twice a day or 10 c. c. inj. iv. once a day. - - - Pkt. of 10, 20 and 100 tab., 10 and 100 sup. Box of 6 or 50 amp. 2 c.c. each contg. 0·48 gr. EUPHYLLIN for ims. inj. and box of 6 or 50 amp. 10 c. c. each contg. 0·24 gr. EUPHYLLIN for iv. inj.

Eupinal - - - Cuxson - - - Iodide of caffeine. - - - Asthma, chronic bronchitis, arteriosclerosis. - - - 1 dr. in the morning with sugared water.

Euresol - - - Knoll - - - Resorcin mono-acetate. - - - Acne, chilblains. - - - 1 to 10 parts in 20 parts of acetone, apply as paint. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Eurexol - - - B. R. B. - - - Camphor monobromide, salol, 01, sandal E.I., hexamine, buchu, methylene blue, kavakava. - - - Gonorrhea, cystitis, pyelitis, prostatitis. - - - 3 cap. T. D. with water. - - - Bot. of 30 cap.

Euro - - - Shiono - - - A scented cream of weak alkaline non-fatty substance consisting of chrysarobin, acid salicylic and resorcin. - - - Scabies, psoriasis, and chronic eczema. - - - In collapsible tubes of 10 and 50 grm.

Eustaptin - - - Shiono - - - A 10% solution of cotarnin hydrochloride. - - - Uterine hemorrhages. - - - Inj. s. cut. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 1 c.c.

Euthymol - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Each oz. contains oil eucalyptus $\frac{1}{3}$ m., and wintergreen $\frac{1}{4}$ m., boric acid 11 gr.. menthol 1/7 gr., thymol $\frac{1}{3}$ gr., benzoic acid $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. - - - Antiseptic for int. and external use. - - - 1 dr. T. D. for gastro-intestinal affections; 1 in 4 to 8 dil. for external use.

Eutonon - - - Promonta - - - A vasodilator obtained from liver. - - - Angina pectoris. - - - 1 to 2 c.c. ims. daily. - - - EUTONON LIQUID. 20 to 30 drops T. D. - - - Box of 3 and 10 amp. of 1·1 c.c. each; drop bot. of 20 c.c.

Evion - - - Merck - - - Wheat germ oil, vit. E. - - - Bot. of 50 cap. of ·3 c.c. each

Evipan - - - Bayer - - - N-methyl-cyclohexenyl-methyl-malonyl-ureide. - - - Hypnotic. - - - 1 to 2 tab. with water. - - - Tube of 10 tab. 4 gr. each.

Evipan-Sodium - - - Bayer - - - Na. salt of N-methyl-cyclohexenyl-methyl-malonyl-ureide - - - Twilight sleep in obstetrics. - - - 1 amp. of 1 grm. dis. in 10 c.c. distilled water inj. iv. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 1 grm. with 5 amp. of 10.5 c.c. dist. water. Box of 5 and 25 amp. of 0.5 grm. with 5 and 25 amp. 5 and 10.5 c.c. dist. water.

Exicol - - - Brooklyn Scientific - - - Oleic acid, bile salts. - - - Jaundice, cholecystitis, lithiasis. - - - 2 T. D. an hour a. c. with hot water. - - - Bot. of cap.

Exoliv - - - Merck - - - Each amp. contains active anti-anemic principle derived from 30 grm. of fresh liver. - - - Pernicious and secondary anemias, sprue, general debility. - - - Box of 6 amp. 2 c.c. each.

Exopon - - - Richter - - - Opium alkaloid, 50% morphine. - - - Bot. of 20 tab. of $\frac{1}{6}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. each.

Expectal - - - Dinklage - - - Codeine, dipropylbarbituric acid, K. sulfoguaiacol, ext. thymi, and aromatics. - - - Whooping cough. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 125 grm.

Expectorant Compound - - - Merck - - - Acid benzoic $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., pulv. ipecac, codeine phosphas aa. $\frac{1}{6}$ gr., oleum menth. pip. q.s. - - - Pharyngitis. - - -Bot. of 100 pil.

Extramol Co. - - - B. R. B. - - - Malt ext., codliver oil., fresh eggs, orange juice and yeast. - - - General tonic. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 1 lb.

Eyelex - - - U. D. - - - A 50% UREA SULPHAZIDE (Red) q. v. oint. - - - Conjunctivitis, trachoma, corneal ulcer, blepharitis and all other infective conditions of the eye. - - - In tubes.

Eyesol - - - B. R. B. - - - Acid boric, Zn. sulph., alum, chloretone, adrenalin chlor. sol, (1 in 1000) and aqua rose. - - - Eye drops.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

F

Famolan - - - British Endocrines - - - Mammary substance, suprarenal, ovarian, thymus, pituitary and thyroid glands. - - - Sterility, menstrual troubles in women. See MASCOLAN for men. - - - 2 to 3 tab. a day with water a.c.

Farex - - - Glaxo - - - A cereal food consisting of carbo hydrates, proteins. Vit. A, B_1, B_2, D and E and Ca., phosphorus, Fe, and Cu. - - - Diet for invalids and convalescents. - - - Tins of 1 lb.

Fargeosal - - - B. R. B. - - - Colloidal complex of diacetylsilver-tannin albumen contg. 6% metallic silver. - - - A non-corrosive non-irritant antiseptic for urological and ophthalmological work. - - - In 1 to 5 up to 20% sol.

Fatalyn - - - C. D. C. - - - Insulin and di-sodium monomethylarsenate acid. - - - Thinness, loss of weight, neurasthenia, reconstructive tonic. - - - By painless ims. inj. on alternate days. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c.c. each.

F. C. V. D. Collosol - - - Crookes - - - Collosal ferro cuprum with vit. D in malt ext. - - - Anemia. - - - ½ to 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8, 40 and 80 oz.

Feen-A-Mint - - - Health Corpn. - - - Cane sugar 67½%, chicle, resinous gums, glucose and peppermint 28%, phenolphthalein yellow 4½% per tab. - - - Laxative. - - - Chew, and masticate well one or more at bed time. - - - Package of 8 tab.

Felagol - - - Richter - - - Sodium choleate 2 gr., urotropine salicylate 2½ gr., benzyl- benzoate 1/12 gr. per tab. - - - Jaundice. - - - 1 to 2 T. D.

Felamine - - - Sandoz - - - Cholic acid 3 grm., hexamine. - - - Jaundice. - - - 1 to 3 tab. p.c. T. D. with a glass of water. - - - Bot. of 50 s.c. tab.

Felsol - - - Felsol Ltd. - - - Phenyl-dimethyl-isopyrazolone 0·47, phenyl-dimethyl-iodopyrazolone 0.03, anilipyrine 0·4, caffeine 0·1 extr. visc. alb. 0·01, extr. brachycladii 0·01. - - - In bronchial and cardiac asthma, whooping cough. - - - One powder to be swallowed with a little water B. D. or T. D. During the first week 1 pulv. T. D. an hour before meals, second week, 1 pulv. B. D. and the third week one pulv. every morning. - - - Metal box of 12 pulv.

Female Amenorrhea - - - Milliken - - - Ext. of cimicifuga, of cotton root bark, purified aloes, ferri sulph exsic., aa. 1 gr. - - - Bot. of 100 g.c. pil.

Female Pills - - - Powells - - - Iron, strychnine, belladonna, myrrh, aloes and pulsatilla. - - - Amenorrhea. - - - 1 pil. T. D. p.c. - - - Bot. 25 and 50 pil.

Feminol Pills - - - B. R. B. - - - Camphor monobromide, viburnum prunifolium, asafetida, valeriani, ext. nux vomica, digitalis, Zn. sulph. - - - Menorrhagia, leucorrhea, climacteric disturbances. - - - 2 pills T. D. p. c.

Femi-vir - - - A. F. D. - - - Hormones of reproductive glands and that of internal secretions. - - - Rejuvenating nerve and mental tonic in female sterility. - - - 2 to 3 tab. up to 6 tab. daily for 3 weeks and after that a week's rest and as required. One amp. inj. s. cut. daily or on alternate days up to 40 inj. giving rest on alternate weeks. - - - Bot. of 50 tab. Box of 6 amp. of 1 c.c. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Feometten - - - Promonta - - - Fe. and Cu. preparation. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D., p. c. - - - Box of50 tab.

Feothiol - - - Inava - - - Thiocyclotetradiene 50%, pure olive oil 95%, in 1 amp. of 2 c. c. - - - Rheumatism. - - - 1 amp. daily ims. inj. for 6 days. 4 tab. daily. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2 c. c. and bot. of 40 tab.

Ferarson - - - Zambeletti - - - Iron and ammonium citrate (converted into phosphol-arseniate of iron) ·430, sodium glycerophosphate ·453, arsenic acid ·007, glycerophosphate of strychnine ·010, of brucine ·010, and of quinine 2·00, calcium and magnesium formates 2·00, tinct. of condurango and of kola aa. 5·00, glycerine 15·00, refined sugar 35·00 dist. water 35·00, all in grm. - - - Anemia, neurasthenia. - - - ½ to 3 dr. B. D. - - - Bot. of 5½ oz., bot. of 100 pil.

Ferascoli - - - Allenburys - - - Organic iron compound with nuclein, sol. only in the bowels. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. with food. - - - Bot. of 40 and 80 tab.

Fercuprol - - - C. D. C. - - - Liver ext. sicc. ½ oz. fresh liver, concent. ext. cerevisae fermentum equivalent to 1 grm. yeast powder, Fe., and Cu. - - - Anemia. - - - 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 40 tab.

Ferovarin - - - Carnrick - - - Desiccated thyroid 1/30 gr., entire ovary, salts of blood plasma. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab.

Feroxal - - - A. F. D. - - - Granulated compound of protoxalate of iron and of alkaline phosphates, contg. 10 cgrm. of the first in each dr. - - - Bot of 6 dr.

Ferradol - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Each fl. oz. contains 28,000 I. U. vit. A, 8,000 vit. D, 65 I. U. vit. B, 4 gr. Fe. ammon. citr., ¼ gr. Mn. citr., in a palatable base containing malt ext. - - - Under-nourishment, convalescence, pregnancy, lactation and routine care of infants and children. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Jars of 1 and 2¾ lb.

Ferraemia - - - Wilcox - - - Each c. c. t. contains: Ferrous sulph, exsicc. 2¾, dried yeast 2, Cu sulph. 1/100, Mn. hypophos. 1/32, excipient 5/8, all in gr. - - - Anemia - - - Bot. of 60 tab.

Ferribyn - - - B. D. H. - - - A combination of malt, red bone marrow and phosph. of lime and Fe. - - - Malnutrition. - - - Bot. of 4, 8, and 16 oz.

Ferri Cuprum Kapseals - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Iron citrate 5 gr., copper nucleate 0·3 gr. - - - Secondary anemia. - - - 3 to 5 kapseals daily. - - - Bot. of 50 cap.

Ferripan - - - Troponwerke - - - Liver-iron-albumin preparation. - - - Secondary anemias. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Tin box of 100 grammes.

Ferro-Arsenicum, Collosol - - - Crookes - - - Collosol ferrum ·0375%, arsenic ·025% - - - Tonic. - - - Ims. inj., or I dr. T. D. dil. with water p. c. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 and 2 c. c., bot of 1 oz. both for inj. ORAL in bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz. Amp. with strychnine ·1% also supplied.

Ferro-Arsenicum Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 dr. T. D. 1 to 2 c. c., s. cut. every day. - - - 1 c. c. amp.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Ferro-Arsencium with strychnine Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - In all anemias. - - - 1 to 2 c. c. by s. cut. inj. daily. 1 dr. T. D.

Ferrocarnis - - - Brand - - - Flavoured iron sol. in organic combination with concentrated meat juice. - - - 1 dr. T. D. with meals.

Ferrocitin - - - Tosse - - - Ovolecithin, hemoglobin, ferro-albumin. - - - Anemia, chlorosis. - - - 2 pil. q. i. d. p. c. - - - Tube of 100 pills. ARSEN-FERRO-CITIN contains arsenic in addition.

Ferrofax Collosol - - - Crookes - - - Fe. 3 gr., yeast powder 30 gr., Cu., Mn., cobalt, aa. 1/10 mgr. per dr. - - - Nutritional anemia. - - - 1 dr. mixed with lemon or orange juice taken with or immediately after meals. - - - Bot. of 8 oz. powder or liquid.

Ferro Liver Compound - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Liver polypeptides, organic iron. - - - Secondary anemias. - - - 1 dr. in water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Ferro-Malt, Collosol - - - Crookes - - - Collosal iron with malt ext. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot- of 4, 8, 16 and 80 oz. Combinations with hypophosphites, with glycerophosphates, with cascara, with hemoglobin, and with manganese in bot. of 8 and 16 oz. available.

Ferro-Malt Compound Pharmasol - - - A. F. D. - - - Colloidal iron ·1%, purified oxyhemoglobin 2·5%, pure liquid malt. - - - Anemia, dyspepsia. - - - 2 dr. T. D. with water with meals. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Ferro-Manganese and Arsenic, Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - Similar to FERRO-MANGANESE KOLLOID q. v.

Ferro-Manganese-Arsenic, Collosol - - - Crookes - - - Iron as hydroxide per c. c. ·0005, manganese as hydroxide ·002 and arsenic as sulphide .001 gr. - - - Anemia, skin diseases. - - - Box of 6 amp. of ½, 1 and 2 c. c., bot. of 1 oz. both for inj. ORAL in bot. of 4, 8, 16 and 80 oz.

Ferro-Manganese, Collosol - - - Crookes - - - Colloidal ferrum ·025% and manganese ·125%. - - - In coccogenic infections, diseases of women. - - - Ims. inj., 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Box of 6 amp. of ½, 1, 2 and 5 c. c. Bot. of 1 oz., both for. inj. ORAL in bot. of 4, 8, 16 and 80 oz.

Ferro-Manganese, Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - Gono. complications, suppurative skin conditions. - - - ½ to 1 c. c. by ims. inj., 1 dr. T. D. p. c.

Ferro-Manganese Peptonate Gabail - - - A. F. D. - - - Stable sol. of peptonates of iron 2% and of manganese 1%. - - - In anemia and chlorosis. Non-constipating and does not stain the teeth. - - - 5 to 10 drops up to 40 drops daily at the two meals with water. - - - Bot. of 45 c. c.

Ferrone Elixir - - - Upjohn - - - Fe. and ammon. citrate 120 gr., yeast ext. (25%) equivalent to approximately 125 Sherman U., of Vit. B_1 25 Sherman U., of Vit. G. (B_2) per oz. in an alcoholic elixir base. Cu. is present in traces. - - - Anemias. - - - 1 or 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8, 16, and 128 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Ferronovin - - - Promonta - - - Organic preparation from the liver substance of young animals, enriched with lipoids and vitamin carriers, (esp. Vit. D.) and magnetic iron oxide. - - - Anemia, debility, convalescence. - - - 1 to 2 heaped teaspoonfuls T. D. - - - Box of 100 and 250 grm. pulv.

Ferrophytin - - - Ciba - - - Neutral colloidal inositol hexaphosphate of iron (Fe. 7·5%, P. 6%) - - - Anemia, chlorosis. - - - 2 pil T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 100 pil. of 0.15 grm.

Ferropyrin - - - Knoll - - - Antipyrin ferric chloride comp. - - - Styptic in nasal, oral, gastrointestinal and urinary bleeding. - - - Externally, as pulv. or as 10 to 20% sol. in water. Internally, ·5 to 3% sol. or in cachets of 3 gr. - - - Bot. of ½ and 1 oz. pulv. Orange coloured.

Ferro-Tonic Ampoule - - - D. B. L. - - - Iron cacodylate 1/6 gr., sodium glycerophosphate 1½ gr., strychnine cacodylate 1/120 gr. per 1 c. c. amp.

Ferrovarial - - - Merck - - - Iron with NOVARIAL q. v. - - - Ovarian insufficiency with chlorosis. - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D. - - - Tab. of ¾ gr. in bot. of 50, 100.

Ferrum (·025%) **et Arsenicum** (·1%) PHARMASOL - - - A.F.D. - - - See PHARMASOL.

Ferrum (·025%) **et Manganesium** (·1%) PHARMASOL - - - A. F. D. - - - See PHARMASOL.

Fersolate - - - Glaxo - - - Ferr. sulph. exsic. .3, mang. sulph. 1/100, copper sulph. 1/100, all in gr. - - - Microcytic and achlorhydric anemias. - - - 3 tab. daily. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Fertiline - - - Richard Weiss - - - Ovar. desiccat. standaris. 200 mgrm., calc. magnes anhydrooxymethlendiphosphor. 50 mgrm., vanillin 1 mgrm., pigment rubrum 1 mgrm. per tab. - - - Dysmenorrhea, menopausal troubles, frigidity, premature senility. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. p. c. in water. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100.

Fertilinets - - - Richard Weiss - - - Ext. ex. ovaril 1 grm., agents catalytic 1·7 grm., NaCl 0.006 grm,. aqu. dest. ad. 1 ccm. - - - Climacteric troubles. - - - 1 c. c. inj. intragluteally every second day. - - - Box of 12.

Fertilol - - - Vitamins Ltd. - - - Wheat germ oil cap. - - - For habitual abortion, dietary sterility. - - - 1 to 3 cap. a day. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100, five minim cap.

Festal - - - Bayer - - - Enzyme preparation. - - - Dyspepsia, chronic pancreatitis and flatulence. - - - One T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 20 and 50 pellets.

Fevenol - - - B. R. B. - - - Aspirine, caffeine, quinine bihydrochlor, luminal. - - - Influenza, headache. - - - 1 or 2 tab. B. D. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Fever Drops - - - I. M. L. - - - Quinine bi-hydrochlor 4 gr., gulancha 4 gr., ext. nux vomica 1/10 gr., arseno-citrate of Fe. 1 gr. per dose. - - - Malaria. - - - ½ oz. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. 4 oz.

Fever Mixture - - - Alembic - - - Soda bicarb, soda phosphate, pot citras, aa. 2 gr., soda salicylas 10 gr., antipyrine 4 gr., spt. ammon aromat., tinct. cardamom co.,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

tinct.scillae, spt. etheris nitrosi, aa. 20 m. per oz. - - - Diaphoretic. - - - ½ oz. in ½ oz. water every 4 hours during fever. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Fever Tablets - - - Alembic - - - Aspirin 2 gr., phenacetin 1 gr., pulv. ipecac co. ½ gr., calomel 1/6 gr. per tab. - - - In fevers. - - - 2 tab. every 4 hours to effect. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab.

Fevrol - - - Zambeletti - - - 10 c. c. contains quinine bihydrochlor '1, acid arsenious '001, Fe. and Mn. '008, Cu. '0005, calcium iodide '01, ext. of alstonia, cinchona, gentian, aa. '01, all in grm. - - - Malaria, fevers. - - - ½ oz. T. D. on the 1st day, gradually decreasing to 2 dr. T. D. on 4th to 10th day; 10 pil. on the 1st day, decreasing to 4 a day on the 4th to 15th day, always q. i. d. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 2 c. c. each; bot. of 5½ oz.; bot. of 50 pil.

Fibrolysin - - - Merck - - - Thiosinamin-sodium-salicylate. - - - Cicatricial resolvent in scars, joint affections, strictures, pelvic adhesions, leukoma, corneal scar. - - - Ims. inj. every third day. Warm the sol. beforehand. 1 to 2 drops in the eye T. D. - - - Box of amp. of 2'3 c. c. each contg. 3 gr. thiosinamin. Sterilised sol. in small tubes for eye instillation.

Fibrolysis - - - B. I. - - - Combination of thiosinamin and soda salicylate. - - -Box of 6 amp. of 2 c. c. each.

Filarin, Mixed - - - B. I. - - - Staphylo. 25, strepto. 5, and bacillus coli 1, all in mil. in stable organic arsenic sol. in No. 1 amp. Double strength of the previous in succeeding numbers up to No. 6. - - - Filariasis. - - - Iv. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Filarin, Plain - - - B. I. - - - Typhoid vaccine 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 and 200 mil. per c. c. - - - Filariasis. - - - Iv. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Filarol - - - Wunnava - - - Irradiated and activated Na., K., Fe., Hg., iodum salts with a ring of quinine and phenol, alcohol, hexamethylene tetramine, gentian, bitter orange peel and cardamomi seminae in combination with an indigenous herbal comp. - - - Filariasis. - - - Contra. Cystitis, acute, gastritis, gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer, dysentery and diarrhea. - - - 2 tab. in acute and 1 in chronic cases, T. D. p.c. Advised combined treat. with As., Sb., milk and fibrolysin inj. and massage in chronic cases. - - - Phials of 25 and 50 tab.

Filmaron - - - Oppenheimer - - - Yellow amorphous powder, isolated from ethereal ext. of male fern. - - - Anthelmintic for tape worm. - - - 3 to be given while fasting, followed after 1½ hours by castor oil. - - - In palatinoids.

Finamol - - - I. T. L. - - - Liq. paraffin 4 dr., Ca. and Na. hypophosph. 8 gr. aa., per oz. - - - Cold and coughs. - - - 1 to 4 dr. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Firogen - - - A. F. D. - - - A thermogenic wool with capsicum as its active ingredient. - - - Rubefacient. - - - Chronic inflammation. - - - Pkt. contg. 1 large rectangular piece.

Flavogel - - - Glaxo - - - Acriflavine in a water sol. jelly base. - - - Antiseptic application for wounds.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Flavotan - - - Boots - - - Tannic acid in a non-greasy form with acriflavine and amyl-meta-cresol. - - - Burns and scalds. - - - In coll. tubes.

Flogaline - - - Buisson - - - Ext. yohimbine, strychnine, testicular and vegetable ext. - - - Asthenia, sexual neurasthenia, impotence. - - - 3 to 5 tab. a day a. c.

Fluidcystol - - - Tosse - - - Active principles of uva ursi, equisetum and herniaria. - - - In cystitis, nephritis. - - - ½ dr. T. D. with water. - - - Bot. of ¾ fl. oz.

Fluidlaxan Dragettes - - - Tosse - - - Active principles of Rhamnus frangula bark. - - - Habitual constipation. - - - 1 to 3. - - - Tube of 50 of 4 gr. each.

Folinerin - - - Schering - - - Glycoside from oleander in pure crystalline form. - - - Cardiac insufficiency-quicker action than digitalis. Diuretic-very low toxic cumulation. - - - 2 to 3 tab. T. D. A pause after every 8 days' treatment. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. of 0.1 mgrm.

Folipex - - - C h i n o i n - - - Follicular hormone. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, sterility, hypoplasia of genitals. - - - 500 to 1000 M. U. inj. s.cut. or ims. or in the form of tab. or sup. - - - Box. of 5 amp. each 500 I. U. or 1000 I. U. in aqueous sol. and boxes of 5 amp. each 10,000,50,000 or 100,000. Benzoate Units in oily sol. Tab. or sup. of 5,000 I. U. in tube of 10.

Follutein - - - Squibb - - - Anterior pituitary like sex hormone. - - - Secondary amenorrhea, oligomenorrhea, sterility, habitual or threatened abortion. - - - 50 units to be injected with 3 c.c. anterior pituitary ext. as indicated. - - - In 500 and 100 units pkg. with diluent 4 and 8 c.c. dist. water respectively.

Food, Benger's - - - Benger - - - A self digestive farinaceous food. The food is made into a smooth paste with cold water or milk; to this boiling milk or a mixture of milk and water is added and the whole set aside to cool. The longer it stands, the further the process of digestion is carried and the sweeter it becomes and vice versa. The preparation is completed by raising to the boil, and when sufficiently cool, is ready for use. - - - Food for invalids, infants, dyspeptics, nursing mothers. - - - In tins of 3 sizes.

Food, Breakfast - - - See BREAKFAST FOOD.

Food, Buzzard Concentrated Cereal Vitamin - - - Buzzard - - - Prepared from cereals, contg. vitamines A, B, and E. - - - Tonic food for adults and children. In constipation. - - - 1 to 4 dr. at breakfast, taken dry or mixed with cold or hot milk.

Food, Chemical, Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - The combined phosphates of Fe., Ca., Na., K. equivalent to ½ dr. of the standard comp. of syp. of phosphates. - - - One T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 1000 s. c.

Food, Malted No. 3, Allenbury's - - - Allenburys - - - Contains flour with diastatic and nutrient constituents of malt. - - - From 7 months and upwards. - - - In tins of 11, 23½ oz., 4 and 9 lb.

Food, Mellin's - - - Mellin - - - Obtained from wheat flour, wheat bran and malted barley. Food value is maltose and dextrose 16·45%, fat 10·60%, proteids 10·48 %, dextrin and cane sugar 36·72 %, starch and cellulose 20·85 %, moisture at 98°C.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

3·8 %, ash 1·10 %. - - - Modifier of cow's milk to make it easy of digestion for infants. - - - 3 level tablespoonfuls being added to 16 oz. of milk in early months of infancy. - - - In tins.

Food, Milk No. 1 Allenbury's - - - Allenburys - - - Prepared from cow's milk excess of casein is removed and others added to make a substitute for mother's milk. Does not contain any starch or cane sugar. - - - For the 1st three months of infant life. - - - Prepared by mixing with boiled hot water. - - - In tins of 9 and 18 oz.

Food, Milk, No 2 Allenbury's - - - Allenburys - - - Similar to the above but with increased casein, and the sol. product of the action of malt upon wheat. Free from starch. - - - For 4 to 6 month infants. - - - Prepared by mixing with boiled hot water. - - - In tins of 9 and 18 oz.

Food, Nutro Milk - - - Nutritia - - - 100 % soluble full cream milk powder. Butter fat 27 %, albuminoids 28 %, lactose 35 %, salt 7 %, water 3 %. - - - Food for infants and invalids. - - - By mixing the quantity in water. - - - Tin of 1 lb.

Formalgar - - - Hewlett - - - Formalin, glyc. acid carbolic, tinct. pyrethri. - - - Infectious sore throat. - - - 1 dr. diluted in 8 oz. water to be used for gargles. - - - Bot. of 1 lb.

Formates Comp. Elixoid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Formates of Ca. 12, of Na. and of Mg. aa. 6, all in gr., per oz. - - - 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Formatropin - - - Milliken - - - Hexamethylene 20, lithium benzoate 10, atropine sulphate 8/1000, corn silk, broom corn seed, saw palmetto berries, hydrangea, triticum, asparagus root, aa. 40, all in gr., aromatics q. s. - - - Cystitis, pyelitis. - - - Bot. of 20 oz.

Formex Tablets - - - Tosse - - - Prepared from thymidol, a condensation product of thymol and menthol connected to formaldehyde. - - - Common and mercurial stomatitis, pharyngitis, glossitis. - - - 1 to be sucked every ½ hour. - - - Bot. of 50.

Formolet - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Formaline incorporated in palatable pastil. - - - Sore throat, septic conditions of mouth and throat. - - - 1 to 2 tab. kept in the mouth and allowed to dis. slowly. - - - Phial of 50 tab.

Formorol - - - B. R. B. - - - Formalin dry, benzoic acid, codeine, menthol, pulv. ipecac, B.eucain hyd., ol. cinnamon cortex, gum rubri, sacch. alba. - - - Hoarseness and cold. - - - 1 to 3 tab. to be sucked in a day. - - - Bot. of 30 tab.

Forton - - - Shiono - - - A combination of testosterone and androsterone. - - - Sexual neurasthenia. - - - Inj. 0.5 to 1 c.c. daily ims. 3 to 6 tab. daily. - - - Box of 5, 10, 50 amp. of 0.5 c.c. and bot. of 20, 50, 100 tab.

Fortossan - - - Ciba - - - Neutral sodium salt of inositolhexamphosphoric acid with milk sugar. - - - Phosphorus therapy for children under 2 years of age. - - - 1 to 2 years of age 4×4 spoonfuls i.e. 16 dr. a day. - - - Bot. of 80 grm.

Forto Testin - - - Remogland - - - Testicular, adrenal, anterior pituitary glands, nux vomica, glycerophosphates. - - - Impotence, sexual neuroses, psychasthenia, neurasthenia, premature senility. - - - 1 tab. T. D. p.c. - - - Bot of 40 and 100 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Forxol - - - Bailly - - - Nucleo-phosphates of Fe., of Ca., of Mn., caffeine and theobromine, mono-methylarsinates of Fe., of Ca., of Mn., hydroglycerinated excipient. - - - Anemia, neurasthenia, general debility, rickets, sexual neurasthenia. - - - 2 to 3 dr. daily with water p. c.

Fosfoxyl - - - A. F. D. - - - Hypophosphomonoterebinthate. - - - Non-toxic stimulant and tonic in mental and nervous depression. - - - 10 c. c. of liquid contains 1 cgrm. of phosphorus. 4 pil. also contain the same quantity. - - - 1 dr. liquid 3 or 4 times daily. 2 pil. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz. and box of 50 pil.

Fouadin - - - Bayer - - - Neo-antimosan. - - - 6·3% sol. of antimony II1-pyrocatechine disulphonate of sodium. - - - Bilharziasis, leishmaniasis. - - - 1½ to 5 c. c. every 2 days by inj. up to a total of 50 c. c. - - - Box for adults of 1·5, 3·5, 5 c. c. amp., for children, ·5, 1·5, 3·5 c. c. amp.

Frailac - - - Cow & Gate - - - Moisture 1·7%, fat 3%, proteins 10·8%, lactose 15·6%, sucrose 56%, mineral salts 2·9%. - - - Premature and frail babies. - - - One part of FRAILAC diluted in 9 parts hot boiled water. - - - Tin of 1 lb.

Frangula - - - Rhenania - - - Each tab. contains 25 mgrm. emodin. - - - Chronic obstipation particularly in atonic debility of the large intestine. - - - 1 to 2 to 3 tab. crushed and taken in water at bed time. - - - Bot. of 20, 60, 100 and 1000 tab.

Freinix - - - Buisson - - - Chloride of adrenaline, chloride of papaverine, serum isotonic. - - - Asthma. - - - Inj. s. cut. as reqd.

Freinospasmyl - - - Leprince - - - Ephedrine, belladonna, rutanol, quinine hydrobromide. - - - Asthma. - - - 2 to 4 pills a day. - - - Bot. of 40 pills.

Fruitalko Saline - - - Indo-Asian - - - Alkalies with acid derived from fruits. - - - Effervescent saline in constipation, biliousness. - - - 1 to 2 dr. in the morning or at night.

Fruit Laxative - - - Alembic - - - Soda bicarb. 10, acid tartaric 8, acid citric, soda phosphate aa. 4 parts in an eff. form. - - - Acidity, constipation, auto-intoxication. - - - 1 to 2 dr. in half a glass of water in the morning. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Furunkulosin - - - Diabetylin - - - Leaven-trypsin 65, leaven-vitamines 35, insulinary hormones. - - - Furunculosis, blood purifier. - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab.

G

Gadil - - - Wassermann - - - Lecithin, I., guaiacol, eucalyptol, menthol, cod liver oil. - - - Glandular T. B., bronchopneumonia, pleurisy, rickets. - - - 1 amp. a day. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1, 2 or 5 c. c.

Gadil Calcic - - - Wassermann - - - Lecithin, guaiacol, menthol, organic Ca., cod liver oil. - - - Pulmonary T. B., rickets. - - - 1 amp. a day. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1, 2 or 5 c. c.

Gadusan - - - Toraude - - - Colloidal copper morrhuate - - - T. B. - - - Apyretic patients : 2 to 5 to 10 c. c. inj. iv. weekly ; pyretic patients : inj. iv. daily at the

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

moment the fever begins to rise; for cavities inj. directly into pulmonary cavity 5 to 20 c. c. per week by transparietal route; may also be inj. ims. in ¼ to 2 c. c. doses gradually increased. - - - Boxes of 10×1 c. c. amp. 10×2 c. c. amp. 5×5 c. c. amp. 3×10 c. c. amp.

Gairsol - - - Bouty - - - Guaiarsol methylarsinte. - - - Chronic coughs, bronchitis, T. B. - - - In amp. for inj., and syrup for internal use.

Galocrin formerly PLACENTO MAMMARY CO. - - - Harrower - - - Desiccated placenta 2 gr., mammary substance 1½ gr., pituitary ⅓ gr., calcium phosphorus co. (q. v.) q. s. ad. 5 gr. - - - Galactagogue, sub-involution of uterus. - - - 2 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Galyl - - - A. F. D. - - - Arsenical comp. - - - In syphilis, - - - Ims. or iv. inj. in gradually increasing dose from ·1, ·15, ·2, ·3, and ·4. In order to convert GALYL INTRAMUSCULAR to GALYL INTRAVENOUS, add 5 c. c. distilled water to each inj. of each dose. - - - In cartons for each dose.

Gametoxan - - - S. F. E. Lab. - - - Amp: hydrochlorate of diethanol dihydroquinamine uranyl, benzylene ethylarsianilate of diethanol dihydroquinamine, neutral quinine hydrochlorate, urethane, glucose sol. 25%; Tab.: Hydrochlorate of diethanol dihydroquinamine uranyl, benzylene, ethyl arsianilate of diethanol dihydroquinamine and ethyl carbonate of quinine. - - - Malaria. - - - Preventive: 1 tab. daily; curative: 1 to 4 tab. daily for 5 days; seven days rest, then for 2 days more. In. pernicious cases of malaria inj. 1 amp. B. D. and on 2nd to 5 th day 1 amp. daily; rest on 6 th and 7 th day, then 1 amp. every other day or 4 tab. daily; rest during the following three days; then 1 amp. every other day or 4 tab. daily. - - - Box of amp. 5 c. c. each., bot. 20 tab.

Gandhak Vati - - - Zandu - - - Pure S., ginger, saindhav. - - - Dyspepsia, chronic skin diseases. - - - 2 tab. a. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Ganoral - - - Wunnava - - - Sulphonamide, balsam copaiba, hyoscyamus and hexamine, oil sandal wood and sugar. - - - Gonorrhea. - - - 2 tab. T. D. - - - Tube of 25 and phial of 50 and 100 tab. of 7½ gr. each.

Garcedyl - - - Maharashtra - - - Essential oils of garlic, cloves, cinnamon bark, aniseed, ajowan seeds. - - - Flatulence, colic, pneumonia, bronchopneumonia, fetid bronchitis. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz.

Gardan - - - Bayer - - - PYRAMIDON AND NOVALGIN q. v. - - - Rheumatism, arthritis, influenza. - - - 1 tab. T. D. - - - Tube of 10 of 7½ gr. each.

Gardenal - - - M. & B. - - - Phenobarbital. - - - Hypnotic and sedative. In epilepsy, migraine, eclampsia, whooping cough.

Gardenal Sodium - - - M. & B. - - - Phenobarbital-sodium. - - - Being sol. is suitable for hypo. use. - - - Box of 12 amp. each 3 gr.

Gargol - - - Bill - - - Thymol, menthol, oils gaultheri and eucalyptus, camphor in about 25% alcohol. - - - Deodorant and germicide.

Garsolyn, Syrup - - - Dangi - - - From garlic (allium sativum), by cold process. Pneumonia, T. B., whooping cough. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Gaster Sicca - - - B. D. H. - - - Desiccated stomach substance. - - - In pernicious anemia. - - - 10 grm. gradually increased to 30 grm. a day, suspended in warm milk or coffee. - - - Box of 3 or 6 aluminium tubes each contg. 10 grm.

Gastol - - - C. D. C. - - - Choleinic acid pure, aloin, cascara sagrada ext., pancreatine, diastase, intestinal ferments. - - - Constipation, intestinal toxemia, senile atonic constipation. - - - 1 tab. p. c. 2 or 3 times a day, or 2 tab. at bed time. - - - Tube of 30 and bot. of 100 tab.

Gastretten - - - Dinklage - - - Papaverin hydrochlor, acid diallylbarbitur, atropine sulf. - - - Tenesmus, colic, bronchial asthma. - - - ½ to 1 tab. T. D. - - - Tins of 8 and 20 tab.

Gastrolin - - - G. P. - - - Desiccated liver substance (HEPABOS, q. v.) 60 % desiccated gastric tissue (GENLIN q. v.) 40% - - - Primary or secondary anemias. - - - 30 to 50 grm. a day with or before food. (one teaspoonful of the pulv. is equal to about 3 grm.) To be given with milk or any other cool liquid, preferably fruit juice.

Gastrolon - - - Standard - - - (1) PLAIN, emulsion of liquid paraffin and kaolin - - - Hyperchlorhydria, gastritis, gastro-duodenal ulcers, (2) with PHENOLPHTHALEIN in obstinate constipation (3) with BELLADONNA (relieves pain and spasm) - - - 1 to 3 dr. B. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of ½ and 1 lb.

Gastrorube Liq. - - - Oppenheimer - - - Pepsin (1 in 1000) 1 gr., nux vomica 5 m., acid hydrocyanic dil. 2 m., bismuth equal to 1 dr. of B. P. liquor. - - - ½ to 1 dr. p. c.

Gastrosodine - - - Odinot - - - Soda bicarb 2, soda phosphate 1, soda sulphate ½, all in gr. - - - Hyperacidity, dyspepsia. - - - 1 dr. every morning a. c. in a glass of hot water. GASTROSODINE B., contg. sodium bromide ¼ gr. in addition; GASTROSODINE S. contg. soda sulphate 2, soda phosphate 1, soda bicarb ½, all in gr. are both given in the same doses.

Gaurol - - - Pepin - - - Organic comp. of lime and magnesia dis. in the intestine only. - - - Anemia, rickets, T. B., osteomalacia. - - - 3 tab. a day; inj. ims. 1 amp. a day; 3 to 4 dr. per day of syrup.

Gedox - - - Shiono - - - Combination of detoxifying elements of bile, crystalline form of Vit. B_1, and glucose. - - - Allergic conditions, acute contagious diseases, liver intoxication. - - - Inj. iv. 10–15 c.c. once or twice daily. - - - Box. 5 amp. of 5 c.c.

Gelagar - - - Wollacker - - - Agar agar, gelatine, silicate of magnesia. - - - Acid dyspepsia, gastric ulcer; laxative, hemostatic. - - - 2 pulv. up to 5 or more a day dis. in water. - - - Box of 20 pulv.

Gelee Lumiere - - - A. F. D. - - - Made with sterilised gelatine. - - - Gastro-enteritis of nurslings. - - - 3 to 15 grm. i. e. 1 to 5 bot. daily.

Gelogastrine - - - Licardy - - - Gelose, gelatin, pure kaolin, enroled with sugar. - - - Hyperacidity, dyspepsia, gastric ulcers. - - - 4 dr, T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of granules and tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Genalkaloids - - - A. F. D. - - - Alkaloids detoxicated by introduction of an aminoxide group. - - - 4 to 8 granules a day, or 40 to 80 drops a day. - - - GENATROPINE, GENESERINE, GENHYOSCYAMINE, GENSCOPOLAMINE, GENOSTRYCHNINE are available, all in bot. of 60 granules or box of 10 amp.

Genesol - - - Shiono - - - Contains the active principles of bile, in sugar coated tablets. - - - Dyspepsia, constipation, urticaria, toxemias. - - - 4–6 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 30 tab. each of 0.025 grm.

Genitone - - - Merrell - - - Viburnum, passiflora incarnata, pulsatilla, hydrastis and aromatics. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D.

Genlin - - - G. P. - - - Ext. of gastric tissue. - - - In pernicious anemia. - - - 2 well heaped teaspoonfuls (6 grm.) T. D. mixed with water or fruit juice. It will not dis. - - - Bot. of 2 and 4 oz. pulv.

Genlin with Iron - - - G. P. - - - Ext. of gastric tissue with ferri et ammon citras 12½%, cupri sulph. 01% - - - Pernicious and secondary anemias. - - - ½ to 1 oz. a day p. c. - - - Bot of 2½, 4½, and 13 oz.

Genora - - - Genatosan - - - Oral vaccine. - - - Prevention of colds, influenza and pneumonia. - - - Bot. of 50 c. c.

Genovax - - - Genatosan - - - Detoxicated anti-pyorrhea vaccine. - - - Local inj. into the muc. memb. above and below the gums, 1 drop gradually increasing to 6 at intervals of 2 to 3 days. - - - Box of 10 amp. of ½ c. c. each.

Genozo - - - Genatosan - - - Vaccine tooth paste. - - - Local immunisation of the gums against pyorrhea. - - - In tubes.

Gentian and Soda Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Soda bicarb 3 gr., ammon carbonas equivalent to spt. ammon aromat 3 m., infusum gentian comp. 2½ dr. - - - 1 to 4 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100.

Gerantin formerly GONAD CO. - - - Harrower - - - Adrenal total ¼ gr., endothyrin q. v. 1/12 gr., pituitary ant. lobe 1 gr., prostate and spermin ext. aa. 1¼ gr., calc. phosphorus co. q. v. ad. 6 gr. - - - Impotence, asexualism. - - - 1, q. i. d. p. c. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Gerbamin - - - Shiono - - - Yeast-protein and tannic acid. - - - Diarrhea,, colitis. - - - 0·5-1·0 grm. several times a day. - - - Bot. of 50, 100 tab. of 0·25 grm. each.

Germanin - - - Bayer - - - BAYER 205. - - - Carbamide of m-aminobenzoyl-m-amino-p-methyl-benzoyl-1-naphthyla-mine-4: 6: 8: trisodiumsulphonate. - - - Sleeping sickness. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 15 gr. each.

Germosine - - - A. F. D. - - - Selected cereals, malted by partial germination, mixed with chocolate, sugar and additional phosphates. - - - Food for babies, convalescents, dyspeptics, in T. B. and rickets. - - - Box of about ¾ lb.

Giacalcin - - - C. D. C. - - - Cholestrin ¾, camphor 3 1/5, guiacol ¾, quin. ¾, all in gr., in olive oil. - - - T. B. - - - Ims. on alternate days until 20 inj. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Gingamint Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Soda bicarb 5 gr., ammon bicarb 1/12 gr., gingerin, saccarin and oil menth pip aa. q. s. - - - Antacid, carminative. - - - 1 or more as reqd. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Ginsenin - - - Shiono - - - Ext. of Korean ginseng. - - - Sexual impotence, habitual headaches in women. - - - 1 tab. T. D. Overdosage may cause epistaxis or dizziness, especially in corpulent people. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Glandactine - - - Lancien - - - Duodenum and pancreas dry, liver, hypophysis cerebri total, ovaries, prostate, thyroid, parathyroid, thymus, bone-marrow red-testis, beryllium and Cu. colloidal, dried irradiated milk, gluten, milk sugar, cochineal carmine. - - - All organic deficiencies, neurasthenia. - - - 2 to 6 to 8 tab, between meals.

Gland Complex (Masculine) - - - A. F. D. - - - Ext. of cerebrin ·075, of gastric ·0075, of hepatic ·0675, of pituitary ·0015, of pancreas ·0045, of kidney ·012, of suprarenal ·003, of orchic ·045 and of thyroid ·0015, all in grm. - - - Endocrine disturbances, pluriglandular syndromes. - - - 2 to 5 a day by progressive doses. - - - Bot. of 50 opocrins. Amp. of 3 c. c. in box of 6. GLAND COMPLEX (FEMININE) contains, ext. of ovary, of placenta and of mamma in place of ext. of orchic in the above. GLAND COMPLEX (INFANT) contains ext. of thymus in place of ext. orchic in the first. i. e. GLAND COMPLEX MASCULINE.

Glandular Compound Female No. 2 - - - Carnrick - - - Same as below, substituting ovarian for orchic.

Glandular Compound Male, - - - B. I. - - - Thyroid 1/10, pituitary 1/40, suprarenal ¼, testes 1, all in gr. per dr. - - - Bot. of 4 fl. oz. GLANDULAR COMPOUND FEMALE, contains ovary instead of testes in the above.

Glandular Compound Male No. 1 - - - Carnrick - - - Thyroid 1/10 gr., pituitary 1/40 gr., suprarenal, orchic, phys. salts comp. aa. ¼ gr. - - - Asthenia, hypoadrenia, low blood pressure, fatigue syndrome. - - - 1 to 2 tab. or cap. T. D. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100 each of cap. and of tab.

Glauramine - - - B. D. H. - - - Auramine, (q. v.) stabilised in alcohol glycerine sol. - - - Dil. with 20 times warm water (temp. not more than 70°C) gives a sol. of auramine of 1: 1000, i. e. ·1%. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 fl. oz.

Glaxo - - - Glaxo - - - Sunshine Glaxo. - - - Pure dried milk in sterile form with OSTELIN q. v. equivalent to 1⅓ dr. of cod liver oil in every 4 oz. of powder. Reconstituted 1 in 8. Milk fat 2.5, protein 2·1, lactose 7, ash ·5, Nat. citrates ·1, water 87·8. - - - Infant feeding and for invalids. General tonic. - - - Tins of ½, 1 and 2 lb.

Globexine - - - Scientific - - - Total aqueous extract of blood corpuscles without albumin. - - - Anemia, convalescence. - - - 1 to 3 amp daily, mixed in the drink - - - Box of 10 amp.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Glomerulin formerly RENAL CO. - - - Harrower - - - Desiccated renal glomerular tissue, pancreas total aa. 2½ gr. - - - Nephritis, albuminuria. - - - 1 q. i. d., a. c. - - - Bot. of 100

Glovarian Pills - - - Schieffelin - - - Glycerin ext. of ovary. - - - Ovarian deficiency. Menopause disorders. - - - 1 pil. T. D. - - - GLOVARIAN PILLS with THYROID - - - Amenorrhea, thyroid enlargement. - - - 1 pil. B. D. - - - Bot. of 36 pil.

Glu-Cian Amp. - - - Baldacci - - - Ca. gluconate 10%, and methylene blue 0.20 - - - Antiseptic, antineuralgic - - - Iv. or ims. use. - - - 1 amp. daily. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c. c., and 5 amp. of 5 c. c.

Gluco-Calcidine - - - I. D. H. - - - Ca. and I. - - - T. B. of all types. - - - 2 to 5 c. c. s. cut. or ims. - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp. of 1, 2 and 5 c. c. of each.

Gluco-Calcine - - - I. D. H. - - - Ca. gluconate. - - - Pleurisy, T. B., hemoptysis. 2 to 3 tab. T. D. - - - In bot. PLAIN and with VIT. D. each of 50 tab.

Gluco-Calcine With Cero Compounds - - - I D. H. - - - Ca., cerium, molybdenum, and Cu. - - - T. B. - - - 2 to 5 c. c., s cut. or ims. for a fortnight according to reaction; rest for 3 to 4 weeks; then repeat. - - - Box of 6 tubes each of 1, 2 and 5 c. c.

Glucodin - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Glucose with Vit. D and Ca. glycerophosphate - - - Toxemias, nausea associated with pregnancy, acidosis, exhaustion, shock. - - - 1½ to 2 oz. daily - - - Tins of ½ lb.

Gluco-Fedrin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ephedrine 1%, chloretone 0.5%, menthol 0.1%, isotonic aqueous dextrose sol. q. s. - - - Coryza, rhinitis, sinusitis. - - - Instillation. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. with dropper.

Glucophyllin - - - Richter - - - Theophyllin 2% in a 10% glucose sol. - - - Cardiac and renal dropsies. - - - I. v. inj. daily. - - - Box contg. 5 or 10 c. c. amp.

Glucose A. D. - - - Cow & Gate - - - Dextrose. natural vit. A and D and 2% Ca. glycerophosph. in organic combination. - - - Tins of 1 lb.

Glucosol D - - - B. R. B. - - - Glucosol D powder contains glucose 98%, reinforced with vit. D. 250 I. U., comp. of Ca. and P.; Glucosol D and C contains 50 mgrm. of Vit. C per oz. in addition. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Glutiodin - - - Mellin - - - Pure gluten proteins of wheat and barley combined directly with iodine (10%). - - - Goitre, and wherever iodine is indicated but less irritant and no iodism; glandular enlargements, rheumatism, gout, obesity. - - - 8 gr. to 30 to 80 gr. a day. - - - Bot. of 1 oz, pulv. Bot. of 50 tab. of ·2 grm. each.

Glu-val Amp. - - - Baldacci - - - Ca. gluconate 10%, and ext. of valerian 10%. - - - Hysteria, neurasthenia, psychoses. - - - ims. use only. - - - 1 amp. daily. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c. c. and of 5 amp. of 5 c. c.

Glycerin of Thymol Pastilles Compound with Amyl Meta Cresol - - - Boots - - - Sod. borate 3·64, menthol 0.05, ol. pumilo pine 0·1, glycerine 6·78, sod. benzoate 1·4, thymol 0·09, eucalyptol 0·27, sugar 98·7 sod. salicyl 0·93, amyl-meta-cresol 0·1, methyl salicyl 0·06, dextrose 57·3, mucilage acacia and colour to .....

Vaidyaraj Zandu Bhai... Ayurvedic Libr... New Delhi
000741
LX3 N41
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

200. - - - Stomatitis, aphthous ulceration of the month, sore throat, tonsillitis, laryngitis. - - - One pastille slowly dis. in mouth. - - - Tins of 2 and 4 oz.

Glycerodine - - - Indian Chemical - - - Colloidal iodine for s. cut. inj. - - - ½ to 2 c. c. as reqd. - - - Bot. of 12 and 24 c. c. Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c.

Glycero Globin - - - Stearns - - - Oxy-hemoglobin combined with the glycerophopshates of Ca., of Na., of Fe., of Mn., of quinine and strychn. - - - Anemia, general debility. Nerve tonic.

Glycero Phosphate - - - Robin - - - Chemically pure glycerophosphate of soda 2 grm. per amp. of 2 c. c GRANULATED contains pure phosphoglycerates of lime and soda. - - - Chlorosis, cachectic diabetes, obesity, T. B., phosphaturia, neurasthenia, rickets. - - - Ims. inj. every 2 days; 2 to 3 tablespoonfuls of granules with each meal; 2 tab. dis. in water with meals. - - - Box of 10 amp., granules, 4½ oz.; box of 60 tab.

Glycero Phosphate Compound - - - B. D. H. - - - Sodium glycerophos., ferri cacodylate 01 grm., strychnine cacodylate 0005 grm. - - - Neurasthenia, anemia, chlorosis. - - - By hypo. inj. 1 c. c. every day for 12 days. Rest for 6 days. - - - 1 c. c. amp. box of 6 and 12.

Glycero-Phosphates Co. Elixir - - - Powells - - - Acid glycero-phosphates of Ca., Na., K, Mn., Fe., and strychnine (1/250 gr. per dr.) - - - Nervous debility. Impotence. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. dil. with water. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Glycero-Phosphates Compound - - - Merck - - - Corresponds to ½ dr. of syrupus glycero-phosphatum. (B. P. C.) - - - Bot. of 100.

Glycero-Phosphate Compound Ampoules - - - B. I. - - - Sodii glycero-phosphate 1½, cacodylate of strychnine 1/120, of iron ⅙, chloretone 1/12, all in gr. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c c. each.

Glycero-Phosphates Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. Co. - - - Each contains ½ dr. of syp. of glycero-phosphates B. P. - - - 1 to 4 p. c. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Glycero-Phosphates Elixoid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Glycerophosphates of Ca. 4 gr., of Na. and of K. aa. 2 gr., of Mg. 1 gr. per. fl. oz. - - - Nervine tonic. - - - 2 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Glycero Phosphates, Tablet - - - Alembic - - - Nerve tonic. q. v. ½ dr. in one tablet. - - - Bot. of 50, 100 and 200 tab.

Glycero Phosphate, Tonic - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Glycero phosphates of Ca., K., Na., Mg., Fe., and strychnine (1/250 gr. per. dr.) - - - Nervine tonic. - - - - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. dil with water - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Glycero-Phosphates with Iron, Quinine and Strychnine, Elixir - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Glycero-phosphates of Ca. 8, of Na. 16, of Fe. 1½, of Mn. 1, of quinine ½, and of strychnine 1/32, all in gr. per oz. - - - Nervine tonic. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Glycero Phosph. Co., Syrup. - - - Boots - - - Glycero phosphates of Ca., of K., of Na. and of Mg. aa. 5 gr., of Fe. 2½ gr., acid glycero-phosph. 10 m., caffeine 2½ gr., strychnine 1/10 gr. per oz. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Glycerotone Elixir - - - Wilfred - - - Glycerophosph. of Ca., Na., K., Mg., and pepsin, strychnine and kola. - - - Neurasthenia, nervous debility. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Glycodin-Terp-Vasaka - - - Alembic - - - Antimony tartarate 1/160 gr., terpene hydrate ⅛ gr., codeine phosphate 1/16 gr., menthol 1/24 gr., syrup tolu 15 m. syrup vasaka q. s. per dr. - - - All irritating coughs, pertussis, T. B., asthma., - - - 1 dr. to be slowly sucked during cough q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Glycolactimase - - - Couturieux Lab. - - - Each tab. contains dry culture of lactic acid bacilli '08, dry culture of bact. glycobacter. '03, lactose ' 39, all in grm. - - - Lactic ferment, diarrhea (adults and children) autointoxication, eczema, urticaria, herpes. - - - 5 to 8 tab. a day in water or milk. - - - Box of 40 tab.

Glycolaine - - - Robin - - - Ext. of kola nut and glycero-phosphates. - - - Over-work, neuralgia, neurasthenia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with meals. - - - 3½ oz. granules.

Glycolixir - - - Squibb - - - 1.85 grm. of Glycocoll Squibb per tablespoonful, in a vehicle of fine wine. - - - In pediatric and obstetric practice as a tonic. - - - Bot. of 1 pint and 1 gallon.

Glycortal Pills - - - Schieffelin - - - Glycerin ext. adrenal cortex. - - - Hypothyroidism. - - - 3 pills T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 pil.

Glykeron - - - Smith - - - Codeine phosphate 1/8, white pine bark 3½, ammon. hypophosphite 3, balsam tolu ¼, hyoscyamus 1, all in gr., glycerine q. s. - - - Coughs. - - - 1 to 2 dr. every 2 to 3 hours. - - - In bot. of 3 and 16 oz.

Glymine - - - I. C. M. - - - Active principle of liquorice 100 times stronger than ext. glycyrrhiza. - - - Whooping cough. - - - 1 to 10 gr. dis. in water. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. or 1 lb.

Glymol formerly TYKOL - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Thymol, menthol, eucalyptol, gaultheria and benzoborate of sodium. - - - Deodorant and germicide, mouthwash (1 in 6), vaginal douche (1 in 20), skin irritations. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Glythoid Pills - - - Schieffelin - - - The glycerin ext. of thyroid. 5 minim pil. represents 1 gr. of fresh gland. - - - Myxedema. - - - One 10 minim pil. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 pil.

Gold and Arsenic Compound - - - Abbott - - - Gold bromide, arsenous bromide, aa. 1/250 gr., nickel bromide 1/16 gr., strychnine valerate 1/120 gr. - - - Neurasthenia. - - - 2 to 6 every 4 hours. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Gold Glycerophos Co. Tablon - - - D. B. L. - - - Auri et sodii chloride 1/32 gr., glycerophos co. 3 gr., strychnine 1/100 gr. - - - T. B., tertiary syphilis, melancholia, hypochondria. - - - 1 to 2 B. D. - - - Bot. 25 tab.

Goldsan - - - Richard Weiss - - - Gold chloride, benzole monochloride, resorcin, liqr. carbonis deterg., peruvian balsam, boric acid, Bi. salicylic and Zn. oxide in ointment. - - - Chronic eczema, acne, psoriasis, parasitic diseases of skin. - - - A little ointment rubbed to the affected area once a day. - - - In tubes of 35 grm.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Gold Sodium-Thiosulph - - - Abbott - - - Contg. 37% of gold. - - - T. B., lupus. - - - Box of 6 amp. of '05, '1, '25, '5 grm. pulv. in each set of 6 amp.

Golore - - - Arje - - - Ext. of symplocos racimosa and berberic aristata, starch of tinospora cordifolia, sulphate of Fe. - - - Leucorrhea - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D. GOLORE PLUGS for insertion into the vagina at night, GOLORE PULVIS for daily douching of the vagina. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab. of 5 gr. each. doz. plugs in a pkt. for a course of 15 days.

Gomenol - - - Gomenol Lab. - - - A pure natural balsamic essence, non-toxic. - - - Antiseptic, germicide, in surgery, naso-pharyngeal, broncho-pulmonary, and contagious diseases. - - - Instillations, dressings. - - - Dropper tubes contg. 50 and 100 c. c. AQUEOUS SOLUTION OF GOMENOL 2% is issued in bot. of 250 c. c. each for ready use. OLEO-GOMENOL Gomenol is in olive oil, purified with alcohol and sterilised. - - - All microbial infections and diseases, internal or external, acute or chronic, local or general, as sprays, local applications intratracheal inj., urethral, ims., intraperitoneal inj., surgical, gynecological and postpartum dressings. - - - In 2, 5, 10, 20 or 33% strength in amp. of 2 and 5 c. c. in box of 10 each; bot. of 50 and 100 c. c. GOMENOL LINIMENT, prepared with medicinal soap, is non-staining, in gout, rheumatism, cutaneous inflammations, in collapsible tubes. GOMENOFORME, is Oleo-Gomenol 5% in special cap. for insertion into the nose in coryza and rhinitis. GOMENOL SYRUP a pulmonory sedative, used in influenza, bronchitis, gastric ulcers, is given in doses of 1 dr. every half an hour. GLUTINULES, 25 cgrm. of Oleo-Gomenol 33%, in each, soluble only in the intestines, in T. B. enteritis, in doses of 4 to 6 per day, issued in bot. 60. GOMENOL CAPSULES, contain 25 cgrm. of pure Gomenol, per cap. used in chronic, bronchitis, pneumonia, whooping cough, T. B., enteritis, intestinal worms, in doses of 4 to 6 a day, and supplied in box of 60.

GOMENOVULES, solidified glycerine with '5 per cent. of Gomenol, for insertion into the vagina in leucorrhea, metritis, and supplied in box of 6; GOMENOL OINTMENT, contg. Gomenol, lanoline, oil of sweet almonds, used as a dressing for burns, herps, eczema, and issued in metal tubes of 50 c. c. GOMENOLINE, contg. Gomenol and milk of cucumbers, used as a toilet cream and supplied in metal tubes; GOMENOLATORS, cigars and cigarettes, impregnated with Gomenol, in boxes. GOMENOL PASTILLES, contg. Gomenol sugar and gum-arabic, used in laryngitis, coughs, in doses of 8 to 12 a day. RHINO GOMENOL, Gomenol, oil of sweet almonds, lanoline, for insertion into the nostrils as a disinfectant and for prevention of infecion, supplied in collapsible tubes; GOMENOL SOAP, in cakes.

Gonacrine - - - M. & B. - - - 2:8-diamino-10-methyl-acridinium chloride and diamino-acridine. - - - Gonorrhea and its complications, cerbrospinal meningitis and septicemic conditions. - - - 1 to 3 tab. T. D. or 5 c. c. of 2% sol. inj. iv. thrice weekly upto 10 or 15 inj. In cerebrospinal meningitis, 3 to 5 c. c. of 1 in 10,000 sol. inj. into the subarachnoid space after withdrawing a slightly larger amount of cerebrospinal fluid. In septicemic conditions inj. iv. 5 to 10 to 25 c. c. of a

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

2% sol. - - - Bot. of 25, 100, 500 and 1000 tab. (specially coated) each ½ gr. Box of 6 amp. each of 5 c. c. of 0.5% and of 2%.

Gonad Co. - - - See GERNATIN.

Gonadol - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Testicular ext., ant. pituitary ext., suprarenal cortex. - - - Impotence, sexual neurasthenia, rejuvenant. - - - 1 amp. of 2 c. c. by ims. inj. every 4 days. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Gonad-Ovarian - - - See GOVARIAN.

Gonadotropin - - - Takeda - - - Gonadotropic hormones of ant. pituitary gland. - - - Box of 5 and 10 amp. of 2 c. c. contg. 200, 500 and 2000 rat units.

Gonan - - - B. D. H. - - - Luteinising gonadotropic substance from the urine of pregnancy. - - - Gonadal hypofunction in both male and female. - - - Box of 3 and 6 amp. of 100 and 500 I. U. per amp. Accompanied by amp. of sterilised dist. water, contg. 0.5% of phenol as a preservative, for the preparation of fresh sol.

Gonargin - - - Bayer - - - Gono. vaccine. - - - Box of 6 amp. with 25 to 1000 mil. germs.

Gonarthritin - - - B. I. - - - Polyvalent gono. vaccine in sterile hexamine sol. in sol. casein. - - - Gono. arthritis. - - - Box of 6 graduated doses.

Gonax - - - Commercial - - - Cubeb, santol, calumus, camphor, heterophyllum. - - - Gonorrhea. - - - 2 tab. T. D.

Goneal - - - I. O. N. - - - Ag. and Ca. caseinate in colloidal state. - - - Gonorrhea. - - - 1 amp. inj. into gluteus on alternate days. - - - Box of 5 amp. 2 c. c. each.

Gon-hexamine - - - B. I. - - - Gono. vaccine in hexamine sol. - - - Box of 6 amp. of graduated doses.

Gon-Iodine - - - B. I. - - - Polyvalent gono. vaccine in organic iodine sol. - - - Box of 6 graduated doses in amp. of 1 c. c.

Goniodin No. 1 - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Gono. vaccine in organic iodine sol. - - - In gono. arthritis. - - - Ims. inj. every 5 days. - - - Box of 6 amp. in graduated doses.

Goniodin No. 2 - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Mixed gono. vaccine in organic iodine sol. - - - Same as No. 1.

Gonocure - - - Zambeletti - - - Copaiba balsam ·10, sandalwood oil, cubeb oil, salol, aa. 10, terpinol (C_{10} H_{17} OH), camphor monobromate, ext. resin diuret, aa. ·05, methylene blue ·015, all in grm. per cap. - - - Gono. - - - 2 to 3 cap. T. D. - - - Box of 48 cap.

Gonocystol - - - Tosse - - - Ester of the lactic acid of santalol, combined with ext. of kava kava. - - - Gono., gono. cystitis. - - - 2 pil. T. D. with water p. c. - - - Bot. of 75 and 150 keratin coated pills.

Gonoderm - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Gonococcus filtrate, Corbus-ferry; a culture filtrate, from gonococci; contains a soluble extracellular toxin. - - - Gonococcal infections. - - - 0.05 to 0.1 c. c. inj. id. - - - 2 c. c. vial and 2 c. c. vial of diluent.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Gonodina - - - East India - - - GONO. - - - Oil of sandalwood, solution of copaiba, buchu, methylene blue. - - - One dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 2 and 4 oz.

Gonogen - - - Purohit - - - .oil santal, cubeb, buchu, gokharu, punarnava, hyoscyamus, urotropine, K. citras. - - - Acute and chronic gonorrhea, urethritis. - - - 1 teaspoonful 4 to 6 times daily. - - - Bot. of 3 oz.

Gono-Hexamine - - - Biochemical - - - Mixed gono. vaccine in hexamine sol. - - - In six graduated doses.

Gonokin - - - C. D. C. - - - Ext. kava kava, urotropine, santal oil. - - - In gono. Better effects by combining with GONO-SEROL and GONO-VACCINE, q. v. - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D. p. c. up to 300 tab. - - - Bot. of 50.

Gonoletts - - - Yasmin - - - Santalol 2m., salol 1.5, shilajit 1.5, kava-kava 1.2 methylene blue 1, all in gr. - - - Gonorrhea, gleet, cystitis. - - - 2 pills swallowed with water T. D. - - - Bot. of 40 pills.

Gonomed - - - Roepstorff - - - Bals. copaiva, tereb. gallic, tetramethylthioninchlorhydrat, ext. kawae, hexamethylenetetratramine et cubebae, Kal. bicarb. - - - Gonorrhea. - - - 2 dragees T. D. with a draught of water. - - - Box of 60 s. c. dragees.

Gono Mixture - - - Zandu - - - Gugul, cubeb, sandalwood, corn silk. - - - Gono. cystitis. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Gonopon - - - D. B. L. - - - Killed bacterial vaccine made from gono. staphylo., (mixed), micro-catarrh., strepto., pseudo diphtheria coli communis. - - - Box of 12 amp. 1 c. c. each with consecutive 6 doses ranging from 20 mil. gono. in No. I to 200 mil. in No. VI.

Gonorhena, Syrup - - - Clarke - - - Pteracarpi lignum, ausium album, wrightia antidysenterica, seminaline. - - - In gono., prostatitis, cystitis, pyelitis, gleet. - - - Half oz. B. D. with warm milk or barley water. - - -Bot. of 8 oz.

Gonosan - - - Riedel - - - Sol. of the resin of kava kava in sandalwood oil in the proportion of 1 to 4. - - - Acute and chronic gono. - - - 2 cap. 3 to 5 times a day p. c. - - - Box of 30 gelatine cap. of 4½ gr. each.

Gono-Serol - - - C. D. C. - - - Protargol, novocain in serol oint. basis. - - - Gono. To be used with GONOKIN and GONO-VACCINE. q. v. - - - 2 to 3 urethral instillations a day. - - - Complete outfit for instillations.

Gonosol - - - Krishna - - - Banga, mercury, gold. - - - Gono. - - - Bot. of 24 pil.

Gonostyli - - - Herts - - Fat free bougies for the local treatment of gonorrhea in males or females containing either choleval or protargol. - - - In metal tubes containing 10 bougies of 1 or 2% choleval or protargol, 4″ long for anterior and 7″ long for posterior treatment and in metal tubes of 20 bougies of 6 and 8% protargol or choleval, 1½″ long for cervix treatment.

Gonothek - - - Richard Weiss - - - Tab. 1 Hg. Hydrocyan 0.02 with amylum 0.08. - - - One tab. dis. ½ test-tube of water injected into the urethra and retained for

Gonod Ovarian Co. - - - See GOVARIAN.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

5 minutes. Tab. No. 2 Zn. sulphocarb 0.1 with creosot 0.005. - - - For use as urethral inj. alternatively with tab. No. 1 - - - Capsules. - - - Oil santali and ext. kawa. - - - 1 to 2 cap. with water every three hours. - - - In complete outfits contg. syringe, test-tube, tab. and cap.

Gono-Vaccine - - - C. D. C. - - - Polyvalent gono. vaccine. - - - Gono. and its complications, arthritis and epidydimitis. To be used with GONO-KIN and GONOSEROL. q. v. - - - GONOVACCINE BOX A, (doses from 10 to 100 mil. germs) by ims. or iv. inj. every 4 or 5 days. Then use GONO-VACCINE BOX B, (doses from 200 to 1000 mil. germs) similarly. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each of A and B.

Gono-Yatren - - - Behringwerke - - - Polyvalent gono. vaccine in 3% YATREN sol. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2½ c. c. strength 1 to 6 from 50 to 400 mil. germs. Bot. with 25 c. c. (50 mil. per c. c.)

Gon-Urethritin - - - - B. I. - - - Mixed gono. vaccine in organic iodine sol. - - - Box of 6 graduated doses.

Gorygenol - - - B. R. B. - - - Thymol, menthol, oil cloves, peppermint, saccharin, tartaric, citric, soda bi-carb. - - - Oral hygiene. - - - Bot. of 36 tab.

Gossypium Compound - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ext. cotton root bark, ergotin, exciccat ferrous carb, socotrine aloes, aa. 1 gr., savin oil ¼ m. - - - 1 to 3 - - - Bot. of 100 compressed tab.

Goutosan - - - Richard Weiss - - - Phenacetin 14, aspirin 25, lithium salicyl '04, chinin tannic '06, codein phosphas '01. - - - Sciatica, gout, rheumatism, influenza. - - - 2 to 3 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 42 tab.

Govarin formerly GONAD CO. - - - Harrower - - - Thyro-Ovarian Co., q. v. 3 gr., spermine ext., pituitary ant., aa. 1½ gr. - - - Amenorrhea, sterility. - - - One q. i. d. a. c. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Granugenol - - - Knoll - - - Terpenes and poly terpenes. - - - Oil dressing for wounds. - - - Bot. of 100 grm.

Gravitol - - - Bayer - - - Diethyl-aminoethylether of 2-methoxy-6 allyl-phenol. - - - All hemorrhages from uterus, atonic, inflammatory, post-partum, abortion, puberty and climacteric. - - - 1 c. c. s. cut. or iv. as much as reqd. 1 tab. T. D. - - - Box contg. 3 and 10 amp. of 1% sol. 1 c. c., tube of 20 tab.

Greenosan Tablets - - - Blancard - - - Chlorophyll 1 cgrm., organic Fe. 3 cgrm., Ca., Mn., Mg., Cu., K. in combination with natural organic acids, vitamins A, B_1, B_2, C, D and E in each grm. (3 tab.) - - - Anemia - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Grindeline - - - Oppenheimer - - - Liq. ext. grindelia 15 m., potas iodide 2 gr., trinitrin 1/200 gr., tinct. euphorbia pilulifera 20 m., per dr. - - - Asthma. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Grindelix - - - Boots - - - Ext. grindelia liq. 15 m., tinct. euphorbia pilulifera 20 m., potassium iodide 2 gr., trinitrini 1/200 gr., per dr. - - - Asthma. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Gripe Cure - - - Alembic - - - Soda bicarb 1, mag. carb 6, potash bromide $2\frac{1}{2}$, spt. chloroform 5, spt. ammonia aromatic 3, oil anethi and oil caraway aa. $\frac{1}{4}$, tinct. rheii co. and tinct. cardamom co. aa. 2, tinct. hyoscyami 3, syrup senna B. P. 10 in 100 parts. - - - Indigestion, flatulence, colic, teething diarrheas, whooping cough and vomiting in children. - - - 5 to 10 drops for an infant up to 1 month, increasing 10 drops for every month. May be given with milk or water. - - - Bot. of 5 oz.

Gripe Syrup - - - I. T. L. - - - Na bicarbonate, caraway, anise and anithe oils, syp. - - - Digestive disorders. - - - 10 to 60 drops. - - - Taper neck bot. of 4 and 6 oz.

Gripo - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Soda bicarb, essential oils, alcohol, syrup. - - - Allays gripes, teething diarrhea and convulsions in children. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Guaiacol and Hypophosphites Compound - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Guaiacol $\frac{1}{2}$, hypophosphites of quinine 1, of Ca. 1, of Fe. and of Na. aa. $\frac{1}{2}$, of K, and of Mn. aa. $\frac{1}{4}$, of strychnine 1/64, all in gr. - - - 1 to 2 - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Guaiacum and Quinine Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Guaiaci resini, sulphur precipitata aa. 2 gr., quinine salicylate $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. - - - Rheumatism, subacute and chronic. - - - 1 to 4 T. D. with water p. c. - - - Bot. of 100.

Guaiacol Compound Syrup of, - - - Abbott - - - Guaiacol (Calcium-meta guaiacol-sulphonate) $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., glycerine and flavour. - - - Bronchitis. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Guaiacose - - - Bayer - - - GUYCOSE - - - Liquid somatose q. v. with 7% guaiacolsulphonate of calcium. - - - T. B., bronchitis. - - - $\frac{1}{3}$ oz. T. D. - - - Bot. of 125 c. c.

Guaiacum and Quinine Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Guaiac resin, sulphur precipitate aa. 2 gr., quinine salicylate $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. - - - 1 to 4 T. D. with water p. c. - - - Bot. of 100.

Guethural - - - Pepin - - - A homologue of guaiacol but less caustic. Is an allophanate of guethol. - - - All bronchitis with hypersecretion. - - - 3 to 4 dr. per day between meals. - - - Bot. of granules.

Guiaco-Syrupin - - - D. B. L. - - - Thiocol, orange cortex, sedatives and aromatics. - - - All pulmonary affections. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Guiatonic - - - Warner - - - Guaiacol salts, and creosote. - - - T. B.

Guimethol - - - Abbott - - - Guaiacol, methyl salicylate, aa. 40 gr., menthol 3 gr.-lanum and petrolatum to make 1 oz. - - - Sciatica, lumbago, pleurisy and pneumonia, by external application in all and foment. - - - Tube of 1 oz.

Guimethol Oint. - - - Abbott - - - Guaiacol, methyl salicylate, aa. 40 gr., menthol 3 gr., lanum and petrolatum q. s. - - - Anodyne in neuralgia. - - - By external rubbing. - - - Tube of 1 oz. and can of 4 oz.

Gulancha et Cinchona Comp., Liq. - - - I. M. L. - - - Ext. cinchona liq. 2 dr, ext. chatim liq., liq. chiratin, ext. khetpapra liq., ext. picrorrhiza liq., aa. $\frac{1}{2}$ dr.,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

ext. kalmegh liq. 3 m., essence of neem, ext. sefalika liq., succus nata aa. 20 m., adjuvants q. s., liq. gulancha co. ad. 1 oz. - - - Malaria, ordinary fevers. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Gulancha, Compound Liquid Extract of, - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Ext. of gulancha, chira myrobalan, neem, khetpapra and katki. - - - Malarial fevers, enlargement of the spleen and liver, rheumatism. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. p. c. with water. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Gulancha Liq. Co., Ext., - - - D. B. L. - - - Gulancha, chirata, vasaka, picrorhiza, myrobalan, khetpapra, neem. - - - Chronic malaria. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Gulbanapsha Compound Syrup - - - I. D. H. - - - Ext. of gulbanapsha flowers and thio-guaiacol in syrup. - - - Lung diseases. - - - 2 to 3 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Gulcalcine Syrup - - - I. D. H. - - - GULBANAPSHA q. v. with Ca. - - - Chronic bronchitis, whooping cough, pneumonia - - - 2 to 3 dr. T. D. - - - Bot of 4 and 16 oz.

Gum-Saline Solution, Collosol - - - Crookes - - - Gum 6% in sodium chloride 9% sterilised and ready for inj. - - - Restoring blood pressure in shock and hemorrhage. - - - By iv. inj. - - - Bot. of 20 oz.

Guttaplast - - - Herts - - - Rubber plaster spread on guttapercha. - - - Supplied in roller for application of various medicaments as: No. 16. carbolic acid 7·5, mercury 20·0; No. 105. carbolic acid 4·0, mercury bichloride 0·4; No. 28. carbolic acid 5·0, zinc oxide 10·0; No. 247. salicylic acid 5.0, chrysarobin 10.0, birch tar oil 10.0, medicated soap 12.5; No. 78. salicylic acid 20.0, creosote 40.0; No. 113. salicylic acid 10.0, medicated soap 1.0

Gynacalcion M. - - - A. F. D. - - - Calcium lactate ·25, manganese lactate, ext. sicca. orchitic aa. ·025, ovarian ·0125, calcium lactophosph ·06, special excipient ·2375, all in grm. - - - Menopause. - - - 12 to 16 dragees per day for 10 days in the month. - - - Bot. of 80 dragees.

Gynacalcion P. - - - A. F. D. - - - Calcium lactate, ·20, manganese ·025, pituitary ext. whole sicca ·02, calcium lactophosphas ·055, special excipient ·03, in grm. - - - For troubles of puberty. - - - 4 to 5 dragees, swallowed whole, T. D. during the 8 days before and after the periods. - - - Bot. of 80 dragees.

Gynex - - - G. P. - - - No. 1 cum ichthammol, 5% hexylresorcinol; No. 2 cum argenti proteinatum 2%; No. 3 cum Zn. sulphas 2%; No. 4 cum acid lacticum 5%, No. 5 cum acid salicylic 12½ %.; No. 6 cum brilliant green 0.3%; GYNEX LIQ. No. 1 COMP. - - - Sol. of hexyl resorcinol 1-1000 with thymol and Zn. sulphocarb., are available. - - - Vaginal discharges, leucorrheas. - - - 1 or 2 pessoids dipped in water inserted once or twice daily. - - - Jars of 20 vaginal pessoids. and LIQ. COMP. in bot. of 16 fl. oz.

Gynol - - - Richter - - - Thyroid ⅓, anterior pituitary ½, suprarenal, ovary, pancreas, aa. 1½, yohimbin 4/50, all in gr. per tab. - - - Neurasthenia, sexual. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Gynomin formerly SPETON - - - Coates & Cooper - - - Dichloro - p - sulphamido - benzoate dioxy - succine acid and sodium bicarbonate, in the form of tab. each weighing 1'2 grm. - - - The antiseptic tab. for scintific birth control. - - - Introduce the tab. into the vagina as high as possible. It disintegrates with eff. the resulting foam spreading all through the vaginal muc. memb. forming an antiseptic barrier to the os against sperms. - - - Tubes contg. 12 tab.

H

Haemaboeol - - - Galier - - - Neutral chlorhydrate of quinine '35, uranyl chlorhydrate and dihydroquinamine '01, benzyline ethyl arsianilate of dihydroquinamine '04, all in grm. in solution in camphorated and glucosated water 5 c. c. per amp. - - - Malaria, cachexia. - - - By ims. inj., iv. in severe cases. Rectally 1 amp. mixed with 50 c. c. of luke warm water. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 5 c. c. each.

Haematex - - - U. D. - - - Hemoglobin 5%, Haematex with Liver Ext. (Haemoglobin 5%) Haematex with Liver Extract (Goat), Haematex with C. M. G. L. (Haemoglobin with Cu., Mn., Gastric and liver ext.,) Haematex with Hypophosphites Co. (Hypo-phosph of quin., of strychn., of Ca., of K., of Fe., and of Mg. with organic Fe.,) & Haematex with Sarsa (organic Fe., gold and iodised sarsaparilla) are available. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Haematogen, Hommel's - - - Hommel - - - Contains all the constituents of the blood in an easily absorbable form. - - - In anemia. T. B., convalescence. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D.

Haematone, Syrup, - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Syrup of hemoglobin. - - - Anemia, chlorosis. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water T. D. p c. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Haematone, Syrup, with Strychnine, Arsenic, Glycerophosphates and Lecithin - - - Karachi Lab. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Anemia, debility. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Haematone with Gold and Iodised Sarsaparilla, Syrup, - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Syphilis, skin diseases. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Haematone with Liver Extract, Syrup, - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Haematone with Ovocod, Syrup, - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Haemoglobin, egg, cod-liver oil. - - - T. B. anemia, pregnancy. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Haematone with Quinine Compound, Syrup, - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Haemoglobin, quinine, arsenic and strychnine. - - - Malarial anemia. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Haematophor - - - Walker - - - Methylarsinates of sodium, of iron, aa, $\frac{3}{4}$ gr., strychnine hydrochlor 1/60 gr. per c. c. amp. - - - Anemia. - - - Box of 6 and 12.

Haemato-Sarsaparilla - - - D. B. L. - - - Each oz. contains sarsaparilla, anantmul, aa. 25 gr., aswagandha 37½ gr., daruharidra, chhatim, aa. 17½ gr., akanda root bark 5 gr., gulancha 12½ gr., jestoomadhu 25 gr., sodium cinnamate 8 gr., aromatics. - - - Scrofula, T. B., skin diseases, fevers.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Haemato-Sarsaparilla with Combined Iodides - - - D. B. L. - - - In secondary and tertiary syphilis.

Haemato-Sarsaparilla with Gold - - - D. B. L. - - - Spermatorrhea, brain weakness. - - - All the above 3 preparations have a dosage of 2 to 4 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz. of each.

Haemodon Sarsa Tablets - - - Alembic - - - KI., hemoglobin, loha bhasma, liqr. arsenic et hydrarg. iod., ext. sarsa. - - - Anemias, T. B., syphilitic skin affections. - - - 2 to 4 tab. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50, 100, and 200 tab.

Hemo-Easton-Cum-Arsenic, Tablet, - - - Alembic - - - Haemoglobin $\frac{3}{4}$ gr., quinine bihydrochlor $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., strychnine 7/256 gr., acid arsenic 1/256 gr. per tab. - - - Tonic. - - - 1 to 2 tab. B. D. a. c. or p. c. - - - Bot. of 50, 100 and 200 tab.

Haemogen, Syrup - - - B. I. - - - Pure hemoglobin and its oxydases in glycerine. - - - Anemia, chlorosis, general debility. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz. HAEMOGEN, SYRUP, WITH LIVER EXTRACT and HAEMOGEN SYRUP WITH NORMAL SERUM are available.

Haemoglobin - - - Byla - - - Oxyhaemoglobin in syrup - - - Anemia, chlorosis. - - - 1 to $1\frac{1}{4}$ oz. daily a. c. - - - Bot. of 125 and 250 c. c.

Haemoglobin, Elixir, - - - A. F. D. - - - Iron in the form of haematin as opposed to organic metallic iron. - - - Blood tonic. In anemia. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Haemoglobin, Elixir, - - -Alembic - - - Oxy-haemoglobin 3 gr. per dr.- - - Anemia - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 7 and 11 oz.

Haemoglobin, Syrup, Byla, - - - Byla - - - Oxy-haemoglobin from ox blood. contg. 7% of organic iron. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. a day.

Haemoglobin, Syrup of Lug, - - - Novalis - - - Hemoglobin isolated from blood - - - Anemia. - - - 1 to 4 dr. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Haemoglobin, Tablet, - - - Alembic - - - Hemoglobin, elixir, $\frac{1}{2}$ dr. in 1 tab. - - - Bot. of 50, 100 and 200 tab.

Haemoglobin with Liver and Stomach Extract, Elixir - - - Alembic - - - Haemoglobin $4\frac{1}{2}$ gr., stomach ext. 1 gr., liver ext. 2 gr., sugar and aromatics. - - - Secondary anemias. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water B. D. p. c. - - - Bot of 7 & 11 oz.

Haemo-Gold-Antarso-Phosphites, Tablet - - - Alembic - - - Haemoglobin $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., arsenic acid, mercury perchlor, antimony tartarate, aa. 1/400 gr., gold sodium chloride 1/160 gr., hypophosphites of Ca. 5/16 gr., of K. and of Na. aa. $\frac{1}{8}$ gr., of Mn. 1/32 gr., guaiacol carb 3/4 gr. per tab. - - - All types of T. B. - - - 2 to 4 tab. B. D. with milk. - - - Bot of 50, 100 and 200 tab.

Haemo-Hypophosphites Co. - - - B. I. - - - Haemogen syrup, q. v. with hypophosphites of quinine, of strychnine, of Ca., of K., of Fe., and of Mn. - - - T. B., rickets, anemia. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Haemokrinin - - - Saxon - - - The specific hormones produced in the blood by the parathyroids. - - - Rickets, anemia, thyroid affections. - - - 3 to 4 tab. T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 100 and 200 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Haemo-Leci-Glycero-Phosphates, Tablet - - - Alembic - - - Haemoglobin ¾ gr., lecithin 3/8 gr., and half the contents of glycero-phosphates tablet, q. v. - - - Blood and nervine tonic. - - - 2 to 4 tab. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50, 100 and 200 tab.

Haemo-Lecithin-Phosphate - - - B. I. - - - Haemogen syp. q. v. with lecithin phosphates contg. strychnine, As., glycero-phosphates and lecithin. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Haemo-Liverex - - - B. I. - - - Haemogen syp. q. v. with liver polypeptides, arsenic and strychnine. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Haemo-Malt - - - B. I. - - - Haemogen syp. q. v. with malt ext. - - - Bot. of 4 & 8 oz

Haemoplasma - - - Tosse - - - Iron, present in loosely connected form of dissociated Fe. salts, Non-constipating. - - - Anemia, convalescence. - - - ½ oz. T. D. or q. i. d. p. c. - - - Bot. of 6¾ oz. The following combinations are available. GUAIACOL-HAEMOPLASMA, ARSEN-HAEMOPLASMA, LECITHIN-HAEMOPLASMA, IODINE-HAEMOPLASMA, BROMINE-HAEMOPLASMA, LIME-HAEMOPLASMA, SILICEA AND LIME-HAEMOPLASMA.

Haemopoietic, Syrup, - - - Biochemical - - - Living haemoglobin with the hormones of spleen and bonemarrow. - - - Anemia, wasting diseases.

Haemopoietic, Syrup, with Calcium Glycerophoshate, Lecithin, Strychnine and Arsenic. - - - Biochemical - - - Anemia, nervous debility, prostration after illness.

Haemopoietic, Syrup, with Extract of Liver. - - - Biochemical - - - In primary and secondary anemia.

Haemopoietic, Syrup, with Normal Serum - - - Biochemical - - - Anemia of T. B. and childbirth.

Haemopoietic, Syrup, with Vitamines - - - Biochemical - - - T. B., rickets, backward children.

Haemorrhaline - - - Hewlett - - - Lead acetate, dist. witch hazel 25%, morphin ·18% with lanoline. - - - Internal and external piles. - - - By application. - - - 1 oz. collapsible tubes ; 5, 10, 22 and 40 oz. pots.

Haemorrhoids Cure - - - Cusi - - - Sup. contg. renaglandin, gall, zinc oxide ; Tab. contg. senna, sulphur, scammony, phenolphthalein. - - - Piles. - - - Tab. for internal use, and sup. for application.

Haemo-Sarsaparilla - - - B. I. - - - Haemogen syrup with gold and iodised sarsaparilla. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Haemosarsol - - - Krishna - - - Anantmul or Indian sarsaparilla, with hematinics and iodides. - - - Skin diseases, syphilis.

Haemostatol - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Hemostatic serum contg. prothrombin, thrombokinase, anti-anti-thrombin. - - - In all hemorrhages. - - - Inj. ims once or twice daily. - - - 2½ c. c. bulbs.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Haldiol - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Halibut liver oil and Rayneol. - - - Subnormal development of children and adolescents. - - - Children : 5 to 10 drops ; adults: 10 to 20 drops with sugar or milk daily.

Haldiomalt - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Halibut liver oil, irradiated ergosterol, malt ext. - - - Rickets, retarded growth. - - - Children ½ to 2 dr. Adults : 2 to 4 dr. B. D. plain or with water. - - - 1 lb. screw cap jar.

Halibut oil Ointment Compound - - - Crookes - - - Standardised to contain 500 I. U. of Vit. A., per grm. - - - Antiseptic, anti-pruritic. - - - Pot of 1 and 3 oz.

Halimalt - - - Crookes - - - Halibut liver oil, malt ext., orange juice. - - - 1 dr. to 1 tablespoonful T. D. p. c. - - - 1, 2 and 7 lb. jars.

Haliverol - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Halibut liver oil with natural vitamin D, standardised to contain 50,000 I. U. of vitamin A and 10,000 I. U. of vitamin D. per grm. - - - Rickets, tetany, dental caries, maintain resistance against infection. - - - 3m. or 1 to 2 cap. daily. - - - 5, 25 and 50 c. c. bot. and 3 m. cap. in bot. of 25 and 100.

Halivite - - - Scott - - - Pure refined halibut liver oil ; 1 m. is equivalent in vitamin A and D potency to about 1 dr. of cod liver oil. - - - Delayed dentition, rickets, malnutrition, pregnancy and lactation, convalescence. - - - Infants 2 to 6 months 3 drops, 6 to 12 months 6 drops, adolescents 12 drops and adults 15 to 21 drops of Halivite liquid per day or 3 to 4 pills a day taken p. c. for adults, 2 to 3 for adolescents and 1 to 2 for children. - - - Liquid in bot. of 5, 15 or 30 c. c. and pills in pocket size cases of 30.

Halivo-Malt - - - B. I. - - - Malt ext. with halibut liver oil, irradiated. (Vit. A, B, & D.) - - - Vit. food. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz.

Halycalcyne - - - Crookes - - - Halibut liver oil with Ca. phosph. - - - Chilblains, circulatory deficiency, dental caries. - - - 1 to 2 cap. B. D. p. c. - - - Vial of 25 and 100 cap.

Halycitrol - - - Crookes - - - Halibut liver oil, orange juice, glucose - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Halyn - - - I. T. L. - - - Each fl. oz. corresponds to vit. A. 25,600 I. U., vit. D. 1280 I. U. - - - In avitaminosis. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Jars of ½ and 1 lb.

Handyplast-Elastic - - - Herts - - - The modern rapid wound dressing, combining an elastic plaster, an antiseptic and a gauze bandage all in one. - - - Consulting Room Equipment contg. 1 yard each of 1½″ 2½″ and 3″ straps. In cartoons of 1 yard long of the same sizes. Also sports and pocket packings contg. different size cut pieces.

Harmine - - - Merck - - - Alkaloid of peganum harmala. - - - Hypokinetic effect on the extra pyramidal motoric system. - - - ¼ to ½ gr. doses. - - - Bot. of 1 and 5 gr. Cap. of ·02 grm. in tubes of 20 and bot. of 50.

Harsen Ointment - - - Wollacker - - - Adrenalin, cupressus viburnum, horse chestnut, hammamelis, stovain, anaesthesin. - - - Internal and external piles, fissures in anus; advised combination with Veinofluine drops q. v. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Hasethrol - - - Shiono - - - Pentaerythrete tetranitrate - - - Arteriosclerosis, antispasmodic. - - - 1 to 3 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 & 100 tab.

Hazela - - - Chemical Technology - - - Neutral soft soap with fresh witch hazel ext. delightfully scented. Snow-white and snow-like. - - - Antiseptic, styptic, sedative for boils, pimples, burns, piles. - - - Pot. of 1 oz.

Hazeline - - - B. W. & Co. - - - From volatile principles of the bark of the fresh young twigs of hammamelis virginiana. - - - Styptic, sedative. - - - Int. 1 to 3 dr. and for external use. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz. Hazeline cream and Hazeline snow are available for toilet use.

Hazeline Compound Enule - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Hazeline, ext. of hammamelis, zinc oxide. - - - Piles (stains cloth). Insert after removal of sheath. - - - Box of 12. HAZELINE SUPPOSITORY, nonstaining, in box of 12.

Hazol - - - Allenburys - - - Spirituous distillate of hammamelis, thymol, menthol, eucalyptol, soda benzoate, soda bicarb, borax. - - - Catarrh, fermentative dyspepsia, mouth wash. - - - ½ dr. T. D. in water with meals. As a lotion, 1 in 7 of water. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz. HAZOL OINTMENT, AND HAZOL TABLETS are available.

Headache Cure, Big - - - Walker - - - Phenacetine, caffeine citras aa. 3 gr., small is half the size. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Headacones - - - Kemp - - - Phenylacetamide, caffeine, aromatics. - - - All headaches. - - - 1 to 2 as reqd. - - - Bot. of 25.

Hebulon - - - Squibb - - - Liver ext. derived from 16 grm. fresh liver; 2 gr. exiccated ferrous sulfate, 25 I. U. crystalline Vit. B_1; appreciable amounts of certain Vit. B complex factors, including Riboflavin, and filtrate factors. - - - Secondary anemias. - - - 2 or 3 cap. T. D., p. c. - - - Bot. of 100, 500 & 1000 tab.

Hectargyre - - - A. F. D. - - - HECTINE (A. F. D.) and mercury. 'A' contains respectively 10 cgrm. and 1 cgrm.: Amp. 'B' contains 20 cgrm. and 1½ cgrm. Drops contains 5 cgrm. and 1 cgrm. and pil. contains HECTINE 10 cgrm. and hydrarg. protoiod 1 cgrm. - - - In syphilis. - - - Ims. inj. of 'A' amp. once daily and 'B' amp. on alternate days. 10 drops for the succeeding fortnight. Pill one to be taken twice a day for a fortnight. - - - Box of 10 amp. of: 'A' and 'B'., bot. of 2 oz. of drops, and bot. of 24 pil.

Hectine - - - A. F. D. - - - Sodium-benzo-sulfo-aminophenyl-arsenate. - - - In all stages of syphilis. Specific for hay fever. - - - Two pil. a day for a fortnight. 40 drops a day; ims. inj. of 'A' or 'B' amp. on alternate days. - - - Bot. of 24 pil. of 10 cgrm. each; bot. of 2 oz. (20 m. is equal to 5 cgrm.) Box of 10 amp. of 10 cgrm. in 'A' and 20 cgrm. in 'B'.

Hedaurin - - - Pharmacological - - - Ext. of hedyotis auricularia. - - - Amebic dysentery, colitis, cholera asiatica. - - - 15 gr. T. D. in dysentery. 1 to 2 dr. every 2 to 4 hours in cholera. Children same dose. - - - Bot. of 2, 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Hegonon - - - Schering - - - Ammoniacal silver nitrate derivative of albumose contg. 7% of silver in organic combination. - - - In gono. for urethral irrigations. - - - ¼ to ½ sol. in water. - - - Tube of 20 tab. of 3¾ gr. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Helalin - - - Oppenheimer - - - Sol. of the active principle of collinsonia canadensis. - - - Antispasmodic, gastric sedative, esp. in alcoholics. - - - 1 dr. T. D. Combinations with bismuth, with cascara co., with culverini co., and with pepsini co. are available.

Heliobrom - - - C. D. C. - - - Bromo-tannic-urea compound. - - - Dermatitis, pruritus. - - - 10% alcoholic sol. or oint. applied to the affected part. - - - Oint. 10% in tubes of 30 grm. Sol. 10% alcoholic in bot. of 30 c. c. Powder in bot. of 30 and 50 grm.

Hellicol - - - Chemosan - - - Strychnine, kola, glycerophosphoric acid, Fe. and quinine in syrup. - - - Senility, neurasthenia, disturbances of metabolism. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 110 and 200 grm. and of 50 pills. (each pill=1 dr. of syrup.)

Helminal - - - Merck - - - Dry ext. from the red alga digenea simplex. - - - Both a vermifuge and vermicide. - - - 3 tab. T. D. Young children and infants, an even teaspoonful of the granules T. D. in jam, or thin pudding. Give these doses for 3 consecutive days, keeping the bowels open. - - - Bot. of 20 and 50 tab. Bot. of granules.

Helpin - - - Grunau - - - Sterile lecithin-glycerine-emulsion. - - - In T. B. - - - Ims inj. 1 or 2 amp. daily or every other day. - - - Boxes of 10, 50 and 100 amp. - - - CALCIUM-HELPIN is available.

Hemagene Tailleur - - - Sevenet - - - Parsley camphor combined with menthol and C. P. analgesics. - - - Emmenagogue. In dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea, uterine colic - - - 4 to 8 dragees a day q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 30 dragees.

Hemasto-Hepatin - - - Fournier - - - Plasma muscular concent. 4, liver ext. concent. 8, mucus ext. of stomach 2, hemoglobin cryst. 2. 8, Na. hypophosph. 0. 70, Na. glycerophosph. 5. 40, suitable adjuvents 83. 20. - - - Anemias. - - - ½ oz. T. D. - - - Bot. of 310 c. c.

Hematic Hypophosphites - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Each oz. contains hypophosphites of K. 1½, of Mn. of Ca. aa. 1, of Fe. 1¼, of quinine 1/16, and of strychnine ⅛, all in gr. - - - Tonic and in skin diseases. - - - 1 to 2 dr. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Hematic Tonic Pills - - - Upjohn - - - Ferrous carbonate as Blaud (Upjohn) 1 1/3 gr., Mn. dioxide ¼ gr., strychn. sulph. 1/60, As. trioxide 1/100, Hg. chloride 1/80, aloin 1/20, Zn. phosphide 1/16, all in gr. per pil. - - - Tonic - - - 1 to 2 pil. p. c. - - - Bot of 100 and 1000 red coated pil.

Hematocrin, formerly HEPARNUCLEATE-MODIFIED - - - Harrower - - - Liver ext. heparhemin 4 gr., Na. and Fe. nucleates aa. 0'25 gr. - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - 1 tube daily with milk, soup or orange juice. - - - Box or 12 tubes 4'5 gr. each.

Hematone - - - Ladco - - - Fe. et. ammon. citras 20 gr., acid HCl. dil., Cu., Mn., per dose. - - - Secondary anemias. Combinations: Quino-hematone, Calci-hematone, Thiocalcihematone, Pepsi-hematone, Neuro-hematone, Asoka-hematone, Vir-hematone (Yohimbin hydrochlor 1/20 gr. per dose) Liv-hematone, Sarsa-hematone, Vita-hematone (Vitamin B). - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Hemoaletrin - - - Health - - - Ext. of aletridis liq. 8 m., of asoka liq. 8 m., of liver 2 gr., of cascara sagrada 1 gr., of chloral hydrate 1 gr. - - - Dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Hemobin formerly HEMOBIN SYRUP - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Hemoglobin, water sol. liver ext., organic arsenical salt 1/24 gr., strychnine 1/400 gr. per fl. dr. - - - Secondary anemia. - - - 1 to 3 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Hemobin Syrup with Glycero-Phosphates - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Contg. glycero-phosph. of Na., of K., and of strychnine, phospho-lecithin. - - - Anemia, sexual neurasthenia, - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Hemobin Syrup with Liver Polypeptides - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz. - - - Without arsenic and strychnine is available in the same sizes.

Hemobin Syrup with Normal Serum - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Hemoglobin with the hormones of fresh normal serum, glycerine. - - - Anemia associated with diarrhea and gastritis. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Hemochromin - - - Carnrick - - - 2½ gr. of secondary liver fraction and exsiccated ferrous sulphate equivalent to 2½ gr. ferrous sulphate. - - - Hypochromic anemias. - - - 1 or 2 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50 tab. specially coated.

Hemocitol - - - Pages Maruny - - - Conc. and stable sol. of the active principles of the blood, (hemoglobin, leucocytes.) contg. the bactericidal substances that are normally in the circulation. - - - Ext. and int. hemorrhages, anemia, toxic conditions of the blood in infectious diseases. - - - 1 amp. with water orally B. D. a. c., 2 amp. with 50 c. c. normal saline as an enema; 1 amp. with 10 c. c. sterile saline and ½ c. c. adrenalin sol. 1 in 1000, by ims. or s. cut. inj.

Hemo-Cyto-Serum - - - A. F. D. - - - Cyto-serum (q. v.) with 1 cgrm. colloidal iron per amp. - - - Box of 12 amp. 5 c. c. each.

Hemo-Drakshasav - - - I. G. Gajjar - - - Hemoglobin, hypophosphites of Ca. and Na and drakshasava. - - - Anemia, chlorosis. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water B. D. a. c. or p. c. - - - Bot of 10 and 20 oz.

Hemo-Drakso-Malt - - - Alembic - - - Hemoglobin 1 gr., ext. malt 8 gr., calcium glycero-phosphate ½ gr., drakshasava q. s. per dr. - - - Wasting, failing appetite, anemia. - - - 1 dr. T. D. a. c. - - - Quart and pint bot.

Hemoferrum Syrup - - - I. D. H. - - - Fresh oxy-hemoglobin (untouched by hand), all the hormones of the hemopoietic system and vitamins. - - - Blood tonic. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Hemoferrum Syrup with Normal Serum - - - I. D. H. - - - Anemia with indigestion. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Hemoferrum with Calcium and Vitadin, Syrup - - - I. D. H. - - - Contains organic Ca. and vitamins A and D. - - - T. B., rickets, fractures, pregnancy and lactation, anemia, wasting diseases. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 1 and 8 oz.

Hemoferrum with Colloidal Calcium and Lecithin, Syrup - - - I. D. H. - - - T. B., neurasthenia. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Hemoferrum with Colloidal Calcium and Liver Substances, Syrup, - - - I. D. H. - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Hemoferrum with Cuproferrum and Liver Ext. - - - I. D. H. - - - .25 oz. of liver ext., .0002 grm. of Cu. and .03 grm. of Fe. per oz. - - - Pernicious and secondary anemias. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Hemoferrum with Glycerophosphates Comp. Syrup - - - I. D. H. - - - Contains glycero phosphates of Ca., K., Na., Mg. and lecithin. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Hemoferrum with Hypophosphites Comp. Syrup., - - - I. D. H. - - - Contains hypophosphites of Ca., K., Na., Fe., Mg., strychnine and quinine- - - - T. B., rickets, chronic malaria, bronchitis. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Hemoferrum with Kolloid Cinchona Comp. Syrup - - - I. D. H. - - - Syp. hemoferrum combined with total cinchona alkaloids, As., strychn., in colloidal form. - - - Bot. 4 and 8 oz.

Hemoferrum with Liver Comp. Syrup - - - I. D. H. - - - Contains liver polypeptides, liver vitamins and liver enzymes. - - - Pernicious anemia.

Hemoferrum with Liver Extract and Kolloid Cupro-Ferrum, Syrup - - - I. D. H. - - - Secondary anemias. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Hemoferrum with Liver Extract, Syrup - - - I. D. H. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Hemoferrum with Malt Comp., Syrup, - - - I. D. H. - - - Contains wheat malt, yeast, pepsin and pancreatin. - - - Rickets, lung diseases, furunculosis, chronic dyspepsia, gastralgia. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Hemoferrum with Morphine Comp. Syrup, - - - I. D. H. - - - Contains morphine and creosote. - - - Fermentative dyspepsia, vomiting of pregnancy. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Hemoferrum with Phosphates Comp. Syrup. - - - I. D. H. - - - Contains phosphates of Hypophosphites comp. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Hemoglobine, Henry's - - -Henry - - - Vitalised Fe., (⅓ gr. per ½ oz.) sodium methylarsinate ⅓ gr. per ½ oz. - - - Intensive treatment of anemia. Non-constipating. - - - ½ oz. T. D.

Hemogonon - - - Organotechnic - - - Ext. total of blood, iron glycerophosphate and liver ext. - - - Anemia, T. B., digestive troubles. - - - 4 dr. T. D. with meals. - - - Bot. of 10½ oz.

Hemolac - - - Cow & Gate - - - Full cream milk powder with iron ammon. citrate. - - - Nutritional anemia in infancy. - - - 1 lb. tins.

Hemolin Syrup - - - D. B. L. - - - All the constituents of the healthy mammalian blood, ext. of spleen and of liver, glycerine. - - - Primary and secondary anemia, kalaazar, early T. B. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4, 6 and 10 oz.

Hemoneural - - - Armingeat - - - Hemoglobin 40 cgrm., kola nut 1 grm., calcium glycerophosphate 20 cgrm. - - - Anemia, neurasthenia. - - - 3 to 6 dr. a day with meals. - - - Bot. of granules.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Hemo-Phospho-Kola - - - Fournier - - - Ext kola 1.50, Ca. glycerophosph. 1.50, oxyhemoglobine 2.00, suitable adjuvants 96.00. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 dr. B. D. - - - Bot. of 250 c.c.

Hemoplase - - - A. F. D. - - - Hemoglobin in its natural state. - - - Anemia, T. B., sprue. - - Box of 3 amp. 5 c. c. and 10 c. c. of each. Tube of 80 pil.

Hemoplastin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Blood serum derivative contg. prothrombin and thrombokinase. - - - Hemostatic in any severe hemorrhage. - - - 2 c. c. by iv ims. or intraperitoneal inj. every 6 hours. One dose of 5 c. c. orally as a prophylactic before operations. - - - 2 c. c. bulb for inj. and 5 c. c, bulb for oral use.

Hemoprotein - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Mixture of protein fractions prepared from ox-blood fibrin. - - - Non-specific protein therapy. - - - 1 st dose 0·1 c.c. inj. iv., ims. or s. cut. and gradually increased. - - - 5 c.c. rubber-capped bulbs containing 10% sterile sol.

Hemo-vitol - - - Vora B. P. - - - Sol. of hemoglobin. - - - Anemia, general debility, chlorosis. - - - 1 dr. B. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 16 oz.

Hemoserol - - - Byla - - - Total ext. of blood, sodium glycerophosphate, manganese nucleinate, bone marrow, saccharum lactis. - - - Anemia, chlorosis, convalescence, hemorrhages.

Hemosin - - - Hemo-Pharma - - - Bi. sub gal., novocain, antipyrin, suprarenin, anesthine. - - - Piles. - - - Inserted into the rectum q. i. d. daily. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Hemosite - - - Kelvin - - - Desiccated liver (Equivalent to 20 gr. fresh whole liver) 4, ferri et ammoni citras 3, Cu. sulph, 1/64, all in gr. per tab. - - - 3 tab. T. D. - - - Bot of 100 tab.

Hemosterine (Irradiated) - - - A. F. D. - - - Irradiated ergosterine 30,000 I. U., oxyhemoglobin 3, Ca. fluoride .025, Ca. phosph. 1/25, Ca. glycerophosph. 3, Mn.nucleinate .20, Fe, glycerphosph. .50, suprarenal .50, vanillin .03, all in grm. syp. q. s. per 100 grm. - - - Deficiency disorders of pregnancy, infancy and adolescence. - - - 1 oz. a day. - - - Bot of 5½ oz.

Hemostyl - - - Roussel - - - Ampoules: fresh horse serum ; syrup: total blood in flavoured syrup. - - - Anemias, hemorrhages. - - - 1 to 2 amp. in ¼ glass of sweetened water in the morning on an empty stomach or 2 to 3 amp. inj. rectally. As a hemostatic 10 to 30 c. c. inj. hypo. or, ½ oz. of syrup daily.

Hemotoninde - - - Bussion - - - Compound of iron, strychnine with organic arsenic and phosphorus. - - - Anemia, neurasthenia. - - - By hypo. inj. daily. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Hemovitamin - - - I. D. H. - - - Contains fresh oxyhemoglobin, all the hormones of the hemopoietic system and vitamins A, B, C, D, and E, (i. e. vitamins from wheat, green vegetables, fruits, butter and cod-liver-oil.)

Hepabos - - - G. P. - - - Palatable liver ext. in powder form., 6 grm. being equal to 1 oz of fresh liver. - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - 2 to 4 heaped teaspoonfuls q. i. d. with cool water, milk or fruit juice. - - - Bot. of 2½ and 5 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Hepabos Compound - - - G. P. - - - Vit. A and D 4200 and 700 units resp., Vit. B (B_1 and B_2) ext. 10, glycerophosph of Ca. 4, of Na. ½, of K. ½, of quinin I/10, of Mn. 1/10, organic Fe. 2½, strychnine 3/40, organic Cu. 1/25, all in gr., liver ext. 100 m., pepsin, hemoglobin, glucose, flavouring agents–per fl. oz. - - - Post malarial anemias. Debility. - - - 1 to 2 dr. a. c. - - - Bot. of 8, 16 and 80 fl. oz. Hepabos compound without strychnine and Hepabos Inj. Forte for ims. inj. in boxes of 6 & 25 amp. of 2 c. c. and Hepabos tab. (each representing 1 oz. raw liver) in bot. of 50 of 4. 8 gr. each are available.

Hepacrine - - - Debat - - - Injectable liver extract free from albumin or lipoids - - - Primary and secondary anemias. - - - 1 to 2 amp. inj. ims. a day. - - - Box of 10 amp. 2 c. c. each. Now known as Hematocrin.

Hepalix - - - Wilfred - - - Concentrated ext. of hemopoietic constituents of liver. - - - Pernicious anemia, sprue. - - - ½ oz. T. D. Combination : Hemo-Hepalix - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Hepamoxyl - - - Roussel - - - Ext. of fetal liver and embryonic ext. - - - Primary and secondary anemias. - - - 1 to 3 amp. or 1 to 1½ oz. daily. - - - Box of 10 drinkable amp. each 5 c. c. and syrup in bot. of 300 grm.

Hepanemin - - - Vyapharm - - - Liver preparation. 1 grm. pulv. contains 100 grm., 1 tab. 50 grm. and 1 c.c. liq. 10 grm. of the active principle of fresh liver. - - - Anemias. - - - 1 amp., 2 to 3 tab., 2 to 3 grm. of pulv. or 5 to 10 c. c. liq. daily. Phials of 20 grm. of pulv., boxes of 40 tab. Bot. of 100 grm. liqd. ext. Boxes of 6 amp. of 2 c.c. and boxes of 3 amp. of 5 c.c.

Heparhemin Sol - - - Harrower - - - Stable liver ext. sol. of hemopoietic liver principle. - - - Pernicious and secondary anemias. - - - 5 c. c. daily inj. ims. - - - Box of 3 amp. 5 c. c. each.

Heparin - - - B. D. H. - - - Anticoagulant prepared from liver. - - - Replacement of citrate in transfusion. - - - For the collection of blood samples Heparinised tubes of 10 c. c. each contg. 1 mgrm. Rubber capped vials of 3 c. c. ½% 1% & 5% for use in transfusions etc. are available.

Heparnucleate - - - See HEMATOCRIN.

Heparoglobin - - - Health - - - Active principle of 2 oz. fresh liver ext. from 30 gr. desiccated stomach, ext. red bone marrow 3 gr., colloid Fe. 1½ gr., traces of Cu. & Mn. - - - 3 to 6 amp. a day. For oral use. - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp. of 10 c. c.

Heparon - - - Medico-Surgical - - - Ammon chloride 20 gr., ext. taraxaci liq., ext. cascara liq., aa. 100 m., tinct. podophyli 20 m., tinct. chiretta 40 m., tinct. hyoscyami 80 m., ext. euonymi liq., 40 m., per oz. - - - Infantile liver, biliousness - - - 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 2 oz.

Hepastab - - - Boots - - - Liver extract. - - - Pernicious anemia, hemolytic anemia of pregnancy, achresthic anemia, sprue. - - - 2 to 4 c.c. ims. - - - Amp. of 2 c. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Hepatex - - - Evans - - - Concentrated ext. of liver, one part being equal to 16 of fresh liver. - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - 4 dr. a day. - - - Bot. 4 fl. oz.

Hepatex-T - - - Evans - - - A solution of the combined tonic and anti-anemic principles of fresh liver. - - - Tropical anemia. - - - By i ms. inj. - - - Boxes of 6, 25, 50 and 100 amp. of 2 c.c. and in rubber capped vials of 10 c. c.

Hepathemo - - - Deschiens - - - Concentrated water-sol. ext. of the liver, corpuscular iron (hemoglobin), - - - Pernicious anemia.

Hepatic (Dr. H. J. Kenyon.) - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Eunymin, pulv. ipecac, calomel, aa. $\frac{1}{8}$ gr., podophyllum resin 1/20 gr., aloin 1/12 gr. - - - 1 to 2. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Hepatica Conc., Mist., - - - Hewlett - - - Ext. of cascara and rhei, jalapin, podophyllin, cocain hydrochlor (1/20 gr. per dr.) aromatics. - - - In biliousness, hepatitis. Aperient and cholagogue. - - - 10 to 60 m. - - - Bot. of 4, 10, 22, 40 and 90 oz. Also supplied sine cocaine.

Hepatoglobine - - - Essayan - - - Ext. of liver, oxyhaemoglobine, muscular plasma of horse, sodium hypophosphite, glycerine. - - - Pernicious anemia, convalescence, kalazar. - - - 2 to 3 tablespoonfuls B. D. a.c.

Hepatoglobine - - - Universal - - - Haemoglobin, liver ext., muscular essence, (all sol. and immunizing bodies of meat.) phosphites. - - - Anemia, T. B. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. B. D. a. c. with water.

Hepatokalmegh - - - I. M. L. - - - Liver extract, kalmegh, chionanthus, Boldo, taraxaci. - - - Liver disease. - - - 1 dr. with water or honey T. D. - - - 4 oz. phial.

Hepato-Malt - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Liver polypeptides and ceremalt. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. daily plain or with milk. - - - 1 lb. screw cap jar.

Hepatone - - - Mulford - - - Sodium phosphate 50%, phenolphthalein 3 gr., lithium citrate 2 gr., per oz. - - - Eff. laxative in biliousness, jaundice. - - - 2 to 4 dr. in a glass of water. - - - Bot. of 5 oz.

Hepatonia - - - O. C. W. - - - Essence of kalmegh, khetpapra, cascara, kulekhra, cholic acid, ext. boldo liq., sodii. phosph., ammonium chlor., and Vit. B_1 and C conc., elixir papain. - - - Infantile liver. - - - Phials of 2 and 4 oz.

Hepatoperrin - - - Chappel - - - Liver ext. (secondary anemia fraction) 2.4 gr., equivalent to 12 grm. of fresh liver, ferric ammon. citrate 6.6 gr. in each cap. Reduced Fe. 3 gr., liver ext. 4 gr., irrad. yeast 0. 5 gr. per tab. - - - Liver ext. (unfractioned.) hemoglobin (as contained in defibrinated blood.) Neutral glycerated ferrous iron-520 mgrm. iron element. Alcohol-14-5% per 8 oz. bot. - - - Convalescence, anemias. - - - 2 to 3 cap. B. D. 1 to 2 tab. B. D. 2 dr. T.D. - - - Bot. of 85 & 500 cap., 75 & 500 of tab., and bot. of 8 oz. liq.

Hepatopson "Forte" - - - Promonta - - - High concentrated liver extract 2 c. c. corresponding in effect to 5000 grm. fresh liver given per os. - - - Pernicious anemia, grave secondary anemias, sprue, cachectic conditions, convalescence. - - -

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

2 c. c. ims. into the gluteal muscle. For depot therapy 4 to 6 c. c. ims. at intervals of 2 to 4 weeks. - - - Box of 3 and 10 amp. 2' 1 c. c. each.

Hepatopson - - - Promonta - - - Liver ext. 1 grm. being equal to 10 of fresh liver. - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - 30 to 100 grm. a day. Inj. ims. 1 amp. a day. - - - Bot. of 100 grm. Box of 10 amp. of 1.1 c. c. being equal to 300 grm. of fresh liver.

Hepato Splenic Co. - - - See ISOCRIN.

Hepatozyme - - - O.C.W. - - - Fe. ammonium citrate, vit. B_1, osmo-colloid As. and Fe., Mn. hypophosphi and Cu. citrate. - - - Anemia. - - - 2 dr. a. c. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 10 c. c. Bot. of 3 oz.

Hepol - - - Allenburys - - - Compound of cod-liver oil with alkaloidal ext. of cod's liver tissue. - - - T. B., anemia. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. p. c. - - - In tins of 50 and 100 cap. of $\frac{1}{2}$ dr. each ; of 40 and 80 cap. of 1 dr. each.

Heporal - - - C. D. C. - - - Liver ext. - - - Secondary anemia. - - - 1 to 2 amp. daily intragluteally or 1 tablespoonful of syrup T. D. - - - Box of 10 amp. 2 c. c. each ; bot. of 4 oz. syrup. Heporal Forte is supplied in boxes of 3 or 10 amp.

Hepracton - - - Merck - - - Injectible liver ext. - - - Pernicious anemia and severe secondary anemias. - - - 2 c. c. inj. ims. daily. - - - Box of 5 amp 2 c. c. each.

Heprona - - - Evans - - - A combination of Hepatex Liver Extract, vitamins B_1, B_2 and C, colloidal Fe., Cu., cobalt and Mn. and sodium glycerophosphate. - - - A restorative in secondary anemia and debilitated conditions generally. - - - 2 to 4 dr. B.D. . . . Bot. 6 oz.

Heptobee - - - Endo - - - Liver ext. with Vit. B_1 . - - - 50 grm. of fresh liver with 2 mgrm. Vit. B_1 , 900 I. U. Boxes of 12,25, & 100, 1 c. c. amp. - - - Double strength amp. are available. - - - VITAMIN B_1 - VITABEE, VITAMIN B^1 For INTRASPINAL USE (STERN) - SPINALBEE are also available in boxes of 6,12,25 & 100 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Herbo-Lax - - - Himalayan Drug - - - Ext. ipomoea turpethum (Nisoth) balios permum montanum (Danti), terminalia (The three myrobalans-haritaki, bahera and amlak), piper longum (Pipal), Hyoscyamus niger (Ajwain Khurasani) Carum copticum (Ajowain) fennel (Saunf), kalmegh. - - - Laxative. - - - 1 to 2 tab. - - - Bot. of 20 tab.

Hermophenyl - - - A.F.D. - - - C HO (SO Na) 2 Hg - - - Antisyphilitic. - - - One of 15 cgrm. Hermophenyl to be mixed with the other amp. of 45 mgrm. of Catalgine supplied in the box and inj. ims. - - - Box of 5 amp. of each. Hermophenyl dragees each contg. 5 cgrm. in doses of 2 to 6 daily with food.

Herobelia - - - Milliken - - - Codeine sulph $\frac{1}{4}$, cannabis, lobelia herb, aa. $7\frac{1}{2}$, tartar emetic $\frac{1}{3}$, all in gr., beechwood creosote $\frac{1}{8}$ m., chloroform 1/9 m., tolu and aromatics q.s. per oz. - - - Bot. of 3 and 16 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Heteril - - - Harrower - - - Lipid-protein omplex (Forssman's antigen) derived from the stroma of sheep erythrocytes n combination with a spleen fraction suspended in a stable saline sol. - - - Non-specific protein therapy. - - - 4 c. c. ims. B.D. - - - Vials of 10 c. c., 50 c. c. & 100 c. c.

Heterolysine - - - A. F. D. - - - A gono. vaccine for oral use combined with hexamide and purified terpin hydrate. - - - 1 to 3 cap. B.D. an hour a.c. - - - Bot. of 50 cap.

Hewsol - - - Hewlett - - - Pine oil combined with neutral soap - - - For use as an antiseptic in abrasions, cuts, baths, douche. - - - 6 to 8 per cent. sol. for abrasions or cuts ; 2 tablespoonfuls for a bath ; 0·5% sol. in water for douche. - - - 1 pint bot. and ¼ and 1 gallon tins.

Hexacystol - - - Tosse - - - Diosphenol-diosmine-hexamethylenetetramine. - - - Acute and chronic cystitis, phosphaturia, uric diathesis. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Tube of 20 tab. of 7½ gr. each. Bot. of 1 oz. pulv.

Hexanastab - - - Boots - - - (Soluble-Hexobarbitone) - - - As an i.v. anesthetic, for all minor operations or as a preliminary to an inhalation anesthetic. - - - Amp. contg 0.5 grm. and 1.0 grm. with amp. of sterile dist. water. HEXANASTAB.ORAL - - - A rapidly acting hypnotic in severe mental strain, in tubes of 10 and bot. of 25 and 100 tab. of 0.25 grm. each.

Hexatone - - - Upjohn - - - Hexamethylenetetramine with lithium benzo-salicylate, zea, buchu and triticum buffered with potassium acetate q. s. - - - ½ oz., 4 to 6 times a day. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Hexeton Perles - - - Bayer - - - Methyl-isopropylcyclohexenon in sol. with sodium salicylate. - - - Myocardial weakness, respiratory dyspnea. - - - 2 to 3 several times daily. 1 to 2 c. c. of 10% sol. by ims. inj., 1 c. c. of 1% sol. by iv. inj. - - - Amp., brown coloured, of 2 c.c. in box of 5: lv. blue-coloured amp. of 1 c.c. each in box of 5 and 100.

Heximoline - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Soda salicylas 6 gr., hexamine 6 gr., novocaine ¼ gr. per amp. of 2 c.c. - - - Rheumatism. - - - Ims. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Hexindon - - - Indon - - - Hexamine 4 gr., phenylum salicylicum 4 gr., mandelic acid, acidulating salts, anesthetic substance. - - - Infections of genito-urinary tract, auto-intoxication. - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D., p. c. - - - Bot. of 40 and 80 tab.

Hexoestrol - - - Evans - - - The hydrogenated form of Stilboestrol. - - - A synthetic preparation. Ovarian deficiency, disorders of menstruation and of the menopause. - - - 1 mgm, B. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100. Tab. of 0.5 mgm. and 1 mgm. Ampoules 1 mgm. and 5 mgm. 6 x 1 c. c. Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. contg. 1 or 5 mgm.

Hexophan - - - Bayer - - - Oxyphenylquinoline dicarboxylic acid. - - - Gout, neuralgia. - - - 1 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 1 oz., tubes of 20 tab. of 7½ gr., eff. Hexophan-Lithium salt in bot. of 60 grm., sol. 10% in boxes of 5 and 10 amp. of 10 c. c.

Hexylresorcinol - - - Boots - - - 1 : 3 Dihydroxy-4-n-hexylbenzene. - - - Urinary and general antiseptic. - - - Enteric coated tab. Sol. in 30% 1 : 1000 glycerine in

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

¼, and 1 pint bot. for irrigation, wet dressing of infected wounds or mouth wash.

Hexylresorcinol Solution S. T. 37 - - - S. & D. - - - Stable non-toxic, non-irritating germicidal sol. - - - Topical application for cuts, abrasions, infected wounds, abscess cavities; for mouth wash and gargles, for irrigations, sprays, wet packings and dressings. - - - To be used full strength for topical applications and diluted with 3 to 5 parts of water for irrigations, mouth wash, etc. - - - Bot. of 5 and 12 oz.

Hipposarcine Roy - - - Givaudan - - - Muscular ext. 23, hemoglobin 10, benzoate of Na. 0·12 for each 100 grm. - - - General debility. - - - 1 oz. B. D. - - - Bot. large and small size.

Histidin - - - Ifah - - - Isotonic sol. of 4% Histidin-Hydrate of chloral. - - - Ulcers of the stomach and intestines. - - - Daily ims. or iv inj. of 5 c. c. - - - Box of 3 and 20 amp. 3 c. c. each., of 5 and 20 amp. of 5 c. c. each.

Histogenol - - - A. F. D. - - - Arseno-phosphorated organic combination with nuclein. - - - T. B., lymphatism, rickets, cachexias. - - - ELIXIR, ½ oz. B. D.; TABLETS, one 4 times a day; AMPOULES, 1 daily by ims. inj.; GRANULES, by dose measure. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.; bot. of 60 tab.; box of 12 amp.; bot. of granules.

Histosan - - - Hommel - - - Guaiacol-albumin preparation. - - - All forms of bronchitis, cough, T. B. - - - 1 dr. T. D. Pulv. 8 gr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 5 oz. syrup; box of ¾ oz.

H. M. C., Modified, No. 2 - - - Abbott - - - Hyoscine hydrobrom. 1/400, morphine hydrobrom. 1/16, caffein 1/30 all in gr. - - - Pain, nervousness, drug addicts, after pains of obstetrics. No unpleasant after effects. - - - 1 to be swallowed hourly to effect. In urgent cases 1 dis. in boiling water by hypo. inj. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Hogival - - - Homburg - - - Standardised sexual hormones of the ovary and the follicles. - - - Menstrual troubles, sterility, habitual abortion. - - - Ims. inj., Advised combination of tab. internally. 2 to 4 tab. of 12 mouse units T. D. or q. i. d. - - - Box of 3, 12 and 25 amp. of 1·1 c. c. each of 25 mouse-units; of 3 and 6 amp. of 100 units; tubes of 10 tab. of 100 and 300 units; vials of 30 tab. of 12 units each.

Holadin - - - Fairchild - - - Extract of the entire pancreas. - - - Diastasic agent. - - - 1 or more cap. after each meal and at bed time. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 cap. of 3 gr. each.

Holadin And Bile Salts - - - Fairchild - - - HOLADIN 2¼ gr. bile salts ½ gr. - - - Digestant. - - - 1 or 2 at bed time and also before breakfast. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 cap.

Hombreol - - - Organon - - - Male hormone. - - - Residual urine and frequency of micturition with prostatic hypertrophy, impotency. - - - 4 to 20 units daily or on alternate days for 2 to 3 weeks. - - - Bot. contg. 4 or 20 I. U.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Hometin - - - Shiono - - - Chlor-Iodo-Oxyquinoline combined with p-stearyl amino phenyl trimethyl ammonium sulpho methylate. - - - Iodine content about 41%. - - - Amebic dysentery. - - - 1 - 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 20 tab. of 0.25 grm.

Homona - - - C. D. C. - - - Plant hormones - - - Debility, neurasthenia, anemia, - - - ½ oz. on rising - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Homo-vir - - - A. F. D. - - - Hormones of the reproductive glands and that of internal secretions. - - - Impotency in men, neurasthenia, nerve and mental tonic. - - - 2 to 6 tab. a day or 1 c. c. amp. by s. cut. inj. daily. - - - Bot. of 50 tab. Box of 12 amp.

Honey with Basak and Kantikery (Solanum Xanthacarpium) - - - Ranaghat - - - Bronchitis, T. B. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Honicose - - - Honicose Products - - - Glucose and pure honey. Combinations: Malt Honicose with Halibut liver oil. - - - Febrile disorders, cardiac conditions accompanied by digestive disturbances, allergic conditions, convalescence, general debility. - - - Used instead of sugar in drinks, foods, etc. Malt Honicose and Malt Honicose with Halibut liver oil may be taken direct in 1 teaspoonful to 1 dessertspoonful doses 2 or 3 times daily. - - - Jars of 1 and 2 lb.

Hordenol - - - Beytout - - - Hordenin sulfate: 0.125, Na. vanadate: 0.002 trimethylaxanthin: 0.002, all in grm., water: q. s. ad. 2 c. c. - - - Diarrhea of any origin. - - - 1 to 3 amp. per day inj. s. cut. May also be administered orally - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2 c. c.

Hordine - - Oppenheimer - - - Liquid malt. Combinations with Easton's syp., with glycerophosphates, with Parrish's food, available. - - - 1 to 4 dr.

Hormenur - - - Hormona - - - Hormenur Masc. contains ext. of testic, hypophysis tot., thymus, Fe. oxide, sacch., Na. phos., Ca. carb.; Hormenur fem. contains ext. of ovaries instead of testis. - - - Urinary incontinence in children. - - - 1 tab. 1 to 3 times daily according to age.

Hormogen - - - B. I. - - - Active principles of thyroid, pituitary, suprarenal and gonads. - - - Dysmenorrhea. - - - Bot. of 4 fl. oz.

Hormogland - - - Richter - - - Hormogland Tonic Masc. - - - Thymus sicc. 0.13, thyroid sicc. 0.01, pituitary ant. sicc. 0.03, suprarenal sicc. 0.01, orchitic sicc. 0.03, brain sicc., 0.03 all in grm. per tab. - - - Impotence, endocrine functional disorder. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D., 3 to 4 hypo. inj. weekly. - - - Bot. of 25 tab. and boxes of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. - - - Hormogland Tonic Feminine wherein orchitis sicc. is replaced by ovary and mamma is available in same sizes.

Hormo-Klimasan - - - Chemosan - - - Theobromine Ca., Ca. lactate, nitroglycerin, ovarian hormone, menthol, valerian and ext. rhei - - - Sympathetic and vasomotor disturbances in climacteric disturbances. - - - 2 tab. T. D. with water for 2 to 4 weeks; may be repeated after 1 to 2 weeks. - - - Bot. of 40 tab.

Hormonigen - - - Hewlett - - - Hormones of dried thyroid 1/10 gr., pituitary 1/20 gr., ovary and testis. - - - Neurasthenia, amenorrhea, menopausal troubles, obesity, skin affections. - - - Contra; in high blood pressure. - - - 2 tab. T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab. Hormonigen sine pituitary, in similar sized bot.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Hormonigen Co. Tablets - - - Hewlett - - - Hormonigen with suprarenal 1/10 gr. - - - Skin diseases, chlorosis, menstrual troubles. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000.

Hormonigen, Elixir. - - - Hewlett - - - 1 dr. is equal to 1 tab. of HOROMONIGEN. q. v. - - - Bot. of 1 lb.

Hormotone - - - Carnrick - - - Combination of the tonic hormones of the thyroid, pituitary, suprarenal and gonads. - - - Asthenia, amenorrhea, menopausal troubles, dysmenorrhea, premature senility. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. before meals. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Hormotone "T" - - - Carnrick - - - Ovarian follicular hormones 200 I. U. per tab., thyroid. - - - Ovarian hypofunction. - - - 1 or 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100 enterosol coated tab.

Hormovitol - - - Pangaduine - - - Liver ext., nucleinic acid, Na. glycerophosph. and methylarsinate, suprarenal ext. - - - Neurasthenia, glandular deficiency, phosphaturia, convalescence. - - - ½ to 1½ oz. after each meal. - - - Bot. of 11 oz.

Hosal - - - Homburg - - - Sodium-chloride free agent contg. optically active poly-amino-acid double salts of calcium and sodium. - - - For a salt-free diet therapy, in heart, kidney diseases, edema, skin-diseases, reducing treatments. - - - 2 to 3 grm. per day is sufficient for salting the cooked prepared dishes; gives a salty-spicy flavour. - - - Bot. of 15, 60 and 250 grm.

Hovotest - - - Roepstorff - - - Zn. phosph., testic sicc., pulv. nuces moschatae, ext. damianae, ext. muira puama et yoh. - - - Impotency, sterility. - - - 2 to 4 pills swallowed with a draught of water, tea or coffee half an hour before the result is wanted. - - - Box of 25 pills.

Hybisco - - - Abbott - - - Hydrastine, bismuth subgallate, thyroid, orthoform, and glycerine in a lanum and petrolatum base. - - - External piles, pruritus, mild burns. - - - Tubes of ½ oz.

Hydnolep - - - I. M. S. - - - Chaulmoogra oil ointment with sandalwood oil. - - - Eczema scabies, ulcers, of leprous or T. B. origin. - - - Jars of 1 oz.

Hydrastine - - - Houde - - - Ext. of hydrastis cannadensis. - - - Uterine hemorrhages. - - - 2 granules T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 60 granules.

Hydrastine Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co., - - - Hydrastine hydrochloride ¼, ergotin and cannabine tannate, aa. ½ gr. - - - Increases uterine tone. - - - 1 to 3 as reqd. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 plain or s. c. HYDRASTINE COMPOUND AND COTARNINE HYDROCHLORIDE (¼ gr.) in the same sizes available.

Hydrentum Ointment - - - Allenburys - - - Neutral oint. of yellow oxide of mercury. - - - Conjunctivitis. - - - In jars with glass rod contg. ¼, ½ and 1 oz.

Hydrobrom, Syrup. - - - Fletcher - - - Hydrobromates of iron and quinine. - - - Anemia, hysteria, epilepsy. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 16 oz.

Hydrobrom with Strychnine Syrup - - - Fletcher - - - Hydrobromates of iron, quinine and strychnine 1/64 gr. per dr. - - - Anemia, hysteria. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 16 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Hydrocelesan - - - Richard Weiss - - - Theobrom soda salicyl 0·5, sod. jodat 0·15 - - - Hydrocele. - - - 1 tab. in water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 20 tab.

Hydronal - - - Bayer - - - Alumininum - hydroxide. - - - Hyperacidity, heart-burn, gastritis. - - - 1 to 3 tab. well masticated a. c. - - - Box of 30 tab. 0·5 grm. each.

Hydroxy Erythrin - - - Galleno - - - Syn. Hydroxy Anthocyan A and B. - - - A complex stable organic compound of Phycoerythrin or Anthocyan with substances containing vitamins A, B, C, D and E along with various hypophosphites. - - - Tubercular infection in general or associated with diabetes, enlargement of liver and ascites etc. - - - Powder, sealed in ampoules in doses .025 grm. ·005 grm., ·075 grm. and ·10 grm. Each dose is packed separately in cardboard box.

Hymosa - - - Walker Pharmacal - - - Aconite napellus, bryonia alba, colchicum, echinacea, cinchona, rhus toxicodendron, sodium salicylate. - - - Gout, rheumatism. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Hyoscine Compound A Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Hyoscine hydrobromide 1/100 gr., morphin sulph ¼ gr., atropine sulph 1/180 gr. - - - Tube of 12.

Hyoscine, Morphine and Cactoid Compound - - - Abbott - - H. M. C. No. 1. - - - Hyoscine hydrobrom. 1/100 gr., morphine hydrobrom. ¼ gr., cactoid 1/60 gr. - - - Anesthetic somnolescence, pains of delivery, colics. - - - 1 to 2 by hypo. inj. - - - Tube of 20, bot. of 100 tab. H. M. C. No. 2 is half size., q. v.

Hypercytol - - - A. F. D. - - - Sodium cacodylate ·3 grm., strychnine sulphate ½ mgrm., ferro-manganese cacodylate 3 mgrm., saline (special) to 1 c. c. - - - All debilities, anemia, impotency, T. B., kala-azar, filariasis. - - - 1 amp. daily by ims. inj. - - - Box of 12 amp.

Hyperol - - - Richter - - - Crystalline comp. of hydrogen peroxide and urea. - - - Disinfectant. - - - 1 tab. of 1 grm. dis. in 10 c. c. water is normal hydrogen peroxide 10 volumes. - - - Tubes of 20.

Hypertherman - - - Saxon - - - Milk preparation with a saprophytic strain of bacilli coli. - - - Gono., gastric ulcer, obesity. - - - Ims inj. of 2 to 5 c. c. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2 and 5 c. c. of each.

Hypertonic (Rogers) "B" - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Sodium chloride 30 gr., calcium chloride 1 gr. - - - 4 tab. to one pint of sterile dist. water forms the hyper tonic sol. of Rogers.

Hypnol - - - Cantina - - - Acid diethyl barbituric, thyroid, eserine, analgesin. - - - Insomnia, mental and nervous disturbances. - - - 1 to 2 pills at bed time. - - - Bot. of 20 tab.

Hypnopan - - - Tosse - - - Diethylmalonylurea accentuated with para-acet-phenetidin. - - - Hypnotic in ½ an hour, lasting 3 hours. - - - - - - Hysteria, epilepsy, neurasthenia, monomania. Has paralysing effect of the central nervous system. - - - One tab. as reqd. - - - Tube of 7½ gr. each,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Hypomalt - - - Alembic - - - Malt with compound hypophoshites. - - - Same as HYPOPHOSPHITES COMPOUND, SYRUP, q. v. except that instead of syrup there is malt. - - - Digestive tonic. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. p c. with water. - - - Bot. of 7 oz.

Hypophen - - - Richter - - - Post. lobe. ext. of the hypophysis. Amp of 1 c. c. of 6 units contains 3 mgrm. of normal hypophysis substance in dry powder from (which is equal to 20 mgrm. of fresh substance). - - - Increases uterine musculature-tone. Post-partum hemorrhages. Effective cardiac tonic in circulatory incompetence, in pneumonia, peritonitis. Meteorism, bronchial asthma. Post-operative surgical shock, peritonitic and intestinal paralysis. - - - In obstetrics and gynecology ½ c. c. inj. ims. and in internal medicine and surgery 1 c. c. inj. ims. not before the end of an hour. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Hypophosphites Compound - - - Merck - - - Corresponds to ½ dr. of syrup Hypophosphites Compound. (B. P. C.) per pil. - - - Bot. of 100.

Hypophosphites Compound Pills - - - Upjohn - - - Hypophosph. of Ca. ¼, of Fe. 3/8, strychn. 1/64, of Mn. ¼, of quin 1/8. Fe. trioxide 1/50, ext. cascara sagarda 1/8 all in gr., per pil. - - - Nerve tonic. - - - 1 or 2 pil. T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 pil.

Hypophosphites Compound, Syrup - - - Alembic - - - Hypophosphites of Ca. 1¼ gr., of Na. and of K. aa. ½ gr., of Mn., of Fe, and of quinine aa. ⅛ gr., of strychnine 1/120 gr. per dr. - - - T. B., rickets, osteomalacia, pregnancy, neurasthenia. - - - 1 dr. B. D. p. c. with water. - - - Bot. of 7 oz.

Hypophosphites Co., Syrup - - - Boots - - - Hypophosphites of Na. and of K. aa. 1 gr., of Ca. ½ gr., of Fe. ¼ gr., of Mn. ⅛ gr., of quinine 1/16 gr., of strychnine 1/64 gr. per dr. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Hypophoshites, Compound Syrup of - - - Maharashtra - - - Each dr. contains hypophosphites of Ca., of Na., of K., aa. 1 gr., of Mn. 3/20 gr., of Fe. 3/20 gr., of quinine 1/11 gr., and of strychnine 1/80 gr. - - - Anemia, debility. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 12 oz.

Hypophosphites Compound Tablets - - - Alembic - - - Hypophosphites of Ca., Na., K., Mn., Fe., quinine and strychnine and Fe. reductum. - - - T. B., scrofula, rickets, osteomalacia, starvation and pregnancy. - - - 1 to 2 tab. with water or milk B D. p. c. - - - - Bot. of 50, 100 and 200 tab.

Hypophosphites Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Contains 1½ gr. (also 3 gr.) of the combined hypophosphites of Ca., of K., of Na., of Mn., of quinine and of strychnine (1/128 gr.) per tabloid. - - - Malnutrition, wasting. - - - 1 to 2 T.D. - - - Each size in bot of 25 and 100.

Hypophosphite of Lime, Syrup - - - Powells - - - Hypophosphites of K., of Ca., of Na., of Mn, of Fe., of quinine and of strychnine. - - - Nervine tonic. - - - 1 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz. and 1 lb.

Hypophosphite of Lime, Syrup - - - Alembic - - - Hypophosphite of Ca. 1½ gr., of Na. and of K. aa. ½ gr. per dr. - - - Coughs. bronchitis, T. B., rickets. - - - 2 to 4 dr. B. D. with water. - - - Bot of 6 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Hypophosphites Tablets, Compound, with Guaiacol and Sodii Cinnamas - - - Powells - - - T. B. - - - 1 to 3 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 37 pil.

Hypophosphitum Comp. Et Creosoti - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Each tabloid contains creosote 1 m., combined hypophosphites of Ca., Na., K., Mn., Fe., quinine, gr. 3, and 1/64 gr. of strychnine hypophosphite. - - - One taken with water B. D. or T. D. p. c.

Hypophysin - - - Bayer - - - Post. lobe of the pituitary gland, ext. - - - Box of 5 and 10 amp. of 1 c. c., HYPOPHYSIN STRONG (3 times) box of 3 or 10 amp. of ½ or 1 c. c. each.

Hypotensine - - - Potter - - - A preparation of viscum album (mistletoe) - - - Arteriosclerosis, asthma, sciatica. - - - 2 to 6 to 10 pills a day. - - - Box of 100.

Hypotensive - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Lithium hippurate 2 gr., sodium nitrite 1 gr., trinitrin 1/200 gr. - - - High blood pressure consequent upon arteriosclerosis. - - - 1 to 2 - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Hypotensyl - - - A. F. D. - - - Ext. of mistletoe with hepatic and pancreatic ext. - - - High blood pressure. - - - 3 to 6 tab. per day. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Hysterol - - - Maharashtra - - - Ext. of ashoka, of aletris, of viburnum. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, leucorrhea, frequent abortions. - - - 1 dr. T. D. dil with water. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

I

Ichelin - - - I. M. L. - - - Acid boric, zinc oxide, neem, karanja oil in the form of an oint. - - - In itches. - - - Rub the oint. after washing with carbolic soap and hot water.

Ichthalbin - - - Knoll - - - Ichthyol-albumen combination. - - - Intestinal toxemia, skin diseases. - - - 15 gr. in cachets T. D. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. pulv. Tube of 30 tab. of 5 gr. each.

Ichtholdine - - - Mulford - - - Ichthyol 4 gr., iodine 1 gr., liq. phenol 4 m. hydrastine hydrochlorid 1/32 gr., boroglyceride 9 gr., eucalyptol 1/20 m. - - - Endometritis, ovary and tubal inflammations, leucorrhea, erysipelas. - - - By external application and by plugs into the uterus. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Ichthyol-Calcium Capsules, Collosol - - - Crookes - - - Ichthyol 2½ gr. per cap. - - - Skin disorders. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50, 100, 200.

Ichthyol with Glycerine (50%), **Collosol** - - - Crookes - - - For preparing tampons in gynecological use. - - - Bot. of 4, 8, and 16 oz.

Icoral - - - Bayer - - - M. hydroxy-N-ethyl-diethyl-amino-ethyl-amino-benzolm-hydroxy-phenylpropanol-amine in the proportion of 4 : 1 - - - Circulatory weakness in the course of and after operations, in infectious diseases, coal gas, carbon monoxide, opiate and hypnotic poisoning and asphyxial conditions of the newly born. - - - Adults : 1 amp. of 2 c. c. inj. ims; 2 to 4 c. c. s. cut. to 1 c. c. iv. Infants: 1 amp. of the infant's packing inj. ims. only. - - - Box of 3 and 25 amp.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

2 c. c. each 5 per cent sol. Infants : Box. of 3 and 25 amp. 1 c. c. each 0·5 per cent sol.

dolecin - - - C. D. C. - - - Iodine, calcium and lecithin. - - - Iodine effect in asthma, arterio-sclerosis, enlarged glands and syphilis. - - - 2 tab. T. D. - - - Box of 50.

Idosol - - - C. D. C. - - - Thiosinamine-ethyl-iodide. - - - For iodine effect without causing iodism. In syphilis, skin affections. - - - Painless ims. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Idozan - - - Ferrosan - - - Colloidal iron concentrate 83%, pure alcohol 6%, sugar 10%, flavour 1%. - - - Non-constipating. In anemia. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. p. c. Acts as a laxative if taken before food. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Igrosin - - - Takeda - - - 10% sol. of the Hg. comp. of Na-salicyl-allyl-amido-acetate and 3% sol. of 13-dimethylxanthin. - - - Diuretic, anti-syphilitic. - - - Contra : Glomerulonephritis, advanced asthenia. - - - Inj. 0.5 to 1.0 c. c. ims. every 2 days. - - - Packages of 10 and 50 amp. of 1 c. c.

Iloban - - - Merck - - - Inj. liver ext. of 0.1% Vit. B ,0.01% lactoflavin (Vit. B_2 group). - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - 2 c. c. daily ims. - - - Box. of 5 amp. of 2 c. c. each. Bot. of 10 c. c. with pierceable rubber cap.

Ilon Abscess Ointment - - - Ilon - - - Synthetic preparation of resins, oils, colophonium and coniferous extracts in an ointment basis with a little carbolic acid. - - - Localised and extensive infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue. - - - Smear a layer about $\frac{1}{4}''$ in thickness and cover with gauze. - - - Tube of 35 gm. and jar of 250 gm.

Imbicoll with Vit. B. - - - Upjohn - - - Granular, ileosol coated, prepared from purified insoluble mucilage derived from sterculia, combined with a tasteless form of Vit. B. equal to 100 I.U. per dr. - - - Bulk producing mechanical laxative. - - - 1 to 2 dr. placed directly on the tongue with water. - - - Bot. 4 and 8 oz.

minol - - - C. F. Boehringer - - - 2·3% agaricine, 8.9% papaverine, 44·4% theophylline and 44·4% caffeine. - - - Asthma. - - - 1 tab. at the first sign of an impending attack. - - - Vials of 10 and 20 tab.

Immunisin - - - Takeda - - - Purified powdered bile devoid of toxic substance. - - - Oral treatment for increasing the immunity in infectious conditions of the intestines. - - - Packs of 10, 25 and 50 grm. pulv. and bot. of 12 and 50 tab.

Immunogen - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Antigens of bacteria free from toxins. - - - Proyhylactic and curative. - - - Inj. iv., ims. or s. cut. in doses of ·25 c. c. increasing up to 2 to 5 c. c. every 3 or 5 days. - - - Bulbs of 5 c. c. Immunogens plain as well as combined of catarrh, pertussis, pneumo., staphylo,, strepto., and gono. are available.

Impletol - - - Bayer - - - Novocaine and caffeine combination. - - - Migraine, neuralgia, sciatica, arteriosclerotic pain. - - - Inj. ims. 1 amp. as reqd. up to 3 a day. - - - Amp. of 2 c. c. in box of 10 and 100.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Inarsunin - - - Richter - - - 20 units of insulin and '004 grm. of monomethyl-arsenic acid per 1 c. c. amp. - - - Asthenia, emaciation. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Incretone - - - Carnrick - - - Active principles of thyroid, pituitary, ovary, and testes incorporated in a sol. contg. bitter tonics, viz. ENDOCRINE TONIC for lack of strength, convalescence, post malaria, influenza, asthenia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Indrajava with Taraxica and Rhubarb, Compound Essence of - - - Powells - - - Indrajava, taraxicum, rhubarb, gentian, podophylum, cascara sagrada, nux vomica and liquorice. - - - Biliousness, jaundice. - - - ½ oz. B. D. with water before meals. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Infundin, Hypoloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Pituitary (posterior lobe) ext. - - - Uterine inertia. Low blood pressure. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 0.5 and 1 c. c. (5 I.U. per c. c.) Box of 6 and 25 amp 0.5 c.c. and 1 c.c. (10 I.U. per c.c.)

Infusip - - - Richard Weiss - - - Ipecac, ammon. chlor., anisi - - - Cough and hoarseness. - - - 1 cube infused with boiling water to be taken like tea. - - - Tin of 10 cubes.

Ingarsol - - - Biotherapie - - - 4-oxy-3-acetylaminophenyl-l-arsonic acid - - - Syphilis, yaws, relapsing fevers. - - - Contra: Pronounced renal or hepatic insufficiency. - - - 2 tab. a day with water. - - - Bot. of 30 tab.

Inhepton - - - Merck - - - Hepracton 0·83 c. c., N. monomethyl arsenate 0·05 grm., strychnine nitrate 0·0005 grm., Na. glycerophosph 0·045 grm., per c. c. - - - Secondary anemias. - - - 1 c. c. inj. ims. daily. - - - Box of 5 or 10 amp. of 1 c. c.

Inkretan - - - Promonta - - - Specifically bound iodine ('0002 grm. per tab.) isolated from the raw thyroid glands, anterior hypophyses lobes. - - - Obesity. - - - 1 tab. T. D. for 21 days, then rest for 14 days, and so on. - - - Bot. of 25 and 50 tab.

Inoseptol - - - Debat - - - Activated charcocal, basic oxyquinolinate of bismuth and mucilage, gum sterculia. - - - Enteritis, intestinal fermentation. - - - 8 tab. a day. - - - Boxes of 40 tab.

Inotsal - - - Ferrero - - - Total ext. of episperm of cereals, which contains calcium and magnesium phosphate as well as the active principles of the episperm of seeds. - - - In deficiency diseases, rickets, pregnancy; tasteless pulv. sol. in the stomach. - - - 2 to 4 measures enclosed in bot. a day.

Inotyol - - - Debat - - - Lithol, oil of schiste sulfonee, fresh distilled ext. of ham. mamelis, oxide of zinc, borate of soda. - - - Acute, chronic, varicose, anal and infantile eczemas. - - - Apply the oint. B. D. - - - In collapsible tubes of 1 oz.

Internol - - - B. D. H. - - - Liquid paraffin. - - - Issued in 3 varieties, plain, palatable, raspberry. - - - Bot. of 16 fl. oz.

Interstizial - - - I. O. N. - - - A complex extract of testicular gland - - - Sexual neurasthenia and debility, developmental abnormalities at puberty. - - - 1 amp. inj. hypo. daily. - - - Box of 12 amp. 2 c. c. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Intrait of Horse Chestnut - - - Duasse - - - Decorticated and stabilised intrait of Aesculus Hippocastanum. 10 drops contain '01 grm. of intrait. 1 pil. 2 mgrm. - - - Peripheral vaso-constrictor. Piles, varicose veins, phlebitis, rhinitis, hay asthma. - - - Sol. 5% five drops morning and evening. 1 to 2 pil. T. D.

Iodalbin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Iodoprotein comp. contg. 21·5% iodine. Brown pulv. - - - Like iodides. - - - 5 gr. half an hour p.c. up to 20 gr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Iodalose - - - Galbrun - - - Organic iodine and peptone, 20 m. contg. 4 cgrm. of iodine, i. e. 15 gr. potassium iodide. - - - 20 m. a day with water p. c. - - - Bot. of 3½ oz.

Iodamelis - - - A. F. D. - - - Hammamelin, I., K. iodide. - - - Arteriosclerosis, angina pectoris. - - - 20 increasing to 50 drops B. D. at meal times. - - - Contra: Grave hypotension, pulmonary T. B. - - - Bot. of 25 c. c.

Iodarsolo - - - Baldacci - - - I. 0.06 grm., As. 0.002 grm. per oz. 12% alcohol. - - - Anemia. - - - ½ oz. B. D., inj. 1 amp. a day. - - - Bot. of 8 oz. in box of 12 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Iodarsone - - - Zambeletti - - - 75 gr. correspond to metallic iodine '0125 grm., metallic arsenic .00025 grm., phosphorus .0026 grm., tinct. of nux vomica, of cinchona, of condurango, of kola, aa. .025. - - - Hematinic, anemia, convalescence. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. a. c. - - - Bot of 5 oz.

Iodaseptine - - - Cortial - - - Iodobenzomethly-mono-formine. - - - In chronic infectious conditions, rheumatism, T. B., syphilis. - - - One amp. of Iodaseptine B by iv. inj. daily for 15 to 20 days in rheumatism and T. B. One amp. of iodaseptine C twice weekly by iv. inj. for 3 weeks in syphilis. - - - Amp. A in box of 10 of 2 c. c. each. Amp. B in box of 10 of 5 c. c. each. Amp. C in box of 10 of 10 c. c. each. Tab. bot. of 45 A of 20 cgrm. and of 45 B of 50 cgrm. Drops about 2 oz.

Iodatol - - - B. D. H. - - - Iodised vegetable oil, 40% of I. in organic combination. - - - To produce X-ray opacity. - - - Glass stoppered bot. of 20 & 30 c. c. IODOTOL (10%I.) is available in boxes of 6, 12 amp. in 1 c.c. and 2 c.c. of each.

Iodazone - - - Zambeletti - - - TRIOD - - - An organic triodic azotic composition. - - - Antiseptic, antitoxic, diplastic. - - - Ims. inj. of 2 to 5 c.c. Iv. inj. of 5 to 10 c. c. or more. - - - Box of 10 × 2 c. c. amp.

Iod-Calcium-Diuretin - - - Knoll - - - 7½ gr. Ca., diuretin and 1½ gr. KI. per tab. - - - Hypertonia, arteriosclerosis, sterno-cardial and asthmatic conditions. - - - 1 to 3 tab. daily p. c. - - - Tube of 20 tab. of 9 gr. each ; powder in bot. of 1 oz.

Iodcure Compound Ointment - - - Iodcure - - - Iodcure ointment with menthol and oil of wintergreen. - - - To be used when the skin is unbroken. - - - Pot of 1 oz.

Iodcure Ointment - - - Iodcure - - - 5% iodine ointment with camphor. Non-irritant. - - - Adenitis, arthritis, ulcers, burns. - - - By external application. - - - Pots of 1 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Iodemin - - - Proprietory - - - A 5% iodine oint. black but non-staining, non-irritant in unbroken skin. - - - Inflammations, burns, sprains, chilblains, stiff and swollen joints. - - - Rub gently over the part till colour disappears. - - - In 1 oz. pots.

Iodemin Cum Methyl Salicyl - - - Proprietory - - - IODEMIN (q.v.) with methyl salicyl. - - - Neuralgic pains, swollen joints, rheumatism. - - - Same as Iodemin. - - - In 1 oz. pots.

Iodermiol - - - Hewlett - - - Non-irritant, stainless iodine preparation contg. 10% iodine. - - - Adenitis, rheumatism, pyor-rhea, pleurisy. - - - Rub till colour disappears. - - - Bot. of 5, 10, 22, 40 and 90 oz.

Iodermiol Bougies - - - Hewlett - - - 25% Iodermiol which is same as tinct. iodine B. P. - - - In gono. - - - Insert into the urethra after immersing in warm water. - - - Box of 12, females 2 in., males 4½ in. each. IODERMIOL PESSARIES of same strength, used in gono. and leucorrhea in box of 12; IODERMIOL SUPPOSITORIES, same strength, used in pruritus ani, piles, in box of 12; UNGUENTUM IODERMIOL and UNGUENTUM IODERMIOL CUM METHYL SALICYLAS, both contg. 5% iodine, used in lymphadenitis, muscular and nervous pain, in 5, 10, 22 and 40 oz. pots.

Iodex - - - M. & J. - - - Active non-irritating, non-staining iodine oint. contg. 5% iodine. - - - Enlarged glands, rheumatism, arthritis, parasitic skin diseases. - - - By ext. application and massage till colour disappears. - - - Bot. of 1 and 4 oz. IODEX CUM METHYL SALICYLAS (5%), in similar sizes, IODEX SUPPOSITORIES, in box of 12, IODEX PESSARIES in box of 6, IODEX BOUGIES in box of 2, and LIQUID IODINE OIL in 1 oz. bot. are available.

Iodferratose - - - C. F. Boehringer - - - Stable organic iodine-iron preparation. - - - Rickets, syphilis, - - - ½ to 1 oz. T. D. - - - Bot. of 250 grm. Tablets of Iodferratose of ·25 grm. each, called IODFERRATIN, in doses of 1 to 2 tab. T. D. are supplied in bot. of 50.

Iodia - - - Battle - - - Potassium iodide 2½ gr., phos-iron 1½ gr. per dr., active principles from the green roots of still-ingia, helonias, saxifraga, menispermum, and aromatics. - - - Adenitis, skin diseases, syphilis. - - - 2 dr. T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Iodicin Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Calcium salt of iodo-ricinoleic acid contg. iodine in organic combination. - - - Tasteless, odourless, non-irritating and excreted more slowly than iodides. - - - 1 to 3 with water q. i. d., p. c. - - - Bot. of 50 cap. of 3 gr. each. ·03 grm. chocolate base in bot. of 25 and 100.

Iodina - - - Vora B. P. - - - Iodine oint. - - - Stainless, non-irritating oint. for rheumatism, adenitis, inflammations, skin diseases. - - - By rubbing over the parts. - - - Pot. of ½ oz.

Iodinal - - - U. D. - - - Stainless iodine oint. 5% - - - For external use.

Iodine Medol - - - Pearson - - - Oxygenated paraffinoid hydrocarbons 66·50% iodine 1%, hycol 5%, water 3.5%, anhydrous emulsificant 24%. - - - Antiseptic oint. In

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

skin diseases, parasitic infections, gland diseases. --- Rub or thickly smear to the affected parts B. D. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Iodine Oil Pharmasol - - - A. F. D. - - - 3% iodine. - - - For external application only. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Iodine Terchloride - - - Gajjar's Ionic - - - Fairly stable compound of iodine and chlorine. As LOTIO SODIOCHLORIODI FORTIS, it is a germicide, used dil. 25 times, for wounds; dil. 50 times this is used as a vaginal douche: as LIQUOR IODI TERCHLORIDE FORTIS, it is used as a gastro-intestinal disinfectant, and in acute specific fevers in doses of 2 to 10 m. in water-as UNGUENTUM IODI TERCHLORIDE, it is used externally. - - ; LIQUOR in bot. of 1 oz. and 1 lb. LOTION, in bot. of 4 oz. UNGUENTUM in tins of ½ and 1 lb.

Iodinosol - - - Pearson - - - Non-irritant, non-staining preparation of iodine in a partly oxygenated mineral oil. Contains 6% or 10%. - - - Glaudular, respiratory, skin and articular affections and swellings. - - - Apply to the affected parts, rub only over unbroken skin. - - - Bot. of 1, 3, 16 oz. of both strengths.

Iodinox - - - Galeno - - - Non-staining, non-irritant iodine oint. contg. 5% iodine. - - - For external application.

Iodipin - - - Merck - - - Iodised oil. 10, 20 and 40% sol. Tab. s. c. each contg. 3 gr. of Iodipin. 40% - - - Action of iodides. Passes stomach unchanged. Slow absorption and excretion. In syphilis, T. B., asthma, goitre, chronic rheumatism. - - - By ims. inj. of 3 to 5 up to 10 to 20 c. c. of the 20% sol. three times a week. 2 to 4 tab. T.D. (each tab. corresponds to 1 gr. of KI). - - - Tab. in bot. of 50, 10% sol in bot of 100 grm., 20% sol. in bot of 50 and 100 grm., also in boxes of 10 amp. of 1 and 2 c. c. each, 40% sol. in bot. of 25 grm., also in amp. of 1 c.c. each in box of 10.

Iodisan - - - Bayer - - - See ENTODON.

Iodised Sarsaparilla - - - Alembic - - - Ext. sarsa liq. 12 m., ext. glycyrrhiza liq., ext., senna liq., aa. '9 m., oil anisi, methyl salicylas, aa. '012 m., potas. iodide '45 gr. per dr. - - - Blood tonic in syphilis, skin and rheumatic affections. - - - 1 dr. with water B. D. p. c. or a. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Iodised Sarsaparilla with Mercury and Arsenic - - - Alembic - - - Iodised sarsaparilla q. v. having Donovan's solution 4 m. per dr. instead of pot. iodide - - - Syphilis, anemia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. with water p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Iodised Throat Tablets - - - Boots - - - Tinct. iodine 1/5 m., acid carbolic 1/10 m., menthol 1/30 gr., sacch. alb., acid citric, aa. q. s. per tab. - - - Bot. of 50.

Iodised Thyroid Co. - - - Harrower - - - Endothyrin, ferrous iodide, nuclein, aa. ¼ gr. calcium phosphorus co., q. v. q. s. - - - Goitre, hypothyroidism. - - - 1 T. D - - - Bot. of 100 tab. Sol. in amp. of 1 c. c. in box of 6 available.

Iodised Tincture of Guaiacol - - - B. D. H. - - - Tinct. iodo-guaiacol. - - - Meningitis, poliomyelitis, synovitis, septic infections of the nasal fossa and mastoid. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Iodival - - - Knoll - - - A mono - iodo-valeryl - carbamide contg. 47% iodine. - - - Arteriosclerosis, asthma, syphilis. - - - 1 tab. T. D. - - - Tubes of 10 and 20 tab. of 5 gr. each.

Iodobesin - - - A. F. D. - - - Hepatic ext., ovarian ext., iodalbumen (colloidal), aa. 5 cgrm., pituitary ext. 4 mgrm., orchitic ext. 4 mgrm., thyroid (deprived of lipoids) 5 mgrm., suprarenal 1 mgrm. in each OPOCRIN (q.v.). - - - Obesity. - - - 2 daily for 10 days, then 4 daily for 10 days and then a rest of 10 days. - - - Bot. of 50.

Iodobismitol with saligenin - - - Squibb - - - Na. iodbismuthite 6%, Na.I. 12% saligenin 4% dis. in propylene glycol. - - - Syphilis. - - - 2 c. c. inj. ims. into the gluteals twice or thrice weekly. - - - Box of 10 and 100 amp. of 2 c. c. each and bot. of 50 c. c.

Iodo-Bismuthate of Quinine - - - Galenus - - - I., Bi. and quinine in oily suspension. - - - Syphilis - - - 1 amp. inj. ims. into gluteal region every third day. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 4 c. c. each.

Iodo-Bismuth-Co. (I.B.C.). - - - B. R. B. - - - Bi-tribromophenol, antifebrine, Zn. sulpho-carbonate, Bi. subgallae, pulv. alum, boric, amylum, Zn. oleate, oxide. - - - Wounds and eczemas. - - - As a dusting powder. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Iodo-Caffedrin - - - Ayrton - - - I., caffeine and ephedrine. - - - Asthma, chronic bronchitis. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Iodo-Casein - - - Mulford - - - Chemical comp. of iodine (18%) with casein in pulv. form, insoluble in water or acids. - - - Like iodides. - - - 2 to 3 tab. a day. Absorbed as iodides in the intestines only. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. of 5 gr. each.

Iodo-Chlor Guanicol Co - - - Walker - - - Guaiacol in organic combination with calcium, iodine and chlorine. - - - Broncho pneumonia, bronchitis, T. B., pneumonia, coughs and colds. - - - 1 oz. in 24 hours. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Iodocitrane - - - Produits Scientia - - - Each pill corresponds to 8 drops of Tr. of I., 10 gr. of citrate of soda. - - - Arteriosclerosis, chronic rheumatism. - - - 4 to 6 pill daily. - - - Bot. of 80 pil.

Iodocod - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Iodine $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., cod-liver oil 7 m., in 1 c. c. - - - T. B. lungs and glands. - - - 2 c. c, gradually increased to 1 c. c. by ims. inj. twice weekly. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Iodo Dirocal - - - Cipla - - - Theobromine calcium salicylate 0.5 grm. - - - Potassium Iodide 0.1 grm. per tab. - - - Arteriosclerosis, cardiac dropsy, angina pectoris. - - - Tubes of 20 tab.

Iodofex - - - Pharmacy - - - Iodine oint. 5%. - - - Stainless non-irritating, ung. in skin diseases, adenitis, inflammations. - - - External rubbing over the affected parts. - - - Pot of 1 oz.

Iodoform Co. - - - Walker - - - Iodoform $\frac{1}{6}$ gr., acid cinnamic 1/12 gr., iron arseniate 1/18 gr., per tab. - - - In T. B. - - - 3 to 6 tab. a day. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Iodoform Co. with Gold and Nuclein - - - Walker - - - Iodoform 1/6, acid cinnamic 1/12, Fe. arsenate 1/18, Au. chlor. 1/36, Na. nucleinate ¼, all in gr. - - - T. B. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Iodofos - - - Roberts - - - Iodine in organic combination with sol. calcium phosphate. - - - Adenoids, lymphatism, cervical gland enlargements, and after tonsillectomy, all in children. - - - ½ to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz. of SYRUP.

Iodogenol - - - Pepin - - - Organic iodine combined with peptone. - - - Iodide action. - - - 20 drops B. D. dil. with water a. c.

Iodoglidine - - - M. & J. - - - Pure elemental iodine with a wheat protein. - - - Rheumatism, asthma, gout, arteriosclerosis. - - - 1 T. D. p. c. - - - In bot. of 20 tab.

Iodoint - - - Medical Supply - - - Non-staining, non-irritant oint. of iodine 5%, for external use. - - - Pots of 1 oz.

Iodolep - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Non-staining, non-irritant, penetrating iodine oint. 5%. IODOLEP CUM METHYL SALICYLAS 5% is also available.

Iodoline - - - Carnrick - - - Non-staining iodine oint. for external use. - - - Pots of 1 oz. IODOLINE CUM METHYL SALICYLAS, available.

Iodolysin - - - Allenburys - - - Thiosinamin 43%, in chemical combination with 47% iodine. - - - Fibrolytic. - - - Inj. 15 to 30 m. thrice weekly. - - - Amp. of 15 and 30 m. in box of 12.

Iodone - - - Robin - - - Organic assimilable comp. of iodine and tryptic peptone. Amp. of 2 grades : 1st contg. iodine ·04, peptone ·15 grm. 2nd grade double these quantities. - - - Arteriosclerosis, obesity, glandular diseases, gout, rheumatism, syphilis. - - - 20 to 50 drops with meals B. D. - - - Box of 10 amp. 2 c. c. each ; drops in bot. of 40 grm.

Iodophen Ointment plain and compound - - - Dangi - - - Iodine oint., non-staining for external use only. - - - Pots of 1 oz.

Iodoscilline Pill - - - A. F. D. - - - Iodine 1 cgrm. predigested with peptone, powdered resin of scammony and powdered squill, aa. 1 cgrm. - - - Arterio-sclerosis, chronic gout and rheumatism. - - - 2 to 6 pil. a day. - - - Bot. of 60.

Iodsam - - - Oppenheimer - - - Iodine with oil. Liquid 10%, and pulverettes 25%. - - Action of alkaline iodides. - - - 1 to 3 dr. T. D. p. c.; 1 to 10 pulverettes.

Iofex - - - D. B. L. - - - Non-staining, non-irritant, iodine oint. - - - Lymphatism, burns, pruritus, skin diseases. - - - External use only. - - - 1 oz. pots.

Iofex Cum Methyl Salicylas - - - D. B. L. - - - Contains 5% methyl salicylas. - - - Painful parts, by application. - - - 1 oz. pots.

Iokal - - - Maharashtra - - - A combination of 15% of available iodine with starch and Ca. - - - T. B., respiratory disorders, syphilis, goitre. - - - 1 to 3 gr. mixed with warm water. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Iolase - - - A. F. D. - - - Iodine pure, peptone, glycerine, aa. 10, yeast concentrate 20, artificial serum 50, chloroform traces. - - - 20 drops gradually increased to 100 a day.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Iothion - - - Bayer - - - Diiodohydroxypropane (80% iodine). - - - Replaces tincture of iodine. - - - 10% and 25 oil or oint. for inunction. 1 to 2% for sensitive parts. - - - Bot. of 10 and 25 grm., 25 grm. of 10% IOTHION OIL 100 c. c. of 10 % IOTHION SOLUTION.

Iovan - - - Milliken - - - A stainless iodine oint. contg. 5% iodine. - - - For ext. use. - - - Jars of 1 oz. and 1 lb. IOVAN WITH METHYL SALICYLATE (5%) is also available in the same sizes.

Ipomoea Co. - - - D. B. L. - - - Ipomoea turpethum, baliospermum montanum, piper longum, terminalia (3 varieties), zinziberis, hyoscyamus niger. - - - Purgative working in 2 to 4 hours. - - - 1 to 2. - - - Bot. of 25.

Ipral-Amidopyrine - - - Squibb - - - A mixture of ethylisopropyl barbituric acid 2 gr., amidopyrine 2·33 gr - - - Insomnia due to painful conditions, headache, neuralgia. - - - 1 to 2 tab. with hot water, tea or milk. - - - Vials of 10 and bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Ipral-Calcium - - - Squibb - - - Ca. ethylisopropoylbarbiturate. - - - Sedative and hypnotic. - - - 1 to 2 tab. with a cup of hot water, tea or milk. - - - Vials of 10 and bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Ipral-Sodium - - - Squibb - - - Sodium ethylisopropyl-barbiturate. - - - Hypnotic and sedative and for pre-anesthetic medication. - - - Contra: Depressed state of the central nervous system, trauma, pulmonary diseases, diabetes. - - - 1 to 2 tab. of 2 gr. as hypnotic and 1 to 2 tab. of 4 gr. as preanesthetic medication. - - - Vials of 10 and bot. of 100 and 1000 tab. of $\frac{3}{4}$ gr., 2 gr. and 4 gr. each.

Iradin - - - C.D.C. - - - Vitamin D. - - - Rickets. - - - 2 to 5 drops for infants and 5 to 10 drops for children. - - - Phial of 10 c.c.

Iriphan - - - Ernst Laves - - - Phenylchinolincarbonate of strontium. - - - Gout, rheumatism, arthritis, neuralgia. - - - 3 to 6 tab. a day with water. - - - Tubes of 20 tab. of 10 gr. each.

Irmerin - - - Takeda - - - Sterilized 5% aqueous sol. of paraoxybenzyl guanidine hydrochloride. - - - Hemostatic in all hemorrhages. - - - S. cut. inj. 1 c. c. a day. Use 0.5 grm. of pulv. T. D. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1 and 5 c.c. each; powders in 25 and 100 grm.; tubes of 20 tab.

Iron and Arsenic Compound - - - Merck - - - Ferri hypophosph 2 gr., quinine sulphat 1 gr., acid arseniosa, strychnine sulphat, aa. 1/50 gr. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100.

Iron and Arsenic Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Ferri hypophosphite 2 ., quinine sulphate 1 ., acid arseniosi, strychnine sulph, aa. 1/50, all in gr. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 plain or s. c.

Iron Citrate Compound - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Ferri et ammon citras 3, quinine sulphate 1, acid arseniosi 1/60, all in gr. - - - Chronic malaria. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 add 100 s. c.

Iron Citrate Compound - - - Merck - - - Ferri et ammonii citras 3 gr., quinine sulphate 1 gr., acid arsenios. 1/60 gr. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Iron-Elarson - - - Bayer - - - Iron 30 mgrm., As. 1/120 gr. per tab. - - - Like ELARSON, q. v. - - - Bot. of 60 tab.

Iron-Somatose - - - Bayer - - - SOMATOSE, q. v. with 2% iron. - - - Anemia. - - - ½ oz. T. D. p. c

Irradol - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Irrad. ergosterol 10,000 I. U. of Vit. D. per grm. - - - Rickets. - - - Prophylactic 8 to 10 drops daily. - - - Vial of 10 c. c.

Irritren - - - Promonta - - - Yatren, sulphur, silizium and ammonium phosphoricum. - - - Rheumatic diseases of the muscles and joints. - - - 1 to 3 tab. every third or fourth day taken in the morning on an empty stomach. - - - Tube of 20 tab. 0·5 grm. each.

Irvo - - - Amrith. - - - Irradiated vegetable oil. - - - Prepared from only vegetables and contains vitamins A, B, D and E. - - - T. B., rickets, malnutrition, vernal catarrh and phlyctenular conjunctivitis. - - - 2 to 3 drops and more T. D. mixed with orange or lemon juice (vitamin C.) - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Isacen - - - Roche - - - Diacetyl-di-hydroxyphenyl-isatin. - - - Laxative in constipation. - - - Bot. of 40 and 500.

Isocrin - - - Harrower - - - Hepatic parenchyma 2½ gr., splenocrin q. v. 2 gr., anabolin q. v. ¼ gr., boldine hydrochloride 1/60 gr., calcium phosphorus co. (q.v.) q.s. - - - Intestinal toxemia, biliousness, malnutrition. - - - 1 B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Iso-Double Ampoules - - - Bayer - - - Double amp. one contg. a medicament and the other a solvet for inj. The two amp. are separated from one another by a glass rod ingeniously placed between the two. When reqd. for use, by filing at the place stated, the solvent is allowed to flow down to the amp. contg. the powder and the sol. is ready for use. - - - Such amp are prepared for 1. Neo-Salvarsan and double distilled water, and 2. Myo-Salvarsan and double distilled water, and 2. Myo-Salvarsan and glucose sol. (q. v.).

Isolac - - - Upjohn - - - Contains mixed carbohydrates, dextrin and maltose, lactic acid and salts of iron and potassium. Each 2¼ tablespoonful of ISOLAC presents one ounce of carbohydrates. - - - Milk modifier. - - - 3 dr. added to one pint of cow's milk gives full strength lactic acid which stimulates breast milk. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Isolax - - - Richter - - - Diphenolisatin ·005 grm. per tab. - - - Laxative. - - - 1 to 3 at bed time.

Isravin - - - Takeda - - - A 3, 6-diamino-10-methyl, acridine chlor. - - - All general septicemic or systemic infections. Used iv. - - - Boxes of 4, 10 and 50 amp. of and 10 c. c. each. and pulv. in packages of 10 grm.

Istizin - - - Bayer - - - 1:8 dihydroxy-anthraquinone. - - - Constipation. - - - 1 to 3 tab. after evening meal. - - - Tube of 30 and bot. of 60 tab. of 2 gr. each.

Iteol - - - I. T. L. - - - Mist. of halogenated derivatives of xylenols etc., with pine and antiseptic oil dis. in a neutral soap sol. contg. methylated spirit. (R. W. Coefficient over 6) - - - Disinfectant. - - - 1 part with 30 to 60 parts of water, for

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

household uses, 1 part with 250 to 300 parts of water for mouth wash and gargle. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Ixidima - - - Burgoyne - - - Compound damiana elixir. - - - Sexual tonic. - - - Bot. of pil. and elixir.

Izal - - - Allenburys - - - Izal oil 20 m., chrismaline ad. 1 oz. - - - Antiseptic in T. B.

J

Jalmar - - - Cipla - - - Tannic acid and acriflavine dispersed in special medium. - - - Burns and scalds. - - - Collapsible tubes, jars of 1 lb.

Jecoform - - - Burgoyne - - - Sodium morrhuate. - - - In T. B. - - - ½ to 2 c. c. three times a week by ims. inj. - - - Box of 12 amp. in 3 sizes ; 1, 2 and 5 c. c. amp. of 3% sol. each.

Jecol - - - Jecol - - - Combretum 0·025, boldo 0.02, euonymus 0·005. - - - Hepatic insufficiency and congestion. - - - 1 to 2 cachets T.D. p.c. - - - Box of 30 cachets in tubes of 10.

Jecomalt - - - Wander - - - Light brown granular powder contg. cod-liver oil 30%, and malt ext. tasteless and smell-less. - - - T. B., rickets. - - - 4 to 8 dr. T.D. p.c. in warm milk.

Jecoral - - - I. T. L. - - - Emulsion of codliver oil 4 dr., Na. and Ca. hypophosph. aa. 8 gr. stabiliser, water flavouring q. s. per oz. Each fl. oz. represents 15,000 I.U. of Vit. D. - - - ¼ to 1 fl oz. T.D. with water or milk. - - - Bot of 8 oz.

Jectate - - - Upjohn - - - Liver ext. (Sterile Sol) amp. (Each is equal to 1400 to 2100 gram of fresh liver.) - - - Boxes of 6 and 25 amp. of 2 c.c. and rubber bulbs of 10 c. c. - - - JECTATE (ORAL) - - - ½ oz. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Jeculin - - - Upjohn - - - Fresh liver 2·66 oz., orange juice conc. 1.35 oz., glycerinated ext. of red bone marrow 10 m., Fe. ammon. citrate 8 gr., malt ext., nondiastasic q. s. per fl. oz. - - - Pernicious and secondary anemias. - - - 2 to 4 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 and 24 oz.

Jeculin Capsules - - - Upjohn - - - 2 to 4 cap. T. D., p. c. - - - Bot. of 84 cap.

Jobramag - - - Tempelhof - - - I and Br.synthetically combined. - - - Arteriosclerosis, angina pectoris, chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma. - - - 1 to 2 dragees 1 to 3 times daily - - - Bot. of 25 and 50 dragees.

Jodos - - - Wassermann - - - Physiologic sol. of iodopeptone. - - - Arthritis, gout. - - - 30 to 60 drops with the two principal meals in water or wine or 1 amp. a day. - - - Bot of 30 grm. and boxes of 10 amp.

Junicosan - - - Lichtenheldt - - - Guaiacol and ext. juniper - - - Cold, coughs, chronic bronchitis, whooping cough. - - - Bot. of 5 oz.

Juvenal - - - Ifah - - - Organic phosphate compound. - - - Nervous exhaustion. - - - 1 to 3 tab. daily. - - - Tube of 12 and bot. of 60.

Juvenin - - - Bayer - - - Yohimbin methylarsenate ·0065 grm., strychnine methylarsenate ·0005 grm. per tab. or amp. - - - Sexual neurasthenia. - - - 1 tab. T. D.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

alternating with s. cut. inj. - - - Bot. of 50 o' 1½ gr. tab., box of 10 amp. 1 c. c.

Juvenol - - - Paragaon - - - Bassia Latifolis, calcii lactophosphas. cocculus cordi) folius (gulvel), gmelina arborea, laminaria saacharina, ecimum sanctum (Tulsi, opuntia dilleni (nivdung or prickly pear), picrorrhiza kurrea (Himalayan origin)- piper longum, (pimpli,) tabonaemonta coronaria, taraxacum officinale, tricho- santhesdioica, vitamin extract conc A.B.C. and D blended with yeast, wrightia (holarrhena antidysenterica or kuda) - - - Tonic for children in T.B. rickets, malnutrition. - - - 10 drop doses for a three month old baby increasing to 30 drops for 3 to 6 months, and 1 to 2 dr. from 1 to 5 years of age. - - - Bot. of 5 oz.

K

Kafiastin - - - New Era - - - Acetanilid, Na. bicarb, caffeine citras, tartaric acid. - - - Acute headache, neuralgia, rheumatism. - - - 1 tab. every 2-3 hours.

Kaflose - - - Shiono - - - Ca. cresol-sulphate and ext. from the nutshells of the papa- veraceae group of plants. - - - Expectorant, cough remedy. - - - 10 grm. per day. - - - Bot. of 100, 500 grm.

Kaf-Tab - - - Gajjar's Ionic - - - Ext. adhatoda vasaka 1, pot. guiacol sulphonate ½, ipecac 1/6, digitalis 1/8, ext. solanum xanthocarpum ½, ext. glycyrrhiza solid ½, all in gr. per tab., excipient q. s. - - - 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Kagta - - - Kushmol - - - Astercantha longifolia, aromatics and honey. - - - Leucorrhea. No douching reqd. Menorrhagia, habitual abortion, sterility. - - - 2 to 3 pil. with a little fresh milk every morning before meals. Avoid sour food, chillies and sexual intercourse. - - - Bot. of 60 silver-coated pil.

Kalmegh Compound, Liq - - - I. M. L. - - - Ext. of boldo and of khetpapra, succus taraxaci, ext. chionanthus virg., aa. 1 dr., ext. karabella, aqua ajowan, aa. 30 m., liver hormone and adjuvants q. s, liq kalmegh ad. 1 oz. - - - Infantile liver, jaundice, gastro-intestinal diseases, malaria, kalazaar. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. dil. with water on an empty stomach. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Kalrapid - - - Remmler - - - Ca. glycero-phosph., Ca. phosph. Lactic. sol., sacch. lactic., sacch. alb. - - - Rickets, pregnancy and nursing. - - - 2 or 3 tab. T. D. to be chewed p. c. - - - Box of 60 cachets.

Kalsolac - - - Evans - - - Sol. lactates of Ca., di-valent Fe., and Mg. with vit. D. - - - 1 cap. T.D. p.c. increasing 2 cap. after few days. - - - Boxes of 30 and 68 cap.

Kalzana - - - Wulfing - - - Calcium sodium lactate. - - - T. B., rickets, menorrhagia, pregnancy, dentition. - - - 4 to 8 tab. daily, dis. in water. - - - Bot. of 75 tab. of 7½ gr. each.

Kaolinase - - - Beytout - - - Al. silicate purified. - - - Gastric ulcer, hyperchlorhy- dria. - - - 1 to 2 pkts. suspended in ½ a glass of water on an empty stomach. - - - Box of 20 pots. 10 grm. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Kaolin Poultice - - - B. D. H. - - - Sterilised kaolin, glycerine, antiseptics. - - - Moist hot poultice. - - - Locally in pneumonia. - - - Tins of ½ and 1 lb.

Kaopectate - - - Upjohn - - - Kaolin 90 gr., pectin 2 gr. (equal to 1½ oz. fresh apple pulp. Carminative aqueous vehicle. - - - Diarrhea. - - - ½ to 1 oz T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Karicin - - - Merrell - - - Kaolin, soricin and mineral oil. - - - Chronic constipation. - - - ½ oz. T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Karlsbad Natural Mineral Water - - - Karlsbad - - - Nervous dyspepsia, gastric and duodenal ulcers, gall stones, gastritis, habitual and spastic obstipation. - - - 7 oz. warmed upto 120-140° F. T. D. or q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 2 pints.

Karnovine - - - Health - - - Ionised Fe. 1/3, peptone 1, sodi. glycerophosph. ¼, all in gr., alcohol 17% proof. - - - Tonic wine. - - - 2 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz.

Karo Syrup - - - Corn Products - - - Blue label: dextrins, maltose and dextrose, sucrose; Red label is flavoured with cane sugar and vanilla instead of refined syrup. - - - Carbohydrate supplement to milk for infant feeding. - - - ½ to 1 oz. for each 10 oz. of milk taken during day. - - - In tins of 1½, and 3 lbs.

Karvol - - - Crookes - - - Chlor-carvacrol. - - - Antiseptic, disinfectant. - - - Bot. of 1 and 4 oz.

Kasabin - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Combination of ammon benz., ephedrine, potsulphoguaicolate and vasak in the form of syrup. - - - Bronchitis, bronchiectasis, bronchopneumonia, asthma. - - - Children 10 to 40 drops. Adults 2 dr. T. D. with water or as a linctus. - - - Phial of 6 oz.

Kataplasmin - - - Powells - - - Aluminium silicate, glycerine, salicylic acid, boric acid, small traces of iodine and antiseptic oils. - - - Antiphlogistic. For external application in pneumonia, inflammations. - - - To be applied hot.

Katharmon - - - Katharmon - - - Hydrastis cannadensis, thymus vulgaris, menth arvensis, phytolacca, decandra with acid borosalicylic 10½ gr., sodium pyroborate 24 gr., dist. ext. of witch hazel ad. 1 oz. - - - Antiseptic, non-irritant for internal use. - - - ½ to 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Kavamide - - - Health - - - SEPTAMIDE 5 gr. q.v. ext. kava kava 1 gr., methyl. ene-blue ¼ gr. - - - Gono. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Tubes of 20 tab.

Kavidol - - - Shiono - - - Iodine (0.5%), Bi. (1%), Ca. chloratum (2%), Balsam peru 5·6% and essentia kava (3·3%.). - - - Hemorrhoids. - - - Apply. - - - Jars of 25 grm. of oint.

Kavol - - - Allenburys - - - Sandal oil, ext. of kava kava. - - - Gleet, cystitis. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. p. c. - - - Box of 28 and 58 cap.

Kerolysin - - - Upjohn - - - Acid benzoic 12%, acid salicylic 6%, cholorthymol ¼%. - - - Oint. for fungus infection, eczematoid ringworm. - - - Jar of ¾ oz.

Kharophen Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Pentavalent arsenic comp. - - - Non-depressant amebicide, hematinic. - - - One B. D. p. c. for 10 days; then 15 days rest. - - - Bot. of 25 of 4 gr. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Kharsulphan - - - B W. & Co. - - - Sulpharsphena-mine. - - - Syphilis. - - - Ims. and s. cut. use only. - - - '15, '3, '45, '6 grm. phials.

Khasakadam - - - Powells - - - Ext. of damiana, khasaka, gokhuru with nux vomica. - - - Impotence. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Kidoline - - - Galiur - - - Adrenalinated oil. - - - In rhino-laryngitis in children. - - - 2 to 3 drops in nurslings in each nostril 5 minutes before breast feeding. - - - In glass bot.

Kilomal - - - East India. - - - Quinine hydrochlor (4 gr. per tab.), arsenic, strychnine, cascara, iridin. - - - Malaria. - - - 1 tab. B.D. - - - Bot. of 12 and 25 tab.

Kimeras - - - Medico Surgical - - - Potas. iodide 16 gr., hydrarg. perchlor $\frac{1}{8}$ gr. liq. arsenic 16 m., tinct. hyoscyamus 80 m., per oz. - - - Syphilis, skin diseases. - - - One dr. T. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Kinazyme - - - Carnrick - - - Whole pituitary, parathyroid, pancreas, liver, spleen, calcium phosphate. - - - T. B., malnutrition, calcium deficiency. - - - 2 to 4 tab. or cap. p. c. - - - Bot. of 100 and 500 tab. or cap.

Kinectine - - - A. F. D. - - - Quinine-Hectine. - - - Hay fever, coryza, influenza. - - - 3 tab. a day for 3 days, then 2 daily. - - - Bot. of 10 tab.

Kinogen - - - B. I. - - - Whole pituitary, parathyroid, pancreas, liver, spleen. - - - 4 oz. phials.

Klap-Q-ra - - - Venus - - - Camphor, oil juniperi, K. nitras. - - - Gonorrhea - - - 10 m. T. D. - - - Bot. of $\frac{1}{2}$ and 4 oz.

Klim - - - Borden - - - Pure milk, the water of which is removed by a process which leaves it in a white powder form. - - - Pure fresh milk is prepared simply by adding water in the reqd. proportion. - - - Tins of 1, $2\frac{1}{2}$, 5 lb.

Klimakton - - - Knoll - - - Ovarian substance '45, thyroid '09, bromural, calcium-diuretin, aa. $2\frac{1}{2}$, all in gr. per s. c. bean-shaped tab. - - - Menopausal troubles. - - - 2 T. D. - - - Tube of 20 and 50 tab.

Klorax - - - B. D. H. - - - Chlorine in organic combination. - - - Local application as antiseptic. - - - Bot. of 8 fl. oz.

Kola Compound - - - Merck - - - Ext. kola spiss. $2\frac{1}{4}$ gr., lecithin puris $\frac{3}{4}$ gr. - - - Nervine tonic. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50 s. c. pil.

Kola Compound Elixir - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Kola nut, celery seed and coca, aa. 40 gr. per oz. - - - Respiratory, circulatory and nervine stimulant. - - - 1 to 2 dr. - - - 4 and 16 oz.

Kola Granules - - - Astier - - - All the active principles of the kola nut viz. caffeine, theobromine, kolatine, kolateine, kola-red and kolanine dis. in appropriate vehicles and incorporated with sugar. - - - Neurasthenia, general debility, anemia, muscular and cardiac stimulant. - - - 2 dr. a day dis. in any liquid.

Kolleid Analgesic - - - Allenburys - - - Menthol 15%., methyl salicylas 10%, eucalyptol. - - - Rheumatism, neuralgia. KOLLEID is made of a greaseless and stainless, fleshy colour medium, with zinc oxid and calamine as the basis. - - - 1 and 2 oz, collapsible tubes.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - Colloidal preparations. Kolloids of Sb., Ag., As., Au., Bi., Ca., Ca. with Au. (q. v.), calcium with lecithin and nuclein (q. v.), calcium with iodine (q. v.), calcium with vitamin A. B. C. and ext. of fresh yellow of eggs (q. v.), calcium with vitamin D (q. v.), Cu., Fe., ferro-arsenicum, ferro-arsenicum with strychnine (q. v.), ferro-manganese (q. v.) ferro-manganese and arsenic (q. v.), Hg., I., Pb., Mn., palladium, Ross-Anophil (q. v.), selenium, tin, tin and manganese, S., Zn., zinex (q. v.), are available. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz. for oral use. Box of 6 amp. for s. cut., ims. or iv. inj.

Kombetin - - - C.F. Boehringer - - - Strophanthin. - - - Acute circulatory failure. - - - Iv. inj.

Kongrot - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Colloidal Congo Red 1%. - - - Acute and uncontrollable hemorrhages, internal and external. - - - 5 to 10 c. c., i. v. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 5 c. c. and 10 c. c.

Kramyzarine - - - A. F. D. - - - Purpuro-erythrate associated with natural tannins, krameric acid. - - - Varicose veins and ulcers, hemorrhoids, phlebitis. - - - Box of 54 tab.

Krobin - - - Takeda - - - 1% isoamylhydrocupreine, 2.5% ethyl aminobenzoic acid, 10% turpentine and 86. 5% olive oil. - - - Dermatological, urological and gynecological conditions as shock therapy. - - - Boxes of 10 & 50 amp. of 1 c. c.

Krysolgan - - - Schering - - - Amino-auro-mercaptobenzol carboxylate of sodium, a gold preparation. - - - Tuberculosis and leprosy. - - - ·0015 gr. to a maximum of ·75 gr. to be inj. iv. every fortnight. To be adjusted according to the severity of the reaction. Advised combination with Tuberculin alternatively. - - - Box contg. 1 amp. of the following doses. Dose No. 1 to VIII contg. ·0015, ·0075, ·015, ·375, ·75, and 1·5 gr.

Ku-gloids, Huxley's - - - Anglo-American - - - Glycerophosphate of quinine, benzoate of beechwood creosote, and of eucalyptol. - - - Antipyretic, expectorant; in T. B., influenza. - - - 2 cap. every 3 hours. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100.

Kunkan Drops - - - Powells - - - Hydrastis, pulsatilla, viburnum prunifoli, cannabis Indica and damiana. - - - Leucorrhea, dysmenorrhea. - - - ½ oz. T. D. dil. with ½ oz. water. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Kurchi Bark Extract Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Contains conessine and associated alkaloids. - - - Amebicide without causing any nausea. Gives good results if taken orally with 'Tabloid' Emetine Hcl. gr. 1 hypodermically. - - - 3 to 6 up to a maximum of 12 a day graduated doses. - - - Bot of 100.

Kurchibine - - - U. D. - - - Kurchi-bismuth-iodide. - - - Dysentery. - - - Bot. of 25 of 2½ gr. and 5 gr. tab.

Kurchidin Tablets - - - D. B. L. - - - Active ingredients of mature kurchi-bark contg. its alkaloids, conessine and kurchisine, to the full strength. - - - Amebic and bacillary dysentery. - - - 1 tab. every 3 hours, gradually reducing the dosage.

Kurchi et Ayapana Comp., Liq - - - I. M. L. - - - Ext. ayapana 2 dr., ext. bael liq. 1 dr., ext. mandukaparni liq., ext. apamarga liq., ext. gandhabhadulia liq. and

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

aqua ptychotis, aa. ½ dr., spt. nutmeg 4 m., adjuvants q. s., liq. kurchi co. ad. 1 oz. - - - Amebic and bacillary dysentery. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water T. D. - - - Bot. 4 and 16 oz.

Kurchiloid - - - U. D. - - - Total alkaloids of kurchi bark. - - - Dysentery. - - - By ims. inj. every 3 days. - - - Box of 6 amp. 1 c. c. each.

Kurchipan - - - I. M. L. - - - Kurchi alkaloids, ayapana, carica, papaya folia, gondhal, bael. - - - Dysentery - - - 1 dr. with butter milk, ghol or water - - - Phial of 4 oz.

Kurchisol - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Standardised liquid ext. of kurchi, contg. 1% total alkaloids. - - - Amebic. dysentery. - - - 6 to 8 dr. doses. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Kushmol - - - Kushmol - - - Calcium-arseno-mercurous-sulphide. - - - Asthma (bronchial), and protein sensitization cases, syphilis, urticaria, eczema, skin diseases. - - - Cardiac and uremic dyspnea and in cases two doses do not cure, no use of further dosing in the particular case. - - - 1 to 2 gr. beaten up with a little cream, or mixed up with pudding, halwa or butter, once a day p. c. in asthma. Graudally increase the intervals. A course of 40 doses recommended. 5 to a maximum of 10 gr. per day as above only in syphilis. Excluding salt from the diet of the asthmatic is advised. - - - Bot. of 80 gr. in yellow carton.

Kutajol - - - Paragaon - - - Bael 45 gr., catechu 4 gr., ispaghula 45 gr., kurchi 30 gr., gum rubri eucal. 4 gr., eucalyptol 3 m., syrup of pomegranates q. s. per fl. oz. - - - Diarrhea, dysentery. - - - 2 to 3 dr. at intervals of not less than an hour. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Kuthazmin - - - I. M. L. - - - Kuth, ephedra, vasicin. - - - Asthma. - - - 1 dr. with, water T. D. - - - Phial of 2 oz.

Kuth Comp., Liq. - - - I. M. L. - - - Iodides 2 gr., atropine 1/200 gr., stomachics aromatics, ext. kuth liq. ad. 1 dr. - - - Asthma, hiccough. - - - ½ to 1 dr. in water T. D. or q. i. d. - - - Bot. 2 oz.

Kutin - - - U. D. - - - Essential oils of kuth root. - - - Antispasmodic, broncho-dilator and expectorant. In asthma. - - - 1 dr. in 1 oz. of water T. D. or q. i. d. - - - Bot. of four oz.

L

Lacarnol - - - Bayer - - - A nucleosidic fraction from organic tissue extracts. - - - Angina pectoris, coronary sclerosis. - - - 10 to 25 drops 1 to 3 times a day or 1 amp. once or twice daily by ims. inj. ½ to 1 c. c. inj. iv. in case of angina pectoris. - - - Bot. of 25 and 125 c c, and box of 5 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Lacidac - - - Cow & Gate - - - Lactic acid milk. - - - Gastro-intestinal disturbances - - - 1 lb. tin.

Lacmin - - - Societa - - - A polyvalent bacterial emulsion - - - Trachoma, ocular irritations, - - - Few drops to be instilled in to the eye. - - - Bot. of 15 grm.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Lactagol - - - Pearson - - - Edestine, (the galactogenic protein of cottonseed) calcium and phosphorus. - - - Galactagogue, may be used by the expectant or nursing mother.

Lactalumina Collosol - - - Crookes - - - Colloidal aluminium hydroxide. - - - Antacid, in hyperchlorhydria. - - - 1 to 2 dr. ½ an hour a. c. - - - Bot. of 6, 12, 80 oz. Bot. of same sizes of Lactalumina with phenolphthalein. Bot. of same sizes of Lactalumina with bismuth (carb 2½ gr. per dr.)

Lacteol - - - Boucardy - - - Lactic ferment tab. - - - Intestinal anto-intoxication, esp. diarrhea, skin diseases. - - - 6 to 9 tab. a day dis. in half a tumbler of sweetened water a. c. T. D. - - - Box of 45 tab. RHINO-LACTEOL, selected lactic ferments with lactose as excipient, for insufflations to the nose and ear in otorrhea, coryza., PULVI-LACTEOL in pulv. form for disinfection of wounds and as dusting powder is available in tubes. Ampoules of LIQUID LACTEOL of 20 c. c. each are used for internal administration, as enemas in piles, as a dressing for wounds, all suppurating burns, and as vaginal tampons in leucorrhea.

Lactigen - - - Abbott - - - Non-specific protein from the milk of tuberculin tested cows. - - - Like AOLAN, q. v. - - - Box of 6 and 25 amp. each of 5 c. c.

Lactigen - - - Oppenheimer - - - Culture from Bulgarian lactic acid bacilli. - - - Intestinal auto-intoxications. - - - In tubes each sufficient for 1 pint of milk.

Lactimase - - - Couturieux Lab. - - - Lactic acid ferments. - - - Auto-intoxication, diarrheas. - - - 4 to 8 tab. a day.

Lacto - - - Mellin - - - Mellin's food, q.v. combined with fresh cow's milk and dried. - - - Same as Mellin's Fcod, but when good milk is unprocurable for addition to the food.

Lactobyl - - - Chenal - - - Agar-agar, biliary ext., total ext. of intestinal glands, lactic ferments. - - - Constipation, colics, liver diseases, skin diseases, intestinal auto-intoxication. - - - 1 to 6 tab. during the evening meal to be swallowed with water. - - - Bot. of tab.

Lactodine Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - Milk protein with Kolloid I. - - - 5 to 10 c. c. inj. ims. - - - Boxes of 6 or 12 in 1,2,5, or 10 c. c. amp.

Lactogen - - - Nestle - - - Cow's milk modified by the addition of cream and lactose so as to approximate maternal milk. - - - For infant feeding. - - - By mixing with water. - - - Fruit juices are advised to be given.

Lacto-Kaolin, Collosol - - - Crookes - - - Collosol kaolin and lactose. - - - Ulcerative colitis. - - - 2 dr. to 1 oz. - - - Bot. of 6 and 16 oz. by weight.

Lactolan - - - C. R. A. - - - Bacteria and toxin free preparation of milk. - - - Non-specific protein therapy. - - - 1 to 10 c. c. inj. ims, at intervals of 3 to 4 days. - - - Box of 1, 2, 3, 5, or 10 c. c. 6 amp.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Lacto-magnesia, Collosol - - - Crookes - - - 43 gr. of magnesium hydroxide per oz. - - - Antacid, laxative, as a mouth wash in dental practice. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Lacto Mannitase - - - Biobact. Lab. - - - A symbiotic association of mannitic ferments and yeast, each contg. 25 cgrm. of ferments and 25 cgrm. of excipients. - - - Auto-intoxication. - - - 4 to 6 tab. every morning on an empty stomach with water.

Lactopeptine - - - John Morgan - - - Sacc. lact. pulv. 40, pepsin 8, pancreatin pure 6, all in oz., vegetable ptyalin or diastase 4, lactic acid, hydrochloric acid, aa. 5, all in dr. - - - Digestive, in dyspepsia, vomiting, constipation. - - - 10 to 15 gr. p. c. - - - ½, 1, 4 and 8 oz. bot. of pulv. Tab. of 5 gr. each.

Lacto-Protein - - - B. I. - - - Milk protein, free free from fat. - - - Non-specific protein therapy. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1, 5 and 10 c. c. in each. Tubes of 5 and 10 c. c. in cartons.

Lactoquin - - - Roberts - - - Quinine bihydrochloride, acid lactic, essential oils in a mucilaginous base. - - - Used alone or smeared on pessary, sponge etc. as a contraceptive. - - - Jelly of 2 oz.

Lactosal - - - Milliken - - - Mag. sulph 50%, sodium phosphate 20%, correctives, aromatics, in granular form. - - - Eff. laxative. - - - Bot. of 4½ oz.

Lactosol - - - I.D.H. - - - Milk protein for non-specific protein therapy - - - Eczema, indolent sores, inflammation of uterine appendages, ovaries, fallopian tubes or ligaments, puerperal sepsis, gono. complications. - - - 5 to 10 c. c. intragluteally twice a week. - - - Boxes of 6 and 12 tubes of 1, 2, 5 and 10 c. c.

Lacto-Tone - - - B. I. - - - Entire pituitary substance, corpus luteum, placenta and mammary glands. - - - 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 fl oz.

Lactumin - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Sterile milk protein. - - - Non-specific protein therapy. - - - 2, 5 and 10 c. c. amp.

Ladcolan - - - Ladco - - - Milk protein. - - - Non-specific protein therapy.

Ladcovine - - - Ladco - - - Glycerophosph of Na, 4, of Ca. 3, of K. 2, of strychn. 1/100., malt ext. 5 gr. copper sulph. 1/100 Mn. citrate 1/10, all in gr., aromatic bitter 2 m., port wine ½ fl. oz. per oz. (18%-19% proof), syp., glycerine, aqua. q. s. - - - Debility, convalescence. - - - ½ oz. T. D. - - - Bot. of 12 fl. oz.

Laevo-Glaucosan - - - Woelm - - - Glaucosan eye drops consisting laevorotary delta-nephrine and methylaminoacetopyrocatechal aa. 0.02 per 1 cm. - - - Secondary glaucoma, iritis, iritis glaucomatosa. - - - A few drops instilled into the eye. - - - Box of 3 amp.

Lansolac - - - Roberts - - - Liquid paraffin, agar, phenolphthalein. - - - 1 to 4 dr. night and morning. - - - ½ and ¼ litre bot. LANSOLETTES are chocolates of the same ingredients as LANSOLAC, in doses of 1 to 2 T.D. and in packs of 12 and 50 chocolates. LANSOYL is the pure liquid paraffin.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Lantol - - - Couturieux Lab. - - - Colloidal rhodium '00060, traces of gold, glycocholate of soda '00045, sodium chloride '01950, all in grm., water 3 c. c. per amp. - - - Septicemia, fevers, influenza, malaria. - - - - Inj ims. iv. or hypo. 1 to 2 amp, to 4 to 8 amp. in serious cases, daily. - - - Box of 4 amp.

Lapatic Pills - - - S & D. - - - Aloin $\frac{1}{4}$, strychnine 1, ext. belladonna, $\frac{1}{8}$, pulv. ipecac 1/16, all in gr. - - - Constipation. - - - Bot. of 100 pil.

Larostidin - - - Roche - - - Isotonic sterile 4% sol. of 1-histidine-monohydrochloride. - - - Gastric and duodenal ulcers. - - - 1 amp. inj. ims. daily for about 3 weeks. - - - Box of 6 and 25 amp. 5 c.c. each. Vials of 12 tabs.

Laxagol - - - Health - - - Paraffin 01 1/3 dr., agar jelly 2/3 dr., phenolphthelein $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr., emulsifying agents, q. s., - - - Laxative. - - - 2 to 4 dr., Bot. of 6 and 12 oz.

Laxamalt - - - Licardy - - - Equal parts of pure paraffin oil and crystallised malt ext. - - - Constipation, enteritis, tonic laxative. - - - 4 dr. T. D. in water or milk. - - - Bot. of crystalline pulv.

Laxamel - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Jelly-like preparation contg. 80% paroleine. - - - 1 dr. to 1 oz. a. c. - - - In glass jars.

Laxamin Tablets - - - East India - - - Aloin, phenopthalein, powdered nuxvomica, ext. belladonna. - - - 1 to 3 tab. - - - Phial of 25 tab.

Laxans - - - Hewlett - - - Phenolphthalein $\frac{3}{4}$ gr. in mild, $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr. in medium, and 4 gr. in strong, strength tab. - - - Laxative acting in 4 to 6 hours. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 of each strength.

Laxans Co. - - - Hewlett. - - - LAXANS q.v. $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., aloin $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., strychnine 1/60 gr., ext. belladonna, pulvis ipecac, aa. 1/12 gr. per tab. - - - Tonic aperient. - - - 1 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 s. c. tab.

Laxans Co. Pil. - - - Hewlett - - - Laxans $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., aloin, pulv, ipecac aa. $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., strychnine 1/80 gr., ext. belladonna 1/12 gr. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 oval ch. c. pil.

Laxase, Plain - - - Allenburys - - - Concentrated form of agar agar in tab. form. - - - Laxative. - - - 1 to 4 tab. B. D. - - - Bot, of 60 and 120 tab. Combinations with 1. phenolphthalein $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. per tab., 2. with betanaphthol 1 gr. per tab., 3. with cascara ext. $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. per tab and 4. with lactic acid bacilli, are obtainable. Same dose and size.

Laxatin - - - Alembic - - - Ext. cascara sagrada, ginger pulv. aa. $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., podophyllin resin, aloes, ext. taraxicum, ext. glycyrrhiza liq. 15 m., tinct cardamom co. 10 m. per dr. - - - Constipation, biliousness. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr. with water at bed time. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Laxatine - - - Walker - - - Phenolphthalein 3 gr. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Laxative - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Ext. of senna fruit 5 gr. in each.

Laxative Cold Pulverette - - - Oppenheimer - - - Quinine hydrobromide, antifebrin aa. $\frac{1}{2}$. ext. cascara, pulv. capsici, camphor monobrom, ipecac, aa. $\frac{1}{4}$, all in gr. - - - Bot. of 100.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Laxative Compound Syrup - - - Milliken - - - Senna 178, pumpkin seed 7, chenopodium, manna, aa. 28, Rochelle salts 2, sodium benzoate, sodium bicarbonate, aa. 1, fennel 14, all in gr. per oz. - - - Bot. of 4 aud 16 oz.

Laxative Pills, Kissinga - - - Boxberger - - - Salt, natural Kissingen q.v. '05, ext. cascara '03, Cort. frangul '002, sapo medicat '001, - - - Chronic constipation. - - - 1 to 2 at bed time. - - - Box of 50, 100 and 200.

Laxative, Vegetable - - - Merck - - - Ext. colocynth co. 1 gr., ext. jalap, leptandrine, aa. ½ gr., podophyli resinae, ext. hyoscyami viridi, ext. taraxaci, aa. ¼ gr. oil menth pip q. s. per pil. - - - Bot. of 25, 100.

Laxative, Vegetable - - - Boots - - - Ext. colocynth co. 1 gr., ext. jalap, leptandrini, aa. ½ gr., podophylin resin, ext. hyoscyamus viridi, ext. taraxaci, aa. ¼ gr., oil. menth pip q. s. per s. c. tab. - - - Bot. of 25, 100.

Laxative, Vegetable - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Ext. of colocynth co. 1, of jalap and leptandrin, aa. ½, ext. taraxaci, podophyllin resin, aa. ¼, oil menth pip q. s., all in gr. - - - 1 to 3 at bed time. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 plain or s. c.

Laxatol - - - Shiono - - - Isovaleryl-acetyl-phenolphthalein. - - - Mild laxative. - - - 1 to 3 tab. - - - In tubes of 10, 50 and 100 tab. of 0·2 grm. each.

Lax-Brom-Tol - - - B. R. B. - - - Phenacetine, quin. bromide, phenolphthalein, pil. rhei co., guiacol, ephedrin. - - - Influenza. - - - 1 or 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Laxicon - - - Norman - - - Pulv. ipecac, aloin and colocynth, rhei radix, salol and B-Naphthol, yeast and S., strychn., ext. hyoscyamus, ext. gentian. - - - Constipation, dermatosis. - - - 1 to 3 pil. at bed time. - - - Bot. of 50 pil.

Laxil - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Phenolphthalein, aloin, and a trace of atropine. - - - Bot. of 16, 50 and 100 tab.

Laxoin - - - Oppenheimer - - - Phenolphthalein in palatinoid and cocoid forms.

Lax-O-Lax - - - Roy - - - Phenolphthalein yellow, nux vomica, bryonia. - - - Constipation. - - - One to two tab. at bed time.

Laxone Tablets - - - D. B. L. - - - Phenolphthalein, ajowan, aloin. - - - Laxative, cholagogue. - - - 2 to 4 tab. - - - Bot. of 16 and 50.

Laxophen - - - Health - - - Phenolphthalein 3 gr., podophyllum 1/5 gr. - - - Laxative - - - 1 to 2 tab. - - - Tubes of 20 tab.

Laxsanos - - - Roberts - - - LANSOLAC. q. v., and fruit ext. - - - In chronic constipation. - - - 4 dr. at bed time. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 fl. oz.

Leanogen - - - Richard Weiss - - - Ext. hypophys gland '01, ext. thyroidea comp. '05, ext. fuci vesiculous '05, ext. frangulae '05, mineral vitamin '34 per tab. - - - Reduces obesity, - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 50.

Leciferrin - - - Galenus - - - Ovolecithin and Fe. 2 forms: Leciferrin fluid and tab. Combinations: Arsen Leciferrin, Iodine Leciferrin, Pepsin Leciferrin, Quinine Leciferrin. - - - Weakness, exhaustion, convalescence. - - - ½ oz. in water T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Lecivin - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Lecithin, malt ext., vitamins, cinchona extractives. - - - Convalescence from malaria and other severe illnesses. - - - 2 to 4 dr. immediately after food. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Lecto Diostin, Elixir, - - - Merrell - - - Diastase, papain, aa. 4, pepsin (1 in 3000) 10, pancreatin U. S. P. 6, caffeine 1, all in gr., fl. ext. kola 8, hydrochloric acid 4, lactic acid 2, all in m., aromatics q. s. per oz. - - - Digestive. In achlorhydria, apepsia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Leniva - - - Schacht - - - Confectio senna, rendered as a syp. of fruity flavour (figs, prunes, tamarinds, cassia, carminatives, aromatics). - - - 1 to 2 dr.

Leprosan - - - Richard Weiss - - - Sol. of quinine salts of chaulmoogra-acid in the ethyl-ester of chaulmoogra-acid. - - - Ims. inj. of 1 to 5 amp. weekly. 20 drops in milk or tea daily to 60 drops a day.

Leucagine - - - Toraude - - - Organic silver salt (20% Ag.) ·1 grm. with radium 1 micro grm. (other two doses with radium 5 and 10 micro grm. are also available.) - - - Hemorrhagic and other forms of metritis. - - - Give a vaginal antiseptic douche, dry and sterilise the cervix with iodine. Introduce the crayon inside the cervix, apply a vaginal tampon. Rept. the next day. 4 to 5 applications are sufficient. - - - Crayons in sealed tubes with a small quantity of lubricant.

Leucagine Ovules - - - Toraude - - - Ext. of juglandis regia 1½ grm., organic silver (17% Ag.) ·1 grm., uric acid ·1 grm., radium bromide ½ micro grm. per ovule. - - - In all vaginal cavity infections. - - - Insert one every 4 days after a warm irrigation. - - - In separate containers, 5 in a box.

Leucodermin Oil - - - I. M. L. - - - Oil babchi. - - - In leucoderma. - - - Apply to the white patches T.D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Leucodermol - - - Practical - - - A medicated oil prepared from the seeds of psoralia corylifolia, (bavchi), cleome pentaphylla (hulhul), argemone mexicana (satyanasi). - - - Leucodermal patches. - - - Rubbed in daily. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Leucorrhaena Syrup - - - Clarke - - - Tribulus terrestres, plantago, isphaguli origanus majorina, sesame Indicei. - - - In leucorrhea, dysmenorrhea. - - - ½ oz. B. D. - - - Bot of 8 fl. oz.

Leucorrhea Compound Preferred - - - Mulford - - - Ext. hyoscyamus 1 gr., sol. hydrastine 1 m., alum 2, boric acid, tannic acid ½, zinc sulphocarbolate 2, all in gr., eucalyptol, thymol, menthol, q. s. per 100 elliptical tab. - - - To be introduced into the posterior fornix of the vagina.

Leucorrhine Tablets - - - D. B. L. - - - Aloes, anisi, arsenic, cannabis Indica, sandal wood, sulphur. - - - Leucorrhea. - - - 1 B. D. with water before meals. - - - Bot. of 16.

Leucotropin - - - Silbert - - - Phenylcinchoninate of hexamethylenetetramine. - - - Arthritis, rhinitis, bronchitis, laryngitis, influenza, pneumonia, conjunctivitis, otitis media, cystitis, pyelitis. - - - Contra: Bronchial asthma. - - - 10 c. c. inj. iv. at intervals of 1 to 3 days. Special ims. leucotropin mixed with equal quantity of anesthetic sol. supplied with the amp. may be inj. ims. - - - Box of 2, 5, or 25

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

amp. of 10 c. c. for adults and box of 5 or 25 amp. of 5 c. c. for children. Special amp. for ims. inj. in box of 5 amp. of 10 c. c. with anesthetic sol.

Leukogen - - - Bayer - - - Polyvalent staphylo. vaccine. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. contg. from 250 to 1000 mil. germs.

Leukoplast - - - Herts - - - Zinc oxide rubber adhesive plaster. Non-irritant to the skin. - - - In tins of varying sizes from 1″ to 7″ by 1 and 5 yards in length.

Leukoplast-elastic - - - Herts - - - A zinc oxide adhesive bandage. Has cut edges which prevent curling up of the bandage. Supplied in special quality for India. It does not cause skin irritations. - - - In varicose veins, varicose ulcers, sprains, strains, fractured ribs, dislocations. In dust-proof metal containers of 1 yard × ½, 1 and 1½ inches. In tins of 3 yards × 2, 2½, 3 and 4 inches.

Levurine - - - Couturieux Lab. - - - Active principles of beer yeast. - - - Furunculosis, constipation, dysentery, enteric fevers. - - - 4 to 10 tab. daily a. c. - - - Box of 50 tab.

Lexin - - - Banerji - - - Ethylated-violet-camphor ionized with tri-chloride of gold. - - - Anti-Venom inhalation for all kinds of snake-bites, vegetable poisoning as opium, datura, nux vomica, scorpion bite, food-poisonings. - - - Make the patient sit up or hold him in that position even till 12 hours after cure. Make him inhale 30 to 40 drops of Lexin put in a clean piece of cloth, remoistening the cloth as it dries. If the patient is unable to inhale, put 2 drops in each nostril, give artificial respiration and start the above treatment when he begins to breathe. In the meantime, remove poison fangs from the bitten wound and apply Lexin. Clean out any discharge from the nostrils as it comes. When vomiting of blood follows the bite of Russel's viper, put a few drops on the tongue also and give cold drinks. If pain and swelling continue after cure. inhale once daily; if the wound gets ulcerated, clean and apply the medicine. - - - Bot. of ½ oz.

Limol Syrup, - - - Churchill - - - Syrup of calcium hypophosphites. - - - T. B., phosphaturia, rickets, bronchitis. - - - ½ to 1 oz. B. D. p. c. Inj. every 2nd day. - - - Bot. of 2 lb., box of 10 amp.

Limopapain - - - I. M. L. - - - Papain, pepsin, diastase, lemon juice, natural acids of the gastric juice, piper chava, pineapple juice, ajowan, anethi and anisi. - - - Atonic and bilious dyspepsia, anemia secondary to dyspepsia, preventive of cholera. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water B. D. - - - Bot. of 2 and 4 oz.

Lipatren - - - Behringwerke - - - 1% of the dissolved lipoids (lecithin) from the brain of the cattle in 2% sol. of YATREN q. v. - - - Surgical T. B. - - - By inj. Care to be taken in selecting the cases. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each. Tablets are also available.

Lipiodol Lafay - - - Leczinski - - - Iodine pure 9 gr. per c. c. in amp. and 3 gr. in each cap. or tab. of emulsion. - - - Where Iodine treatment is indicated. Leucoderma. - - - Inj. ims. 1 to 10 c. c. (does not cause iodism.) 5 tab. a day. - - - Amp. of 1, 2, 3, 5 and 10 c. c. in boxes of 12, 8, 6 and 4 amp. respectively. Flasks of 20 c. c. Bot. of 50 cap. Box of 100 tab. Bot. of 8 oz. emulsion.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Lipocerebrine - - - A. F. D. - - - Ethereal ext. from the cerebral substance of the sheep, contg. phosphorised and non-phosphorised lipoids, cephalin and myelic compounds, cholesterol and sulphatides. - - - Cerebral anemia, nervous insomnia, diabetes, pretubercular conditions. - - - 1 to 2 amp. or 4 to 8 pil. daily. - - - Box of 12 amp. Tube of 60 pil.

Lipoiodine - - - Ciba - - - An organic iodine preparation contg. 41% of I. - - - Arterio sclerosis, syphilis. - - - Tubes of 20 and bot. of 100 tab. of 4½ gr. each.

Lipo-Lutin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Oily sol. of progestin (Progesterone) 1 I. U. per c. c. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c.

Lipolysin - - - B. I. - - - Thyroid, post. pituitary, pancreas and gonads. - - - 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 fl. oz.

Lipolysin - - - Cavendish - - - Pluriglandular preparation contg. hormones, ferments and enzymes of pancreas supported by regulated pituitary function. Masculine contains ext. of testis and feminine, ovarian substances. - - - Obesity. - - - 1 to 3 tab. and box of 12 amp. of 1 c. c.

Liposplenine - - - Soula - - - Opotherapic ext. of spleen contg. the soluble agent of choleserogenesis and insoluble lipids wanting in the diseased organism. - - - All anemias, rickets, infantile debility, T. B., painful pregnancies, deficient lactation. - - - Contra: in cirrhosis of the liver, angiocholitis, lithiasis. - - - S. c. tab. in bot. of 80, syrup in bot. of 120 c. c., box of 8 amp.

Liq-Iodine Terchloride - - - Gajjar's Ionic - - - A complex comp. acidic in reaction, which liberates I. and chlorine in nascent condition. - - - Non-toxic. In infectious fevers, influenza, gastro-intestinal diseases. - - - 5 to 15 m. T. D. - - - Bot. of 14 and 16 oz. 1 lb.

Liq. Malti Ferri Phosph. et Medullae Co. - - - Boots - - - Ext. malti liq., ext. medulae rubr., syrup. ferri phosph. co. aa., p. aeq. - - - Anemia, rickets. - - - ½ to 1 oz. B. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Liquitals - - - Gehe - - - Liquor digitalis freed from irritating saponins-glycosides. - - - In cardiac insufficiency of all degrees same as digitalis. - - - 35 drops 4 times daily with sweetened water, gradually decreasing the dose after 4 days. 1 amp. inj. ims. or iv. as required. - - - Flasks of 15 and 60 c. c. Box of 6 and 30 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Liquor Sedans - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Viburnum prunifolium 60 gr., hydrastine 30 m., Jamaica dogwood 30 gr., aromatics q. s per oz. - - - Dysmenorrhea, threatened abortion. - - - 1 dr. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Listerine - - - Lambert - - - Antiseptic constituents of thyme, eucalyptus, gaultheria, menthol, baptisia, boric and benzoic acids, rectified spirits and water. - - - As lotions and gargles in all septic conditions. - - - Bot. of 3, 7 and 14 oz.

Lithasal - - - Burgoyne - - - Lithium acetyl salicylate. - - - Rheumatism, gout, arthritis, neuralgia. Not affected by gastric secretion. - - - 10 gr. dis. in water. - - - Bot. of 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 oz. Eff. pulv. in similar sizes (contg. 5 gr. Lithasal per dr.), tab. 5 gr. each in bot. of 10, 25, 50 and 100.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Lithiated Sorghum Comp - - - S. &. D. - - - 120 gr. of a combination of broom-corn seed, corn silk, saw palmetto. hydrangea and 16 gr. of combined lithium benzoate and citrate. - - - Demulcent to the genito-urinary tract, incontinence of urine.- - - 1 to 2 fl. dr. a day.- - - Bot. of 14 oz.

Lithos - - - Mulford - - - Combined lithium citrate and tartarate 4½, soda salicylas ½, all in gr. - - - Gout. - - - 1 to 2 with water a. c. - - - Bot. of 40 eff. tab.

Livadex - - - B. D. H. - - - Liq. ext. of liver contg. the whole of the hematopoietic principles. (1 fl. oz. represents half lb. of fresh liver) - - - Anemias. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 fl. oz.

Liver Cure, Complicated - - - Jammi - - - Zn. oxide, ferro-ferric oxide, ferrous salts, and ferric oxide, sodii biboras, Ca. comp., cinnamon, punarnava, berberis aristata, arsenic oxide, astringent, diuretic and anti-pyretic drugs. - - - Enlargement of liver which has become hard to feel with or without the symptoms of jaundice, ascites, and edema. - - - Dose is same as LIVER CURE SIMPLE. (q. v.) - - - Cartons of 30 and 60 doses.

Liver Cure, Simple - - - Jammi - - - Zn. oxide, ferrous salts and ferric oxide, Ca. comp., sodii biboras, alterative, diuretic and anti-pyretic drugs. - - - Enlargement of liver, gastro-intestinal disturbances and enlargement of spleen. - - - 1 to 6 gr. according to age with honey or milk B. D. - - - Cartons of 30 and 60 doses.

Liverex - - - B. I. - - - Corresponding to 1 lb. of fresh liver per c. c. - - -Macrocytic anemia. - - - Boxes of 2 c. c. and 5 c. c. amp. - - - Bot. of 10 c. c.

Livergen - - - Standard - - - Kalmegh, khetpapra, kulekhara, ajowan, radhuni, methi - - - 1 to 3 dr. B.D., p.c, - - - Phials of 2, 4 and 16 oz.

Liverglobine - - - Thevenot - - - Vitalised Fe., liver ext., Cu. nucleate. - - - Anemia, - - - ½ to 1 oz. a day p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Liver Improved, Vegetable - - - Milliken - - - Aloes, pulv. jalap, aa. 1, gamboge, leptandrin, podophyllin, aa. ⅓, pulv. capsicum 3/16, all in gr., fl. ext. veratrum viride ⅛ m., croton oil 1/50 m. per pil. - - - Bot. of 100 and 500 g. c. pills.

Liver-Iron Capsules - - - Crookes - - - Liver ext. 0.2 grm., ferrum 0.05 grm., (equivalent to ½ oz. fresh liver and 7½ gr. blaud pil), Vit. B_1, I1 I.U., Vit. B 4 Sherman Bouquin U. in addition to the Vit. B complex of the liver ext. - - - In vials of 50 and 100 cap.

Liverlax Domoids - - - Kemp - - - Cascara, podophyllin, nux vomica, rhubarb senna, aromatics. - - - Laxative, biliousness. - - - 1 to 2 pil. at bed time. - - - Bot of 25 and 100 pil.

Liverol - - - B. R. B. - - - LIVEROL WEAK contains Quin. sulph. podophyli, cascara, euonymin, pulv. ipecac., nucis vom., belladonna, gentian. - - - LIVEROL STRONG contains : Quin. sulph , podophyli, cascara, ipecac, nux vom., aloin phenolphthalin. - - - Habitual constipation. - - - 1 pil. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Liverol - - - I. M. S. - - - Glycocholate ann taurocholate of sodium, cascara sagrada, sodium phosphate and sodium benzoate, kalmegh, khetpapra, kulekhara.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

- - - A liver tonic, in cirrhosis of liver and liver complaints of children. - - - 1 to 3 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot of 4 oz.

Liverol - - - Galier - - - Ext. of hydrosoluble concentrated liver, 15 gr. of the ext. being equal to 1 lb. of fresh liver. - - - Pernicious anemia, sprue. - - - 1 to 2 amp. daily, plain or with water a. c. - - - In sealed amp.

Liver Pills, Little - - - Powells - - - Aloes, podophylum, ipecac and capsicum. - - - Indigestion, flatulence. - - - 1 to 3 pil. at bed time. - - - Bot. of 25 and 50 pil.

Liver Polypeptide - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Concentrated active principle of liver in liquid from, 1 oz. representing 1 pound of fresh raw liver. - - - Bot. of 2 and 4 oz.

Liver Tonic - - - Health - - - Ext. of liver 2 gr., of cascara sagrada ½, of kalmegh 3, of khet papra 1, of kulekhara of azwan, of radhuni, of methi aa ½, all in m. bile salts 2/3 gr. sodi benzoas ⅓ gr. - - - Biliousness. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. p. c,, Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Livibron - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Liver ext. (equivalent to 10 gr. of fresh liver), Vit. B_1 200 I. U., Vit. B_2 (G) 100 Sherman Units, Ferriet ammon. citrate 2 gr., Mn. citrate ¼ gr., per oz. - - - Antianemic and general tonic. - - - I to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Livogen - - - B. D. H. - - - Liq. ext. of liver, liq. ext. of yeast. pure Vit. B_1 and pure nicotinic acid. - - - Convalensence. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 fl. oz.

Livosan - - - Andhra - - - Liver ext. conc. one oz. equivalent to one pound. - - - Bot. of 4 oz. - - - LIVOSAN with stomach ext. - - - Fe., and traces of Cu. - - - LIVOSAN Amp. inj. - - - 2 c. c. equal to 1000 grams of fresh liver. - - - Box of 6 amp. are available.

Livosplen Elixir - - - Wilfred - - - Concentrated liver and spleen ext. - - - T.B., anemia, chlorosis. - - - ½ to 1 oz. T. D. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Livron - - - G. P. - - - Equivalent of 20 gr. of fresh whole liver, ferri et ammoni citras 2 gr. per tab. - - - Pernicious anemia, secondary anemias. - - - 3 to 6 tab. T.D. - - - Bot. of 150 tab.

Lixal - - Ayrton - - - An elixir containing thymus vulgaris, NaBr. and allium sativum. - - - Asthma, bronchitis, whooping cough. - - - 1 to 2 dr. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz.

Lobelin - - - Ingelheim - - - Lobelinum hydrochloride crystal. - - - In asphyxia of the newborn. In respiratory paralysis, asthma. - - - ·003 grm. by slow iv. inj. - - - Box of 2, 6 and 30 amp. of .003 grm. each.

Lodal Chloride Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Oxidation product of laudanosine. - - - Increases uterine tone and constricts vessels. In symptomatic treatment of uterine hemorrhages. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 s. c.

Lodhra - - - Kesari - - - Mandrogara, symplocos racemosa, spheranthus Indicus, ficus racemosa, saraca Indica, hibiscus rosa, peutaptera arjuna, berberis Asiatica,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

gossypi herbeceum, syzygium jambolanum. - - - Menorrhagia, metrorrhagia, dysmenorrhea, leucorrhea. - - - ¼ oz. with water B. D. - - - Bot. of 6 and 12 oz.

Lodinon-Calcium - - - Takeda - - - Gluco-calcium inj - - - Boxes of 5 amp. of 10 c. c. and 5 and 30 amp. of 20 c. c.

Lopion - - - Bayer - - - Sodium salt of auro-allyl-thiourea-benzoic acid. - - - T. B., lupus. - - - Iv. inj. - - - Box contg. 1 amp. of 1/6, ½, ¾, 1½, 4, 7½ and 11 gr.

Lubafax - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Water soluble non-greasy jelly like surgical lubricant with 1 in 1000 hydrarg oxycyanide. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Lubricol - - - B. R. B. - - - Paraffin liquid B. P., U. S. P. - - - Constipation. - - - One tablespoonful morning and night. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Lubroline - - - S. & D. - - - Acid boric 30 gr., Na Cl 6 gr., menthol 1½ gr., oil eucalyptus 1 m., neutral base 1 oz. - - - Catarrhal conditions of nose. - - - Applied locally.- - - Tubes of ½ and 1 oz.

Luco - - - Luco - - - Berberis Asiatica, woodfordia floribunda, ailantus excelsa, symplacus racemosa, jonesia asoka, hydrargyrum 1/20 gr. (per tab.) sulphur. - - - Leucorrhea, dysmenorrhea, menorrhagia. - - - 2 to 4 tab. with water or milk T. D. - - - Bot. of 60 tab.

Lucorol - - - B. R. B. - - - Hyoscyamus, heloniasi hammalidies, salicylic, boric tannic, alum, thymol, eucalyptol. - - - Leucorrhea. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Luna - - - Yasmin - - - Magnifera indica, saraca indica, phylanthus embelica, amaranthus spinosus, aa. dr. 1, abroma augusta, nymphea lotus, aa dr. ½, aromatics q. s. - - - Leucorrhea, subinvolution, menorrhagia, metrorrhagia, threatened abortion. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water T. D. or q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 6 and 16 oz.

Lupot - - - Cipla - - - Bromide 9 gr. and phenobarbital sodium. 3/5 gr. per tab. Insomnia, neurosis epilepsy.- - - 1 to 2 tab. half an hr. before bed time. Tubes of 20 and bot. of 100 tab.

Lusil - - - Takeda - - - Sulfanilamide. - - - Powder of 25, 50 & 100 grm. tubes of 20 and 100 tab. of 3 grm. each boxes of 5, 10 and 50 amp. 2 c. c. each (5%).

Luteal - - - I. O. N. - - - Ext. of fresh corpora luteal. - - - Amenorrhea, habitual abortion, hyperemesis gravidarum. - - - 1 amp. inj. ims. daily.- - - Box. of 6 amp. 1 c. c. each.

Luteinol - - - Shiono - - - Corpus luteum hormone. - - - Hyperemesis gravidarum, habitual and threatened abortion 1 amp. of 3 c.c. once a day by ims. - - - Box of 5 amp of 3 cc.

Luteosan - - - Chinoin - - - Corpus luteum ext. - - - Hyperemesis gravidarum, menstrual irregularities. - - - 3 to 4 tab. T. D. p.c. or 1 amp. inj. ims. into gluteii every second day.- - - Bot. of 30 tab. each 0·5 g. of fresh organ. Boxes of 3 or 6 amp. of 1.1 c. c., 2 clinical units each and box of 5 amp. of 20 clinical units in 1.1 c. c. in oily sol.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Luteostab - - - Boots - - - oily sol. of corpus luteum hormone. - - - Box of 6 amp of 1.1. c.c. each.

Lutocyclin - - - Ciba - - - Progesterone - - - Menorrhagia, abortions. - - - Boxes of 3 amp. of 2 5 and 10 mgrm, in each.

Lutren - - - Bayer - - - Corpus luteum hormone - - - Menorrhagia, metrorrhagia, habitual abortion, hemorrhage in pregnancy - - - 2 to 3 ims. inj. between 18th and 26th intermenstrual day or daily during hemorrhage - - - Boxes of 1 and 5 amp. 1 c. c. each.

Lydin - - - Harrower - - - The active principle from the interstitial cells of Leydig in the testes 80%, reinforced with the anti-sterility fat-soluble vitamin E 20%. - - - Impotence, presenility, both for males and females. - - - 1 cap. T. D. with meals. - - - Vials of 25 cap.

Lymphohormon - - - Richard Weiss - - - Hormones of the thyroid gland, of male sexual organs, of pituitary and of suprarenal cap. combined with trypaflavin. - - - Elephantiasis. - - - 1 tab. with water T. D. p. c.

M

Madarmon - - - Shiono - - - Medical yeast, strong peptogen, Mc. Collum's salt, Vit. B. - - - Anorexia, chronic gastro-enteritis. - - - 0.5 to 1 grm. 1 hr. a. c. - - - Bot. of 60 and 300 tab.

Madary Pills - - - Imperial Chemist - - - Achoras calamus, hydrocotyl asiatica, anacylus pyrath, officinarum pip, cort. cinn., hedychium spicat., nardostachis, moschus, aroma car, frag. myrrist. - - Insanity, hysteria, mania epilepsy, wet dreams, convulsion. - - - 1 to 2 pil. with warm milk or tea in the morning after a cold both, and 2 to 4 pil. at night. Increase the night dose up to 8 pil. till patient gets good sleep. - - - Bot. of 30 pil.

Magirstis - - - Oppenheimer - - - Cream of magnesia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D.

Magneosol - - - O. C. W. - - - Mg. hydroxide, Ca. phosph. gr. ii and Vit. C conc. 2 dr. per fl. oz. - - - Antacid. - - - 1 dr.

Magnesium Perhydrol - - - Merck - - -Magnesium peroxide. - - - Antacid. In gastro-intestinal fermentation, gout and uric acid diathesis, diabetes. - - - ½ to 1½ grm. several times a day. - - - Box of 25, 50, 100 and 500 grm. pulv. 15% strength. Same size of 25% strength. The latter also in bot. of 1 and 4 oz. Tab. 25% of 7½ gr. in bot. of 20, 50 and 100 tab. 25% of 5 gr. in bot. of 25 and 100.

Magnite - - - O. C. W. - - - Easton's syp. with malt, Vit B_1 ., Mn. and traces of Cu. - - - General tonic. - - - Phial of 8 oz.

Magnobrol - - - Ifah - - - MgBr., carbamic acid, ethyl ester.- - - Pruritus.- - - 2 dr. T. D. in sweetened water or 10 c. c. inj. ims. or iv. for 2 to 3 days. - - - Box of 40 and 210 grm. powder and box of 3 amp. of 10 c. c. or 5 amp. of 5 c. c.

Magodol (15% & 25%) - - - B.R.B. - - - Mg. oxide. - - - 2 or 3 tab. daily. p. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Magol Syrup - - - Churchill - - - Syp. of magnesium hypophosphites. - - - Liver troubles, anemia, debility. - - - ½ to 1 oz. B. D. p. c. ; Inj. ims. every 2 days. - - - Bot. of 2 lb. ; box of 10 amp.

Maizavena - - - Merrell - - - Saw palmetto, maizenic acid, avenin and sandal wood. - - - Urethritis, cystitis. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 1 pint.

Malaranti - - - Georgge Placquiet - - - All the alkaloids from cinchona bark viz. quinine, cinchonidine, quinidine, quinotannic acid and quinovine., (excepting cinchonine) sodium arsenate, iron, caffeine, biliary ext. - - - Prophylactic and curative in malaria. - - - 6 to 8 pil. a day. - - - Bot. of pil.

Malaria Mixture - - - Alembic - - - Quinine hydrochlor 10 gr., pot. bromide 6 gr., liqr. H. P. 20 m., liqr. arsenic hydrochlor 4 m., liqr. strychnine 1 m., per oz. - - - Malaria. - - - ½ oz. with water or lemon squash T. D. (alternating with Fever Mixture q. v. only when there is fever.) - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Malaria Tablets - - - Alembic - - - Quinine bihydrochlor 2 gr., ferri arsenas 1/20 gr., strychnine hydrochlor 1/200 gr., per tab. - - - Chronic malaria. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab.

Malariol - - - B. R. B. - - - MALARIOL LIQ. contains: quinin, strychnine, pot. nitras, pot. bromide, glycerine; MALARIOL PILLS contain : quin. sulphas., cinchodine, arsenious, carbolic, capsicum, menthol, camphor; NO. 2 PILLS contain : quin. sulphas., podophylli resinae, atropine sulphas, methylene blue, aloin. - - - Malaria. - - - Liq. 1 dr. T. D., one pil B. D. or T. D. - - - Liq. in bot. of 6 oz., and pil in bot. of 30 and 100.

Malarol - - - I. M. S. - - - Quin. bi-hydrochloride, ferri-citro-ammoniatum, ext. of nux-vomica, organic comp. of As., ammon. chlor. and other antiseptics and aromatics. - - - Malaria. - - - 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Malaron - - - Marke - - - Quinine hydrochlor '01, ferri citric '03, arsenious acid '001, all in grm. per pil. - - - Malaria, cachexia. - - - 1 pil. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 45 pil.

Malarsan - - - Quinby - - - Quinine, acetyl-amino-oxy-phenyl arsinic acid. - - - Malaria and cachexia, preventive and curative. Amebiasis. - - - 3 pil. daily for 10 days and then rest for 10 days. - - - Bot. of 30 pil. of 3 gr. each.

Malex Tablet - - - Standard - - - Each tab. contains 2¼ gr. of quinine with assimilable salt of Fe., organic As., salts of Mn., Mg., & Cu., and a small vegetable laxative. - - - In malarial cachexia. - - - 2 tab. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Malora - - - C. R. A. - - - Quin. derivatives 3 gr., trace of Cu., Fe., Mn., Zn., Vit. and flavouring agent. - - - Anti-malarial tonic. - - - 2 dr. T. D.

Malt-Amara - - - O. C. W. - - - Modified Easton's syp., malt, vit. B complex derived from yeast, Mn. hypophosph. and traces of Cu. citrate. - - - Tonic restorative after malaria, and parturition. - - - 2 dr. T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Malt-Easton - - - B. I. - - - Malt Extract with Easton syrup, phosphates of Fe., quinine and strychnine. - - - Convalescence after malaria, influenza, neurasthenia. 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 10 fl. oz.

Maltexol - - - B. R. B. - - - Ext. of C. L. O., ext. of malt, yeast, nuclein, hypophosph co. - - - Wasting diseases. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D.

Malt Extract - - - B. I. - - - In bot. of 1 lb. each, MALT EXT. WITH PEPSIN AND PANCREATIN; MALT EXTRACT WITH COD LIVER OIL AND IRON IODIDE; MALT-EASTON; (with Easton's syp.,) MALT FERRO IODIDE, (malt ext. with iron iodide); MALT HYPOPHOSPHITES CO. (malt ext. with cod liver oil, and compound hypophosphites co.); MALT LECITHIN PHOSPHATE (malt ext. with cod liver oil, lecithin, glycerophosphates, strychnine); MALT LIVEREX (malt ext. with liver polypeptides.); MARROW MALT (malt ext. with bone marrow); MORRHUO MALT (malt ext., cod liver oil); CREOSOTED MORRHUO MALT; RADIO MALT (Radiated vitamin food contg. malt ext., yeast, cholesterin); VINO MALT (malt ext. with wine, pepsin, glycerophosphates); are available all in bot. of 1 lb.

Malt Extract, Kepler - - - B. W. & Co. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Small and large size bot. Combinations of MALT EXTRACT with CHEMICAL FOOD (Phosphates of Fe. 2, of Ca. 3, of Na. $\frac{1}{4}$, of K. $\frac{1}{4}$, all in gr. per oz.); with GLYCEROPHOSPHATES (Glycerophosphates of Ca. 4, of K., of Na. and of Mg. aa. 2, all in gr. per oz.); with HAEMOGLOBIN ($8\frac{3}{4}$ gr. per oz.); with HYPOPHOSPHITES (Hypophosphites of Ca. 8, of K. and of Na. aa. 4 gr. per oz.); with IRON IODIDE (2 gr. per oz.); with IRON (Sol. iron pyrophosphate 4 gr. per oz.); with IRON QUININE AND STRYCHNINE (Phosphates of Fe. $\frac{1}{2}$, of quinine $\frac{3}{8}$, of strychnine 1/64, all in gr. per oz.); with PEPSIN AND PANCREATIN (aa. 4 gr. per oz.); with PEPSIN (4 gr. per oz.); with PHOSPHORUS (1/64 gr. per oz.); all in similar doses and sizes are available.

Malthaliverol - - - Alembic - - - Halibut liver oil with malt extract and vitamins A, B, B_1, C and D. - - - T. B., chronic bronchitis, scorbutic conditions and chronic infections. - - - 1 to 4 gr. with milk or water B. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 1 lb.

Malt Liverex - - - B. I. - - - See MALT EXTRACT.

Maltolax - - - I. T. L. - - - Ext. of malt 21% (by vol.), liq. paraffin 75% (by vol.), water and flavouring., q. s. - - - Laxative. - - - Jars of $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 lb.

Maltol Morrhuo-Phosphites - - - Alembic - - - Hypophosphites of Ca. 1 gr., of Na., and of K. aa. $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., cod liver oil $13\frac{1}{2}$ m., ext. of malt 27 gr. per dr. - - - Rickets, T. B., anemia, pregnancy, convalescence. - - - 1 to 4 dr. B. D. p. c. with milk or water. - - - Bot. of 16 oz. (by weight).

Maltol Morrhuo-Phosphites With Guaiacol and Iron Arsenas - - - Alembic - - - Guaiacol carb 3 gr., iron arsenate 1/80 gr., strychnine 1/200 gr., Maltol Morrhuo-Phosphites, q. v. ad. 1 dr. - - - Intestinal, glandular and bone T. B., rickets sprue, dysentery, convalescence. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water B. D. p. c. - - - 16 oz. pots by weight.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Maltone - - - Milqo - - - Milk, soya beans, fats, barley, malt ext., glucose and sucrose, chocolate flavoured. - - - Tonic food drink.

Maltosellol - - - Gehe - - - 35% pure Lofote cod liver oil emulsified with cocoa, malt-extract, corrigents for the taste, vitamins A to E and phosphates. - - - In rickets, T. B. convalescence. - - - 4 dr. T. D. Shake the bottle well before use and keep in a cool place after use. - - - In bot. of 9 oz.

Malto-Vin - - - D. B. L. - - - Irrad. malt ext. with wine, pepsin cordial and glycerophosph. - - - General tonic. - - - ½ oz. T. D. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Maltyl - - - Gehe - - - Pure dry barley malt contg. 90% sol. carbohydrates-maltose and dextrin, 7% proteins to which phosphorus is fixed and 2½% nutritional salts. - - - In chronic gastro-intestinal diseases, convalescence, under nourished children. - - - 4 dr. q. i. d. with milk, cocoa or tea. - - - Glass contg. 125 and 250 grm.

Mammagen - - - Carnrick - - - Entire pituitary, corpus luteum, placenta, mammary glands. - - - Galactagogue in nursing mothers. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. p. c. Bot. of 50 and 100 tab. and cap.

Mamma-Ovary Co. - - - Harrower - - - Mammary substance 2½ gr., endovarian q. v. 1 gr., endothyrin q. v. ⅛ gr., calc. phosphorus co. q. v. q. s. - - - Dysovarism, menorrhagia. - - - 1 T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. (See MATHOCRIN).

Mamma Pituitary Co. - - - See CHALOMEN.

Mammary Comp. No. 10 - - - Carnrick - - - Mammary 2 gr., post. pituitary 1/10 gr., thymus, placenta aa. ½ gr., calcium lactate 1 gr. - - - Menorrhagia, metrorrhagia, prolonged menses, uterine oozing, subinvolution. - - - 1 T. D. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100 cap. or tab. each.

Mammary Compound - - - B. I. - - - Mammary 2, post. pituitary 1/10, thymus, placenta aa. ½, calcium lactate 1, all in gr., per dr. - - - 1 dr. doses. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Mammos Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Mammary gland. - - - Menorrhagia. - - - One T.D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 100 of 5 gr. each.

Manaca and Salicylates, Elixir - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Manaca 80, salicylates of Na. 64, of K. 32, and of Li. 8, all in gr., per oz. - - - Rheumatism. - - - 1 to 2 dr. - - - Bot. of 1 and 16 oz.

Mandecal - - - B. D. H. - - - Comp. Ca. mandelate. Non-nauseating. - - - Bot. of 130 grm. for a course of seven day's treatment.

Mandelix - - - B. D. H. - - - Sol. of ammon mandelate in the form of an elixir, 2 fl. dr. equivalent to 3 gr. of mandelic acid. - - - Bot. of 7½ and 1 lb.

Manola - - - Manola - - - Concentrated sol. of the phosphates of Na., of Ca., of Mg., of K., of Fe., totalling 5/16 m., tinct. cinchona ½ m., dil. phosphoric acid ½ m., Fowler's sol. ⅜ m., strychnine phosphate 1/240 gr. and echinacea augustifolia ½m. per 2 dr. - - - Anemia, convalescence, neurasthenia, reconstructive tonic. - - - 2 dr. a. c. - - - Bot. of 16 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Maolan Tablets - - - I. D. H. - - - Tin., Mn., cobalt and Cu. - - - Boils and carbuncles. - - - 2 to 4 tab. per day. - - - Phials of 30 tab.

Mapharside - - - P. D. & Co. - - - The hydrochloride of meta-amino-para-hydroxyphenyl arsine oxide. - - - Syphilis. - - - I.v. inj. - - - In single dose amp. No: 235, 0.04 grm., No : 236 0.06 grm.

Marmite - - - Marmite - - - A concentrated preparation of yeast (vitamin B) in the form of brown semi-solid ext. Purely vegetable product. - - - Beriberi, marasmus, T. B., intestinal digestive, tonic. - - - 20 gr. mixed with boiling water, soup, sauce or milk, T. D. - - - Jars of 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Marrow-Haemogen - - - B.I. - - - Hemogen, syrup, with bone marrow, spleen ext., malt. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Martol - - - Stroschein - - - Liquid liver ext. 1 dr. being equal to 150 grm. of fresh liver. - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - 1 to 3 dr. a day orally or rectally. - - - Bot. of 200 c. c.

Mascolan - - - British Endocrines - - - Pituitary gland, testicular substance, thymus, thyroid and suprarenal glands. - - - Impotence, sexual neurasthenia, nervous debility, in men. See FAMOLAN for women. - - - 2 to 3 tab. a day with water a.c.

M. A. S. S. - - - Zambeletti - - - Bromide of morphine, of cactina, aa. '01, ethylmorphine bromide '0005, scopalmine bromide, atropine bromide, strophanthine, aa. '0005, hyoscyamine bromide '001, all in grm., in slightly hypertonic saline 1 c. c. - - - For general anesthesia. - - - By ims. inj. of 1 amp. at least an hour before operation ; after 30 to 45 minutes, the patient falls asleep accompanied by anesthesia ; in some cases a very small dose of chloroform may be needed. In accouchement cases $\frac{1}{3}$ amp. is the usual dose. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c.

Mastan - - - Saxon - - - Autolysate of strains of strepto., pneumo., staphylo., influenza and T. B. - - - Rheumatism, mixed infections. - - - Scarify the skin and rub - - - Box of 6, 20 and 50 capillaries.

Mathocrin formerly MAMMA-OVARY CO. - - - Harrower - - - Mammary substance $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr., Endovarian q. v. 1 gr., Endothyrin q. v. $\frac{1}{8}$ gr., Calc. phosphorus co. q. v. q. s. - - - Dysovarism, menorrhagia. - - - 1 T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Matizin - - - C. D. C. - - - Phenylchinolin carbonic acid, sodium salicylate, aa. '5 grm. - - - Rheumatism, arthritis, sciatica, neuralgia. - - - By painless ims. inj. daily, or by iv. inj. on alternate days. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 5 c. c. each.

Maturin - - - Schering - - - Sol. of phlorizin. - - - Diagnosis of pregnancy. - - - Box of 1 amp. of 1 c. c.

M & B 693 (Dagenan) - - - M & B - - - 2-sulphanilyl-aminopyridine. - - - All types of pneumococcus, gonococcus, staphylococcus and meningococcus. - - - 4 tab. twice and then 2 tab. 4 hourly for about 36 hrs. except during sleep. 6 tab. a day for 5 days, followed by 4 tab. a day for five days in gono. - - - Containers of 25 and 100 tab. of 0.5 grm. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Meat Juice Valentine's - - - Valentine - - - 1 dr. dis. in 1½ oz. of cold or warm water. - - - Bot. of 1-1/5 oz.

Mebs - - - Wilcox Brown - - - Phosph. of Fe., of Ca., of Na., of K., Ca. floride, selicea, sugar of milk. - - - In teething disturbances, diarrhea, marasmus. - - - One pulv. q. i. d. (for babies from ½ to 2 years.) - - - Pack of 15 pulv.

Medicated Foot Powder - - - Upjohn - - - Acid benzoic 2.5%, acid salicylic 5.5%, chlorthymol 1.25%. - - - Fungus infection and excessive sweating of the feet. - - - Aluminium shaker tubes of 1½ oz.

Medicated Tonic - - - Vial - - - Cinchona, meat juice, phosphate of lime, alcaloids of strychnos, nux-vomica and arseniate of Na. - - - A tonic. - - - 1 oz. B. D., a. c. - - - Bot. of 16 oz.

Medinal - - - Schering - - - Monosodium salt of diethylbarbituric acid. - - - White powder with bitter taste sol. in water. Hypnotic and sedative. - - - 4·5 to 11·25 gr. dis. in sweetened water or wine one hour before bed time. Rectally 7½ gr. dis. in 5 c. c. of water. - - - Tubes of 10 tab of 7½ gr. each. 1 oz. powders.

Mel Cinerarium - - - I. M. L. - - - Cineraria maritima, lotus honey. - - - Cataract, corneal opacity. - - - 2 drops dil. with 2 drops of dist. water and dropped to the outer corner of the eye. - - - Box contains Mell, 1 oz. of dist. water, an empty phial for dilution, and an eye dropper.

Melony - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Milk protein. - - - For non-specific therapy. - - - 1 to 10 c.c. inj. ims. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Melubrin - - - Bayer - - - Sodium phenyl-dimethyl-pyrazalon amino-methanol-sulphonate. - - - Articular and muscular rheumatism, headache, scleritis, uveieis, neuralgias, influenza. - - - 1 tab. of 1 grm. T. D. or q. i. d.; 1 to 2 c.c. inj. iv. - - - Tubes of 20 tab. 0·5 grm. each; 10 tab. of 1 grm. each; Box of 10 amp. 2 c. c. each.

Menatol - - - Bailly - - - Ext. of hydrastis ·005, of hammamelis ·02, of capsicum annum ·008, of rhamnus frangula ·05, of viburnum prunifolium ·008, of genista scoparia ·01, of esculus hippocastanum ·02, ovarian substance ·002, per dragee. - - - Menopausal troubles, dysmenorrhoea, phlebitis, piles. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. a. c.

Mencessan - - - Chinoin - - - Female sexual hormone, bromo-isovalerianyl urea, Ca. lactate, papaverin hydrochlor, nitroglycerine. - - - Climacteric disturbances, menorrhagia, metrorrhagia - - - 2 to 4 tab. daily. - - - Bot. of 30 tab.

Menformon - - - Organon - - - Oestrogenic hormone. Oral: tube of 10 & bot. of 25. tab. of ·1, ·3, and 1 mgrm. (1000, 3000·& 10,000 I.U. respectively) - - - 1 c.c. amp. of Parenteral: Box of 3, 6 & 12 amp. of 1 c. c. contg. 1000 I. U., water soluble 0.01 or 0.1 mgrm. (100 or 1,000 I. U.). Box of 3 6 and 12 oil sol. amp. of 10,000 I.U., oint., oral sol. and sup. are available.

Menoclim - - - C. D. C. - - - Ovarian substance, bromine, theobromine, Ca. lactate, pavaverin. - - - Climacteric disorders. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Menocrin formerly THYRO-OVARIAN CO. - - - Harrower - - - Endovarin 2½ gr., endothyrin (q. v.) 1/12 gr., pituitary total ⅛ gr., calcium phosphorus co.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

(q. v.) q. s. ad. 5 gr. - - - Amenorrhoea, dysmenorrhea, menopause, neurasthenia. - - - 1 T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. Amp. of 1 c. c. available.

Menocrin Fortior Co. formerly ADRENO-OVARIAN CO. - - - Harrower - - - (q.v.) Thyro-Ovarian Co. 5 gr., adrenal gland ½ gr. - - - Amenorrhea, menopausal troubles. - - - 1 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Menolysin - - - Gustrow - - - Yohimbine for gynecology. - - - Dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea. - - - ½ to 1 tab. T. D. - - - Tab. in cartons of 5 tubes, each tube contg. 10 tab. of 5 mgrm. each. Cartons of 10 amp. of 1 c. c. each contg. 1 cgrm. yohimbine.

Menolysin Compositum - - Gustrow - - - Menolysin q. v. with codeine phosphate. - - - Increased potency in dysmenorrhea. - - - Cartons of 5 tubes each contg. 10 tab. of 5 mgrm. yohimbine and 3 cgrm. codeine phosphate.

Meno-Pill - - - D. B. L. - - - Aloes, asafetida, borax, ginger, ferri sulph. - - - Amenrrhoea, dysmenorrhea, hysteria. - - - 1 B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Menorrhagia No. 3 - - - Mulford - - - Ergotin ½, viburnin helonin, aa. ¼, hydrastin ⅛, acid gallic 2, all in gr. - - - 1 tab. q. i. d. during the flow. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Menstrone - - - C. D. C. - - - Thyroid ⅓ gr., ovary 1½ gr., suprarenals 1½ gr., pituitary ½ gr. - - - Dysovarism, amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 5.

Menstrualin - - - Diabetylin - - - Leaven-trypsin 65% (type Frohberg), leaven-zymaso 10% (type Saaz.), chocolate 25%. - - - Menstrual troubles, dysmenorrhea. - - - 2 to 3 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab.

Menthindon - - - Indon - - - Saponin 1/100 gr., K. sulfoguaiacol 1 gr., essential oils, Ca. lactate 1½ gr. - - - Bronchial affections. - - - 1 tab. as reqd. - - - Bot. of 30 & 60 tab.

Menthofax - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Methyl salicylate, menthol, eucalyptol, oil cajuputi. - - - Analgesic, counterirritant. - - - By external application on lint. - - - In metal collapsible tube.

Menthoid - - - Remmler - - - Menthol, anaesthesin, borax, and acriflavine. - - - Catarrh of the larynx. - - - Tubes of 20 tab.

Menthol Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Menthol ½, soda bicarb 3, saccharin ⅛, all in gr. - - - Sedative for throat, in flatulence and nausea. - - - Bot. of 100 tabloids.

Menthol Snuff Compound - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Menthol, ammonium chloride, bismuth oxychloride, ephedrine hydrochlor, B-eucaine lactate (⅓%), camphor, lycopodium. - - - In early catarrh. - - - Tin box and metal capped bot.

Menthymoline - - - Hewlett - - - Acid boric, thymol, menthol, oil of wintergreen and of eucalyptus. - - - As lotion and gargles in 1 in 4 sol. Internally 1 dr. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 10, 22, 40 and 90 oz. MENTHYMOLINE RUB. and ALKALINA are available in same sizes. The latter to be mixed to artificial feeds in infantile diarrhea. MENTHYMOLINE TABLETS, in throat affections, in bot. of 50 and 1000.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Mentropine - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Menthol, thymol camphor, anesthesin, oil turpentine. - - - Pneumonia. - - - ¼ to 1 c. c. inj. ims. every other day. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Mercresin Tincture - - - Upjohn - - - Secondary-amyltricresols 1/10%, ace-tone 10%, ortho-hydroxyphenylmercuric chloride (Mercarbolide) 1/10%, alcohol 50%. - - - Germicide, antiseptic. - - - Bot. of 1, 4 and 16 oz.

Mercurosal - - - P. D. & Co., - - - Di-sodium-mercuri-salicyl acetate. (44% metal). - - - Syphilis. - - - '05 grm. ims. or '1 grm. iv. dis. in sterile water every 2 days for 3 to 6 weeks. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 5 c. c.

Merfenil - - - M. & B. - - - Phenylmercuric nitrate. - - - For antiseptic dressing of wounds, sinuses, fistulae, mycotic infections of the skin, vaginal and urethral douches. - - - For local application 1 : 1,500 sol.; for douche 1 : 30,000 ; for skin infections 1 : 1000 ointment. - - - Sol. 1% in one oz. bot. ; ointment 1:1000 in tubes of one oz.

Mersagel - - - Glaxo - - - Phenylmercuric acetate in a new aqueous jelly base. - - - For application in fungus diseases.

Mersalv - - - A. F. D. - - - Mercurial cream contg. 10% Hg. - - - For inunction in syphilis. Use with SUPSALVS (q. v.). - - - Pot of 4 oz.

Mersalyl - - - B. D. H. - - - Na. salt of salicyl-(y-hydroxymercuri-B-methoxy-propyl amide-O-acetic acid. - - - Edema, cardiac insufficiency, nephrosis. - - - I.v. or ims. inj. - - - Boxes of 6, 12 amp. of 1 and 2 c. c. of each.

Merza Vital - - - C. D. C. - - - Strychnine sulph. '0005 grm., soda cacodylate '05 grm., soda glycerophosphate '2 grm., isotonic serum q. s. ad. 1 c. c. - - - Anemia, chlorosis, neurasthenia. - - - Ims. inj. daily. - - - Box of 12 amp. 1 c. c. each.

Metabolin - - - Takeda - - - Crystalline Vit. B_1. - - - Amp. : A. (0.25 mgrm.), B. 10 (0.5 mgrm.), No. 1 (1.0 mgrm.); No. 2 (2.0 mgrm) of 1 c. c. in boxes of 5, 50 ; No. 3 (3.0 mgrm.), No. 4 (4.0 mgrm.) No. 5 (5.0 mgrm.) of 2 c.c. in boxes of 5 & 10 amp.

Metagen - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Combined water-soluble and fat-soluble vitamins in ext. form. - - - Beri-beri, deficiency diseases. - - - 1 to 2 cap. T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 50.

Metagen and Cod liver oil Emulsion - - - P. D. & Co. - - - METAGEN q.v. 10 gr., codliver oil 200 m. per oz. and flavouring agents. - - - Impaired nutritional conditions. - - - 4 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Metalin - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Na. thiosulphate. - - - Arsenic poisoning. - - - Inj. iv., daily. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Metaphen - - - Abbott - - - Organic compound of mercury. - - - Non-irritant germicide. In 1 in 500 to 2000 sol. Does not stain the instruments. - - - Iv. in septicemia. - - - Sol. in bot. of 4 oz., amp. of 10 c. c. Oint. in tubes of 2 oz.

Metarsenobillon - - - M. & B. - - - The disodium salt of 4-4 dioxy 3-3 diamino arsenobenzene diformaldehyde bisulphite. - - - Syphilis, esp. of expectant mothers and

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

infants. - - - Ims. or iv. inj. - - - Doses of '005, '01, '015, '02, '03, '06, '12, '15, '2, '3, '45, '6, '75, and '9 grm. pulv.

Metatone - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Vitamin B ext. 10, nucleic acid 2, glycerophosphates of Ca., of K., aa. 4, of Na. 2, of Mn. ½, and of strychnine 8/200, all in gr. per oz. - - - Reconstructive nervine tonic. - - - 1 to 2 dr. p. c. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Methylene Blue Comp. - - - Upjohn - - - Methylene blue ½ gr., hexamethylene (Methenamine) 1 gr., kava 1 gr., nutmeg q. s. - - - Diuretic and urinary antiseptic. - - - 1 to 2 pil. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 100 pil.

Metranodina - - - Serono - - - Fluid ext. of hydrastis cannadensis and of viburnum prunifolium aa. 33, of ergot 14, of cannabis Indica 4, alcohol at 95% 16. - - - Dysmenorrhea, menorrhagia, hysteria, neurasthenia. - - - 10 to 40 drops up to 100 drops a day in sugared water a. c. beginning 4 days before the periods and continuing throughout the same. - - - Drop counting bot. of 15 grm.

Metratona - - - O. C. W. - - - Ext. aletris, asoka, arjun, aswagandha, satabari, viburnum prunifolia liq., hydrastis liq., Vit. B_1 & E con., glycyrrhiza liq. trifala liq. (laxative), penta-valerian with auri et-arsenii bromides (Bromides 2.5 gr. per dr.).- - - Uterine tonic. - - - Phials of 4 and 8 oz.

Metuvit Ointment - - - Chemosan - - - Ray active oint. - - - Ulcers, furuncles, abscesses, buboes, lymphadenitis, periostitis due to carious teeth, burns, dermatoses.- - - The affected part is coverd with a piece of liner on which the ointment is spread. - - - Collapsible tube of 1 oz.

Mezerin Compound - - - Banerji - - - Each pil. of 1½ gr. contains Daphne Mezereon, equal parts nitri nitrc acid attenuated in alcohol-1: 1 million, cane sugar. q. s. - - - Leucoderma. - - - 1 to 2 pil. B.D. - - - Bot. of 100 pil.

Mezko (Injectic) - - - Banerji- - - For ims. inj. in box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. MEZERIN OIL. For external use are available.

Midel-Quine - - - Delalande - - - Camphosulphonate of quinine. - - - Malaria.- - - Boxes of 12 tubes of 1 c. c., 2 c. c., 5 c. c., and tab.

Mikogen - - - Bell Drug - - - Powdered concentrated ext. of gossypii seminii with phosphorus and calcium in organic combination. - - - Galactagogue. Increases the quality and the quantity of milk and helps in strengthening the bones of the fetus and infant. - - - A heaped up teaspoonful with warm milk, gruel or conji three or four times a day. - - - Bot. of 4 oz. pulv.

Milk Digestant - - - Walker - - - Sodii citras 2 gr., acid citric ½ gr. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Milk Food - - - Cow & Gate - - - A complete food for normal infants.- - - 1 lb. tin.

Milk Food, Half Cream, - - - Cow & Gate - - - Fat intolerance or if full cream not considered desirable. - - - In 1 lb. tin.

Milk Food, Separated. - - - Cow & Gate - - - Pure milk from which practically all the butter fat has been removed.- - - Fat intolerance. - - - A lb. tin.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Milk Food, Special Half Cream - - - Cow & Gate - - - A half cream food (q. v.) without any sugar addition. - - - For suitable cases of fat intolerance. - - - In tins.

Milk, Malted - - - Nestle - - - Full cream milk, ext. of malted wheat and barley. - - - Tonic food for children, adults and the aged. - - - Prepared by stirring with water. - - - In screw capped bot.

Milk Malted, Horlick's - - - Horlick - - - Pure full cream cow's milk modified with ext. of the malted barley and wheat, the cereal proteins being hydrolysed to directly assimilable forms. The insoluble starch is converted by the diastase into sol. malt sugar. Analysis: fat 8·78%, proteins 16·35%, dextrin 18·80%, lactose and maltose 49·15%, total sol. carbohydrate 67·95%, ash 3.86% moisture 3·06%. The chief mineral salts present are the phosphates, carbonates, and the chlorides of K., Na and Ca. Iron is present. - - - Food in diarrhea, dysentery, dyspepsia, fever. In artificial feeding of infants. - - - 3 to 4 heaping teaspoonfuls of the powder or more if reqd. mixed well with hot or cold water or milk forms a good drink. For infants of 1 month, 3½ level spoonfuls mixed with 3½ oz. of water and stirred well is to be given per feed. Increase according to age. - - - In sealed glass bottles of 4 sizes. Horlick's plain or chocolate flavoured.

Milkogen - - - Alembic - - - Dried milk, cocoa, malt ext., glycerophosph. of Ca. and Na., vit. A, B, C and D. - - - Pregnancy and lactation. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with food. - - - Tins of 6 oz.

Milkol (Green) - - - Milkol Works - - - Full cream Cow's milk, vegetables green and herbal, papaya juice, sugar, mineral salts. - - - Constipation, gastro-intestinal disorders.

Milkol Half-Cream - - - Milkol Works - - - Cow's milk and a small percentage of malt ext. - - - For general infant feeding when cow's milk cannot be tolerated.

Milkol Malted - - - Milkol Works - - - Full-cream cow's milk, malt ext., lactose and glucose, sugar candy, mineral salts. Ca., Mg., phosphate, shilajeet contg. Ca., Mg., Fe., silica, and phosphoric acid.

Milkotine - - - Alembic - - - Dried milk, malt ext., cocoa and Vit. A, B, C, D. - - - Tonic food in conditions of weak digestion and in convalescence after fevers - - - 2 to 4 dr. in a cup of warm milk. - - - Tins of 6 oz.

Milo - - - Nestle - - - Milk, malted cereals, natural vitamin extracts, organic phosphates, mineral salts including Ca., Mg., Na., K. and Fe. - - - Tonic food in concentrated form for use in convalescence, nervous disorders, pregnancy, anemia, senility. - - - 2 to 3 dr. in a glass of hot or cold milk. - - -Tins. of 1-lb., ½-lb. ¼-lb.

Milton - - - Milton - - - Active chlorine comp. estimated as Na. hypochlorite. 1.00%, Na chloride 16·50%, Na. chlorate ·13%, Na. sulph ·15%, Na. Carbonate ·05%, Ca Chloride ·07%, magnesia and water. 82· 10%. - - - Antiseptic and germicide. - - - In sol. of 1 in 4 to 1 in 150.

Mineral-Mixture No. 85 - - - M. & J. - - - Alfalfa ash, dicalcium phosph., edible bonemeal (ash of alfalfa leaf is a source of Fe., Cu. and other minerals). - - - Debility.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Miniglin - - - Takeda - - - Insulin. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 1 c. c. each of 10, 20 and 100 I. U. per c. c.

Miosal - - - I. O. N. - - - Total dealbuminised liquid ext. of fresh muscle. - - - Angina pectoris, cardio-renal pseudo asthma, lead colic, essential hypertonia. - - - 1 to 2 amp. inj. ims. daily. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 2 c. c. each.

Miraton Granules - - - Miraton - - - Natural salts extracted from the Chetal Guyon Miraton springs, ext. of the intestinal glands, biliary ext., phyto therapic principles. - - - Constipation. - - - 1 to 3 at bed time.

Mistol - - - Nujol - - - Camphor, menthol, eucalyptol, chlorbutanol, light liquid petrolatum. - - - Nasal catarrh. - - - Few drops dropped into the nostrils.

Mit-An - - - Fournier - - - Hyposulphite, peroxide, glycerophosph and hydrocarbonate of Mg., pulv. vegetal silica and scilla, benzoate of lithia, theobromine-thymic acid, bioxide of Mn. Bylas opotherapeutic tab., diastases of liver, hypophysis, interstitial gland (male), thyroid and parathyroid. - - - Arthritis, chronic rheumatism, arteriosclerosis. - - - 3 cachets a day at or between meals. - - - Box of 30 cachets.

Mitigal - - - Bayer - - - Dimethyl-diphenylene-disulphide. - - - Scabies, eczema, pustular skin diseases. - - - Rubbing into the skin for 3 successive days in scabies. - - - Bot. of 75, 150, 500 grm. Oint. in tubes.

Mixed Glands Male - - - Burgoyne - - - Mammary, pituitary, suprarenal, thymus, thyroid, testicular, aa. $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. per tab., MIXED GLANDS, FEMALE, has ovary instead of testicular ext. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Mixed Glands No. 1 Male Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Thymus 2, thyroid 1/5, ant. lobe of pituitary, didymin, q.v., cerebrin, aa. $\frac{1}{2}$, suprarenal $\frac{1}{4}$, all in gr. - - - Hypotonic and neurasthenic conditions premature senile changes. - - - 1 or more. - - - Bot. of 100 No. 2 FEMALE is similar contg. varium, q. v. and mammos, q. v. in place of didymin. Used in similar conditions, also in amenorrhea and menopausal troubles. - - - Bot. of 100.

Mixed Treatment - - - Merck - - - Potas iodide 2 gr., syrup ferri iodide 5 m., hydrarg perchlor 1/64 gr., Donovan's sol., tinct. nux vomica, aa. 2 m. - - - Antisyphilitic. - - - 3 to 6 a day. - - - Bot. of 100 s. c. pil.

Mixed Treatment - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Potas iodide 2 gr., syrup ferri iodide 5 m., mercuric chloride 1/64 gr., Donovan's sol., 2 m., tinct. nux vomica 4 m. - - - Syphilis. - - - 1 to 3. - - - Bot. of 100 ch. c. tab.

Mixogon - - - Sieroterapico - - - Suspension in carbolised physiological sol. gonococci, B. coli, strepto and staphylococci. - - - Chronic gonorrhea and its complications. - - - Graduated doses inj. s.c., ims. or iv. at intervals of 3 to 5 days. - - - Box of 10 amp. 1 c. c. each.

Modenol - - - Merck - - - Hg. and As. salicylate containing 0·6% of As. 0·4% Hg. - - - Syphilis. - - - 2 c.c. inj. ims. into gluteus every other day. - - - Bot of 12 amp. each 2 c. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Mograurol - - - Granelli - - - Chaulmoogra oil and lipo soluble gold in an oily vehicle. - - - Leprosy. - - - Inj. ims. one amp. daily or every other day. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c.c. each.

Molevac - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Liquid petrolatum, malt ext., cascara evacuant q. v., (10 m. per oz.) - - - Peristaltic stimulant and lubricant. - - - 1 dr. or more. - - - In glass jars.

Mollentum Basicum - - - Tosse - - - Emulsion of basic aluminium acetates and organic fats. - - - Urticaria, piles, eczema. May be combined with Zn. Hg. or S. - - - In collapsible tubes of $1\frac{1}{4}$ and $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Mollentum Scabiosum - - - Tosse - - - Mollentum basicum q. v., sulphur 25%, salicylic acid 5. - - - Scabies, itches. - - - Tubes of $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Monol Tablets - - - Merrell - - - Amidopyrine, phenacetin, caffeine. - - - Analgesic and antipyretic. - - - 1 to 2 tab. - - - Vials of 10 and bot. of 100.

Monsol - - - Mond - - - An antiseptic prepared from Mond oils (a complex mixture of hydrogenated hydroxy aromatic carbocyclic compounds, produced by the gasification of coal by the Mond power gas process.) emulsified with an emollient oil possessing healing powers. - - - Non-toxic, nonstaining, non-irritant, penetrative antiseptic and germicide. - - - MONSOL LIQUID for external inflammations in 1 in 200 sol. (1 in 2 also may be used.) MONSOL OINTMENT as an antiseptic dressing; MONSOL CAPSULES (keratin coated) in intestinal autointoxication; MONSOL PASTILLES to be sucked in the mouth for inflammations of the larynx and pharynx. MONSOL PESSARIES in leucorrhea, cervicitis. - - - Bot. of 6 oz. and $\frac{1}{4}$ gallon liquid; Oint. in tins 2 sizes; Pastilles in 2 size boxes; Cap. in bot.; Pessaries in boxes of 1 and 4 doz.

Moogrol - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Mixtures of esters of acids. Chaulmoogric series. - - - Leprosy and when combined with 4 per cent. creosote in reducing thickened areas of lupus vulgaris. - - - IODISED MOOGROL has 0.5 per cent iodine markedly reducing irritating quality in leprosy. - - - Ims. inj. and Iodine Moogrol at weekly intervals not more than 5 c. c. id. at one time. About 0.1 c. c. at each point in lesion. Any remaining from 5 c. c. to be given ims. Iv. inj. contra. - - - Bot. of 25 c. c. 100 c. c. 1 litre.

Moo-Kavvee - - - Oppenheimer - - - Spermine, cerebral grey matter, musk, ambergris, gold, and sodium chloride. - - - Neurasthenia, impotence, wasting of diabetes. - - - 1 to 2 B. D. - - - Bot. of 25 palatinoids.

Morubiline - - - A. F. D. - - - Concentrated ext. of fresh cod livers with assimilable phosphorus, iodine, sulpho-guaiacolate of potassium and methylarsenate of sodium (1 bot. of Morubiline is equal to 4 quarts of cod liver oil.) - - - Bot. of $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Mucain - - - C. D. C. - - - Sol. of 2% novocain and 005 adrenalin per 2 c. c. amp. - - - Box of 10 and 100 amp. of 2 c. c. each 2%. Box of 100 amp. of 2 c. c. each of 4% for local anesthesia, dental and surgical.

Mucin - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Mucin, the principle constituent of mucus. - - - Used topically to soothe mucous membranes and for relief of certain types of dyspepsia. Mucin (Scales) 5 to 10 gr. with a little water p. c. and a. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Mucin Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Mucin, the principal constituent of mucus, and soda bicarb, aa. 5 gr. - - - Soothes muc. memb. In dyspepsia. - - - 1 to 2 p. c. and a. c. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tabloids. ELIXOID MUCIN contg. 2½ gr. mucin per dr. is available in bot. of 4 oz.

Mucosan - - - Mucosan - - - ($C_{14}H_{10}BO_7$) 2 Zn. - - - In gono. non-irritant, penetrating. Also in leucorrhea, conjunctivitis. - - - Dis. one tab. in 4 oz. of water and inj. into the urethra and keep it for 3 minutes. - - - Bot. of 10 tab.

Multin - - - Shiono - - - Albumen extracted from non-pathogenic germs. Lipoids. - - - Non-specific protein therapy. - - - Inj. ims or s. cut. in doses of 2 c. c. daily. - - - Boxes of 5, 10, 50 amp. of 2 c. c.

Multivite Pellets - - - B. D. H. - - - A concentrate of vitamins A, B complex, C and D. - - - 2 to 4 daily. - - - Bot. of 60 pellets.

Muscol - - - I. C. M. - - - Ext. codlivers 5 gr., syr. glycerophosph. comp. 90 m., malt ext. 60 m., wild cherry 15 gr., liquorice 7½ gr., syrup and aromatics to 1 fl. oz. - - - Nutritive tonic, expectorant. - - - 1 to 4 dr. a. c. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Mush-Kan - - - Oppenheimer - - - Musk, cinchona alkaloids, kola, diastin, iron, in a basis of old fruity port. - - - Anemia, convalescence. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 2 sizes.

Muskola wine - - - Anglo-American - - - Musk, kola, Fe., diastase, muira-puama, - - - Anemia.

Musk with Gold Pills - - - Powells - - - Musk, gold, damiana, phosphorus, nux vomica and cannabis Indica. - - - Impotence, nerve tonic. - - - 1 pil. T. D. p. c. with milk. - - - Bot. of 25 and 50 pil.

Mustone - - - Oppenheimer - - - Sodium formate. - - - Muscular tonic. In asthenia. - - - 1 or more.

Muthanol - - - Fermes - - - Radiferous bismuth hydroxide '15 grm. ('13 grm. metallic bismuth), mesothorium bromide, suspended in olive oil. - - - Syphilis. - - - Ims. inj. thrice a week. Sup. also thrice weekly. - - - Box of 10 amp. normal dose, of 2 c. c. each ; 10 amp. of double dose in 3 c. c. each ; 1 c. c. amp. for children ; Box of 10 sup. each of children and adults.

Muttmalt - - - Brand - - - Ext. of mutton with vit. A B and D. - - - Convalescence. - - - 1 dr. added to half a pint of hot water. - - - Sealed jars of 2, 4 and 8 oz.

Mycol - - - A.F.D. - - - Bile ext., lactic ferments, beer yeast. - - - Constipation, intestinal auto-intoxication. - - - 2 tab. before meals T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Mycosin - - - Richter - - - Pure dried yeast. - - - Boils, leucorrhea. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. Box of 50 tab. of 4 4/5 gr. each.

Mycozol - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Chloretone 5%, salicylic acid 4%, Hg. salicylate 4% with aromatics in ointment base. - - - Epidermomycosis, dhobie itch. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Mycozol Liquid - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Salicylic acid 2%, benzoic acid 2%, chloretone 5%, and malachite green 1 : 10,000. - - - Fungus infections of skin. - - - Bot. of 50 c. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Myeladol - - - Upjohn - - - A cod liver oil product contg. vitamines A, B, D and G, ferri et ammonium citras, red bone marrow ext. - - - T. B., rickets. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Myo-Bismuth - - - U. D. - - - Bismuth hydrate in sterile suspension. - - - Syphilis. - - - Ims. inj. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c. c. each.

Myocrisin - - - M. & B. - - - Sodium aurothiomalate. - - - T. B., arthritis, lupus erythematosus, neuritis, septicemia, asthma, multiple sclerosis. - - - Contra: gastro-intestinal T.B., gross renal or hepatic diseases, cachexia, hemorrhagic reactions and exfoliative dermatitis. - - - Initial dose: 0·01 grm. by deep ims. inj. then gradually increased up to 0·2 grm. - - - Amp. of 0·01, 0·05, 0·1, 0·2, 0·3 and 0·5 grm. in aqueous sol. or oily suspension singly or in boxes of 10.

Myodin - - - Harrower - - - 5 gr. conc. ext. of beef heart muscle. - - - Myocardial insufficiency. - - - 1 q. i. d. - - - Box of 40 cap.

Myo-Salvarsan - - - Bayer - - - Sodium dioxy-diaminoarseno-benzene-dimethylene-sulphonate. - - - Syphilis. - - - By ims. or iv. inj. - - - Amp. of ·01, ·02, ·05, ·075, ·15, ·3, ·45, ·6 grm. tubes. Also available in Iso-Double amp. q. v.

Myosin - - - B. I. - - - Muscle extract. - - - Angina pectoris, asthma, essential hypertension, angioneurotic edema. - - - 1 to 2 c. c. inj. hypo. or ims. daily. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 and 2 c. c.

N

Nafisal-Ovula - - - Zimmer - - - Hydrochloric acid salt of the secondary octyl-hydrocupreicine which arises from the splitting up of the quinuclidin ring of Vuzin. - - - Leucorrhea. - - - 1 inserted deep into the vagina at bed time. - - - Box of 20 ovula.

Nanala - - - D. B. L. - - - Caffeine-phenethitidine salicylate. - - - All neuralgias, headaches, colics, dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 to 2 tab. - - - Bot. of 32.

Naphthoride - - - Burgoyne - - - Naphthalene tetrachloride. - - - Intestinal antiseptic. - - - 3 to 12 gr. - - - Bot. of 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 oz. pulv. Bot. of 25 tab. 5 gr. each.

Nasal plasma (Dr. Mac Farlene) - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Sodium chloride 5½, soda sulph 1½, sodium phosphate ¼, potassium chloride 2/5, potassium sulphate ¼, potassium phosphate 1/3, menthol 1/30, all in gr. - - - 1 tab. dis. in 2 oz. of water as a nasal spray, or in sore throat. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Nasedol - - - Shiono - - - Barbital and bromantipyrin. - - - An analgesic and sedative comp. for all pains. - - - 2 to 3 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab. of 0·2 grm. each.

Naso-Pharyngeal Tabloid Compound - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Sodium chloride 7, borax 2½, acid boric ¾, soda benzoas ½, menthol 1/50, thymol 1/100, B-eucaine hydrochloride ⅙, all in gr., oil gaultheria 1/20 m. - - - Gargle or spray in inflammatory and septic conditions of the nose and throat. - - - 1 dis. in one to three oz. of tepid water. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Nautisan - - - Chemosan - - - Tri-chlor-isobutyl alcohol with trimethylxanthin. - - - Central vomiting. - - - Upto 7 cap. a day. - - - Tube of 5 cap.

Navitol - - - Squibb - - - A natural vitamin oil prepared by blending natural fish liver oils. Contains 50,000 vitamin A and 10,000 vitamin D units U. S. P. XI per gram. - - - Rickets, dental caries. - - - 8 to 10 drops a day for infants to 15 to 20 drops or 2 cap. a day for adults. - - - Bot. of 5 and 50 c. c. and boxes of 25 and 100 cap. each equivalent to 10 drops of the oil.

Navitolmalt Compound - - - Squibb - - - 1 fl. oz. 20,000 U. S. P. XI natural vit. A. U.; 6,000 U. S. P. XI natural vit. D. U.; 150 (300 Chase-Sherman) 1. U. of vit. B^1; 100 Sherman U. of vit. G (B_2; flavins); liver ext. (equivalent to 26·4 grm. of fresh liver) together with the minerals contained in this substance and wheat germ ext., 1 grm. dicalcium phosphate. - - - ½ oz. T.D. - - - In jars of 1 lb. and 2 lb.

Neboline - - - Oppenheimer - - - A bland non-irritant, odourless mineral oil.

Nebulol Ephedrine Compound - - - Upjohn - - - Ephedrine alkaloid 1·0, eucalyptol 0·2, camphor 0·6, benzocaine 0·35, menthol 0·3, all in grm. per 100 c. c. neubulol (special Oil base) q. s. - - - Nasal drops. - - - Bot. of ½ and 16 oz.

Necaron - - - Ingelheim - - - Potassium-silver-cyanide with 16·7% silver. - - - Gonorrhea, for washes. Non-staining and non irritant. - - - In abortive treatment, ·5 to 3% sol.; for instillations, 1% sol.; for ant. urethral washes, 1 in 2000 to 1 in 200; for bladder, 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 2000. - - - 10, 50 and 100 tab. of ·02 grm. each. Powder is available.

Neko - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Germicidal soap contg. mercuric iodide.

Nekrolysin - - - Gustrow - - - Apathogenic proteolytic bacilli spores. - - - In chronic fistula. - - - Plug one bougie in the fistula and cover with zinc plaster, remove after 4 days. Rept. if reqd. - - - Cartons of 6 or 20 bougies of 2 and 4 mm. each. Bot. of 10, 25 and 50 c. c. pulv.

Neoarsphenamine - - - Dermat. Research - - - American Neo-salvarsan. q. v.

Neoarsphenamine - - - Evans - - - An arsenical preparation with the arsenic content closely 20%. - - - Amp. of 0.15, 0.30, 0.45, 0.60, 0.75 and 0.90 grm.

Neobismosalvan - - - Richter - - - Quinine bismuth iodine lecithin in olive oil. - - - In syphilis. - - - Ims. inj. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c. c. each.

Neobismuth - - - Bio-Chemical Lab. - - - Bi carb. suspended in oil. - - - Syphilis. - - - 1 amp. inj. ims. deep into gluteii 2 to 3 times a week. - - - Box of 10 amp. each 3 c. c.

Neobornyval - - - Riedel - - - Isovalerylglycolic ester of Berneol. - - - Sedative. In neurasthenia, hysteria, sexual neurasthenia, hyperemesis. Passes through the stomach undissolved. - - - One to 3 perles T. D. or q. i. d. with water. - - - Box of 25 perles of ·25 grm. each.

Neo Calciline - - - Odinot - - - Fresh epiphyseal bone, parathyroid, thymus, suprarenal, pancreatic diastase, quinase, erepsin. - - - Anemia, rickets, T.B., pregnancy, convalescence. - - - 2 tab. or cachets or measures a.c. See CALCILINE.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Neocholin - - - Cipla - - - Dechydrocholic acid, 0.25 grm. per tab. - - - Hepatitis, inflammatory conditions of gall bladder, cholelithiasis. - - - Tubes of 20 tab.

Neo-Cardyl - - - M. & B. - - - Bi. butylthiolaurate. - - - Syphilis especially where arsphenamines are contraindicated. - - - 1.5 c. c. inj. ims. or s. cut. twice a week. - - -Box of 6 amp. of 1.5 c. c. each and bot. of 25 c. c.

Neocithol - - - Maharashtra - - - Glycerophosphates of Ca., Na., Fe., Mn., lecithin, glycerin and syrup. - - - Neurasthenia, hysteria, neuralgia, mental and physical over strain. - - - 1 dr. in water a. c. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz.

Neocito - - - Stella - - - Di-sulphoxylate salt of pp.-oxy mm.-aminoarseno-benzol. - - - Syphilis. - - - Dis. the pulv. in bi-distilled water and give iv. ims. or s. cut. inj. every 4 to 5 days in ascending doses. - - - Amp. of ·03, ·05, ·08, ·1, ·12, ·15, ·2, ·3, ·45, ·6, ·75 and ·9 grm. One amp. of bi-distilled water packed with each amp. of NEOCITO.

Neo-Evanin - - - Takeda - - - Contains 2 kinds of saponins ext. from the roots of the genera companulacae and cucurbitacae. Expectorant and ant-tussis. - - - 2 to 3 c. c., 2 to 3 grm. of pulv. or 6 to 9 tab. per day p. c. - - - Bot. of 100 and 500 c. c., sol., boxes of 50, 250 and 500 grm. pulv. and bot. of 50 tab.

Neo-Ferrum Oral - - - Crookes - - - 1 dr. is equivalent in ferrum value to 54 gr. Blaud pil. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Neogadine Elixir - - - Melun - - - Cod liver preparation with vanadium arseniate in juice of fresh fruit and glycerine sol. - - - General weakness. - - - 2 to 4 table spoonfuls daily 15 minutes before each of the principal meals. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Neo-Hemoplastin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Protein free hemostatic agent. - - - Hemorrhage. - - - 2 to 5 c. c., inj. s. cut. ims. or iv. - - - Vials of 2 c. c.

Neo-Hepatex - - - Evans - - - A highly fractionated liver ext. designed to conserve the maximum amount of the active hemopoietic fraction of liver. - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - 1 c.c. iv. and ims. inj. - - - For maintenance 1 or 2 c. c. at weekly, fortnightly or monthly intervals. - - - In boxes of 6, 25, 50 and 100, 1 c. c. or 2 c.c.

Neo-Hepatocarnine - - - Lefrancq - - - Fresh liver and muscle ext. - - - Anemia. - - - 2, 3 amp. or 3 to 6 dr. of the liq. a day. - - - Boxes of 10, 20 and 50 oral amp. of 10 c. c. - - - Bot. of 80 c. c. liq.

Neo-Hombreol - - - Organon - - - SYNTHETIC HOMBREOL q. v. - - - Testosterone propionate. - - - 1 c. c. contg. 10 or 25 mgrm. per c.c. Oint. is also available. - - - Box of 4 and 20 amp.

Neo-Hormonol - - - Schering - - - Ext. of spleen. - - - Chronic constipation and paralysis of the intestine. - - - Ims. inj. and iv. inj. - - - Brown bot. of 20 c.c. for ims. and blue bot. of 20 c.c. for iv. inj.

Neo-Hydriol - - - M. & B. - - - Iodised esters of oil of poppyseed containing 40 per cent by weight of iodine in chemical combination. - - - Opaque media for X-ray examination in bronchography, myelography, pyelography and cystography and

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

for examination of sinuses and ducts and of joint capsules in arthritis. - - - Bot. of 20 c. c. of 40%. - - - Box of 6 amp. 2 c. c. each 10% I. content. - - - NEO-HYDRIOL VISCOUS is iodised oil of poppyseed; the uses are same as above and supplied in bot. of 20 c. c.

Neoiacol - - - Sieroterapico - - - 4·4 dihydroxy 3.3 diaminoarsenobenzene in stable sol. - - - Syphilis - - - Doses from 0.1 to 0.6 grm. for inj. ims. - - - In single pkg.

Neo-Iodipin - - - Merck - - - Iodipin, but far less viscous.

Neoket - - - Boots - - - Two dr. contains the equivalent of acid mandelic 45, sodi bicarb 25, soda phosph acid 30, saccharin sol. ½, all in gr., flavouring oils q. s. - - - In all chronic infections of the urinary tract. - - - Contra: cases with impairment of the renal function. - - - 2 dr. with water p. c., q. i. d. Fluid intake should be restricted to two pints a day. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Neo-Kharsivan - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Neo-arsphenamine. - - - Syphilis. - - - For iv. use only. - - - Tubes of ·15, ·3, ·45, ·75 and ·9 grm.

Neo-Livacon - - - U. D. - - - A liver ext. contg. all the liver fractions. - - - Macrocytic anemias. - - - Each 2 c. c. respresents 500 grm. of fresh liver. - - - Inj. ims. - - - Amp. of 2 c.c. and rubber capped vials of 10 c.c.

Neolyse - - - Fermes - - - Silico-magnesium radio-active compounds. - - - Cancerous affections. - - - Ims. hypo. or interstitial inj. Compresses for local applications; cachets for oral use. - - - Box of 4 amp. Box of 10 compresses; box of 60 cachets, plain or radio-active.

Neo-Menstrone - - - C. D. C. - - - Ovarian follicular hormone. - - - Boxes of 3, 10,000 I. U. each. 6, 1000 I U. each. Amp. of 1 c. c., and amp. of 5 c. c. (50,000 I.U.)

Neo-Menstrone Tablets - - - C. D. C. - - - Ovarian follicular hormone crystallized 1000 I. U., in addition to ext. ergote, aloini, apiol, Fe. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T.D. - - - Bot. of 25 tab. of 1,000 I. U. each.

Neo-Oestranol, I. - - - Crookes - - - Stilboestrol, synthetic oestrogenic substance. - - - Boxes of 6 amp. of ½ and 1 c. c., contg. 1 and 5 mgrm. Bot. of 25 and 100 tab. of 0.1,1, and 5 mgrm. - - - NEO-OESTRANOL, II contains stilboestrol dipropionate.

Neo-Olesal - - - Bayer - - - Dimethyl-endomethylene hexahydrobenzoate bismuth with 30 per cent Bi in 10 per cent oily solution. - - - Syphilis, framboesia. - - - 12 to 15 intragluteal inj. 2 c. c. each. - - - Box of 10 amp. 2 c.c. each.

Neo-Paranutrin - - - Shiono - - - Physiological saline sol. of Vit.B1 crystal. - - - Box of 5 amp. each of 1,2 grm. (1 mgrm. 400 pigeon units) in cartons of 5 amp.

Neo-Riodine - - - Astier - - - A sodium salt of organic iodine contg. 44% iodine. Water soluble. - - - Arteriosclerosis, asthma, syphilis. - - - 1 to 2 c.c. to 10 c.c. by ims. or iv. inj. 3 or 4 times a week. - - - Box of amp. See also RIODINE.

Neosalvarsan - - - Bayer - - - Sodium salt of Salvarsan. - - - In syphilis. - - - ·15, ·3, ·45, ·6, ·75, and ·9 grm. amp. Also in Iso-Double-Ampoules, q. v. in doses of ·15, ·3, ·45, ·6, ·75, ·9 grm. amp.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Neo-Saprovitan - - - Saxon - - - Vital bacterial proteins. - - - A. amp. for pyelitis, eczema, gastric ulcer; B. amp. for G.P. I. instead of malaria therapy. - - - 2 series with increasing doses for A and B. 5 amp. each.

Neo-Silvol - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Colloidal silver iodide comp. (20%). - - - In inflammations of all the muc. memb. of the eye, ear, nose, throat. In gono., non-staining, non-irritant. - - - 1 to 40% strengths. - - - Bot. of 25 cap.

Neospiran - - - Grunau - - - Di-di-ethyl-amide of orthophthalic acid. - - -Respiratory and circulatory insufficiency, in infectious diseases. - - - Box of 3 amp. of 2 c.c. Drops : 10 c. c. vials, in packages of 3 each. Tubes of 10 tab. of ·2 grm.

Neospirarsen - - - Takeda - - - The sodium salt of m-diamino-p-dioxyarsenobenzol-methylensulphoxyl acid. - - - Trivalent arsenicals. - - - Box of 10 amp. each contg. 0.15, 0.30, 0.45, 0.60, 0.75, and 0.90 all in grm.

Neostam - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Stibamine glucoside. - - - Kala-azar, - - -By iv. inj. - - - Phials of ·05, ·1, ·2, ·3, ·4, ·5 and 1 grm.

Neo-Stibamine - - - Galeno - - - Stable organic comp. of Catechino-Margosine-Carbamide derivative of the sodium salt of Sb. - - - In kalaazar, malarial cachexia, leishmaniasis. - - - Iv. inj. every fourth day dis. the pulv. in cool dist. water, beginning with the smallest dose. - - - Amp. of ·025, ·05, ·1, ·15, ·2 mgrm.

Neostibosan - - - Bayer - - - Compound of pentavalent antimony (42% Sb.) - - - Kala-azar. - - - Total dose 2·4 grm. to be given by 8 inj. of ·3 each, 4 times a week. - - - Amp. contg. ·05, ·1, ·2, ·3, grm. Ten amp. or ·3 grm.

Neotone - - - C. D. C. - - - Maltose, dextrose, aa, 19, lecicithin 10, calcium glycero-phosphate, manganese albuminate, Faex medic. irradint, aa. 5, ferri sacchar. oxyd 2·5, all in % - - - Anemia, neurasthenia, T. B., neuropathies. - - - One to 2 dr. T.D. mixed with ward liquid. - - - Bot. of 100 grm. pulv.

Neotonocain - - - Richter - - - Adrenalin, p-amino-benzoyl-diethyl-amino-ethanol hydrochloride. - - - Anesthetic for dental and infiltration purposes. - - - Tab. and amp. of various sizes.

Neo-Treparsenan - - - Clin - - - 914. - - - Syphilis. - - - Similar sizes like NEO-SALVARSAN, q. v.

Neo-Trepol - - - A. F. D. - - - Precipitated bismuth element (96%Bi.) in an aqueous isotonic medium. - - - Antisyphilitic. - - - Ims. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp. 2 c. c. each contg. 10 cgrm. Neo-Trepol in each.

Neotropin - - - Schering - - - Butyloxy-diamino-azopyridine. - - - Bacteriuria, cystitis, gono. affections. - - - Bot. of 20 and 30 dragees of 1·5 gr. each.

Nephritin - - - Reed - - - Glandular product from the cortex and convoluted tubules of the young kidneys. - - - Diuretic. In nephritis, uremia, eclampsia, albuminuria. - - - 4 tab. 4 to 8 times a day in acute conditions, up to 30 to 80 tab. daily in very severe cases. - - - Phenolphthalein is contra. as it irritates the kidneys. - - - Bot. of 80, 500 and 1000 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Neptal - - - M. & B. - - - Hydroxymercuripropanolamide of Orthoacetyloxybenzoic acid. - - - Diuretic. In pleural effusions, ascites, nephritis, cardiac, renal or hepatic dropsies. - - - Inj. an amp. of 1 c. c. to get sufficient results. Non-toxic, no contra. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c.

Nervana Tonic Pills - - - Vora M. D. - - - Damiana, phosphorus, musk, gold, pearls. - - - Impotence, sexual neurasthenia. - - - 1 pil. B. D. p. c. with milk. - - - Bot. of 50 pil.

Nerve Tonic - - - Alembic - - - Syrup glycerophosphates compound. - - - Calcium glycerophosphate 1¼ gr., glycerophosphates of Na., of K. and of Mn. aa. ½ gr., of Fe. ¼ gr., of strychnine 1/120 gr., per dr. - - - Nervous debility, anemia, sexual neurasthenia. - - - 1 dr. B. D. p. c. in water. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Nerve Tonic with Formates and Lecithin - - - Alembic - - - NERVE TONIC q.v. with formates of K. and of Na. aa. 2 gr., lecithin ½ gr. per dr. - - - Chronic fevers, convalescence, senility. - - - 1 dr. B. D. p. c. with water. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Ner-Vigor, Huxley's - - - Anglo-American - - - Glycerole of the acid glycerophosphates of Ca., of Na., of K., of Mg., of Mn., and strychnine. - - - Nonsaccharine tonic. In diabetes, phosphaturia, T. B., neurasthenia. - - - 1 dr. T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 50 doses.

Nervine - - - Abbott - - - Bromide of gold, of arsenous aa. 1/250, of nickel 1/16 strychnine valerate 1/128, all in gr. - - - 2 to 4 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Nervite - - - U. D. - - - Compound syp. of glycerophosphates with formates and strychnine.

Nervotone - - - I. M. L. - - - Glycerophosphate ½ gr., iron cacodylate ⅛ gr., strychnine 1/120 gr. per amp. - - - Nervous debility. - - - One amp. by ims. inj. twice a week. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Neurasthenic Serum - - - Allenburys - - - Sodium glycerophosphate 1 grm., strychnine cacodylate ⅛ mgrm., in normal serum. - - - Inj. ims. daily. - - - Box of 12 azoules of 1 c. c. each. NEURASTHENIC SERUM, FERRUGINOUS is also available.

Neurol - - - Maharashtra - - - Glycerophosphates of Ca., of Na., of Fe., of Mn., caffeine citrate, strychnine. - - - Nervine tonic. - - - 1 dr. T. D. dil. with water. - - - Bot. of 4 and 12 oz.

Neuro-Lecithin - - - Abbott - - - An ester of the fatty acids with glycerophosphoric acid in chemical combination with cholic. Prepared from the brain and spinal cord of healthy animals. - - - Phosphaturia, marasmus, sexual debility. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. crushed and swallowed between meals. - - - Bot. of 100 coated pil. of ½ gr. each. NEURO LECITHIN AND NUCLEIN COMPOUND. (nuclein sol. 10 m.), is available.

Neuro-Lecithin - - - Health - - - Glycerophosph of Na. 1, of Ca. ½, of K. ½, of Fe. 1/16, of strychnine 1/240, lecithin (from eggs) 1/128, ovenin 1/240, all in gr., alcohol 17% proof. - - - Nerve tonic. - - - 2 dr. T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 6 & 12 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Neuro Phosphates, Eskay Brand - - - M. & J. - - - Glycerophosphates of calcium, of sodium, aa. 8, of strychnine 1/16, all in gr. with adjuvants, alcohol, diluents ad. 1 oz. - - - Phosphaturia, neurasthenia, rickets, lactation. - - - 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Neurosmon - - -Promonta - - - Lipoid-albumin complexes of central nervous system and of generative gland.- - - NEUROSMON STRONG contains in addition strychn. nitr. - - - Brain and nerve diseases - - - 1st to 3rd day 2 tab., 4th to 6th day 3 tab., 7th to 10th day 4 tab., 11th to 15th day 5 tab.; 16th to 21st day 6 tab. of Neurosmon Strong daily. 4th to 6th week, NEUROSMONWEAK : 2 tab., T. D. 7th to 9th week : repeat Neurosmon Strong as above. The tablets may be chewed or crushed and stirred in a little cold water and taken half an hour before meals. - - - Box. of 24 tab. of 60 gr. each of both varieties.

Neuro-Tonic - - - Pages Maruny - - - Bromine in organic combination,-active principles of valeriana, oil. - - - Neurasthenia, epilepsy. - - - Inj. ims. slowly 1 amp. 2 c. c. every day. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 2 c. c. each.

Neurotonic - - - Richter - - - Sodium cacodylate 4/5, strychnine nitrate 1/125, sodium glycerophosphate 1/35, all in gr. per amp. " A," and double the quantities in amp. " B " and double of " B " in " C ". - - - Inj. ims. on alternate days. - - - Box of 20 amp. of each strengths in 1 c. c.

Neurotonic Injections - - - Zambeletti - - - Phosphorus ·001 grm. and colloida-arsenic ·001 grm. in different amp. for alternate inj. - - - Neurasthenia esp. in conl nection with impotency. - - - 1 amp. a day, alternately P. and As. - - - Box of 12 amp. (6 of P. and 6 of As.) of 1 c. c. each.

Neuro-Trasentin - - - Ciba - - - TRASENTIN, q. v. plus phenyleth ylbarbituric acid 20 mgrm. aa. - - - Sedative, spasmodic and hypnotic. - - - 1 tab. 3 to 6 times during the day, 2 to 3 tab. as hypnotic. - - - Packages of 20 tab.

Neuro-Yatren - - - Behringwerke - - - Autolysates of B. prodigiosus, B. pyocaneus, staphplo. aureus in 3% yatren sol. - - - Neuralgia. - - - ·1 to ·5 c. c. every 4 days by ims. inj. near the affected nerves. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c.

Neurozyme formerly SUTIKAN - - - O.C.W. - - - Combination of malt with Vit. B_1, elixir protozyme, contg. amylolytic, proteolytic and lipolytic enzymes, hepatozyme, contg. conc. liver ext., ferri ammon citras, colloidal arsenic and iron, manganese hypophosp., Cu., with Ca. gluconate in draksharishta vehicle. - - - Diarrhea, indigestion, flatulence of nursing mothers. - - - 1 to 4 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz.

Neutralon and Belladona-Neutralon - - - Schering - - - Synthetic aluminium sodium silicate. The latter contains in addition, ·6% ext. of belladonna. - - - White odourless tasteless insoluble powder. It is decomposed by the HCL of the stomach forming an inert salt without the production of gas and which salt is not re-absorbed. Used in hypersecretion, hyper-acidity, gastric and duodenal ulcers. BELLADONNA NEUTRALON is used when there is excessive secretion of HCL. - - - Half to one dr. T.D. half an hour a c. - - - Tins of $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of both.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Neutramyne - - - Burgoyne - - - Tab. of cod liver oil ext. standardised. - - - T. B. and rickets. - - - 1 to 2. - - - Bot. of 25, 50 and 100.

Neutrasil - - - B. D. H. - - - Hydrated Mg. silicate. - - - Antacid and adsorbent. Ulceration of the stomach and duodenum. - - - Bot. of 70 grammes.

Nevrosthenine - - - A. F. D. - - - Sol. of pure alkaline glycerophosphates of Mg., of Na., and of K., and free from lime, sugar or alcohol. - - - Tonic for diabetics, aged, and in arteriosclerosis. - - - 15 to 20 drops in water T. D.

Nican Drops - - - Cantina - - - Bromoform ·240, codeine ·018, tinct. of aconite and of drosera aa. ·120, of belladonna ·180, of grindelia ·228, spt. laurel-cherry ·180, glycerine ·108, soda benzoate ·102, all in grm. per dr. - - - Whooping cough, influenza. - - - 12 to 24 drops per day per year of age of children. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Nicolan - - - C. R. A. - - - Combination of fractional antigens of specific and non. specific proteins.- - - Gonorrhea.- - - 1 c.c. or 5 c. c. ims. - - - 1 and 5 c.c. amp-

Nitium - - - Buisson - - - Suractive radium bromide. - - - Oint. for obstinate ulcerations, eczema, suppurated buboes. Sticks and Ovules for gynecological ailments.

Nito-ion Ampoules - - - Pages Maruny - - - Contain sodium cacodylate ·05, sodium glycerophosphate ·1, strychnine sulphate ·001, sodium nucleinate ·02, all in grm., radium element 1×10^{-7} grm. per 5 c. c. - - - Inj. ims. 1 c. c. daily. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Nito-ion Elixir - - - Pages Maruny - - - Arrhenal, nucleinate of sodium, glycerophosphate of sodium, metavanadate of sodium, radium element 1×10^{-7}, aromatic elixir. - - - Anemia, malnutrition, general debility, neurasthenia. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 125 grm.

Nitroglycerine Compound, Elixir, - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Nitroglycerine 8/100 gr., tinct. strophanthus 8 m., fl. ext. digitalis 4 m., strychnine sulphate 8/50 gr. per oz. - - - Heart tonic. - - - 1 to 2 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Nitroscleran - - - Tosse - - - Sodium nitrate with inorganic serum. - - - In arteriosclerosis, angina pectoris. - - - 6 inj. ims. or iv. of ·04 grm. and then of ·01, every 3rd day. - - - Box of 6 amp. each of the 2 sizes. Bot. of 100 grm. pulv. for oral use.

Nivea Cream - - - Herts - - - An unsaturated water-in-fat emulsion with eucerit as emulsifying agent. - - - The skin creme for cosmetic and therapeutic purposes. - - - In jars, tubes or round tins.

Nizin - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Zinc salt of sulphanilic acid. - - - Astringent, non-irritant antiseptic. Wash in gono. - - - $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$% sol. - - - Bot. of 100 soloids of 2 gr. each and tubes of 25 of 20 gr. each.

Noctal - - - Riedel - - - Isopropyl-B-bromallyl-malonylurea.- - - Insomnia, nervous disorders, whooping cough.- - - 1 tab. at bed time with a hot drink. - - - Tube of 10 tab. $2\frac{1}{4}$ gr. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Normen Tablet - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Fe. carb., borax, asafetida, aloin, myrrh. - - - Menstrual troubles and disorders of menopause. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Phial of 25 tab.

Normolactol - - - Ingelheim - - - Sol. is a buffer solution. (i. e. In a sol. of weak acid, its alkali salt also is dis.) consisting of lactic acid and its sodium salt: Tab. are made of buffer mixture of lactic acid and its calcium salt. - - - Leucorrhea. - - - Wipe the vagina dry, cleanse with a pad dipped in the sol. Rept. this daily. Or insert the tab. deep in the vagina for six days and dab with sol. on the 1st and 7th days. - - - Bot. of 100, 200 and 1000 c. c. sol.; Box of 20 and 250 tab.

Normosal - - - Saxon - - - Inorganic serum identical with blood serum. - - - In loss of blood in surgery and gynecology, loss of tissue water in cholera, as a blood wash in eczema. - - - By hypo., iv., ims. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Normosan - - - Takeda - - - Al. silicic preparation. - - - Hyperacidity gastric. - - - 2 to 3 grm. in 100 c. c. of lukewarm water T. D., ½ hr. a. c. Bot. of 100, 250 & 500 grm. - - - NORMOSAN TABLETS - - - Normosan plus scopolia extraction, menthol. - - - 2 tab. on empty stomach. - - - Bot. of 6, 18, 45, 96, 180 and 360 tab. - - - ROTO-NORMOSAN - - - Normosan plus 0.6% of scopolia extraction. - - - Bot. 250 & 500 grm.

Noro Iodina - - - Ferrero - - - A transient compound of iodine with gelatine and urotropine. - - - Gout, rheumatism, syphilis, arteriosclerosis. - - - Inj. ims. daily. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c. c. each of No. I, II and III grades.

Norolina Syrup - - - Ferrero - - - Guaiacol, organic phosphorus, sodium arseniate sol. - - - Coughs, general debility. - - - 2 to 4 dr. a day. 1st grade for children and II for adults. - - - Bot. of 8 oz. NOROLINA HYPODERMIC contg. calcium, arsenic and phosphorus, with or without guaiacol is available in 3 grades each in box of 12 amp.

Nostrol - - - B.R.B. - - - Menthol, camphor, eucalyptol, butyl chloral hydras, ephedrine hydrochloride, liquid petroleum. - - - Nasal drop. To be dropped in to the nostrils.

Novalgin - - - Bayer - - - Sodium-phenyl-dimethyl-pyrazolon-methyl-amiono-methane-sulphonate. - - - Rheumatism, neuralgia, infectious fevers. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. 1 to 2 c. c.

Novalgin-Quinine - - - Bayer - - - 0.15 grm. phenyl-dime-thyl-pyrazolonmethyl-amino-methane-sulphonate of sodium 0.1 grm. phenyl-dimethyl-pyrazolon-methyl-amino-methane sulphonate of quinine. - - - Influenza, rheumatism, neuralgias, dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 to 2 dragees 1 to 3 times daily. - - - Tubes of 10 and bot. of 100 dragees 0.15 grm. each.

Novamidon - - - M. & B. - - - Dimethylamidophenyldi-methylpyrazolone. - - - Fevers, headache. - - - Tab. of 3 grm. each.

Novarial - - - Merck - - - 1 part is equal to 10 of fresh ovarian substance. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea. - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab. of ¾ gr. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Novarsan - - - Allenburys- - - Neosalvarsan. NOVARSON INTRAMUSCULAR is available for children and adults. SUPPOSITORIES in box of 12.

Novarsenobillon - - - M. & B. - - - 914. - - - Syphilis. - - - Iv. inj. weekly. - - - Pulv. ·15, ·3, ·45, ·6, ·75, ·9 grm. in tubes.

Nov-Arson - - - D. B. L. - - - Disodium diamino arsenobenzole dimethane sulphonate. - - - Syphilis, gono. complications. - - -

Novasorb - - - Evans - - - A pure magnesium trisilicate. - - - An active antacid and adsorbent in stomach hyper-acidity and peptic ulcer. - - - 1 or 2 teaspoonfuls in water between meals. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz. Tin of 5 lb.

Novasurol - - - Bayer - - - Double comp. of sodium mercuri-o-chlor-phenyloxy-acetate and diethyl-malonyl urea. 33% Hg. - - - Syphilis, cardiac or renal dropsy. - - - Contra: in grave kidney conditions. - - - 1 to 2 c. c. ims. twice weekly. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1 and 2 c. c.

Novatophan - - - Schering - - - An ester of 2-phenyl-quinoline-4-carboxylic acid. Tasteless and milder form of ATOPHAN (q.v.). - - - Tubes of 20 tab. 7½ gr. each. Bot. of 1 oz. pulv.

Novocain - - - Bayer - - - P-aminobenzoyl-diethylamino-ethanol hydrochloride. Universally applicable local anesthetic. - - - Singly or in combination with SUPRARENIN, q.v. in infiltration, ·5% sol., in conduction, 1 to 2% sol., in spinal, 5 to 10% sol., in nose and throat, 5 to 20% sol. by swabbing, in eye, 2 to 5% sol., in urology, 3% sol., in dentistry, 1 to 4% sol. - - - Sol. and tab. in various combinations and dosages; ½ and 1 oz. pulv.

Novocalcine - - - Lab. Novocalcine - - - Ca. Mg. Salts. - - - Navocalcine Opotherapic: Novocalcine plain with addition of ext. of parathyroid, spleen, thymus, bone-marrow, suprarenal and liver. - - - Disturbed Ca. metabolism, rickets and sprue. - - - Powder in bot. of 1 oz., tab. in bot. of 30, and Opother. in bot. of 60 dragees.

Novocampol - - - O.C.W. - - - Hemopoietic principles of liver (200 gr. per c.c.), 5% chlorabutol, Vit. B. (thiamin chloride and nicotinic acid trace) - - - 3 bi-weekly ims. inj. - - - NOVOCAMPOL CO. contains iron arsenic in addition. - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp. of 2 c. c. each.

Novocol - - - Richter - - - Sodium guaicolphosphate. - - - T. B., adenitis. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Tubes of 20 tab. of 4 gr. each. NOVOCOL CALCIUM, and NOVOCOL QUININE are available.

Novoconephrine - - - Thilo - - - Novocaine, adrenaline amp. 1½%. - - - Local anesthesia. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Novotestal - - - Merck - - - 1 part is equal to 10 of fresh testes. - - - Impotence, neurasthenia, prostatic hypertrophy. - - - 2 to 6 tab. a day. - - - Tab. of 4½ gr. in bot. of 50 and 100.

Novothyral - - - Merck - - - 1 part is equal to 10 of fresh thyroid gland. - - - Myxedema, cretinism. - - - 4 to 8 tab. a day. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab. 1½ gr.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Novotropon - - - Dinklage - - - Albumen and soya beans.- - - Tonic food.- - - 1 to 2 dr. in beverages.- - - Tins of 100 grm.

Nuclearsitol - - - Robin - - - Nucleinic acids with glycerophosphates of lime and soda and methylarsinate; granular, each spoon measure contains '01 grm. methylarsinate; Inj.: methylarsinate '10 grm. per c. c. - - - T. B., malaria, neurasthenia, eczema, urticaria, degenerative diseases. - - - Inj. ims. 1 amp. a day, up to 5 in serious cases. Granules 2 to 3 up to 5 tablespoonfuls B. D., 1 to 3 tab. B. D. - - - Bot. of 4½ oz. granules, box of 60 tab., box of 10 amp. of 2 c. c. each.

Nucleinated Phosphates - - - Abbott - - - Phosphates of Fe., of Ca., of K., of Mg. aa. 1/12 gr., nuclein sol. 4 m. - - - Anemia, rickets, nervous debility. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Nuclein-Haemophor - - - Walker - - - HEMATOPHOR q. v. with nuclein. - - - Anemia, T. B. - - - Bot. of 6 and 12 amp.

Nucleolecithin Compound - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Nuclein ¼, lecithin ½, glycerophosphates of K. and of Ca., aa. 1, all in gr. - - - 1 T. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 s. c. tabloids.

Nucleo-Lecithin Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Nuclein ¼, lecithin ½, glycerophosphates of K. and of Ca. aa. 1, all in gr. - - - 1 T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 s. c. Also 'HYPOLOID' NUCLEIN for s. cut. inj. to increase circulating leucocytes. Box of 10, also TABLOID NUCLEIN bot. of 100.

Nucleoproteid Compound - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Same as NUCLEOLECITHIN COMPOUND q. v. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Nufer - - - B. D. H. - - - Iron with vegetable phosphatides. - - - Non-constipating. Anemia. - - - Bot. of 50 cap.

Nujol - - - Nujol - - - Pure liquid paraffin of the reqd. viscosity, which is physiologically correct at body temperatures.- - - Constipation.

Numol - - - Numol - - - Malted carbohydrates, proteins, fats, lecithin-ovo, salts of phosphorus, hypophosphites, diastase, lemon.- - - Rickets, wasting diseases. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Mono pots of ¼, ½ and 1 lb.

Numotizine - - - Numotizine - - -Guaiacol U. S. P. 2.6, beechwood creosote 13.02, methyl salicylate 2'6, formalin 2'6, quinine sulph. 2'6, C.P. glycerin and aluminium silicate q.s. ad. 1000 parts. - - - Antiphlogistic. - - -For external application. - - . Tins of 2, 4, 8, 15 and 30 oz.

Nutrachloric Tablets - - - Upjohn - - - Powdered milk 3.13, Ca. carbonate 0.5, Na. bicarbonate 0.15, all in grm. - - - Peptic ulcer, hyperacidity. - - - 4 to 5 tab. to be chewed. - - - Bot. of 5 tab.

Nutritone - - - Jammi - - - Contains cardamon, cumin seed, ajowan, ginger, E. robusta, nut-grass, black-pepper, cloves, saffron. - - - Dyspepsia and indigestion. - - ¼ tola as it is or with milk B. D., p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Nutro - - - Nutritia - - - See FOOD, NUTRO, MILK.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Nutrona - - - D. B. L. - - - Cinchona calisaya, cinchona succirubra, cinchona pallida, strychnos nux vomica, strychnos amara, glycyrrhiza, withania somnifera, hydrocotyle Asiatica, argeiria speciosa, aromatics. - - - Anemia, nervous exhaustion, malaria, convalescence. - - - 2 to 4 dr. B. D. p.c. dil. with water. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Nux Vomica Compound, Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Ext. nux vomica, aloin, ferri sulph., pul. myrrh, pul. saponis aa. $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. - - - Chronic constipation. - - - 1 to 3. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

O

Obecytone - - - Imperial Chemists - - - Ext. of hemidesmii, bael, tinospora cordifolia, holarrhena antidysenterica, melia azadirachta, boerhaira diffusa, asparagus racem, berberis, myrobalans, zingiberis, elixir cascara co., honey, KI. - - - Obesity. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz. morning and night with water p. c.

Obesin - - - C. D. C. - - - Desiccated gland ext. as hepar, pituitary, orchitic, ovary, thyroid, suprarenal with small quantity of iodalbumin. - - - In obesity, headache, rheumatism, amenorrhea due to obesity. - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D. p. c. One inj. every 2 days if necessary. - - - Bot. of 50 tab. Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Obestinol - - - B. R. B. - - - Colchicine, strychn., berberine, caffeine, ext. apocynum, pituitary, orchic, ovary, thyroid, I. - - - Obesity. - - - 1 pil. T.D. - - - Bot. of 100 pil.

Obstisan - - - Gustrow - - - Liquid paraffin and invert sugar in emulsion form. - - - In constipation. - - - 4 dr. B. D. - - - Bot. of 200 grm.

Oceanine - - - Cheretin - - - Isotonic sea water. - - - T. B., neurasthenia, gastro-enteritis. - - - Inj. 60 to 125 c. c. every 3 days. 10 to 20 c. c. for children.

Ocenta - - - Promonta - - - Placenta extract, hypophysis (anterior lobe) extract, vitamins, phosphorus, Ca., Fe., albuminoids and carbohydrates. - - - Lactational insufficiency and qualitative defects in mothers' milk, states of exhaustion in suckling mothers, under development of the infant. - - - 1 to 2 heaped dr. 3 to 4 times daily stirred into a thin paste in cold milk or water. - - - Box of 100 and 250 grm.

Octinum - - - Knoll - - - Methyloctenylamine. - - - Antispasmodic and anodyne in pains due to spasms. - - - 1 tab. T.D., or $\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 amp. inj. s.cut. 2 to 3 times daily. - - - Tubes of 10 tab. each $2\frac{1}{4}$ gr. and box of 5 amp. of 1·1 c. c. each.

Oestryl - - - A. F. D. - - - Hormone folliculine. - - - Prematurely born infant. - - - 1 or 2 drops before each feed. - - - Bot. of 10 c. c.

Ohropax Antiphones - - - Max-Negwer - - - Sound absorbers, plastic globules 5 times as effective in deadening noise as absorbent cotton. - - - For use while travelling by land, water or air. - - - Box of 6 pairs. OHROPAX ANTI-WATER are for insertion into the ear passages to prevent water entering while bathing, swimming and diving. - - - Also supplied in box of 6 pairs.

Ointment, Midy, - - - Midy - - - Natural adrenalin 1/250 gr., stovain, fresh stable ext. of horse chestnut, ext. of hammamelis, aa. $\frac{1}{3}$ gr., anesthesin $\frac{1}{3}$ gr. in 50 gr. of ointment or in each sup. - - - - - - In internal and external piles, pruritus ani,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

fissure and fistula in ano. - - - Apply B. D. - - - In collapsible tubes with rectal nozzle. Box of 10 sup. enclosed in silver-foil.

Okamenol Tablets - - - Okasa - - - Ovar pulv. sicc., spleen substance sicc., bromiso-valerianylurea, aminophenazon, Ca. lactophosph., humulus, lupul, ext. valerian sicc., castoreum-pulv. Canad. - - - Climacteric disturbances.- - - 1 to 2 tab. B. D. p. c. - - - Pkts. of 20 or 50 tab.

Okasa - - - Okasa - - - Ext. muir puama (from Acantha virilis), ext. kola, testis sicca, (for men, and ovarian sicca for women), cerebrin sicca, prostate gland sicca, (for men only), lecithin, ext. cor. jump., ext turner. - - - Sterility, frigidity, impotence, sexual neurasthenia. - - - 3 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 100 pil. silver-coated for men, and gold-coated for women, and designated as OKASA-SILVER and OKASA-GOLD.

Okatonal Tablets - - - Okasa - - - Lupulin, phenylalylmalonylurea, belladonna, epiphysin, camphora monobromata, oleum cacao. - - - Ejaculatio praecox, night emissions.- - - Pkt. of 20 tab. and paste in collapsible tubes.

Okavenal - - - Okasa - - - Pancreas, testis, adrenalin, thyroid, hypophysis (post.), ext. hammamelis, tinct. convallaria.- - -Varicose veins, hemorrhoids. - - -Contra: during menstruation and pregnancy.- - - 2 tab. B. D. a. c. - - - Box of 100 tab. (red) for women and (green) for men.

O. K. Pearls - - - Allan - - - Pearls, nux-vomica, zedoary, musk, amber, asafetida, cuprum, castorium, nutmeg, and silver leaves. - - - Hysteria, nervousness, general aphrodisiac tonic, dyspepsia. - - - 2 to 4 pearls per day. Not to be taken in pregnancy. - - - Packets of 20 & 60 pearls.

O. K. Tablets - - - Yasmin - - - Shilajit 2, gold 0·1, strychnine Hcl 0·016, musk 1, all in gr. - - - Sexual neurasthenia, spermatorrhea, sterility, frigidity. - - - 1 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Pkg. of 10 and 80 tab.

Oleocal - - - Galier - - - Cod liver oil, concentrated and solidified vitamin A. B and D. salts of iron and calcium. - - - T. B., rickets, tetany, underdevelopment. - - - 6 to 10 dragees or 3 to 5 dr. a day with meals. - - - Bot. of 120 dragees; bot. of granules.

Oleogar - - - U. D. - - - Liquid paraffin, agar-agar. - - - Laxative.

Oleo-Gomenol - - - See GOMENOL.

Oleo-Iode Injections and Capsules - - - Dubois - - - See COLLO-IODE.

Oleum Percomorphum - - - Mead - - - Percomorph liver oil; prepared by blending of the A-rich oils with the D-rich oils of over 100 varieties of percomorph species. Contains not less than 60,000 Vit. A units 8,500 Vit. D units (U. S. P.) per grm. - - - Rickets, osteomalacia and wherever cod liver oil is indicated.- - - May be given in 1/100 dosage of cod liver oil. - - - Cardboard box of 25 capsules each of 10 drops or bot. of 10 or 50 c. c.

Olgar - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Agar emulsion with petrolatum 65%. - - - Constipation. - - - ½ oz. B.D. - - - Bot. of one pound.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Ol. Hydnocarpus Co. - - - Chemical Technology.- - - Oil of hydnocarpus wightiana seeds with catechu. - - - Leprosy, obstinate skin diseases. - - - 2 to 5 drops with sugar or honey T. D. 3 hours a. c. or p. c. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Omnadin - - - Bayer - - - Non-specific protein therapy. In infections accompanied by high fever. - - - 2 c. c. ims. - - - Box of 1, 3, 12 and 50 amp. of 2 c.c. each.

Omni - - - Cipla - - - Isopropylmethylphenol, menthol, camphor and essential oils. - - - Cholera, typhoid, influenza. - - - Bottles of 2½ dr. and 2 oz. 2 to 5 drops B.D. or T.D. p. c.

Omnopon - - - Roche- - - Total opium alkaloids in the form of sol. hydrochlorides, (morphine content 50%) - - - ⅙ to ½ gr. orally or s. cut. - - - Bot. of 20 and 100 tab. of ⅙ gr. each ; box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each ; powder in vial of 1 grm.

Oophorin - - - Freund - - - Organic ovarian preparation. - - - Nervous menstrual conditions. - - - Bot. of 50 tab. 7½ gr. each.

Opacol - - - M. & B. - - - Na. tetraiodophenolphthalein. - - - X-Ray visualisation of gall-bladder. - - - Contents of one bot. stirred in ½ glass of water and taken after a light fat free evening meal. - - - Bot. of 4 and 6 grm.

Opobyl - - - Bailly - - - Hepatine (entire hepatic ext.), biliary salts, ext. of boldo, of combretum, podophylin, euonymin. - - - Hepatitis, biliousness, jaundice, colic. - - - 1 to 2 pil. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50 pil.

Opocalcium - - - Opocalcium - - - All the minerals of the body viz. Ca., P., Mn., Fl., Si., Mg., their phosphates, glycerophosphates, carbonates and nucleinates, etc. of thymus, parathyroid and suprarenals. - - - T. B., rickets, anemia, pregnancy and lactation. - - - 6 tab. a day. 3 dessertspoonfuls per day of granules. - - - Bot. of tab. Bot. of granules. OPOCALCIUM, IRRADIATED, is Ergosterine activated by the ultraviolet rays (vitamin D) combined with Opocalcium.

Opocrin - - - A. F. D. - - - Desiccated total ext. of glands for oral use. The relation of Opocrin to organ is in the proportion of 10 to 75. - - - 2 to 4 to 8 a day. - - - Bot. of 40 or 50 tab.

Opolaxyl - - - - A. F. D. - - - Liver, pancreas, and intestinal ext. - - - 1 tab. a. c. B. D. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Opotone - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Combination of orchic, thyroid, suprarenal and pituitary substances with yohimbin, damiana and strychnine.- - - 2 tab. B. D. or T. D. p. c. - - - Phial of 50 tab.

Opsonogen - - - Gustrow - - - Polyvalent staphylo. vaccine. - - - Boils, furuncles and other infections. - - - Ims. inj. of 100 to 250 mil. - - - Cartons of 5 amp. of 1 c. c. with 100, 250, 500, 750 and 1000 mil. germs.

Optalidon - - - Sandoz - - - 0·050 sandoptal, 0·125 dimethylaminophenazol, 0·025 caffeine. - - - Analgesic and sedative, neuralgia, rheumatic pains, and menstrual pains. - - - 2 tab. T. D. - - - Tube of 4, 10 tab. and bot. of 100 and 250 tab.

Optannin - - - Knoll - - - Basic calcium tannate.- - - Diarrhea. - - - 4 tab. T.D. - - - Tube of 15 tab. of 7½ gr. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Optarson - - - Bayer - - - SOLARSON q. v. and strychnine. - - - Neurasthenia, chlorosis.- - - 1 c.c., s. cut. every 2 days. - - - Box of 12 amp.

Optochin - - - Zimmer - - - Ethyl-hydro-cuprein, a homologue of hydroquinine, white or faintly yellowish pulv. with intense bitter taste. - - - In pneumococcal conjunctivitis, pneumonia. - - - Should be administered on the first two days of pneumonia. - - - Less efficacious on and after the 3 day. Give 3 gr. 6 times a day (24 hours) for 3 days. Then stop, as it will not be reqd. Children of 1 year, 3/10 gr. per dose. Each dose is to be given with milk. Diet of only milk. ad libitum. No other medication to be given. - - - Contra: if there is tinnitus, deafness, giddiness, visual disturbances, nausea. - - - Optochin Basic perles of ·1 grm. each, and cap. of ·2 grm. each, both in bot. of 25; Optochin hydrochloride (for conjunctivitis only) in tubes of 10 tab. of ·1 grm.

Oralin - - - B. I. - - - Insulin phosphotungstate. - - - Diabetes. - - - 1 to 2 dr. in an oz. of water ½ an hour a. c. - - - Bot. of 50 doses.

Orargol - - - A. F. D. - - - Electrically prepared colloidal silver (·049%) and gold (·005%).- - - General anti-infectious agent, in both febrile and afebrile stages. In influenza, pneumonia, erysipelas. - - - 5 to 20 c. c. iv. or ims. daily.

Orargol Solution - - - A. F. D. - - - ·01% Au., and ·09% Ag. - - - Intestinal toxemias, diarrhea. Antiseptic dressing for wounds. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. in water. Undiluted to dis. 2 to 4 parts of water as urethral wash. Ear, nose, throat and eye work. - - - Bot. of 4 oz. oral.

Orarsan - - - Boots - - - An organic arsenic preparation consisting of acetamino-hydroxyphenylarsenic acid in tab. each contg. 0·25 grm. of arsenic salt. - - - Amebic dysentery, yaws, syphilis, and lambliasis. - - - 1 tab. B. D. or T. D. for 7 days, or 2 tab. B. D. for 10 days, half hour a. c. - - - Bot. of 30 tab. 4 gr. each.

Orasthin - - - Bayer - - - Ext. of the post. pituitary lobe. - - - Uterine atony. - - - By ims. inj. of 1 amp. weak or if necessary ½ to 1 amp. strong. (Strong is 3 times that of weak.) Or by iv. inj. ½ to 1 c. c. of the weak, dil. with normal saline. - - - Box of 3 or 10 amp. of 1 c. c. each, weak or strong.

Orchaphrin - - - Endo - - - Yohimbin hydrochloride, thyroid, aa. 1/12, pituitary, suprarenal, aa. ¼, ext. nux vomica ⅛, sodium nucleinate, orchic, aa. 1, all in gr. per tab. OVAPHRIN tablets are for women. - - - Impotence, frigidity. - - - Bot. of 100.

Orchiatasi - - - Serono - - - A glyceric ext. of testicle (1 c. c. equals ¼ grm. of fresh gland) and spermine. - - - Impotency, hysteric chlorosis, senile weakness, neurasthenia. - - - Ims. inj. of 1 amp. a day. 10 to 20 drops in water 2 hours p. c. gradually increasing to a dr. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1 c. c. each. Bot. of 70 c. c.

Orchic Compound - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Orchic substance 3 gr., ant. lobe pituitary gland, suprarenal gland, aa, 1 gr. - - - Functional impotence in male. - - - 1 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Orchic-Prostate Compound No. 5 - - - Carnrick - - - Orchic 1 gr., prostate, calci. glycerophos., aa. 2 gr. - - - Enlarged prostate, sexual neurasthenia, vesical irritation. - - - 2 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100 each of cap. or tab.

Orchinal Co. - - - Bell Drug - - - A compound ext. of testis in combination with cynodan dectylon. - - - Physiological treatment in sexual neurosis and debility, muscular and nervous atony, restorative after fevers. - - - ½ oz. with an oz. of water B. D. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Orchine - - - Milliken - - - Desiccated orchic substance, Blaud's mass, calcium glycerophosphate, aa. 2, yohimbine hydrochloride, nux vomica, aa. 1/16, all in gr. - - - Impotence, sexual neurasthenia. - - - Bot. of 100.

Orchitic-Adrenal Compound - - - A. F. D. - - - Ext. of orchitic 7, of thyroid 2, of pituitary and of suprarenal, aa. 3, in cgrm. - - - Impotence, asexualism. - - - 4 to 8 a day in progressive doses. - - - Bot. of 50 opocrins. Amp. of 3 c. c. in box of 6.

Orchitothyroid - - - A. F. D. - - - Ext. orchitic 12 cgrm., ext. thyroid 3 cgrm. in each. - - - Myxedema, neurasthenia. - - - 2 to 4 a day. - - - Bot. of 40 opocrins. Amp. of 3 c. c. in box of 6.

Orchogin - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Hexamine, graduated doses of gono. vaccine. - - - Gono. complications. - - - Weekly ims. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Orheptal - - - Merck - - - Anti-anemic principle of liver, Fe. Mn. and Cu. salts, Na. glycerophosph., caffeine and stomachics. - - - The blood forming and regenerative tonic. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 180 grm.

Orisol - - - M. & B. - - - Berberine acid sulphate. - - - Oriental sore. - - - A 2%, 2 c. c. inj. given around the margin of the sore is sufficient for a cure. 2nd or 3rd may be reqd. - - - Bot. of 10 and 25 grm., 2 c. c. amp. in box of 6 and 12.

Oritone - - - O. C. W. - - - Na. formate gr. 7, Ca. glycerophosph. gr. 16, lecithin gr. 1, peptone gr. 4, ionised Fe., liver ext., Vit. B_1., strychn. gr. 1/64, in drak-sharishta and malt. - - - Nervous debility. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz.

Ormosyl Tablets - - - See OVARADEN.

Ortal Tablets - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Hexyl-ethyl-malonyl-urea (3 gr. each) - - - Hypnotic. - - - One followed by a glassful of water or warm milk. - - - Tubes of 10.

Ortima - - - Debat - - - Orchitic, thymus and suprarenal ext., orthophosphoglycerate of Na., yohimbin hydrochlor, nux vomica. - - - All gonadal insufficiencies. - - - 1 amp. daily on an empty stomach or between meals. - - - Box of 10 amp.

Orygene - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Thymol and aromatic oils in a suitable alkaline effervescent base. - - - Oral hygiene. - - - 1 tab. dis. half a glassful tepid water. - - - Bot. of 36 & 100 tab.

Osacol - - - Oppenheimer - - - 75% paraffin oil (petremol), with cream of malt and honey. - - - Laxative. - - - 1 dr.

Oscols - - - Oppenheimer - - - Standardised colloids. OSCOLS of the following, viz. Ag., As., Cu., Fe., Hg., Mg., Mn., Pa., Se., Sb., S., are available.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Osnol - - - Glaxo - - - Sol. of vitamin D (irradiated ergosterol) in neutral petroleum. - - - Nasal catarrh. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Ossin - - - Stroschein - - - Cod liver oil 40%, yolk of eggs 10%, calcium lactate, calcium hypophosphate, aa. .3%, tragacanth 4·2%, aqua dist. 45·2%. - - - Rickets, T. B., anemia, neurasthenia, convalescence. - - - ½ oz. T. D. a.c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Ossophyt - - - C. F. Boehringer - - - Sodium-glykokoll-phosphate. - - - Fractures with a delayed consolidation. - - - 4 to 10 c. c. daily inj. into the site of fracture. - - - Box of 10 amp. 10 c. c. each.

Ostelin - - - Glaxo - - - Vitamin D concentrate, 3 drops being equal to in vitamin D content 1 dr. of cod liver oil. - - - - Enables Ca. and P. metabolism. In rickets, T. B., malnutrition. - - - 3 drops T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 c. c. and 2 oz.

Ostelin Tablets - - - Glaxo - - - OSTELIN, q.v. 3 m., calcium glycerophosphate 2 gr. per tab. - - - Bot. of 45 and 450.

Ostelin with Parathyroid Tablets - - - Glaxo - - - Ostelin Tablet, q. v. with 1/40 gr. dried parathyroid. - - - In sprue. - - - Bot. of 45 and 450 tab.

Ostomalt - - - Glaxo - - - Ostelin, vitamin A derived from cod liver oil, B from malt ext., C from concentrated juice of Californian oranges, calcium glycerophosphate. - - - Tonic food in backward children. T.B., general debility. - - - Jars of 1 lb.

Otalgan - - - Saxon- - - 5% sol. of pyrazolon-phenyldimethyl in glycerine. - - - Acute otitis media. - - - By instillation into the ear. - - - Bot. of 10 grm.

Otosclerol - - - Munchener - - - Cimicifugin 6·66%, bromum 36·3%, phosphoric salts 40%. - - - Buzzing, deafness in the ear from nervous or sclerotic causes, or from auto-intoxication, middle ear disorders, nervous sleeplessness. - - - 1 tab T. D. up to 15 a day, p. c. - - - Bot. of 50 and 500 tab. of 3 gr. each.

Oubaine - - - Nativelle - - - The active principle of strophanthus gratus. - - - Tab. of ¼ mgrm. each in bot. of 40.

Ovacliman - - - Richter - - - Brom-ovarian substance, ·05, theobromime ·5, calcium lactate ·1, papaverine ·01, all in grm. - - - Menopausal troubles. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Ovacoids - - - Reed - - - Purified hormones of the entire ovary with that of anterior pituitary, phosphorus, in organic combination. - - - Dysmenorrhea, menopause, frigidity, hyperemesis. - - - 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50, 100 and 500. (1 tab. is equal to 5 gr. fresh ovary).

Ovahormon - - - Takeda - - - Synthetic ovarian hormone with a folliculin effect. - - - 1 grm. equal to 10,000 I.U. - - - Box contg. 100 and 500 I.U. of 5, 10 and 50 amp. of 1 c.c. Tab. forms of same strength in pkg. of 20, 50 and 100. OVAHORMON BENZOATE in amp. contg. 1, 10, 50, and 250 thousands I. U. per amp.

Ovaphrin Tablets - - - See ORCHAPHRIN.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Ovaraden - - - Knoll - - - Ovarian ext. one part contg. 2 of fresh ovaries. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, obesity after pregnancy. - - - 1 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 30 s. c. tab. of 4 gr. each. OVARADEN TRIFERRIN tab. (3: 1) in same dose in bot. of 20 and 45 tab. of 6 gr. each. (Triferrin q. v.) The legally protected name of this combination is ORMOSYL tablets.

Ovarex - - - Milliken - - - Hydrastis cannadensis 12, viburnum prunifolium 32, anemone pulsatilla 10, passiflora incarnata, senecio aureus, aa. 19, all in gr. per fl. oz. - - - Antispasmodic, dysmenorrhea, menorrhagia. - - - 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Ovarial- - - I.O.N. - - - Total ext. of fresh ovary. - - - Menstrual disturbances of puberty, ovarian insufficiency, chronic autointoxications. - - - 1 amp. inj. ims. daily. - - - Box of 12 amp. 1 c. c. each.

Ovarian Compound - - - B. I. - - - Ovary 3 gr., thyroid 1/10 gr. per dr. - - - 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Ovarian Compound - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ovarian substance 2 gr., pituitary substance, suprarenal gland, aa. 1 gr. - - - Delayed sex development in females. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Ovarian Comp. No. 2 - - - Carnrick - - - Ovarian 3 gr., thyroid 1/10 gr., phys. salts comp. $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. - - - Amenorrhea, ovarian hypofunction, menopausal troubles. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100 tab. or cap. of each.

Ovaritone - - - S. & D. - - - Hydrastis cannadensis 2, viburnum prunifolium 8, anemone pulsatilla 2, passiflora incarnata 4, senecio aureus 5, all in gr., aromatic elixir ad. 1 dr. - - - Dysmenorrhea, menorrhagia, threatened abortion, ovaritis. - - - 1 to 2 dr. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Ovarnon - - - Organon - - - Each tab. contains 150 mgrm. of desiccated ovarian powder and 10 units of follicular hormone. - - - Climacteric disorders, dysmenohea and endocrine rheumatism. - - - 2 to 3 tab. T. D.

Ovaro-Adrenal Compound - - - A. F. D. - - - Ext. of ovary 7, of thyroid 2, of pituitary and of suprarenal aa. 3, all in cgrm. - - - Obesity. - - - 2 to 4 a day. - - - Bot. of 40 Opocrins, q. v. Amp. of 3 c. c. in box of 6.

Ovaro-Pituitary Compound - - - A. F. D. - - - Ext. of ovary 7, of thyroid 3, and of pituitary 5, all in cgrm. - - - Menopause, dysovarism, neurasthenia. - - - 2 to 4 a day. - - - Bot. of 40 opocrins. Amp. of 3 c. c. in box of 6.

Ovocyclin - - - Ciba - - - Oestradiol. - - - Infantalism, amenorrhea, menopause, gonococcal vulvo-vaginitis. - - - Bot. of 30 tab. of 0·1 mgrm. bot. of 15 tab. of 1 mgrm. - - - OVOCYCLIN Oinment - - - Production of breast growth, treatment of pruritus vulvae, senile vaginitis. - - - 1 to 5 grm. i. e. a strip of 2 " rubbed in daily for 5 to 10 minutes. - - - OVOCYLIN P. - - - Oestradiol dispropionate in 1 c. c. of sesame oil 1 mgrm. - - - Box of 5 amp.

Ovodine - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Ext. egg. - - - Anemia, T. B., neurasthenia. - - - 1 c. c. inj. ims. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Ovohorma 03 - - - Hormona - - - Ovaries sicc. pulv. - - - Climacteric disturbances, ovarian hypofunction. - - - 2 to 3 tab. T. D.

Ovo-Lecithin Billon - - - Poulenc - - - Ext. of the yolk of the egg. - - - Anemia, neurasthenia. - - - 6 pil. a day. - - - Bot. of 40 pil. Bot. of 3 oz. Box of 6 amp.

Ovostab - - Boots - - - Oily sol. of oestradiol benzoate. - - - Boxes of 6 amp. contg. 1. 1. c c. of 2000, 10,000 and 50,000 I.U. per c.c. - - - OVOSTAB TABLETS in bot. of 25 tab. contg. 1000 and 10,000 I. U. per tab.

Oxymenthol - - - Scientific - - - Pure menthol, Na. benzoate, stovaine, Mg. per. oxide. - - - Cough, laryngitis, pharyngitis. - - - 6 to 10 tab. a day. - - - Box of 60 tab.

Oxytinol - - - B. R. B. - - - Tin oxide, metallic tin, calci. sulphide. - - - Boils, furunculosis. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T.D. - - - Box of 75 tab.

Ozodine - - - I. D. H. - - - Contains 7% active iodine in colloidal state. Non-staining and non-irritating. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. and 1 lb.

P

Pablum - - - Mead - - - Wheatmeal 52, oatmeal 18, cornmeal 10, wheat germ 15, NaCl. 1, alfalfa 1, dried brewer's yeast 1, edible bonemeal 2. It contains Ca. 0·78%, phosphorus 0·62%, Fe. 0·03%, Cu. 0·0013%. - - - Pre-cooked cereal food. - - - To be mixed with water, milk or cream and sugar or salt added to taste. - - - 1 lb. cartons.

Pabutole - - - S. & D. - - - Vitamins A, B, C, D, and E, carbohydrates, proteins, fats and mineral salts of Ca., I., Fe., Mn., K., and Na. - - - General tonic and food adjunct. - - - ½ to 1 oz. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 6 and 12 oz.

Pacyl - - - Wiernik - - - A derivative of cholin, nonhygroscopic. - - - Arteriosclerotic, nephritic or climacteric hypertension. - - - 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Padutin - - - Bayer - - - Vasomotor hormone. - - - ½ to 1 amp. B. D. inj. ims ; 10 drops or 1 tab. T. D. - - - Box of 5 and 100 amp. 1. c. c. each with four units per c. c. Bot. of 10 c. c. with 7 units per c. c. Tubes of 20 tab. of 3 units.

Painol Balm - - - B. R. B. - - - Chloral, menthol, thymol, camphor, oil sinapis volatile, eucalyptus, gaultheria, cinnamom, mentha, oil lemongrass, oil cloves. - - - By external application for all aches and pains.

Painol Liniment - - - B. R. B. - - - Lin. aconite, belladonna, chloroform, camphor ammon., methyl salicylate, camphor, thymol, menthol, nutmeg, sassafras, lemongrass. - - - Bot. of 3 oz.

Palash Comp., Pil. - - - I. M. L. - - - Palash, biranga, somraj. - - - Anthelmintic for tape-and round-worms. - - - 1 pil. daily at bed time for three successive days and castor oil on the 4th day. Children, proportionate dose crushed with honey. - - - Bot. of 20 pil.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Palatable Peptone - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Peptone of meat, malt ext. in light wine. - - - Digestive in convalescence from intestinal diseases. - - - ½ to 1 oz. with meals. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Palatinoid - - - Oppenheimer - - - Small cachets of sol. glycerine jujubes contg. uncompressed drugs, volatile mixtures of fluids. - - - Vials of 25, 50 or 100.

Palatone - - - Zenith - - - Vitamins A. B. D., musk, organic Fe., glycerophosphates and strychnine. - - - General debility and anemia. - - - 1 wine-glassful B. D. - - - 14 oz. and 28 oz. bot.

Palatonic - - - Milliken - - - Gaduol, (ext. from cod liver oil) malt ext., wild cherry, hypophosphites. - - - General debility, T. B., rickets. - - - 4 dr. a. c. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Palex - - - Mulford - - - Compound syrup of hypophosphite, malt ext., glycerin, aa. 60 m., wild cherry 24 gr., liquorice 20 gr., ext. of fresh cod livers 5 gr., per oz. - - - Reconstructive tonic. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz.

Palladomin Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - Mn. 0·27%, S. 0·1% and palladium 0·1%. - - - Gono. and other suppurating conditions. - - - 1 to 2 c. c. - - - Boxes of 6 amp. ½ and 1 c. c. Bot. of 10 and 30 c. c.

Palol - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Gaduol (ext. of cod liver oil), malt ext., wild cherry, glycerophosphates of Ca. and of Na. - - - Tonic and nutrient in bronchial affections, T. B. - - - 1 to 4 dr. - - - Bot. of 10 oz.

Paludase - - - A. F. D. - - - Quinine bihydrochlor ·3 grm., sodium cacodylate anhydrous ·2 grm., ethyl carbonate ·25 grm. in normal saline 1 c. c. - - - Malaria. - - - One iv. inj. slowly to be given every day. - - - Box of 12 amp.

Pambiase - - - Galier - - - Silicostherol, silicolecithol, ferrosterol, ferrolecithol, cholesteryl chlorarsenoxide, cinnamic ether of cholesterol, aa. 2 mgrm., helemine 3 mgrm., cholesterol 1 cgrm., lecithol suspended in oil 5 mgrm. per amp. of 5 c. c. - - - Anemia, asthenia, rickets, lymphatism, T. B. - - - Hypo. or ims. inj. - - - Box of 8 amp. 5 c. c.

Panbiline - - - Panbilline - - - Liver ext., entire bile ext., ext. of boldo, podophyllin (traces), in a glycerinated vehicle. - - - Jaundice, gall stones, cirrhosis, gastro-intestinal autointoxications. - - - 2 to 12 pil. taken in the morning.

Pancreas Co. - - - See SYDOCRIN.

Pancreas Dispert - - - Rhenania - - - Impaired digestion, gastritis, achylia, dyspepsia, infantile diarrhea. - - - 1 to 3 tab. swallowed at each meal. - - - For pyodermia, carbuncle, furunculosis. - - - Ointment or plaster. - - - Bot. of 20, 50 or 100 tab., tube of 20 grm. oint. and jar of 100 or 500 grm. Plaster in paper bags and rolls.

Pancreo Papain Compound - - - Abbott - - - Pancreatin, papain, diastase, aa. ½, bilein 1/30, strychnine 1/120, ginger ¼, vegetable charcoal 2½, all in gr. - - - Dyspepsia, hypochlorhydria. - - - 1 to 2 a. c. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 and 500 tab.

Pancreotone - - - B. I. - - - Combination of all the principles of the pancreas concerned in the control of carbohydrate metabolism. - - - 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 fl. oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Pancrepar - - - Produits Scientia - - - Pancreatine pul. 0 25, dessicated liver powder 0.10., ox bile 0.05, boldine 0.0003. - - - Dyspepsias, hepatic insufficiency. 2 to 3 dragees beginning of each of the three meals. - - - Bot. of 60 keratin coated dragees.

Pancrepatine - - - A. F. D. - - - Ext. of pancreas activated by the addition of hepatic juice. - - - Diabetes mellitus. - - - 2 to 4 globules T. D. during meals. - - - Box of 100 gluten-coated globules each contg. 25 grm. active principles.

Pancresal - - - Richard Weiss - - - Pancreas ferment ·3, asparagin ·3, mineral vitamin ·4. - - - Diabetes mellitus. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. 10 minutes after meals, stop a day in every 10 days. - - - Package of 6 tubes each contg. 15 tab.

Pancrin - - - Richter - - - Synergistic hormones of pancreas. - - - Jaundice, hyperemesis. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab.

Pancrobilin Pills, Plain, - - - Reed - - - Pancreatic enzymes, bile. - - - Constipation, auto-intoxication, jaundice. - - - 1 to 3 pil. B D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 100, 500 and 1000 pil. PANCROBILIN PILLS, COMPOUND, contain 1/5 gr. aloin in each pil. in addition. PANCROBILIN LIQUID, half an oz., equal to 1 pil. of Pancrobilin pills, plain and supplied in bot. of 14 oz.

Pandigal - - - Herts - - - A cardiac tonic prepared from digitalis lanata of stable potency. The active lanata glucosides are isolated in crystalline form and are measured with the analytical scale. Biological standardization, therefore, is not required. Keeps its potency undiminished for years. Of definite chemical composition. Produces rapid and a consistent effect on the heart and is quite void of cumulative action. - - - 10-50 drops or 1 to 3 tablets thrice daily, or 2 c.c. ampoule intravenously. One 2 c. c. ampoule mixed with 20 c.c. fresh sterile normal saline. In packings of 12, 50 and 250 tab. In drop bottles of 7½, 15 and 100 c. c. liq. In box for i. v. inj. of 2 c. c. : 3 and 6 amp.

Panflavine Pastilles - - - Bayer - - - From trypaflavine q. v. - - - Ulcers in the mouth, prophylactic against diphtheria, influenza. - - - Dis. in the mouth as reqd. 1 to 2 hourly. - - - Tins of 40.

Pangaduine - - - Souillard - - - All the active principles of cod-liver oil mixed with grape juice. (1 part is equal to 4 of cod-liver oil). - - - T. B., anemia, convalescence. - - - ½ dr. a. c. - - - Bot. of 370 c. c.

Panglandine - - - Couturieux Lab. - - - Thymus ·024, ovary ·0003, spleen ·012, doudenum ·0033, pituitary ·004, suprarenal ·0016, thyroid ·004, pancreas ·0048, testis ·042, liver ·09, prostate ·014 per keratinised tab. - - - In myxedema, delayed growth, gigantism, infantilism in children, in obesity, hypotension, ovarian troubles, precocious senility. - - - 2 to 6 tab. a day for 3 weeks and then a week's rest.

Pankrophorin - - - Freund - - - Organic pancreas preparation. - - - Deficiency of nutrition, catarrh of small intestines, diseases of pancreas. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Pan-Mellitus - - - C. D. C. - - - Pancreas, steapsin, amylopsin, liver ext., duodenal substance, suprarenal substance, phenazone, disodium methylarsenate compon-

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

ents, hormones. - - - Diabetes. - - - 3 pil. with meals T. D., gradually reducing to 2 pill. - - - Bot. of 100 pill.

Panocrin-A - - -Harrower - - - 5½ gr. total pancreas equivalent to slightly more than 30 gr. of fresh total gland. - - - Food allergy, migraine, certain bacterial toxemias. - - - 2 tab. q. i. d. - - - Box of 100 tab. and 100 cap.

Panocrin-C - - - Harrower - - - Circulatory hormone of the pancreas. - - - Angina pectoris, hypertension. - - - 1 c. c. as reqd. - - - Vial of 10 c. c.

Panopepton - - - Fairchild - - - Entire soluble digestible substance of beef and wheat. Total solids approximately 24%, proteins 6.5%, carbohydrates 16.5%, inorganic salts 1%, alcohol by weight 15%.- - - Food for the sick. - - - ¼ to ½ oz. several times a day. - - - Bot. of 6 and 12 oz.

Pan-Secretin Co. - - - Harrower - - - Pancreas ext. (tail) - - - 3½ gr., secretin ext. (duodenal) 1½ gr. - - - Diabetes mellitus. - - - 1 to 4 T.D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Panseptin - - - Shiono - - - 3.6-diamino-lo-methylacridinechlorid. - - - Gono. - - - 5 to 10 c. c. every day inj. iv. for a few weeks. - - - Cartons of 5 amp. (5% sol.). of 5 and 10 c. c. each.

Pansulin Fornet Pills - - - Microbiologie - - - Insulin in pill form. - - - Diabetes. - - - 3 pills T. D. a. c. - - - Phial of 50 pills. PANSULIN FORNET OINTMENT is for application in psoriasis, eczema, ulcerated skin, carcinoma. - - - In tubes of 25 grm.

Pantavene - - - A. F. D. - - - The tonic elements of the complete oat. - - - Tonic. - - - 6 tab. daily. - - - Bot. of 60 tab.

Panteric Compound Tablets (Enteric Coated) - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Pancreatin 4 gr., sodium glycocholate ¾ gr., sodium taurocholate 3/4 gr. - - - Cholecystitis, cholelithiasis, cholangitis, catarrhal jaundice and chronic constipation. - - - 1 to 2 tab. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50.

Panteric Tablets - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Triple strength pancreatin 5 gr. enteric coated. - - - Fermentative colitis, diabetes. - - - 1 to 2 p. c. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab.

Panzymine - - - Maharashtra - - - Pepsin, papain, pancreatin, strychnine. - - - Sprue, dyspepsia. - - - 1 dr. T. D. dil. with water. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Papain - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Digestive ferment obtained from papaw fruit. - - - Gastric atony and hypochlorhydria. - - - 1 to 4 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab., 2 gr. each.

Paparidones - - - Kemp - - - Active principle of papaw juice, iridin, eounymin, stomachics, carminatives. - - - 2 tab. p. c. - - - Bot. of 100.

Papine - - - Battle - - - Pain relieving principle of opium, 1 dr. being equal in effect to ⅛ gr. morphine. Less toxic, less constipating, does not lock up the normal secretions. - - - 1 dr. doses. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Paplactol - - - B. R. B. - - - Diastase, pepsin, pancreatine, papain, F. E. kola, caffeine, acid hyd. dil., lactic acid dil., tr. nucis vom. - - - Achylia gastrica. - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D., p. c. - - - Bot. of 6 oz. liq.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Papo-Bismuth Co. - - - O. R. C. L. - - - Papain, liqr. bismuth, tr. nux-vomica, acid hydrocyanic dil. and chloroform. - - - Atonic, amylacous indigestion. - - - ½ to 1 dr. B. D. p. c.

Pa-Pyta - - - A. F. D. - - - Papain, pancreatin, bile ext. - - - Hyperacidity, dyspepsia, intestinal toxemia. - - - 1 tab. B. D. p. c. up to 6 a day. - - - Bot. of 50.

Paracalcin Tablets - - - Harrower - - - True parathyroid 1/20 gr., spleen ext. 2½ gr., orchic substance (1 : 9) 1 gr., calcium lactate q. s. - - - T. B., ulcerative conditions. - - - 1 T. D. - - - Bot. of 10 tab. Box of 6 amp.

Paracalsol - - - B. R. B. - - - Ca., and parathyroid gland. - - - Osteomalacia. - - - 1 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab.

Paracodin - - - Knoll - - - Dihydrocodeine. - - - Analgesic. - - - 1 to 3 tab. T. D. or 1 to 2 amp. inj. s. cut. daily. - - - Tube of 10 and 20 tab. 1/6 gr, each and box of 6 amp. of 1/3 gr. each.

Paragol - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Liquid paraffin, agaragar, phenolphthalein. - - - Constipation. - - - 1 to 4 dr. as reqd. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Paralien - - - Richter - - - Parathyroid, sodium nucleinate isolatad from spleen. - - - Mild form of T. B. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Paralysol - - - Paramol - - - Lysol group of disinfectants. - - - General antiseptic for all external use. - - - Bot. of 1 lb.

Paramels - - - Battle Creek - - - Special mineral oil solid at ordinary temp. melting in the body. - - - 1 to 2 with meals. - - - Packets of sweetened or plain tab.

Paramol - - - Paramol - - - Purified liquid mineral oil. - - - Lubricant in constipation, intestinal toxemia, skin diseases, for adults, children and expectant mothers. - - - 1 to 2 dr. on an empty stomach or as reqd. - - - Bot. of 16 oz.

Paranephrin - - - Merck - - - Adrenalin. - - - Sterile sol. 1 : 1000, in bot. of 10, 20 and 30 c. c.

Parasapgar - - - Alembic - - - Gum-acacia, tragacanth, socony oil, agar agar, isapgul husk powder, soda-benzoate and salicylate. - - - Chronic constipation, chronic dysenteries, colitis. - - - 2 to 4 dr. or more with milk or water with meals at night - - - Bot. of 2 and 6 oz. - - - Parasapgar with phenolphthalein contains ¾ gr., phenolphthalein per dram in addition. - - - Severe constipation after frequent use of strong purgatives.

Para-Thymol - - - Spencer - - - Thymolised liq. paraffin. - - - 1 dr. or more as reqd. - - - Bot. of 1 lb.

Para thyroid (1/40 gr.,) and Calcium (Lactate 5 gr.,) - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Osteomalacia and sprue. - - - 1 to 4 to 6. - - - Bot of 25 and 100 tab.

Parathyroid-Calcium Lactate - - - Carnrick - - - Parathyroid 1/40 gr., Ca. lact. 5 gr. - - - Tetany, uremia, epilepsy, chorea. - - - 2 to 3 tab., T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Parathyroid Co. - - - G. P. - - - Parathyroid ext. 1/40 gr., dicalcium phosphate 5 gr., Vit. D., 100 units. - - - Parathyroid deficiency, osteomalacia, sprue. - - - 1 to 2 tab. with water B. D. or T. D. - - - Bot. of 100, and 500 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Parathyroid Compound - - - B. I. - - - Parathyroid 1/20, testis 1, calcium lactate 2, all in gr. per dr. - - - 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 fl. oz.

Parathyroid Compound No. 7 - - - Carnrick - - - Parathyroid 1/20 gr., orchic 1 gr., calcium lactate 2 gr. - - - Tetany, uremia, epilepsy, paralysis agitans, varicose and gastric ulcers. - - - 2 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100 cap. or tab.

Pare's Ointment - - - B. D. H. - - - Oint. contg. finely- powdered lead amalgam. - - - Malignant ulcers. - - - Pots of 2 & 4 oz.

Paro-Lax - - - D. B. L. - - - Liquid paraffin, agar agar, phenolphthalein, in an emulsion form. - - - Constipation, in pregnancy. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water or milk. - - - In brown label, wide-mouthed bot. of 6 oz.

Parolax Plain - - - D. B. L. - - - In red label, bot. of 6 oz. wide-mouthed.

Parolax With Milk Of Magnesia - - - D. B. L. - - - In blue label bot. of 6 oz.

Paroleine - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Liquid paraffin. - - - 1 to 3 dr. or more a. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Parosan - - - M. & B. - - - 8-acetylamino-3-hydroxyl-1:4-benzisoxazine 6-arsonic acid. - - - Disseminated sclerosis. - - - 3 tab. daily for 14 days ; repeat after rest for a similar period. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab. 4 gr. each.

Parresine - - - Abbott - - - Paraffin mixed with other waxes and gums. - - - In burns over extensive surfaces. Spray or paint hot over the part after cleaning with mild antiseptic. Melts at about 100° F. - - - ½ lb. cakes.

Parsetic - - - P. D. & Co. - - - 2·25% ethocaine hydrochloride and adrenalin chloride 1:30,000. - - - Anesthetic in dental practice. - - - 8 to 17 m. inj. slowly. - - - Bot. of 2 fl. oz.

Pasadyne - - - Daniel - - - Concentrated tinct. of passiflora incarnata. - - - In epilepsy, alternating with bromides.

Pas Avena - - - Walker Pharmacal - - - Passiflora incarnata, avena sativa, codeine phosphate, antipyrin. - - - Headache, neuralgia, hysteria, dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 to 4 dr. as reqd. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Pasteurine - - - Milliken - - - Oil of cassia, of gaultheria, of eucalyptus, thymol, menthol, formaldehyde, saturated sol. of boric acid. - - - Bot. of 3½ oz.

Pasteurine Anti-constipation Tablets - - - Milliken - - - Salol ½, aloin, podophyllin, ext. belladonna leaves, aa. ⅛, oleoresin capsicum 1/40, strychnine 1/80, all in gr., oil of cinnamon, of peppermint, of eucalyptus, per tab. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Pasuma - - - Merck - - - Male sex-hormone containing active principles of various exotic plants, arsenic, Ca. glycerophosphate. - - - Sexual weakness, exhaustion, functional impotence. - - - 1 tab. T. D. or 1 inj. daily by mixing contents of 1 amp. No. 1 and 1 amp. No. 2, ims. - - - Bot. of 50 tab. and box of 12 amp.

Pava Pepsin Compound - - - Milliken - - - Pepsin 8, diastase 2, papain 4, caffeine 1, all in gr., hydrochloric acid, lactic acid, fresh pine apple juice, aromatics q. s.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

per oz. - - - Dyspepsia, autointoxication, digestive tonic. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - Bot. of 4, 8, and 16 oz.

Pectasorb - - - Glaxo - - - Pectin, Mg. trisilicate. - - - Diarrheas caused by irritant toxins or infections. - - - 1 dr. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 2 oz. granules.

Pectol - - - Shiono - - - Ca. salicylate 3%, I. ·01% and quinine 0.02%. - - - Phthisis, pleurisy and peritonitis. - - - Inj. every day. - - - In cartons of 6×20 c.c. amp.

Pectoral - - - B. R. B. - - - Cough Syrup. - - - Senega, scillae, ipecac, digitalis, ext. glycyrrhiz liq., tolu, pruni virginii, creosote, cascara evacuant, ammon carb, potas citras, potas bromide, ephedrine hydrochloride, terpene hydrate, - - - Bronchitis, all cough. - - - 2 dr. T. D. with water.

Pectoral Corcharis Balsam - - - Powells - - - Pot. iodide, vin. ipecac, benzoin, senega, scilla, papaveris and antimony, - - - Bronchitis, dry cough. T. B. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Pectoral Tablets - - - D. B. L. - - - Quinine hydrochlor, di-sodium methylarsenate, calcii glycerophos., ipecac, calcium oxide, sodium cinnamate, aromatics. - - - T.B., bronchitis, chronic malaria. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T.D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Pediacrin formerly ANTERO-PITUITARY CO. - - - Harrower - - - Anterior pituitary 2 gr., thymocrin (thymus) 1 gr., Endothyrin (q. v.) 1/12 gr., calcium Phosphorus Co. (q. v.) q. s. ad. 5 gr. - - - Cretinism, epilepsy, maldevelopment. - - - 1 B. D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. Amp. of 1 c. c. available.

Pelanin - - - Shiono - - - Ovarian follicular hormone. - - - Diseases due to the decline of the ovarian function. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab. (250 M. U.)

Pelletierine Tannate - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Alkaloids from pomegranate root bark. - - - Anthelmintic for tapeworm. - - - One to 4 tab. for an adult, fasting, followed in two hours by 1 oz. castor oil ; further purgative if no evacuation in four hours. - - - Contra: young or debilitated persons. - - - Bot. of 25 tab. 2 gr. each.

Pellidol - - - Bayer - - - Diacetylaminoazotoluol. - - - Eczema, burns, promotes epithelial growth. - - - Apply as a 2% oint. - - - Box of ½ and 1 oz.; 2% oint. tubes.

Pelmin - - - Merrell - - - Mono-sodium glutamate, ferrous glutamate and ferrous sulfate, 75 I.U. of Vit. B_1, 20 mgrm. of nicotinic acid. - - - Hematinic, tonic. - - - 1 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 40 tab.

Pelospanines - - - Fournier - - - Chloro-peptonates of didyme, calcium, manganese and magnesium. - - - Subacute and chronic bacillosis. - - - Internal use.

Pen - - - Wollacker - - - Salol ½ gr., urotropine ¾ gr., sandal wood oil 2½ m., bromo-camphor ⅓ gr., - - - Gono., gleet. - - - 6 to 8 cap. a day divided in 3 doses with water.

Pentabromides - - - Merrell - - - Bromides of Ca., Na., K., lithium and ammonium. - - - Hysteria. - - - 1 to 2 fl. dr. in water T. D. - - - Bot. of 1 pint and 1 gallon.

Penta-Bromides (Elixir) - - - O. C. W. - - - Bromides of K., of Na., of Ca., ammonium and strontium. Each fl. oz. contains 15 gr., of combined bromides. - - - Epilepsy, sleeplessness. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Pentagland - - - Richter - - - Thyroid, thymus, ovary, corpus luteum, spleen, aa. ½ gr. per tab. Amp. available. - - - Chlorosis, sterility, dysmenorrhea.

Penta-Valerian With Auri et Arsenii Bromides (Elixir) - - - O. C. W. - - - Ext. valerian deodorised 0.75 gr., aurie 1/60 gr., arsenii (1.5% sol.)., ·75 c.c. chloral 5 gr., penta-bromides 1 c. c. (contg. 1.75 gr., of combined bromides) per fl. dr. - - - Hysteria, epilepsy, neurosis. - - - Phials of 4, 8, and 16 oz.

Pepiodon - - - Henry - - - Predigested compound of iodine. - - - Arteriosclerosis, aortitis, high blood pressure, rheumatism, arthritis, rickets. - - - 10 to 60 drops with water a. c. or p. c. - - - Bot. of 1½ oz.

Pepana Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Pepsin, pancreatin, calcii lactophosphate, aa. 1 gr. - - - Gastro-enteric digestive; external is s. c. and the pancreatin is keratin coated. - - - 1 to 3 with water T.D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Pepsac - - - Boots - - - Dried stomach tissue of healthy hogs. - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - 1 oz. daily mixed in water and flavoured or in milk or other cold drinks; may be gradually reduced. - - - 3 and 6 oz. sealed tins.

Pepsencia - - - Fairchild - - - Ext. of gastric mucous membrane. - - - Digestant. - - - 1 dr. a. c. or p. c. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Pepsinae Co. Cum Bismutho, Mist. - - - Hewlett - - - HEWLETT'S MIXTURE. - - - Pepsin porci, bismuth, nux vomica, hydrocyanic acid, sol. opii pure, chloric ether and color. - - - Irritative dyspepsia, pyrosis, vomiting. - - - ½ to 1 dr. dil. with water. - - - Bot. of 10, 22, 40 and 90 oz. Same sizes of MIST. PEPSINAE CO. CUM BISMUTHO SINE OPIO.

Pepsina Liquida - - - Schacht - - - Digestive enzyme as it exists naturally in the peptic glands, each dr. being capable of dis. more than 1000 gr. of albumen. - - - One dr. T. D.

Pepsin Co. - - - Walker - - - Pepsin, soda citras, aa. 2, acid citric ½, thymol ¼, strychnine sulph. 1/50, all in gr. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Pepsin Compound - - - Merck - - - Pepsin, bismuth subnitras, aa. 3 gr., ext. nux vomica, 1/13 gr. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 s. c. pil.

Pepsindon - - - Indon - - - Pepsin, papain and citric acid. - - - Gastric subacidity. - - - 1 to 2 tab. a. c. - - - Tubes of 20 tab. and bot. of 100 and 300 tab.

Pepsin With Bismuth, Compound Mixture Of, - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Pepsin, liq. bismuth, tinct. nux vomica, hydrocyanic acid, tinct. opii, chloric ether. - - - Gastralgia, dyspepsia, heartburn. - - - 1 dr. with water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz. Also obtained without opium in bot. of 4 oz.

Peptalac - - - Cow & Gate - - - Peptonised milk food contg. full cream milk and dextrinised wheat starch. - - - Illness and convalescence in gastro-intestinal troubles. - - - Tin of 1 lb.

Peptalmine - - - Scientific - - - Peptones of meat and fish with ext. of egg and milk. - - - Polyvalent antianaphylactic. In asthma, digestive troubles. - - -

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

2 dragees T. D. an hour a. c. - - - Box of 80 dragees. PEPTALMINE, MAGNESIATED, contains magnesium sulphate in addition used in constipation, liver congestions, in same dose and size.

Peptenzyme Effervescent Granules - - - Reed - - - Peptenzyme powder, q. v. with the addition of eff. - - - Heaping teaspoonful stirred in half a glass of water.

Peptenzyme Elixir - - - Reed - - - Same as Peptenzyme powder but in liquid form. - - - Hides the unpleasant taste of drugs. Being neutral, can be used as a vehicle in all prescriptions. Does not contain any sugar, but glycerine as the sweetening agent. - - - 1 to 2 dr. a. c. and p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz., 5 pint and 1 gallon containers.

Peptenzyme Powder - - - Reed - - - Contains all the enzymes and the internal secretions that enter into the process of digestion. - - - In gastro-intestinal dysfunction, vomiting of pregnancy. - - - 10 to 20 gr. a. c. and p. c. 2 tab. a. c. and p. c. - - - Bot. of 1 and 8 oz. powder, of 100, 500 and 1000 tab. of 5 gr. each.

Peptiron - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Iron peptonate (Fe. 6%), manganese 1%. - - - Digestive iron tonic. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz. PEPTIRON WITH ARSENIC (1/50 gr. per dr.) is also available.

Pepto-Kola Elixir - - - Robin - - - Glycerophosphate of lime and soda 1, glycerine 2, syrup of sugar 52, tinct. of kola and cacao 45, all in grm. - - - Nutritive nervine tonic. Anemia, albuminuria, dyspepsia, T. B., rickets, liver diseases. - - - A liquer glass p. c. or any time in anticipation of fatigue. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Pepto-Lactic Elixir - - - Powells - - - Pepsin, pancreatin, diastase and hydrochloric acid. - - - Dyspepsia, diarrhea. - - - 2 dr. in water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Peptone (Bacteriological) : - - - Evans - - - A new product which is an advance on the older type of peptone, in that it provides a favourable culture medium for a very wide range of bacteria. - - - Bot. of 5 and 16 oz.

Peptozen - - - I. M. S. - - - Peptone, pepsin, Ca., Mn., Mg., and Vit. B. - - - Indigestion, hyper-acidity. - - - 2 to 4 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 and 12 oz.

Perandren - - - Ciba - - - Testosterone propionate. - - - Impotency, infantilism, prostatic hypertrophy; contains 5, 10 and 25 mgrm. of perandren in sterile oily sol. - - - 1 amp. once or twice a week by ims. inj. - - - Boxes of 4 amp. of 1.1 c. c. - - - PERANDREN OINTMENT. - - - 25 grm. tubes of 50 mgrm. of testosterone, paraff. moll, alb. hydrogenated peanut 01. in equal parts to 25 grm.

Percainal - - - Ciba - - - Percaine 1% with a bland base, dist. ext. of witch-hazel, (6%) and a sol. of Al. formate (10%). - - - Antipruritic and analgesic, antiphlogistic and astringent. - - - Collapsible tubes of 40 grm.

Percaine - - - Ciba - - - Hydrochloride of a-butyloxy-cinchoninic acid diethylethylenediamide. - - - Local anesthetic. - - - ½ to 1 in 1000 sol. in normal saline. Sterilised by boiling. - - - Vials of 1 and 5 grm. crystals. Tab.; Amp. of Percaine Adrenalin sol.; and Percaine sol. are available.

Percorten - - - Ciba - - - Desoxycorticosterone acetate. - - - Acute infectious diseases and convalescence. - - - Addison's disease. - - - 5 to 10 mgrm. daily. - - - Boxes of 4 amp of 1 c.c. contg. 5 and 10 mgrm. in each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Perhydrit - - - Merck - - - Stable solid comp. of hydrogen peroxide and carbamide (35% by weight of hydrogen peroxide). - - - Disinfectant and antiseptic. - - - 15 gr. dis. in 1 oz. of water produces a sol. of 3 volumes of hydrogen peroxide. - - - Bot. of 25 and 50 grm. and 4 oz.

Perhydrol - - - Merck - - - Hydrogen peroxide containing 30% by weight of H_2O_2. - - - Disinfectant, deodorant. - - - Bot. of 50 and 200 grm.

Perichol - - - Ingelheim - - - Cadechol (q. v.) and papaverine. - - - In vascular spasms, angina pectoris, hepatic and renal colic. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - 10, 20 and 100 tab. of ·13 grm. each. Powder for dispensing is available.

Periphyllon - - - Homburg - - - The Ophyllin-diethanolamine adohis vernalis ext., phenobarbitone, and in addition in the sup. and cachet form: Papaverine; and in the amp. Methyl-atropine nitrate (detoxicated atropine). Asthma. - - - Boxes of 3 and 6 amp. of 2 c. c., boxes of 5 & 10 sup., boxes of 10& 20 cachets (oral).

Peristaltin - - - Ciba - - - The water soluble glucosides of cascara sagrada. - - - Bot. of 15 tab. of 1½ gr. each., box of 5 & 20 amp. of 1.5 c. c. each.

Perlien - - - Richter - - - Spleen substance. - - - Malaria. - - - 1 dr. T. D. with lemon juice. - - - Bot. of 20 grm. pulv.

Pernaemon Forte - - - Organon - - - Liver ext. Ten times as pure, almost colorless. - - - Amp. of 2 c. c., rubber capped vials of 5 c. c. Pernemon oral sol. and powder. - - - 30 to 60 gm. daily. - - - Bot. of 2 fl. oz or 50 grm.

Pernocton - - - Riedel - - - 10% sol. of the sodium salt of the secondary butyl-B-bromallyl barbituric acid. - - - Hypnotic. Used for twilight sleep, as an adjuvant to general anesthesia. - - - Inj. iv. at the rate of 1 c. c. per minute 20 to 30 minutes before the operation. Use on an average 1 c. c. to every 30 lbs. of body weight. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2·2 c. c. each. Tube of 10 tab. 3 gr. each.

Persodine - - - A. F. D. - - - Alkaline persulphates. - - - T. B., chlorosis, hyperacidity. - - - 3 tab. B. D. and an hour a. c. dis. in water. - - - Bot. of 20 tab.

Pertussin - - - Taeschner - - - Ext. thymi saccharatum. Corresponds to the strength of an infusion of 1: 7. It is an ext. of the three varieties of thyme plants. - - - In whooping cough. - - - 1 dr. q. i. d. to a child of 2 years. - - - Bot. of 250 grm.

Pertussis Syrup - - - A. F. D. - - - Ext. valerian, deodorised, ammonium valerianate, aa. 2·4 grm., strontium bromide, ext. drosera liq., aa. 2 grm., chloral hydrate 3 grm., syrup rubus iodeus 6 c. c. aqua distillata ad. 126 c. c. - - - Whooping cough. - - - For infants of 6 months to 1 year, mix 2 dr. in 4 dr. of sweetened water and give a dr. of this mixture every 3 hours. - - - Bot. of 125 c. c.

Pertussol - - - Vora B. P. - - - Ext. thymi saccharata. - - - Cough linctus for whooping cough, asthma, catarrh. - - - One dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Petein - - - Schering - - - Detoxicated whooping cough vaccine. Endotoxins of Bordet Gengou bacillus eliminated without impairing the immunizing effect. - - - Whooping cough. - - - Inj. ims. ¼, ½, ¾ and then 1 c. c. on alternate days. - - - Bot. of 2.5 c. c. contg. 50,000 million B. G. grms.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Petremol - - - Oppenheimer - - - Liquid paraffin. - - - ½ to 2 dr.

Petrolagar - - - Petrolagar - - - Emulsion of liquid paraffin 65%, and agar agar. No. 1 Plain, Blue Label ; No. 2 with phenolphthalein 1½ gr. per oz., Red Label ; No. 3 Alkaline, 8% fluid magnesia. - - - Constipation, hyperacidity, colitis. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz.

Petrolatine Emulsion with Laxans - - - Hewlett - - - Emulsion of liquid paraffin with agar agar and phenol-phthalein ¾ gr. per dr. - - - Laxative and lubricant. - - - 2 to 4 dr. at bed time. - - - Bot. of 6 oz. for adults and 3 oz. for children.

Petrolax - - - Harker - - - Emulsion of liquid paraffin 65% and agar agar. PETROLAX COMPOUND contains 6 gr. phenolphthalein per oz.; PETROLAX ALKALINE contains 7½% mist. magnesia hydroxide B. P. C. - - - Constipation. Alkaline variety in hyperacidity, gastric ulcers. - - - 2 to 4 dr. B. D. as reqd.

Petroleum Emulsion with Hypophosphites of Lime and Soda - - - D. B. L. - - - T. B., gastric ulcers, dyspepsia, colitis. - - - 1 to 2 dr. in water B. D.

Petromol - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Medicinal petroleum and hypophosphites of Ca. and Na. - - - Chronic pharyngitis, laryngitis, tonsillitis, bronchitis. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Phials of 6 oz.

Petromulsion - - - B. I. - - - Petroleum, hypophos. of Na. and Ca. emulsion. - - - Catarrh respiratory. - - - 2 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 6 to 12 oz. - - - PETROMULSION WITH GUAIACOL also available.

Petrophos - - - U. D. - - - Paraffin emulsion with hypophosphites of lime and soda. - - - T. B., rickets. - - - 1 to 4 dr. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 8. oz.

Petrosol - - - Health - - - Petroleum oil (Pure) 1/3 dr., hypophosph. of lime and soda 1 gr., thio-guaiacol ½ gr., mucilage acacia q. s. - - - Tuberculosis. - - - 2 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 6 & 12 oz.

Phagosthyl - - - A. Paris - - - Cacodylates of Na. and Mg. with strychnine sulph in isotonic salt sol. - - - Anemia, asthenia, neurasthenia, debility. - - - 5 c. c. inj. ims. - - - Boxes of 6 and 12 amp. 5 c. c. each.

Phagosthyl Mangane - - - A. Paris - - - Cacodylates of Mn., Ca., Mg., and Na. - - - Malnutrition, and asthenia. - - - 5 c. c. inj. ims. - - - Boxes of 6 and 12 amp.

Phaguryl - - - Bailly - - - Santalol B., 2·4, cedrol 4, terebinthinol 6·4, salic of phenyl 1·6, lupuline 1·6 formine 12, excipient ·8, all in grm. per 80 dragees. - - - Gono., prostatitis, cystitis. - - - 6 to 12 a day a. c. or p. c. - - - Bot. of 80.

Phanodorm - - - Merck - - - Cyclohexenyl-ethylbarbituric acid. - - - Anti-epileptic, sedative, antispasmodic. - - - 1 tab. ½ hour before bedtime or as required. - - - Bot. of 10 or 25 grm. powder and tubes of 10 tab. of 3 gr. each.

Pharmasol - - - A. F. D. - - - Colloidal preparations. Pharmasols of Sb., Ag., As., Au., Bi., Chaulmoogra oil Collocalcium (q. v.), Cu., Ferrum et manganesium (q. v.), Ferrum et. manganesium et arsenicum (q. v.), Ferro-malt comp. (q. v.), Fe., Ferrum et arsenicum (q. v.), Hg., 1, Iodine oil (q. v.), Kaolin, Mn., Palladium, Pb., Quinine, Selenium, Sodium morrhuate, Stannocol (q. v.), S., and Trimine

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

(q. v.) are available. - - - Oral, iv., ims., or s. cut. use. - - - Oral in bot. of 4 oz. Inj. in box of 6 amp.

Phedros - - - Mulford - - - Ammonium chloride 8 gr., chloroform 2, fl. ext. ephedra vulgaris 40, syp. squill 180, syp. ipecac 40, all in m., syp. tolu ad. 1 oz. - - - Asthma, bronchitis. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Phenaloin (Big) - - - Walker - - - Phenolphthalein 4, aloin, ext. nux vomica, aa. $\frac{1}{4}$, belladonna $\frac{1}{8}$, all in gr. - - - Bot. of 25 tab. PHENALOIN (SMALL) contg. half the quantities, in bot. of 50.

Phenalos - - - Mulford - - - Phenolphthalein $\frac{1}{2}$, aloin $\frac{1}{4}$, strychnine nitrate 1/60, ext. belladonna, pulv. ipecac, aa. 1/12, all in gr. per tab. - - - Bot. of 100 ch. c. pil.

Phenascodin - - - Cipla - - - Acid acetyl salicylic 4 gr., phenacetin 4 gr., and codeine phosphate 1/6 gr. per tab. - - - Rheumatism, neuralgia, dysmenorrhea. - - - Tubes of 20 and bot. of 100 tab.

Phenobarbitone - - - Evans - - - A sol. of phenobarbitone B. P. in a special non-toxic solvent contg. 3 gr. in each. - - - 1 c. c., ims.inj. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1.5 c. c.

Phenocoll - - - Schering - - - Hydro-chloride of amido-acetpara-phenetidine. - - - Neuralgia and malaria. - - - Tubes 10 tab. of $7\frac{1}{2}$ gr. Bot. of 1 oz.

Phenofax - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Contg. 3% carbolic acid oint. - - - Dressing and lubricant. - - - In glass pots.

Phenolax - - - Upjohn - - - Wafers contg. standardised phenolphthalein. - - - Laxative. - - - Box of 75.

Phenol Compound (Nasal) - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Soda bicarb gr. 12, phenolis $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr. and NaCl 2 gr. - - - For cleansing nose and mouth in ozena, tonsillitis, diphtheria and scarlet fever. - - - One dis. in 8 oz. of warm water used as spray or douche. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tabloids.

Phenoquin - - - Southall Bros. - - - 2-phenyl-quinolin-4-carboxylic acid. NEO-PHENOQUIN is its lithium salt. - - - In gout. - - - 1 to 4 tab. T. D., p. c. with water. - - - Bot. of 50, 100 and 250 tab. of 4 gr. each.

Philocalcine - - - Givaudan - - - Ca. gluconate granules. Combinations: Philocalcine chlorophylled, plain, adrenalinated, opotherapeutic and polyvitaminated. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - In cardboard boxes.

Philonin Ointment - - - Promonta - - - Irradiated cholesterin, cupr. iodortho-oxychinolinsulf, argent. sulf., antiseptic oint. - - - Syphilitic and chancroidal ulcers, eczema, burns. - - - Tube of 35 grm.

Phosferine - - - Ashton - - - Quinine sulph., cinchonin sulph., cinchonidin sulph., quinidin sulph., acid glycerophos, and acid P. - - - Nervousness and debility. - - - One to two tab. q. i. d. liquid 5 to 10 m. - - - Bot. of $2\frac{1}{2}$, 9 and 18 dr. Bot. of 24, 90 and 180 tab.

Phosformates - - - Boots - - - Glycerophosph. co. syrup, (Boots) q. v. 40 m., pepsin 2 gr., formates of K., of Na., and of Ca. aa. 1 gr. per dr. - - - Muscular tonic, internal antiseptic diuretic. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Phospharsomalt - - - Alembic - - - Chemical Food q. v. with malt and arsenic. - - - Anemia, rickets and malaria, esp. in children. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D. p. c. with water. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Phosph-Aura - - - Roy - - - Atomised phosphorus, gold, organised iron and acid muriatic. - - - Convalescence, general debility, neurasthenia. - - - 4 to 6 drops diluted in an oz. of water. - - - Stoppered bot. of 30 grm. size.

Phosphocalcium - - - Bisleri - - - Ca. gluconate 30%, inositol-hexaphosph. of Ca. & Mg. 40%, Mn. Lact. 10%, Ca., lact. 10%, other organic salts 10%, and Vit. B. C. D. - - - Remineralising and recalcifying preparation. Rickets and tuberculosis. - - - Four tab. per day a. c. - - - Bot. of 48 pil. of 7 gr. each.

Phospho Glycerate of Lime, Syrup of - - - Ranaghat - - - Glycerophosphates, Fe., strychnine '001 gr., aswagandha. - - - Nervine tonic. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Phospholecithin - - - Wampole - - - Glycerophosphates of Na. 8, of Ca., of K., aa. 4, of strychnine 1/60, lecithin 1/16, avenin 1/30, all in gr. per oz. - - - Nervine tonic, general debility, hysteria. - - - 2 dr. q. i. d., a. c.

Phospho-Muriate of Quinine Compound - - - Phillips - - - P. acid 2 m., phosphates of K., of Mg., of Ca. of Ferric aa. 2¼ gr., quinine muriate ¼ gr., strychnine 1/120 gr., syp., glycerine, flavoring q. s. per dr. - - - A tonic and reconstructive. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 10 oz. and 3 pints.

Phospho-Nervotin - - - I. M. S. - - - Glycerophosph. of Ca., of Fe., of Na., of Mg. and of Mn., lecithin. - - - Neurasthenia and mental depression. - - - 1 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Phosphophora - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Assimilable phosphorus in a palatable from. - - - 1 to 4 dr. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Phosphorus Pills, Tonic - - - Gowtamrao - - - Phosphorus, quinine, iron, strychnine, damiana. - - - Nervous debility, spermatorrhea, menstrual troubles. - - - One pill T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 24 pil.

Phospho-Vasaka Comp., Syrup - - - I. M. L. - - - Hypophosphites of Ca. 8 gr., of Na. and of K. aa. 2 gr., of Mn. and of Fe. aa. 1 gr., of strychnine 1/30 gr., syrup tolu and ext. kantikari aa. ½ dr., aromatics q. s., syrup vasaka et bamunhati ad. 1 oz. - - - Wasting diseases, respiratory troubles, rickets, scrofula and T. B. - - - 1 dr. with cold water 1 hour p. c. - - - Phials of 4 and 16 oz.

Phosvichin - - - Homburg - - - Polyvalent quinine lecithin sol. contg. 10% quinine. - - - Puerperal fever, peritonitis, chronic inflammation. - - - 2 c. c. inj. ims. - - - Box of 3, 10 and 50 amp.

Phrenazol - - - Boots - - - (Pentamethylenetetrazol) for the shock (convulsive) treatment of schizophrenia. - - - A cardiac and respiratory stimulant in barbiturate poisoning and anesthetic narcosis. - - - Amp. contg. 3 and 5 c. c. of sterile 10% solution and in bot. contg. ¼ and 1 oz. of powder.

Phthisin - - - Krishna - - - Auri-et-guaiacol-arseno-morrhuate. - - - Gold, guaiacol, arsenic comp. (organic) and phenol in sodium morrhuate sol. - - - T. B., asthma,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

chronic cough. - - - 1 to 2 c. c. by ims. or s. cut. inj. twice a week. A course of 20 inj. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Phylacogen - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Sterile aqueous sol. of metabolic substances generated by bacteria grown in an artificial media and from which the bacteria themselves, after being killed, have been carefully removed by filtration. - - - ·5 to 1 to 5 c. c. s. cut. increasing the dose every 3 or 5 days. - - - Phylacogens of erysipelas, of gono., of mixed infection, of pneumonia, of rheumatism and of typhoid are available in bulbs of 5 c. c.

Phylactins - - - B. I. - - - Sterile aqueous sol. of metabolic substances produced by the bacteria grown in artificial media, from which the bacteria themselves after being killed, have been removed by filtration. - - - Phylactins of gonorrhea, of mixed infection, of pneumonia, of erysipelas, of rheumatism, of typhoid, are available in rubber capped phials of 5 c. c. each.

Phyllosan - - - Buergi - - - Pharmacological chlorophyll (C_{16} H_{18} N_2 O.) which is closely allied to human blood pigments. (C_{16} H_{18} N_2 O_3) - - - General cell tonic, non-toxic. Anemia, emaciation, cardiac affections, arteriosclerosis, rejuvenant in senility. - - - 2 to 3 tab. T.D. a.c. - - - Bot. of 60 and 120 tab. of 2½ gr. each.

Phy-Sagra - - - Mulford - - - Cascarin 1, aloin, leptandrin, aa. 1 1/4, ext. of nux vomica 1/6, of physostigma 1/16, pulv. ipecac 1/12, oleoresin capsicum 1/16, all in gr. per tab. - - - Constipation. - - - Bot. of 100 and 500 tab.

Physantrin - - - Bayer - - - Pertussis vaccine. - - - Inj. 0·5, 0.75, and 1 c. c. at intervals of 1 to 2 days. - - - Whooping cough. - - - Rubber capped bot. of 4 c.c. and box contg. 4 amp. of 1 c.c. each.

Physio-Tona - - - Roy - - - Nux vomica, pancreatin, carbo. veg. - - - Atonic dyspepsia, torpid liver. - - - 5 to 10 gr. in milk or water every 3 to 4 hours. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Physormon - - - Promonta - - - Preparation of hypophysis posterior lobe. - - - Artificial induction of labour, secondary uterine intertia, atonic post-partum hemorrhage, subinvolution, post-operative intestinal atony. - - - 1 c. c. ims. - - - Box of 3 and 10 amp. of 1.1 c.c. each of PHYSORMON NORMAL and FORTE.

Phytin - - - Ciba - - - The acid calcium magnesium salt of inositolhexaphosphoric acid, isolated from veg. seeds. - - - Functional nervous disorders and convalescence. - - - 4 tab. a day. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100 tab bot., of 100 grm. granules and bot. of 25 grm. pulv.

Phytoferol Capsules - - - B.D.H. - - - Vit. E. cap. - - - Box of 25 & 100 cap.

Phytoline - - - Walker Pharmacal - - - Ext. of the berries of phytolacca decandra. - - - Obesity. - - - 1 dr. or 1 tab. dis. in hot water an hour a.c. - - - Bot. of 2 oz. or 125 tab.

Pile-Mo - - - D. B. L. - - - Morphine acetas, eucaine, goulard ext., acid tannic, orthoform, lanolin. - - - In collapsible tubes of ½ oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Pills, Bret's - - - French Depot. - - - Ferro-manganese, dioscoridate of iron, nux vomica, bitters. - - - Anemia, general debility, T.B., chlorosis. - - - 3 pil. a day p.c. with water. - - - Bot. of 60.

Pills, Dr. De-Bouzy - - - Longuet - - - Compound of biliary salt and boldine. - - - Hepatic colic, jaundice. - - - 2 pil. with each meal. - - - Bot. of 50.

Pilosan - - - Richard Weiss - - - DROPS contains tinct. of rhubarb, gentian, aloes, zedoary, saffron; OINTMENT contains lanolin base, antipyrin, novocain, anesthesin, ext. hammamelis. SUPPOSITORIES contain zinc oxide, bismuth oxyiodogallic, resorcin, antipyrin, perugen, novocain, ext. belladonna, cacao. - - - Combined internal and external treatment of piles. - - - Rub the oint. into the piles B. D. Introduce the sup. every night. 1 tab. B. D. 10 drops in water T.D. - - - Complete in a box.

Pilozol - - - B. R. B. - - - Anesthesine, galle cum opii, hazeline, adrenaline, calamine prep., boric, Zn., lanoline, vaseline. - - - Piles. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. oint.

Pineal Comp. Male - - - Carnrick - - - Anterior pituitary 1/5 gr., thyroid $\frac{1}{8}$ gr., suprarenal 1 gr., orchic $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr., pineal 1/30 gr., Phys. Salts comp. $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. Substitute ovarian to orchic in PINEAL COMP. FEMALE. - - - Backward children, mongolism, retarded mental or physical development. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100 each of cap. and of tab.

Pine and Somnos Cordial - - - Mulford - - - Somnos 120, syp white pine 30. syp. wild cherry 60, syp. tolu 48, syp. squill 60, syp. ipecac 24, syp. sanguinaria 30, chloroform 3, elixir glycerophosphates 48, all in m. per oz. - - - Chronic bronchitis. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Pine Tar Compound Elixoid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Tar, tolu balsam, pinol, terpin hydrate $\frac{1}{8}$ gr, tinct. Virginian prune $1\frac{1}{2}$ m., liquid ext. of ipecac $\frac{1}{8}$ m. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl. dr. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Pinheroin - - - Oppenheimer - - - Terpin hydrate 1, heroin hydrochlor 1/40, in gr. essence cannad, pine, and aromatics. - - - 1 dr. T. D.

Pinol - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Volatile oil of Pinus pumilis. - - - Stimulant expectorant in subacute and chronic bronchitis. - - - 2 to 5 drops in water or sugar. In bronchitis kettle, inhalation and fumigation. - - - Bot. of $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 oz.

Piperazine - - - Midy - - - Each vial contains 3·5 grm. of pure diethylene diamine. - - - Anti-uric acid, gout, rheumatism, renal colic, cholelithiasis. - - - 2 dr. in water before and after meals B.D. 4 to 6 dr. in acute cases, a day. - - - Bot. of 80 grm. granules.

Piticulin - - - Allenburys - - - Ext. of posterior pituitary 10% sol. - - - Box of 6 amp. of $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 c.c. each.

Pitocin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Oxytocin. - - - Oxytocic principle of the post. lobe of the pituitary gland. - - - In uterine inertia when a rise in blood pressure is contraindicated, *e.g.*, in preclamptic cases. - - - Inj. as reqd. ·5 c.c. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 5 c.c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Pitons - - - Organon - - - Hormones of posterior lobe of pituitary. - - - Pyelitis, herpes zoster, paralytic ileus, surgical shock, obstetrics. - - - 5 to 10 units repeated 4 to 8 hours if necessary. - - - Amp. of 0·5 and 1 c.c. contg. 10 I. U. per c.c.

Pitraphorin (Pituitary Extract) - - - Schering - - - Sterile ext. of the post. lobe of the hypophysis. - - - Weak labour contractions. - - - Box contg. 6 amp. of ½c.c. each, and 6 amp. of 1 c.c. each contg. 10 I.U.

Pitressin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Vasopressin. - - - Pressor principle of the post. lobe of the pituitary gland. - - - Raising and maintaining blood pressure. In intestinal stasis. - - - Inj. one amp. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 5 c.c. contg. 5 I.U.

Pituchinol - - - Homburg - - - A combination of pituitary and quinine. - - - For stimulating uterine contractions during labour, induction of labour, bronchial asthma, postoperative intestinal atony. - - - 1 c. c. inj. s. cut. or ims. - - - Boxes of 2 and 12 amp. 1 c. c. each.

Pituilobine - - - A. F. D. - - - Ext. of the posterior lobe of the pituitary. - - - ½ to 1 c. c. ims. or iv. - - - Box of 4 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Pituitary Co. - - - Harrower - - - Pituitary total, pituitary ant. lobe, aa. 1½ gr., calcium phosphorus co. q. v. q. s. - - - 1 q. i. d. a. c. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Pituitrin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ext. of the post lobe of the pituitary gland. - - - Raises blood pressure, asthma, shock, hemostatic in cases due to lack of arterial tone. - - - Inj. ims. or iv. ·5 to 1 c. c. as reqd. - - - Box of 6 amp. of ·5 and 1 c. c.

Pitumerit - - - Chinoin - - - p- aminobenzoyldiethylaminoe-thanolum hydrochlor and posterior lobe of pituitary.- - - Local anesthetic in dentistry, laryngology and minor surgery. - - - 1 to 3 c. c. of 2% sol. used for infiltration. - - - Bulbs of 3 oz. of 2 or 4% sol.

Pituthymin Solution - - - Harrower - - - Post. pituitary, thymus sol. - - - For inj. at any stage of labour. - - - 1. c. c. or less inj. ims. - - - Box of 5 or 100 amp.

Placento-Luteum Co. Sol. - - - Harrower - - - Placenta 3, corpora lutea 1. - - - Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. - - - 1 c. c. every 24 hours. - - - Box of 5 or 100 amp.

Placento-Mammary Co. - - - See GALOCRIN.

Planadalin - - - M. & B. - - - Bromidethylacetylurea. - - - Hypnotic, non-toxic, nonhabit forming, acts in ½ an hour. - - - 7½ to 15 gr. with water.

Planavit A - - - M. & B. - - - Standardised sol. of vitamin A. - - - Pregnancy, anemia, loss of weight, bronchitis, cystitis, colitis. - - - Children : 1 to 10 drops ; adults : 10 to 25 drops daily. - - - Bot. of 10 c. c.

Planavit C - - - M. & B. - - - Vitamin C. - - - Scurvy, hemorrhagic diathesis, anemia, Addision's disease. - - - 1 to 3 c. c. inj. iv. or 2 to 4 tab. a day. - - - Box of 6 amp. 1 c. c. each ; bot. of 25 tab.

Planocaine - - - M. & B. - - - P- amido- benzoyl-diethylamino-ethanol hydrochloride. - - - Ethocaine B. P. C. - - - Local anesthetic. - - - Bot. of pulv., tab., sol., amp. available. No licence is required.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Planochrome - - - M. & B. - - - Disodium hydroxymercuridibromoflourescein. - - - Pyelitis, cystitis, gonococcal urethritis, vulvovaginitis, infected wounds, operative sterilization of skin. - - - 1 to 5% sol. for local use. - - - Bot. of 5, 10, 25, 100 and 500 grm., of granules ; bot. of 25 c. c. of 1% sol. ; bot. of 12, 25 and 100 tab., 4½ gr. each.

Planocrin - - - formerly PLACENTA Co. - - - Harrower - - - Placental parenchyma concen. 5 gr., endothyrin 1/24 gr., calcisalin q. s. - - - Toxemias of early pregnancy, vomiting and nausea of pregnancy. - - - 2 to 3 tab. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Plasmoquine - - - Bayer - - - N-diethylamino-isopentyl-8-amino-6-methoxyquinoline. - - - Malaria, blackwater fever. - - - 2 tab. a day. - - - Bot. of 25, 500 tab. ⅓ gr. each. Box of 10 and 100 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Plasmoquine Compound - - - Bayer - - - Plasmoquine ⅙ gr., quinine 2 gr. per tab. - - - Bot. of 30 tab.

Plestrin - - - Harrower - - - Sexual hormones from the graafian follicles of the ovary. - - - Functional disorders, deficiency of the female organs. - - - 2 to 4 tab. of 12 M. U. T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. of 12 M. U., 25 tab. of 100 M. U., box of 6 one c. c. amp. of 25 M. U. each and 100 M. U. each.

Pluribiase - - - Odinot - - - Pepsin at 500, ·5, ext. of belladonna and of hyoscyamus aa. ·001, sugar ·2 inside the outer kernel sol. in the stomach ; gluten, lactic ferments aa. ·05, boldo ext. 0005, depigmented and decholesterinated bile, pancreatin at 200, quinate and erepsin, aa. ·1 inside the inner kernel, sol. in the intestines. - - - All digestive insufficiencies, dyspepsia. - - - 2 to 3 tab. a. c.

Plurimone - - - Merrell - - - Desiccated subst. of ovarian residue 3, pituitary whole ¼, suprarenal 1, thyroid 1/8, all in gr., per tab. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, disturbances of climacteric. - - - 1 tab. T. D. for 10 days beginning ten days after onset of menses, then 2 tab. T. D. till menses begins. Repeat cycle. - - - Bot. of 50 & 500 enteric coated tab.

Pneumonia Specific - - - Specific - - - Cu. oxide ¼ gr., juice of betel roots m. 25, white oxide of As. 1/20 gr., juice of Spanish onion m. 5., powder of white fine natural pearls ½ gr., reduced orpiment ½ gr., refined sugar to 10 gr. - - - 10 gr. pulv. B. D. or T. D. as reqd., with water.

Pneumo-Phthysine - - - P D & Co. - - - Guaiacol, formalin, quinine, methylsalicylate, aa. 2·6, creosote 13·02, glycerine, aluminium silicate, q. s. 1000 parts, aromatic, antiseptic oils. - - - Moist hot poultice in pneumonia, all inflammations. - - - By external application. - - - 4, 8, 16 aud 32 oz. tins.

Pneumoplasma Amp. - - - Baldacci - - - Guaiacol, iodoform, camphor, cholesterine and strychnine. - - - Pneumonia, influenza. - - - Inj ims. - - - 1st. grade, box of 12 amp. of 1 c. c. for children and 2nd. grade, box of 12 amp. of 2 c.c. for adults.

Pneumosine - - - Galier - - - Benzyl-cinnamate, cholesterine, gomenol, camphor and olive oil. - - - Prevention and curative of T. B. lungs. - - - Ims. inj. of 1 to 2 amp. per day. - - - Amp. of 5 c. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Pneumo-Vitol - - - O. C. W. - - - Ext. of cod and halibut liver oils, Vit. A 35,000, Vit. D 8000, Vit. Bi. 850, Vit. C. 900, all in I. U., and hypophosph of Ca., of Na., of K., of Mn., of Fe., aa. 5, strychn. hydrochlor. 1/120, auriet sod. chlor. 1/500, terpine hydrate 2, all in gr. per oz., vinum malt with syp. glucose and adjuvants q. s. - - - T. B., rickets, marasmic conditions of children. - - - 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Pnigodin - - - Saxon - - - Ext. selaginelle sacchara-comp. - - - Whooping cough. - - - Bot. of 175 grm.

Podophyllin Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Podophyllin resin 1/6 gr., pil. rheii co. 2½ gr., ext. hyoscyami viridi 1¼ gr. - - - Hydragogue. - - - 1 to 3 at bed time. - - - Bot. of 100 g. c.

Poliol Syrup - - - Churchill - - - Hypophosphites of Ca., of Na., of K., of Mg., and strychnine methylarsenate. - - - Anemia, T. B., general debility. - - - ½ to 1 oz. B. D. p. c. Inj. ims. on alternate days. - - - Bot. of 2 lb. Box of 10 amp.

Polivex - - - Chappel - - - A concentrate of liver ext. 1 c. c. equal to 500 grm. of fresh liver. - - - Tropical macrocytic anemias. - - - In 5 c. c. rubber capped bulbs and 1 c. c. amp.

Polycalcin (Plain) & Polycalcin (with Vitamin D.) - - - D. B. L. - - - Salts of Ca. and phosph. with glucose and with vita-sterol. - - - Rickets, pregnancy lactation, urticaria. - - - 2 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot of 25 & 75 tab. of each.

Polycalcion - - - Scientific - - - Combination of Ca. chlor., acid phosph and gluconate. - - - Hemorrhages, rickets, pregnancy, lactation. - - - 40 to 100 drops for adults and 10 to 40 drops for children T.D. in water or 3 to 8 dragees a day for adults.

Polyglandin - - - Allenburys - - - A sol. of the anacoid principles of thyroid, ovary, testis, pituitary 15 m. equal to 10 gr. of fresh glands. - - - Neurasthenia, sexual neuroses. - - - Inj. ims. daily. - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp.

Polyglon - - - Organon - - - Suprarenal, pituitary, thyroid, thymus and testicles or ovaries. - - - 1 to 3 tab. T. D. - - - Supplied in two forms: Polyglon masculinum and FEMININUM.

Polyhaemen - - - G. P. - - - (Ferrous sulph. exsic. 4. 5 to 5. 5. gr.), Cu. 0. 01 gr., Mn. 0·01 gr., cobalt a trace, Vit. B_1 20 I. U. per tab. - - - Anemias. - - - 1 to 3 tab. to be taken with or directly p. c. - - - Bot. of 100, 500 and 1000 s. c. tab.

Polyhormin - - - Chinoin - - - Femininum contains hormone of pituitary, thyroid, ovaries and masculinum contains testis instead of ovaries. - - - Pituitary dysfunction - - - 2 to 3 tab. T. D. or q. i. d or 1 amp. inj. hypo. every second day. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1·1 c. c. and bot. of 30 tab.

Pommade, Midy - - - Midy - - - Adrenaline, stovaine, anesthesin, fresh and stable ext. of Aesculus Hippocastanum. - - - Hemorrhoids, pruritus, ulceration, fistula. - - - Apply the oint. B. D. before and after the stools. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Pompholin - - - Shiono - - - An alcoholic solution of salicylic compounds. - - - Pompholyx, psoriasis, pityriasis. - - - Apply with a brush in the affected parts once a day for 3 days. - - - Bot. of 10 c. c. and a soft brush.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Porfidyna - - - Ifah - - - Hemato-porphyrin.- - - Melancholia and all depressive psychoses.- - - ½ to 1 c.c. inj. ims. every second day upto 10 inj. or 10 to 15 drops T. D. ½ hour a. c. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1 or 2 c. c. and bot. of 20 and 100 c.c.

Posterisan - - - Kade - - - Local vaccine or antitoxin from bacilli coli communis. - - - Piles, fistula, pruritus ani. - - - By application. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Posturine - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Mixed gono. vaccine, methylene blue, hexamine. - - - Gono. and complications.- - - 2 to 5 c. c. by ims. inj.

Potassium Chlorate Borax and Cocaine Compound Tabloid, Voice - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Borax, boric and benzoic acids, cocaine hydrochlor, potassium chlorate, flavoured with otto of rose. - - - Catarrhal sore throat, coughs. - - - One dis. in mouth. - - - Bot. of 25 and 80.

Poten - - - C. D. C. - - - Formula for men contains orchitic ·08 grm., ant. lobe pituitary ·01 grm., spinal marrow ·08 grm. yohimbine hydrochloride ·006 grm., ext. muira puama ·004 grm., strychnine sulph ·0005 grm., calcium lactophosphate ·05 grm. Formula for women contains the same as above with ovary instead of of orchic and with placenta ·03 grm. in addition. - - - Impotence, sexual neurasthenia, menstrual irregularities, frigidity, sterility. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50 tab. both for men and women.

Poulticine - - - Powells - - - Aluminium silicate, glycerine, salicylic acid, boric acid, iodine, antiseptic essential oils. - - - Moist hot poultice in pneumonia and in all inflammations. - - - Tins.

Pradar-Ripu - - - Purohit - - - Shatavari, asoka, viburni, ergot, pulsatilla, hydrastis, glycerophosphates of Ca., of K. and of Na. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, leucorrhea. - - - 1 teaspoonful T. D. - - - Bot. of 3 and 6 oz.

Praehormon - - - Promonta - - - Gonadotropic hormone of hypophysis anterior lobe. - - - Glandular hyperplasy of the endometrium, dysmenorrhea, amenorrhea, frigidity, impotency, hypogenitalism, climacteric disturbances. - - - 1 to 2 amp. daily, or at periodic intervals, ims. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 15 mouse units each with 5 amp. of 3·1 c. c. dissolving medium.

Prae-Hormon - - - Shiono - - - Hormone of the ant. lobe of hypophysis. - - - Sexual impotence, climacteric disturbances of male and female. - - - Inj. s. cut. 100 U. daily. 2 to 3 tab. T. D. a. c. - - - Boxes of 5 amp. of 2 c. c. of 100 and 500 I. U.; Bot. of 30 tab. of 50 U. each.

Praejaculin - - - Promonta - - - Ext. from epiphysis, camphor monobrom, lupulin, cotarnin Hcl., atropin sulf. and papaverin. - - - Hypererotism ejaculatio praecox, frequent pollutions, spermatorrhea, prostatorrhea. - - - 3 to 6 tab. daily. - - - Bot. of 30 tab.

Praephyson - - - Promonta - - - Total ext. of ant. hypophysis. - - - Dystrophia adiposogenitalis, infantilism. - - - 1 tab. B. D. or T. D. and 1 amp. every day or every other day s. cut. - - - Box of 3 and 10 amp. of 1·1 c. c. and tube of 12 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Praepitan - - - Chinoin - - - Gonadotropic principle of anterior lobe pituitary. - - - Genital under development. - - - 1 amp. dis. in the solvent and inj. deep ims. - - - Boxes of 5 amp. of 100 rat units with 5 amp. of solvent.

Pragmoline - - - M. & B. - - - Acetylcholine bromide - - - Raynaud's disease, thrombo-angitis, spasm of retinal artery, sweats of phthisis. - - - Begin with 1 to 2 amp. of sol. A by deep s. cut. or ims. inj.; then continue with 1 amp. of sol. B daily. - - - Box of 6 amp. ½ c. c. each of sol. A and of 1 c. c. each of sol. B.

Pregnyl - - - Organon - - - Gonadotropic hormone of pregnancy. - - - Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia, obesity, dystrophia adiposo-genitalis. azoospermia, undescended testis, repeated and threatened abortions. - - - 100 to 500 rat units per os or s. cut. or ims. according to indications. - - - 30, 100 to 500 rat units in 1 c. c. amp. with solvent; tab. 100 or 500 rat units.

Prephysin - - - Chapell - - - Follicle stimulating principle of the pituitary gland, including small quantities of the luteinzing factor. - - - Hypopituitarism. - - - Inj. ims. - - - Rubber capped vials of 5 c.c.

Presoiod - - - Wiernik - - - Isotonic iodine sol. - - - Bot. of 250 c. c.

Presolin - - - I. M. L. - - - Raulfolia serpentina, viscum album (mistletoe) - - - High blood pressure. - - - 1 tab. B. D.

Preventine - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Fe. methylarsenate, I., Na. formate, biniodide of Hg., K. sulphoguaiacolate. - - - Lymphatic anemia, pretubercular conditions. - - - 1 amp. inj. ims. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Preventyl - - - Marchand - - - Contains three tubes inside a match box sized carton. Silvered tube contg. pulv. soap, buff coloured tube contg. a 3% protargol jelly for instilling in the urethra. A snow-white tube contg. calomel oint. 33% to prevent syphilitic infection. - - - Preventive against venereal diseases. - - - Each outfit is sufficient for 3 prophylactic applications.

Priklol - - - B. R. B. - - - Camphor, anesthesin, resorcine, acid salicylic, Zn. oxide, boric acid, pulv. amylum, sulphur precip., Hg. ammon., Bi. sub-gall. - - - Prickly heat.

Priscol - - - Ciba - - - 2-benzyl-imidazoline hydrochloride. - - - Disturbances of the peripheral circulation, varicose ulcers, badly granulating wounds. - - - Bot. of 40 tab. of 0.025 grm., boxes of 10 amp. of 1.1 c. c.; tubes of 20 grm. oint. Bot. of 10 c. c. 10% aqueous sol.

Probismuto - - - Ifah - - - I., quinine, Bi., Hg., Cu. sulph., lipoids of brain and testis. - - - Syphilis. - - - 2 c. c. inj. 2 to 3 times a week. - - - Boxes of 3, 10, 50 or 100 amp. 2 c.c. each.

Procardiol - - - Bisleri - - - Garlic ext. (C_6 H_{10} S_3 subst.) 32%, mistletoe ext. (C_2 OH_4 O_2 subst.) 24%, hawthorn ext. 4%, theobromine 40%. - - - Arterio-sclerosis and hypertension. - - - 2 to 4 tab. daily. - - - Tube of 28 pil.

Procaine - - - Abbott - - - American Novocaine q.v.

Procor - - - Ifah - - - Heart ext. - - - Angina pectoris, arterio-sclerosis. - - - 20 to 30 drops or 2 to 4 pills T.D. or 1 to 2 amp. inj. ims. daily; in urgent cases ½ to

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

2 c.c. mixed with 20 c.c. glucose of 10 to 20 grm. inj. iv. - - - Box of 3, 6 or 10 amp. of 1 c.c. Drop bot. of 10 and 20 c.c. and bot. of 25 and 60 pills.

Procythol - - - Chinoin - - - Antianemic principle of liver. - - - Pernicious and and secondary anemias. - - - 1 to 2 inj. daily ims. - - - Boxes of 5 and 25 amp. each 2·2 c.c. of Procythol normal or Forte.

Progan - - - Hormo-Pharma - - - Hexamethylenetetramtne, salol, ext. kava kava oil santali, cupeba. - - - Gono. - - - Two tab. p.c. T.D. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Progenin Confectio - - - I. M. L. - - - Confectio progenin female contains ovarian hormone, anterior pituitary hormone, ext. aswagandha and salem misri, glycerophosphates and vitamin; in confectio progenin male, ovarian hormone is substituted by testicular hormone. - - - Sterility. - - - 4 oz. phials contg. 32 doses.

Progestin - - - Organon - - - Corpus lutea hormone. - - - Menorrhagia, metrorrhagia, habitual abortion. - - - 1 amp. daily ims. - - - Amp. of 1 c. c.

Progestin - - - Upjohn - - - Corpus luteum hormone. - - - Boxes of 3 amp. of 1 c.c. each (oily sol.) of half corner and one unit.

Progestone - - - Carnrick - - - Corpus luteum hormone. - - - Dysmenorrhea, threatened habitual abortion. - - - Inj. ims. - - - Boxes of 3 amp. of 1 I.U. and 5 I.U. per c.c.

Progestoral - - - Organon - - - Synthetic corpus luteal hormone. - - - Bot. of 10, 25 and 50 of 5 mgrm., Bot. of 25 of 10 mgrm.

Progynon - - - Schering - - - Physiological follicular hormone preparation. - - - Climacteric complaints. - - - PROGYNON DRAGEES - - - Bot. 15, 30 and 150 dragees of 1000 I.U. - - - PROGYNON FORTE - - - Bot. contg. 15, dragees of 10000 I.U. - - - PROGYNON B OLEOSUM - - - Box of 3 and 15 amp. of 1 c.c. each 10000 I.U. - - - PROGYNON B OLEOSUM FORTE - - - Box contg. 1 and 5 amp. of 1 c.c. each 50,000 Benzoate I.U.

Progynon d-p - - - Schering - - - Oestradiol dipropionate in oily sol. - - - For progynon therapy i.e. climacteric and post-climacteric. - - - 1 or 2 inj. each of 1–2 c.c. ims. - - - Bot. contg. 10 mgrm. in 5 c.c.

Progynon Ointment - - - Schering - - - 2.5 mgrm. oestradiol in 25 grm. of a neutral base. - - - For follicular hormone therapy of skin and articular diseases due to ovarian insufficiency. 4″ – 6″ should be rubbed into the skin at the area involved. - - - Tube of 25 grm.

Progyrsalve - - - Saxon - - - 1·15 gravimetr. per cent. Ag. and ·3% chloride of mercury in a substratum that adheres to moist surfaces. - - - For simultaneous protection against syphilis and gono. - - - In tubes.

Prokliman - - - Ciba - - - SISTOMENSIN COMPOUND. - - - Ovarian hormone ·02, peristaltin ·015, nitroglycerin ·0002, amidopyrin ·1, caffeine sodium salicylate ·05, all in grm. per tab. - - - Menopausal troubles. - - - 2 tab. T.D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 40 and 250 tab.

Prolac - - - Cow & Gate - - - Protein milk in powder form. - - - Gastro-enteritis, diarrhea, vomiting. - - - Tin of 1 lb.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Prolan - - - Bayer - - - Anterior pituitary hormone. - - - Hypofunction of ovarian tissues. - - - 100 to 300 units daily inj. ims. In menorrhagia 500 to 1000 to 2000 units on 10th to 12th day of intermenstrual period; perorally 300 to 450 units daily. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 100 rat units each and 5 amp. of 2 c.c. dist. water and box of 25 amp. - - - Bot. of 20 and 100 dragees of 150 rat units each.

Proliferase - - - A.F.D. - - - Each amp. contains 130 to 140 mil. living and viable yeast cells in a special stabilising medium capable of proliferating at body temp. - - - Constipation, intestinal toxemia, diarrheas. - - - Contents of 1 amp. in plain, aerated or sweetened water or fruit juice an hour before the mid-day meal. - - - Box of 8 amp. of 2½ c.c. each.

Proluton - - - Schering - - - Corpus luteum hormone. - - - Juvenile metrorrhagia, habitual abortion. - - - Box of 3 amp. of 2, 5 and 10 mgrm. each (1 mgrm. = 1 I.U.)

Promestrium I - - - Rousell - - - Per amp. of 1 c. c. Di-hydro follicle hormone benzoate 1 mgrm. 10,000 Benzoic I. Units (in oily sol., PROMESTRIUM V. per amp. of 1 c.c. 50,000 I.B.U. (5 times stronger). - - - Ovarian deficiency. - - - Promestrium I in boxes of 3 amp. of 1 c.c. and Promestrium V in boxes of 1 amp. of 1 c.c. and 5 amp. of 1 c.c.

Prominalettes - - - Merck - - - Prominal tablets of 0·03 grm. - - - Diurnal sedative in psychic cases and mental unrest. - - - 1 to 2 to be taken with some water T.D. - - - Bot. of 30 tab.

Promonta - - - Promonta - - - An organic food preparation contg. the lipoids of the central nervous system and the vitamines A, B, D and E, combined with lime, iron, sol. lacto-albumins and carbohydrates. - - - Neurasthenia, malnutrition, anemia, T.B. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T.D. a.c. with water or milk, 3 tab. T. D. - - - Box of 100 and 250 grm. pulv., Box contg. 54 tab. 2 grm. each;

Prontosil - - - Bayer - - - Tab. contain 0·3 grm. of 4-sulphonamido 2' 4'—diamino-azobenzol. Prontosil soluble contains the disodium salt of 4'-sulphonamido-phenyl-azo-7-acetyl- amino-1-oxynaphthaline-3:6-di-sulphonic acid in 2·5 per cent solution. - - - Strepto. or staphylo. infections. - - - One amp. inj. ims. B. D. or T.D. and 1 to 2 tab. chewed and swallowed with plenty of fluids T. D. p. c. Children may be given half and infants quarter of the adult dosage. - - - Tube of 20 tab. gr. 4½ each and box of 5 amp. 5 c.c. 2·5 per cent sol. each.

Pro Ossa - - - Promonta - - - Cell and tissue minerals and ferments of the bone snbstance, albumins of malt germs, red bone marrow, the vitamines A, B, D, E, phosphorus complexes and the active hormones and enzymes of the stomach. - - - Rickets, anemia, neurasthenia, T.B., convalescence. - - - 1 to 2 heaped teaspoonsfuls T.D. p.c. with water. - - - Box of 100 and 250 grm.

Propadrin Hydrochloride - - - S. & D. - - - A synthetic compound similar in action to ephedrin. Phenyl-propanol-amine hydrochloride - - - Local constrictor in nasal engorgements. - - - Topical application of 1% solution or nasal-jelly. Allergic manifestations and dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 or 2 cap. by mouth T. D. or

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

q. i. d. - - - Sol. 1% in oz. bot. Cap. $\frac{3}{8}$ gr. in bot. 25, and jelly in $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. collapsible tubes contg. 0'66% Propadrin hydrochloride with NaCl, menthol, thymol, oil of lavender in a water soluble base.

Prophylactic Lug - - - Novalis - - - Calomel 33% in an oint. which melts at body temperature. - - - Preventive of venereal diseases. - - - Apply the pomade externally and instil into the urethra. - - - In box of a doz. tubes.

Propidex - - - M. & B. - - - A vaccine in the form of an oint. contg. strepto. 430, staphylo. 820, pyocaneus 200, all in mil. - - - Dermatitis, burns, skin diseases. - - - In collapsible tubes

Propivan (M. & B. 142) - - - M. & B. - - - Allied to papaverine and atropine. - - - In all spastic conditions of alimentary tract, dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 or 2 tab. T. D., 1 sup. as reqd. - - - Bot. of 25 tab., box of 5 sup. and box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Pro-Septol - - - B. R. B. - - - Amino-benzine sulphonamide. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab.

Pro-Septol Co. - - - B. R. B. - - - Proseptol, methylene blue, kava kava, copaiba. Gonorrhea. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T.D. - - - Bot. of 30 tab.

Pro-Septol Oint. - - - B. R. B. - - - 5 to 10% - - - Strepto-staphylo. infection. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. oint.

Prosplen - - - Ifah - - - Spleen extract. - - - Gastro-intestinal disorders, allergic conditions. - - - 1 to 2 c.c. inj. ims. daily or 20 drops T.D. - - - Box of 3 and 10 amp. of 2 c.c. (1 c.c. 20 units) and drop. - - - Bot. of 15 c.c.

Prostate Co. - - - See PROSTOCRIN.

Prostocrin formerly PROSTATE Co. - - - Harrower - - - Prostate and spermin ext. (Leyding cells) aa. 2gr., nucleinic acid $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., calcium phosphorus co. ad. 6 gr. - - - Prostatic hypertrophy and neurasthenia. - - - 1 T.D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 100 tablets.

Protan - - - Mulford - - - Casein and tannic acid (50%). - - - In all diarrheas. Insoluble in the stomach. - - - 1 to 2 grm. every 2 or 3 hours to effect with food. - - - Box of 1 oz. pulv. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. of 5 gr. each.

Proteoferrin - - - Richter - - - Iron (16%) paranucleinate, phosphorus 2%. - - - Anemia, rickets. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. - - - Box of 50 tab. of 2 2/5 gr. each.

Protestin - - - Richter - - - Prostate $\frac{1}{2}$, orchitic $2\frac{3}{4}$, yohimbin 4/50, brain $1\frac{1}{2}$, all in gr. per tab. Amp. available. - - - Impotence, prostatic hypertrophy.

Protogen - - - N. L. - - - K., Na., Phosphoprotein comp. contg. 82.44% proteins. - - - A food in general debility. - - - 1 to 2 dr. or more B. D. or T. D. with any liquid hot or cold. - - - Bot. of 5 oz.

Protonuclein Tablets - - - Reed - - - Hormones and the internal secretions of the principle endocrine glands. - - - Increases leucocytosis. General debility, neurasthenia. - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 100 and 500 tab. of 3 gr. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

PROTONUCLEIN POWDER in bot. of 1 and 8 oz.; PROTONUCLEIN SPECIAL DUSTING POWDER (addition of boric acid), in bot. of 1/3 and 1 oz.; PROTONUCLEIN SPECIAL TABLETS (addition of pancreas and spleen without sugar, and used in diabetes) in bot. of 80 and 500; PROTONUCLEIN OINTMENT in jars of 1 oz.; PROTONUCLEIN BETA CUBES (addition of 50% of spleen) used as an adjunct in T. B. in doses of 2 to 4 cubes p. c. in bot. of 60 and 300.

Protussis - - - Mulford - - - Squill, senega, lobelia, grindelia, yerba santa, aa. 8, wild cherry, ammonium chloride, aa. 16, all in gr. per oz. - - - Whooping cough. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz. syrup.

Proveinase - - - Midy - - - Dry stable ext. of cupressus sempervireus 5/6 gr., of viburnum prunifolium $\frac{1}{6}$ gr., of hammamelis $\frac{1}{3}$ gr., of horsechestnut $\frac{1}{3}$ gr., of scoparius 1 gr., powder of suprarenal 5/12 gr., of hypophysis total $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., of thyroid 1/12 gr., per tab. of 6 gr. - - - Varicose veins, piles, phlebitis, congestive disturbances in women, uterine, ovarian and menopausal. - - - 2 to 3 tab. daily p. c. for 20 days, then 14 days rest.

Provita - - - Debat - - - Anhydrous chloride of Mg. and Mn., nux vomica, phosphoric acid, lithia carb., ext. of liver, kidney and spleen. - - - Disturbances of growth in children and adolescents. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ dr. to children to 2 to 3 dr. to adults daily - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Proxal - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Antiseptic liquid soap contg. cresols 2½%, soap (dry) 24%, essential oils 1%, other ingredients 72·5%. - - - Sterilising the hands, dressing wounds, irrigation of the uterus and vagina (3%). - - - In phial of 4 oz. with sprinkler top.

Proxhyd - - - Mulford - - - Hydrogen peroxide. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Pruni Virg. Conc., Mist. - - - Hewlett - - - Ammonia carb, scilla, ipecac, senega, pruni Virginia. - - - Stimulant expectorant and sedative in bronchial catarrh. - - - 1 to 2 dr. - - - Bot. of 10, 22, 40 and 90 oz.

Prunoids - - - Od. - - - Phenolphthalein 1½ gr., cascara sagrada, de-emetinised ipecac, prunes. - - - Non-griping laxative.

Prunol - - - Prunol - - - Jelly prepared out of prunes. - - - Laxative. - - - One heaped teaspoonful at bed time. - - - In three sizes, trial, small and family, in glass jars.

Prunol Pastilles - - - Prunol - - - Prunes 28.578%, senna ·596%, gingerine ·009%, phenolphthalein 2·982%, sugar base 67·835%. - - - One pastille is equal in effect to 1 dr. of Prunol. - - - One or more as reqd. - - - Flat pocket tins contg. 16 pastilles.

Psothanol - - - Galier - - - Bismuth metal, organic arsenic, suspended in water. - - - Psoriasis. - - - Iv. or ims. inj. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 3½ c. c. each.

Psylla - - - Battle Creek - - - Plantago psyllium, selected and sterilised. The small brown seeds when immersed in water give out a mucilaginous substance

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

which takes up enormous quantities of water forming a limpid, gelatinous mass. - - - Intestinal stimulant. - - - Package of 10 oz. and 5 lb.

Ptycho-Papain - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Ptychotis ajwan, aromatics, papain, sodium benzo-borate. - - - Entero-colitis, degestive disorders. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Ptycho-Papain - - - D. B. L. - - - Ptychotis ajwan, eucalyptus, gaultheria, mentha piperata and sodium benzo-borate (4 gr. per oz.). - - - Entero-colitis, flatulence, dyspepsia. - - - ½ to 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Ptychopapsol - - - O. R. C. L. - - - Papain, oil ptychotis, menthol, tinct. nux vomica. - - - Dyspepsia, chronic gastralgia. - - - ½ to 1 dr. B. D.

Ptycho-Soda Tablets - - - D. B. L. - - - Oil ajwan flower, soda bicarb. - - - Fermentative dyspepsia. - - - Swallow 2 tab. with water T. D. - - - Bot. of 100.

Pulgin - - - Norman - - - Tinct. aconite, menthol, camphor, thymol, chloral hydras and chloretone. - - - Periodontitis, pulpitis, gingivitis, intestinal colic, diarrhea. - - - Plug the cavity of the tooth; apply over the inflamed gum. - - - 5 to 10 drops internally. - - - Bot. of 2 dr. with a brush.

Pulmo Bailly - - - Bailly - - - Codeine and guaiacol in organic combination with Ca., Na., P., and K. - - - Bronchitis, coughs, sequele of whooping cough. - - - 1 dr. B. D. in a little sweetened water. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Pulmocalcium - - - A. F. D. - - - All the active principles of the tribasic phosphates, carbonates and other salts of lime and magnesia. - - - T. B., dentition, rickets, persistent diarrhea. - - - Bot. of about 4 oz. pulv.

Pulmo-Ferrin - - - C. D. C. - - - Calcium sulphonate, calcium hypophosphate, syp. amygdal comp. - - - T. B., neurasthenia, debility, colds. - - - ½ oz. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Pulmolactis - - - Clay Abraham - - - Tinct. aconite ½ m., guaiacol ½ m., codeine phos. 1/10 gr., Na. Ca. lactophos. 2 gr., syrup ad. dr. 1. - - - Chronic bronchitis, whooping cough. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Pulmosine - - - Chemio-Therapy - - - Benzylester of phenylacry-late-acetylcinnoxanilic acid to which are added cholesterine, olive oil 5 c. c. and camphor. - - - In T. B. - - - Inj ims. daily for a fortnight, then rest for a fortnight. Concurrent with inj., remineralise the system. (Formula suggested is Calcii glycerophosphas 5, calcii fluoride ½, calcii cacodylas 1, ferric oleas 3, magnesia oleas 2, adrenaline hydrochlor 1/60, all in gr. put in a cachet, T. D. p. c. Arsenic inj. advised during the rest period. - - - Box of 1 amp. of 5 c. c. each.

Pulmosirup Lug - - - Novalis - - - Bromoform, codeine, para-amido benzoate of ethyl, alcoholates of aconit, cherry laurel water, orthosulpho guiacolate of K., alcohol and syrups. - - - Cough, colds, bronchitis. - - - 1½ oz. a day. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Pulmotone - - - Yasmin - - - Rhus succedanea 10, wild thyme 5, urginea indica 1, antimony tartrate 1/100, adhatoda vasaka 10, euphorbia pilulifera 2, terpine hydrate ⅓, all in gr. - - - Coughs, colds, bronchitis, asthma, pulmonary T. B. - - - ½ to 1 dr. T. D. or q. i. d. with water. - - - Bot. of 5 and 16 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Pulmotran - - - Cipla - - - Basic quinine and camphor dis. in oils of volatile series. - - - Bronchial and pulmonary affections, prophylaxis against post operative pneumonia. - - - 1 or 2 inj. of 1 to 2 c. c. a day ims. - - - Boxes of 5 and 10 of 1 and 2 c.c.

Pulmovigor - - - Galenus - - - Oxybenzene 12, spt. solanum furiosum 15, codein 1·20, phosphoglycerate of Ca. and Mg. chlorid, 10, a dimethylamino-b-ben-zoyl-pentacol 0·25, arsenical salt of Macquer 0·25, sol. methycarbanol-propanetriol q. s. per 1000. - - - Colds, cough. - - - 3 to 6 doses for adults and ½ to 3 doses for children. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Pulmoxyne - - - Pulmoxyne - - - Ozonide of pure turpentine in isotonic aqueous sol. stabilising 1.15 mgrm. of ozone per 10 c.c. - - - All respiratory and infectious diseases, bronchiectasis. - - - By ims. inj. - - - Amp. of 2, 5, and 10 c.c. in boxes of 6 8 and 12, amp. respectively.

Pulticine - - - Oppenheimer - - - Organic iodine comp., boric and salicylic acid, pine oil, natural methyl salicylas, anhydrous glycerine, calcined silicious earth. - - - Hot moist fomentations.

Pulverettes - - - Oppenheimer - - - Powder enclosed in a frail chocolate and sugar shell, and easily sol.

Punarnava et Buchu Comp., Liq - - - I. M. L. - - - Ext. gokshur liq., ext. agropyri liq., ext. uva ursi and ext. scoparii aa. ½ dr., tinct. buchu 1 dr., liq. punarnava co. ad. 1 oz. - - - Bright's disease, cystitis, gonorrhea, cardiac, renal and hepatic dropsies, renal colic, pleurisy with effusion. - - - 1 dr. T. D. with water. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Punarnavin - - - I. M. L. - - - Punarnava, gokshur, kuliakhara, buchu, uva ursi, scoparii, chiraphila. - - - Kidney disease. - - - 1 dr. with water, coconut water or lithia water. - - - Phial. of 4 oz

Purgoids - - - Evans - - - Phenolphthalein, aloin, ipecac, belladonna. - - - Constipation. - - - 1 to 2 tab.

Puritone - - - I. M. S. - - - Sarsaparilla, sassafras, serpentary, iodide of potassium, glycyrrhiza, gokhur, pedalium murex, anantamul, and vitamins. - - - Blood purifier. - - - 2 to 4 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Purostrophan - - - Gustrow - - - Strophanthus glucoside. - - - Iv. inj. ¼, ims. inj. 1, and for oral use ½ to 1, all in mgrm. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 1 c. c. of ¼ and ½ mgrm. of each. Tube of 10 tab. each of ½ and 1 mgrm.

Pyelopurin - - - Cipla - - - Each ampoule of 5 c. c. contains hexamethylentetramin, 30 gr., sodium salicylic acid 12 gr., caffeine sodium salicylate 3 gr., per tab. - - - Biliary and genito-urinary affections (PYELOPURIN is also issued with additional ampoules of anesthetic for ims. use). - - - Box of 5 amp. of 5 c. c.

Pylan - - - Merrell - - - Bi. subgallate, Zn. oxide, phenol, anesthesin, ephedrine Hcl. - - - Hemorrhoids. - - - In collapsible tubes of 1 oz.

Pyoktanin - - - Merck - - - BLUE is pure methyl violet and YELLOW is pure auramine. - - - Antiseptic in burns, wounds and eye practice. - - - Both varieties in bot. of 10 and 25 grm, and in pencils.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Pyopersin - - - Saxon - - - Polyvalent staphylo., strepto. vaccine. - - - Pyodermia. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 100, 1000 and 5000 mil. germs.

Pyorrhine - - - D. B. L. - - - Ipecac, formaldehyde, thymol, menthol, zinc chloride, essential oils, like gaultheria and cloves. - - - Pyorrhea. - - - Apply locally after cleansing the gums. Also use as a gargle 1 in 32. - - - Bot. of 2 oz.

Pyretin - - - Shiono - - - Na. phenyldimethylpyrazolonmethylaminomethane, sulphonate. - - - Antipyretic. - - - 0·3 to 0·5 grm. or 2 to 3 tab. T. D. p. c. Inj. ims. iv. and s. cut. 50% of sterilized sol. 1 to 2 c. c. at one time B. D. or T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 grm. pulv., cartons of 5 amp. of 1 c. c. each. Bot. of 30 and 100 tab.

Pyrex - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Quinine bihydrochlorate 3 gr., ferric arseno-citrate 1 gr., ext. of nux vomica 1/5 gr., cinnamic aldehyde 1 m., ammonium chloride 3 gr. per dose of 2 dr. - - - Malaria, cachexia, kalaazar, anemia, congested spleen and liver. - - - 1 dose T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Pyrona - - - Pages Maruny - - - Vegetable ext. of pyrola umbeketa, of hieracium pilosella, in granular form. - - - Arthritis, rheumatism, sciatica, edema, renal colics. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. with hot water.

Q

Qin arsol - - - Cipla - - - Quinophenyldimethylpyrazolone sodiumdimethylarsenicum. tab. - - - Malaria. - - - 1 to 2 c.c. inj. daily and or 1 tab. T.D. - - - Bot. of 6, 50 and 100 tab. of 4 gr. each; boxes of 5 and 10 amp. of 1 and 2 c. c.

Qinerg - - - Medico-Surgical - - - Quinine sulph 32 gr., liq. ext. of ergot 160 m., tinct. of digitalis, and of hyoscyamus, aa. 80 m. per oz. - - - Postpartum mixture. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Quaker Oats - - - Quaker - - - Natural cereal contg. protein 16%, carbohydrate 67·5%, vitamine B, mineral salts. - - - In malnutrition. - - - Use as a porridge. - - - Tins of 1½ lb.

Quassin Amorph Enule - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Bitter principles of quassia. - - - Anthelmintic sup. for thread worms. - - - Insert one on each successive night. - - - Box of 12.

Quergemol - - - Bailly - - - Cerebrine, splenine, quinine hydrobrom, sodium dimethylarsinate, manganese nucleinate. - - - Malaria, cachexia, asthenia. - - - 2 to 3 a day a. c.

Quick-O-Healer - - - Bell Durg - - - Ointment prepared from shars (refined ext.) of tamarindus Indica and also from Shars from crude earths of lakes in India. - - - Non-poisonous, non-irritant, antiseptic healer in bruises, septic wounds and ulcers, sprains, burns, skin diseases, bites of animals and insects. - - - For external application. - - - Tins of 1 oz.

Quido Bismuth - - - B. I. - - - A suspension of double iodide of Bi. and quinine. - - - Syphilis. - - - 3 c. c. inj. ims. into the buttocks at interval of 5 days. - - - Box of 6 or 12 amp. 2 c. c. each and bot. of 30 c. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Quinacol - - - Allenburys - - - Chemical combination of quinine and guaiacol. - - - T.B., whooping cough, influenza. - - - 1 cap. B. D. up to 5 a day, p. c. - - - Box of 40 and 80 of 4 m. each ; of 6 and 120 of 2 m. each for children.

Quina Laroche - - - Clin - - - Ext. of cinchona bark. - - General debility, chronic malaria. - - - 1 measure glass B. D. - - - Bot. of 250 and 400 c. c.

Quinanil - - - B. D. H. - - - Anil-quinoline 48 S. - - - Antiseptic; septicemia, wounds. Locally or by iv. inj. Box of 6×·5 grm, with 6×9 grm. tab. of NaCl.; also in box of 6×2·5 grm. with 5×9 grm. tab. of NaCl.

Quinarsenol - - - I. M. L. - - - Quinine 5 gr., organic arsenic salt equivalent to acid arsenious 1/100 gr. per amp. - - - Chronic malaria with anemia. - - One amp. by ims. inj. on alternate days. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2 c. c. each.

Quinarsenol with Strychnine - - - I. M. L. - - - QUINARSENOL (q. v.) with strychnine 1/200 gr. per amp. - - - One amp. by ims. inj. every third day. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2 c. c. each.

Quinarsine - - - A. F. D. - - - Amp. A (white glass) contains double salt quinine and arsenic ·015, in 2 c. c. Amp. B (amber glass) contains sodiianyl-cinnamoarsinate ·06 in 2 c. c. - - - Chronic malaria. - - - Ims. inj. alternately of A and B amp. every day or 2 days. - - - Box of I2 amp. (of 6 A and 6 B).

Quinarsine Pills - - - A. F. D. - - - Quinine cinnamoarsinate. ·012 grm. - - - 4 pil. a day.

Quinby - - - Aubury's - - - Iodobismuthate of quinine ·10 grm. per amp. of 3 c.c. suspended in oil. - - - Syphilis. - - - Inj. ims. every 3 days. - - - Box of 12 amp. QUINBY SOLUBLE contg. ·2 grm. solubilised iodobismuthate of quinine in amp. of 5 c. c. available.

Quineine - - - Scientific - - - Integral ext. of the active principle of the cinchona bark. - - - Malaria, anemia, anorexia. - - - 15 to 30 drops as a tonic; ½ to 1 dr. T. D. as a febrifuge. - - - Bot. of 3½ oz.

Quinibil - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Bismuth-quinine-iodide. - - - Syphilis. - - - Inj. ims. twice weekly. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2 c. c.

Quinine Blue - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Quinine hydrochlor 5 gr., methylene blue ¼ gr. per 2 c. c. amp. - - - Malaria. - - - Ims. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Quinine-Calcium - - - Sandoz - - - 0·6 grm. quinine gluconate corresponding to 0·37 grm. basic quinine and a 10% sol. of Ca. 0.09 grm. Ca. per 10 c. c. - - - Acute infections and intoxications, lobar and bronchial pneumonia, influenza. - - - 10 c. c. by deep ims. inj. or slow iv. inj. - - - Boxes of 5 or 20 amp. of 10 c. c., of 2 or 10 amp. of 5 c. c. and of 3 or 10 amp. of 2 c. c.

Quinine Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Cinchona alkaloid 1, antifebrin 1 1/5, camphor monobromate 1/5, pulv. ipecac ⅛, ext. cascara ¼, all in gr. - - - Early stages of catarrh. - - - One every hour. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Quinine-Phytin - - - Ciba - - - The quin. salt of inositol hexaphosphoric acid. - - - Influenza, malaria. - - - 2 to 3 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Quinine With Chocolate, Syrup Of, - - - Mulford - - - 2 gr. quinine per dr. - - - Palatable. 1 dr. T. D. immediately followed by a drink of water. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Quinintine - - - Karachi Lab.- - - Quinine bihydrochlor 5 gr., emetine ½ gr. per amp. - - - Malaria with enlarged liver, dysentery. - - - Inj. ims. on alt. days. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Quiniostovarsol - - - M. & B. - - - 3-acetylamino 4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid.- - - Malaria. - - - 2 to 6 tab. daily with meals. - - - Bot. of 20 tab. 4 gr. each.

Quiniosulphan - - - M. & B. - - - 80% of 7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulphonic acid and 20% Na. bicarb; contains 28% chemically combined iodine. - - - Amebic dysentery, obstinate constipation. - - - 2 pills T. D.

Quinisan - - - Howards - - - Quinine di-salicylosalicylate. - - - Rheumatism, influenza. - - - 4 to 8 q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 20, 40 and 80 tab.

Qino-Calcima - - - Cipla - - - Basic quinine 3/5 and calcium gluconate 10% solution per c.c. - - - Pneumonia, bronchial-pneumonia, etc. - - - Inj. ims. or iv. - - - In boxes of 5 and 10 of 2, 5 and 10 c. c.

Quino-Ferrum - - - I. D. H. - - - Quinin, totaquinin, organic Fe., As., strychn., cinchonine, ferri ammon. citrate, and active principles of oil cinnamon etc. - - - Malarial fevers. - - - 2 to 3 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 oz.

Quinoform - - - Lacroix - - - Basic formate of quinine contg. 87·56% of quinine. - - - Non-toxic, neutral sol. painless on inj. in malaria. - - - Inj. ims. 8½ to 17 gr. as reqd. Orally, 4 to 8 gr. T. D. - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp. of 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 c. c. in each. (1 c. c. has 4 ¼ gr.); box of 6 and 12 packets each contg. 4 to 8 gr.; box of 10 and 20 tab. each of 1½ or 3 or 4½ or 8½ gr.; pil. of 1½ gr. each.

Quino-Haemogen - - - B. I. - - - Quinine, cinchonine, nuxvomica, arsenic, ammon-chloride, cinnamic aldehyde and haemogen. - - - Malaria specific. - - - 2-3 dr. T. D. and 1-2 dr. later. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 fl. oz.

Quinohemin - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Quinine and allied alkaloids 2 gr. per dr. and organic Fe. - - - Anemia due to malarial fevers, splenic enlargement, hepatic congestion.- - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Phial of 4 oz.

Quinolor Compound Ointment - - - Squibb - - - Chlor hydroxy-quinolin oint. - - - Protective antiseptic dressing.- - - Tubes of 1 oz., 50 gram. and jars of 1 lb.

Quinophan Tabloid - - - See CINCHOPHEN.

Quino-Plasmoquine - - - Bayer - - - Plasmoquine 1/6 gr., quinine 4½ gr. per tab. Each amp. of 2 c. c. contains half the quantity of the tab. - - - Prophylactic and curative treatment for all types of malaria. - - - 3 to 4 tab. a day p. c. for 2 to 3 weeks. 1 tab. at bedtime as a preventive. - - - Tubes of 12, 250, 1000. Tins of 5 and 10 thousand tab. Box of 5 amp. of 2 c. c. sol.

Quinostab - - - Boots - - - 10% suspension of iodo bismuthate of quinine in olive oil. - - - Box of amp. of 1·75 and 3. 5 c.c. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Quino-Vintone - - - Standard - - - Grape wine, quinine alkaloid (1½ gr. per dr.), ext. chhatim bark and gulancha, Vit. of yeast, salts of Na., K.,Mg., Mn., Fe,, in assimilable form of organic As. and strychnine. - - - Malaria. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B. D., p. c. - - - Bot. of 4, 6 and 10 oz.

Quinoxyl Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Chinofor. - - - amebic dysentery. - - - Ten daily rectal inj. of 200 c. c. of a 2½% sol.; concurrently, the tabloid is given orally in doses of ·25 to 1 grm. T. D. Repeat course in 5 to 7 days. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tabloids, each of ·25 and ·5 grm. Tubes of 6 soloids of 5 grm.

Quintol - - - O. C. W. - - - Activated basic quinin sol. 2 gr. in 1 c. c., 4 gr. in 2 c. c. and 6 gr. in 3 c. c. PH value of the sol. 7. 1. - - - Malaria. - - - Box of 6, 12, 25, 50, and 100 amp. of 1, 2 or 3 c. c. - - - QUINTOL "B" or No : 2 - - - Arsenic acid gr. ⅛ with 4 gr. of basic quinin. 10% Ca. gluconate sol. - - - Box of 6, 12, 25, 50 and 100 amp. - - - QUINTOL "C" or No : 3 - - - Basic quinin sol. with 10% Ca. gluconate. - - - Pneumonia, septicemia. - - - Ims. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp. 3 c. c., and 12 amp. of 5 c. c.

Quintonal - - - Richard Weiss - - - Codeine phosph. ·004, caffeine pure ·04, pyramidon ·11, antipyrin ·15, calc. lactobrom. ·3. - - - Headaches, dysmenorrhea, convulsions. - - - 1 to 2 tab. to be taken with water. - - - Bot. of 10 and 25.

Quiphos Syrup - - - Churchill - - - Syp. of quinine hypophosphites. - - - Fevers, diarrhea. - - - ½ to 1 B. D. p. c.; inj. ims. on alternate days. - - - Box of 10 amp.

Qumaresh - - - O. R. C. L. - - - Andrographis paniculata, hygrophila spinosa, ptychotis. - - - Infantile liver, summer diarrhea, dentition, hepatic obstruction, anorexia, dyspepsia - - - Adults : 5 to 10 drops in water B. D.; children: 2 to 5 drops in water B. D.; infants : 1 to 2 drops in milk B. D. - - - Bot. of ½ oz.

R

Racedrin - - - Bayer - - - Racem-ephedrine. - - - Asthma, urticaria. - - - Bot. of 5 grm. Tubes of 10 and 20 tab. of 1/12 gr. each. Box of 5 and 10 amp. of 5% sol. of 1 c. c. each.

Racto-Phospho Malt - - - Zandu - - - Elixir phospho-malt, hemoglobin, sodi glycerophosph., pepsin, sol. malt. ext., alcohol, drakshasava. - - - General debility, convalescence. - - - ½ to 2 dr. - - - Bot. of quart and pint.

Radacyl - - - C. D. C, - - - Acetyl salicylic acid, menthol and radium. - - - Gout, rheumatism, neuralgia, sciatica, lumbago. - - - 1 to 2 tab. with water T. D. - - - Bot. of 20.

Radasprin - - - C. D. C. - - - Acid acetyl salicylas 0·5 grm. - - - 1 tab. as reqd. - - - Tubes of 10 and 20 tab of 7½ grs. each.

Radiated Malt - - - B. I. - - - Radiated vitamin food contg. malt ext. and cholesterin yeast. - - - T. B., rickets. - - - Bot. of 1 lb.

Radio-Balm - - - I. M. L. - - - Neem, boro-methyl-salicylate, menthol, thymol, eucalyptol combined in a radio-active base. - - - Antiseptic cream for healing wounds, lumbago, sciatica, neuralgia. - - - Rubbing or by application.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Radiogin - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Thymol, essential oils, cloves, cinnamon, menthol, alcohol, soap, calcium, magnesium, glycerine. - - - For pyorrhea, use with tooth brush.

Radio-Haemogen - - - B. I. - - - Haemogen with irrad., Vit. comp. A, B, C, D and G. - - - Deficiency diseases. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B.D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Radio-Halibutol - - - B. I. - - - Halibut liver oil irrad., Vit. A and D concentrate. - - - Under-development, rickets, tetany, dental caries, pregnancy and lactation, keratomalacia, xerophthalmia. - - - 3 m. once or twice a day. - - - Phial of 5, 10 and 30 c.c.

Radiol - - - I. M. S. - - - Vit. A., 12,000 units of Vit. D. per grm. - - - 3 to 8 m. B.D. - - - Bot. of 10 c.c. and 30 c.c.

Radio-Lactol - - - O. C. W. - - - Irrad. fat free milk. - - - Non-specific protein therapy. - - - Boxes of 6 amp. of 3, 5 and 10 c. c. each. - - - RADIO-LACTOL No. 105 each amp. contains 5 c.c. milk and specific protozoal suspension for ims. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp. in 5 c.c.

Radio Lactoidin - - - O.C.W. - - - Fat free sterile milk with colloid I. 1 c. c. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2, 5 and 10 c.c.

Radiol Calcium - - - Ayrton - - - Ca. lactate and phosphate aa. gr. 2, Vit. A 3000 I.U., Vit. D 200 U. British standard. - - - Chilblains, circulatory deficiencies. - - - 1 to 2 cap. B.D. p.c. - - - Box of 24 cap.

Radioleen - - - Karachi Chemicals - - - Stovain and anesthesin, adrenalin, phenol, thymol, icthyol, ext. hammamelid piles. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Radio-Malt - - - B. D. H. - - - A mixture of RADIO-STOLEUM (q.v.) with Vit. B. Not a cod-liver oil preparation. - - - Rickets, T.B. - - - Jars in cartons of small and large sizes.

Radiomulsin - - - B. D. H. - - - Emulsion of RADIOSTOLEUM (q.v.) with a tasteless vegetable oil. - - - Rickets, T. B. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Radiosterin (Vit. D. Oral) - - - B. I. - - - Irrad. ergosterol and cholesterol. - - - Rickets, malnutrition. - - 2 to 3 drops. - - - Bot. of 10 and 30 c.c. and 4 oz.

Radiostol - - - B. D. H. - - - Irradiated ergosterol. - - - Rickets, T. B., faulty Ca. and P. metabolism. - - - Bot. of 10, 25, 100 and 500 c. c. having 10,000 antirachitic units per c.c. Sol. in liquid paraffin for external application in bot. of 25,100 and 500 c.c. Pellets, (6000 antirachitic units each) in tins of 25 and bot. of 50.

Radiostoleum - - - B.D.H. - - - Concentrated ext. of Vit. A and RADIOSTOL (q. v.) - - - Rickets, T.B. - - - Bot. of 10, 25, 100 and 500 c.c. Cap. in tins of 50.

Radiosterin (Irradiated) - - - B. I. - - - Vit. D. - - - Rickets, malnutrition. - - - Bot. of 10 and 30 c. c. and of 4 oz.

Raduren - - - Remmler - - - Radium, piperazin, lithium citrate, hexamethylentetramine, fruit-salt. - - - Uric acid diathesis. - - - One dr. T.D. - - - Bot. of 4½ oz.

Raymalt - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Malt ext. with irradiated milk fat and substances rich in vitamins A, B, C and D.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Rayneol - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Irradiated ergosterol dis. in glycerine contg. 10,000 I.U. of Vit. D per c.c. - - - Rickets, osteomalacia. - - - 10 to 30 drops T. D. - - - Phial of 10 c.c.

Rayolex - - - Squibb - - - 3300 Vit. A. U., 660 Vit. D.U. per tab. - - - Bot. of 80 and 250 c.c.t.

Realton - - - Bisleri - - - Active testicle ext. 32·78%, Ca. Mg. inositol hexaphosph. 32·78%, damianae ext. 21·89%, Zn. phosph. 0·65%, strychnine nitric 0·10%, yohimbin chlorhydr. 0·80%. - - - Physical debilities, nervous exhaustions. - - - 2 pil. a day a.c. and increase to 4 pil. - - - Tube of 28 pil of 9 gr. each.

Rebail - - - Takemura - - - Sesquiterpene ·5, methylene blue ·005, cinnamon oil ·05, and a Japanese drug per cap. - - - Gono. and complications. - - - 2 cap. T. D. 2 hours p.c. - - - Bot. of 30 cap.

Recolvin - - - Standard - - - Liq. ext. of apang, stramonium, vasak, kantikari, lisora, pipul, nageswar and honey together with sodi iodide, infusion senega; Na. cocodylate. - - - Asthma. - - - 3 to 4 dr. B.D. or T.D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Rec-Sol formerly RECTO-SEROL - - - C. D. C. - - - Ext. hammamelidis 7.5%, acid boric 3%, liq. alum acet. tart. ·4%. kal. ortho-oxychinolin sulf. ·1%, formaldehyd ·1%, balsam peruv. ·5%, p-amidobenzoyldiethylaminoaelhanol hydrochlor, ·25%. - - - Piles rectitis, tenesmus. - - - Introduce the anus pipe, give the key which is fixed at the end of the tube half a turn round. To be done B.D. - - - One complete outfit in a box.

Rectidon - - - Riedel - - - Sodium secondary amyl-B-bromallyl-malonylurea. - - - Adjuvant to general anesthesia and kidney and gall stone colics. - - - 8 to 10 c. c. or 1 to 2 sup. per rectum. - - - Box of 1 amp. of 10 c.c. or 3 sup. of 0.4 grm.

Rectinol - - - G.P. - - - Adrenalin 0·01%, ephedrine 0·1%, benzyl-p-hydroxybenzoic acid 0·5%., Bi. oxygallate 5·0%., hammamelidis 0·2%., Zn. oxide 2·5%. - - - Anesthetic and decongestant oint. for piles. - - - Oint. in tubes of 1 and 2 oz., with detachable rectal canula and box of 12 sup.

Rectopanbiline - - - Panbilline - - - PANBILINE, (q.v.) with larger quantity of bile ext. for sup. or enema. - - - 1 sup. daily ; or 2 dr. sol. in 160 c.c. of water as warm as reqd. as an enema.

Recto-Serol - - - See REC–SOL.

Red Bone Marrow Compound No. 13 - - - Carnrick - - - Spleen, red bone marrow, aa. 1 gr. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 to 3 T.D. before meals. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Red Gum Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Eucalyptus gum. - - - Astringent in relaxed state of fauces. - - - One dis. in mouth as reqd. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Red Lotion - - - Burgoyne - - - Zinc sulph 20 gr., tinct, lavandule co. q. s. per tab. - - - Dis. 1 in 10 oz. of water.

Reduced Iron and Rhubarb Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Reduced iron 2, ext. hyoscini viridi 1, ext. nux vom. ½, pil. rhei comp. 1, all in gr. - - - Used in anemia with constipation. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Regelax Jelly - - - Boots - - - Pure petroleum with honey in jelly form. - - - Laxative. - - - Jars of 6 oz.

Regesan Embrocation - - - Boots - - - Menthol, eucalyptol, oil of winter-green, oil of cajuput, lanoline in petroleum base. Solidified form. - - - In tubes.

Regesan Pine Inhalant - - - Boots - - - Oil of pine, terebene, camphor, menthol, ether, oil cajuputi, oil eucalyptus. - - - Nasal catarrh, influenza, croup, laryngitis. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Regulaxier Tablets - - - Lichtenheldt - - - Phenolphthalein. - - - Habitual constipation, flatulence, hemorrhoids. - - - 1 to 2 tab. - - - Tube of 12 tab.

Regulol - - - Cuxson - - - Emulsion contg. liquid paraffin and agar agar in PLAIN. REGULOL COMPOUND contains phenolphthalein in addition. - - - Constipation. - - - 2 dr. or more at bed time.

Rejuvina - - - Zandu - - - Phosphorus, nux-vomica. - - - Sexual neurasthenia, functional impotence. - - - 2 to 3 tab. T.D. - - - Bot. of 25, 50 and 100 tab.

Remogland - - - Remogland - - - Gonads (ovaries and testes), adrenals, pituitary anterior lobe, thyroid 1/16 gr., calcium glycerophosphate, ext. nux vomica $\frac{1}{8}$ gr. per tab. - - - Sexual neurasthenia, impotence, sterility, frigidity, hypochondria, eunuchoidism, premature ejaculation, inferiority complex. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. a.c. with the inj. of an amp. every 2nd or 3rd day by the ims. route. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100 tab. Box of 12 amp.

Remolysin - - - Remogland - - - Thyroid, anterior pituitary, thymus, ovary. - - - For reduction of obesity in females by increasing the metabolic rate. - - - 1 to 3 tab. T. D. p.c., diet of low caloric value is advised. - - - Vial of 60 and 100 tab.

Renaglandin - - - Oppenheimer - - - Active principle of the suprarenal gland, 1 dr. being equal to 5 gr. of the fresh gland.

Renal Co. - - - See GLOMERULIN.

Renal Pancreas Comp. No. 12. - - - Carnrick - - - 2 gr. of each. - - - Nephritis, prevention of uremia. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. a.c. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100 tab. or cap. of each.

Renal Pancreas Compound - - - B. I. - - - Kidney-pancreas, aa. 2 gr. per dr. - - - 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 fl. oz.

Renovasculin - - - Gustrow - - - 1% milk-sugar sol. - - - In doubtful cases of kidney functioning, esp. before salvarsan inj. (Schlayer's kidney test.) Iv. or even ims. inj. - - - Amp. of 20 c. c.

Rephrin - - - Bayer - - - RACEDRIN (q. v.) '035 grm., SUPRARENNIN (q. v.) '0002 grm. per amp. of 1 c. c. - - - Asthma, collapse during narcosis. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Resolvin - - - D. B. L. - - - Tino-punchampol, bajrakhar, hyoscyamus. - - - Enlarged prostrate. - - - 1-2 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Resorcinate - - - Burgoyne - - - Resorcinol-mono-acetate. - - - Antiseptic for external use in 2 or more % sol. - - - Bot. of 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Reso-Sal - - - Bio-Chemical - - - Resorcin, salicylic acid, quinine, sulphur, some herbs. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Resperosin - - - O. R. C. L. - - - Tulsi, trikatu (i. e. long pepper, black pepper and ginger) brahmi, honey. - - - Acute and chronic bronchial catarrh. - - - ½ to 1 dr. T. D.

Respirogen - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Peptone mixed with asthma vaccine in graduated doses. - - - Inj. ims. weekly. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Restonal Pills (Pink) - - - Upjohn - - - Blaud-Upjohn 2 ⅓., K. Iodide ½., quin. sulph. ½., Fe. trioxide 1/60, and Hg, iodide (red) 1/40, all in gr. - - - Tertiary syphilis. - - - 1 or 2 pil q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 100 pil.

Resyl - - - Ciba - - - Glycero-guaiacol-ether preparation. - - - Antiseptic expectorant. - - - 3 to 5 dr. daily. - - - Bot. of 200 grm., bot. of 20 tab. of 0.1 grm., box of 10 amp. of 2.3 c. c. for ims. inj.

Rethragine Bougies - - - Toraude - - - Organic silver salt (20%) with 1 micro. of radium bromide. - - - Gono. - - - By insertion into the urethra, 8 bougies of 2 micro. are sufficient for an acute, and 14 to 16 bougies of 1 micro. for chronic gono. - - - In sealed glass tubes with a small quantity of lubricant.

Reticulin - - - I. T. L. - - - Hemopoietic principles of 8 oz. of fresh liver per oz. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 fl. oz. per day - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Rezemarol - - - Milliken - - - Eczemarol. - - - Resorcin, acetanilide, oil cade, zinc oxide, ichthyol, aa. 5%, phenol, calomel, aa. 1¼% with a bland oint. base. - - - 1 oz. tubes.

Rheantine - - - A. F. D. - - - Anti-gono. entero-vaccine. - - - Gono. and complications. - - - 2 spherules B. D. an hour a. c. - - - Box of 28.

Rheumatic - - - Abbott - - - No. 1 contains natural salicylic acid 1, calcidin ⅓, colchicine 1/250, bryonin 1/128, macrotoid 1/12, boldine hydrobrom 1/64, aromatics, q. s., all in gr. No. 2 has boldine omitted, and stillingoid ⅙ gr. added. - - - 1 every 4 hours with water. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. of each.

Rheumelim - - - Boots - - - Comp. eff. piperazine granules. - - - Gout. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Rheumin - - - East India - - - 2-phenyl quinoline carboxylic acid - - - Gout. - - - 2 to 4 tab. daily for 3 days, then an interval of 3 to 7 days and so on. - - - Tubes of 20 tab. of 7½.

Rheumotropin Tablets - - - Silten - - - Phenylcinchoninate of hexamethylene-terramine and quinine. - - - Gout, rheumatic affections of joint, muscles and nerves, grippe, cholecystitis, cholangitis, cholelithiasis. - - - 3 tab. daily. - - - Tube of 18 tab. of 10 gr. each.

Rheumyl - - - Dinklage - - - 16% boroglycerid-salicylic acid ester dis. in organic solvents in combination with ext. capsicum and camphor. - - - Acute myalgia, chronic rheumatism, neuralgia. - - - To be rubbed into the affected parts. - - - Bot. of 40 grm.

Rhino Gomenol - - - See GOMENOL.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Rhinostop - - - Chemosan - - - A preparation of nascent iodine. - - - Rhinitis, bronchial asthma, hay-fever, catarrhal affections of middle ear. - - - 1 c.c. inj. s.cut. at intervals of 2 to 4 days. - - - Boxes of 3 and 10 amp. 1 c. c. each.

Rhitool - - - O. R. C. L. - - - Abroma augusta, blumea lacera, saraca indica and mild vegetable laxatives. - - - Menstrual irregularities. - - - 15 drops of No. 1 T.D. commencing a week before the expected period and continued throughout the menses; then 15 drops of No. 2 B.D. or T.D. for 20 days. - - - Carton contg. 1 oz. bot. of No. 1 and No. 2.

Rhodan-Calcium-Diuretin - - - Knoll - - - 7½ gr. Ca. diuretin and 1½ gr. K.-rhodanide. - - - Climacteric and sclerotic hypertonias. - - - 1 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Tube of 20 tab. of 9 gr. each, and powder in bot. of 1 oz.

Rhodan-Dirocal - - - Cipla - - - Each tablet contains theobromine calcium salicylale 7·5 gr., pot. thio-cynate 1½ gr. - - - Arteriosclerosis, high blood pressure, cardiac dropsy. - - - Tubes of 20 tab.

Rhodapurin Tablets - - - Homburg - - - Trimethylxanthin-thiocyan-ammonia 0·133 grm. per tab. - - - Angina pectoris, vertigo, headache due to high blood pressure, apoplexy, climacteric disturbances. - - - 1 tab. daily. - - - Tube of 20 and bot. of 200 tab.

Rhodium - - - Lancien - - - Rhodium colloidale 0·019 mgrm., Na. amino-aceticum 0·2 mgrm., NaCl sol. 1 c.c. - - - Septicemia. - - - 1 amp. iv. or ims. inj. slowly every 5 hours. - - - Box of 6 × 3 amp.

Rhubarb, Aromatic, Syrup, - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Rhubarb 13, cinnamon, cloves, aa. 2 3/5, nutmeg 1 3/10, potas carbonas 2/5, all in gr. per oz. - - - Carminative. - - - 2½ dr. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Rhumatoidine - - - Dechosal - - - An isotherapic product owing its action to the presence of specific anticorps which act on the organism like a vaccine. - - - Acute or chronic rheumatism. Advised combining with salicylates. - - - 2 to 4 tab. a day. - - - Tubes of 20 tab.

Rimaon - - - Takeda - - - 2-aethoxy-6.9, diamino-acridine lactate. - - - In bacterial infectious diseases. Yellow powder. - - - Bot. of 10 and 15 grm. pulv. each. Box of 10 and 50 amp. of 1% sterile sol., packages contg. 50, 100 and 500 tab.

Riodine - - - Astier - - - 66% sol. in oil of an iodised glyceric ether of ricinoleic acid in cap. each contg. 3·1 gr. Faintly alkaline. - - - Like iodides. In arterio-sclerosis, asthma. - - - 2 to 6 cap. a day.

Rivanol - - - Bayer - - - 2-ethoxy-6-9-diamino-acridine lactate. - - - Antiseptic in puerperal, cutaneous, glandular infections, amebic dysentery. - - - 1 in 500 to 1 in 2000 sol. - - - Bot. of ¼, ½ and 1 oz., 20 tab. of 1½ gr. each. RIVANOL GRANULATE, (33% Rivanol, 67% glucose), which is rapidly soluble, in tubes of 1 grm. in boxes of 10. RIVANOLETTES, (Cap. contg. 4 gr. adult dose and ⅛ gr. children's dose, adult dose being 1 to 2 cap. B.D. or T. D.) for dysentery in bot. of 30 and 100 cap. adult size and tin of 30 cap. children size.

Robocithin - - - Richter - - - Lecithin ·1 grm. per amp. - - - T. B., anemia. - - - Inj. ims. daily. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1 c.c. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Roboleine - - - Oppenheimer - - - A, B and C vitamins, red marrow from long bones, jelly from the rib bones of oxen, cream of malt, egg yolk contg. lecithin, neutralised lemon juice. - - - Rickets, anemia, T. B. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Roboline - - - Reed - - - Strychnine sulphate 1/100 gr., quinine sulphate 1/10 gr., phosphoric acid dil. 6 m., with aromatics. - - - Nervine tonic. - - - ½ to 1 oz. a. c. - - - Bot. of 14 oz. and 1 gallon.

Roboro Glanduovin - - - Richter - - - Ext. of whole ovary with sodium cacodylate. - - - Chlorosis, dementia precox. - - - Inj. ims. thrice weekly. - - - Box of 30 amp.

Rodealin - - Takeda - - - Kind of glucosides found in a plant, Rhodea japonica Roth. - - - Cardiotonic and diuretic. - - - Inj. ims. 1.0 to 2.0 c. c., 3 to 4 c. c. oral 0.3 to 0.4 grm., or 3 to 4 tab. a day. - - - Box of 10 and 50 amp. of 1.0 c. c. and 2.0 c. c. of each; sol. oral 100 and 500 c. c. - - - Bot. of 10, 25, 100 and 250 grm. pulv. Bot. of 12, 25, 60 and 150 tab.

Rosbay - - - Rosbay - - - A preparation contg. tinct. Rosebay, ('126 arbutin, '0137 of hydroquinone, from the Himalayan herb. - - - In filariasis-ROSBAY A 6 graduated doses in amp. to be taken orally or by s. cut. No: 1, 2, 3 bi-weekly and No: 4, 5 and 6 weekly. 2nd course-ROSBAY B No: 1, 2, 3 s. cut. inj. and No: 4, 5 and 6 fortnightly. 3rd. course-ROSBAY SPECIAL inj. s. cut. Each oral dose in 5 c. c. amp. and inj. in 1½ c. c. amp. ROSBAY TAB. in phials. ROSBAY EXTERNAL to be applied locally on the swellings.

Ross-Anophil - - - I. D. H. - - - Quinine 2 gr., quinidine, cinchonidine, aa. 1½ gr., cinchonine, 1 gr., iron 1/10 gr., arsenic 1/50 gr., (all the above in colloidal condition), strychnine as oleate 1/60 gr., milk of magnesia 12 gr., aperitol 2 gr. per dose. - - - Malaria, periodic fevers. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Rutonal - - - M. & B. - - - Methophenobarbitol. - - - Epilepsy. - - - 1 tab. morning and evening increased upto 2 to 4 per day, if well borne. - - - Bot. of 25, 100 and 500 tab. 3 gr. each.

Rythmin - - - Carnrick - - - Coated endocrine cathartic tab. contg. the peristaltic principles of the spleen the duodenal and the pyloric mucosa, bile salts (¼ gr.) and phenolphthalein ½ gr. - - - Bot. of 50.

Ryzamin-B—Vitamin B_1 - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Rice polishings concentrate. - - - In beri beri and late sprue. Important in promoting appetite, digestion, prophylatic against polyneuritis. - - - From 0·4 grm. daily. - - - Collapsible tubes two sizes with measure.

S

Sabal Co. Elixir - - - Allenburys - - - Saw palmetto, sandal wood, stigmata maidis. - - - Gono. - - - ½ to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 16 oz.

Sajodin - - - Bayer - - - Calcium salt of mono-iodobehenic acid. (25% I. and 4% Ca.) - - - Syphilis, asthma. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. p. c. well masticated. - - - Bot. of 1 oz., tubes of 20 tab. of 7½ gr. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Sal-Antisepticus, Huxley's - - - Anglo-American - - - Pulv. contg. benzo-boric acid, phenol, thymol, eugenol, phenylacetamide, sodium sulphocarbolate, sodium chloride.- - -Throat, nose, vaginal and dental inflammations. - - - As a lotion 4 dr. to a pint. - - - Bot. of 2, 8 and 16 oz.

Salen - - - Ciba - - - A mist. of methyl and ethyl glycolic acid esters of salicylic acid. - - - Antirheumatic. - - - Applied to the part by a brush or mixed with rectified spirit or chloroform and olive oil and rubbed in. - - - Bot. of 50 grm.

Salenal - - -Ciba - - -An oint. contg. 33 1/3% of SALEN q. v. - - - Massage cream in muscular rheumatism and sprains. - - - Tubes of 30 grm. approximately.

Salicacodide - - - Walker - - - Soda salicylas, soda iodide aa. 15 gr., sodium cacodylate 3 gr. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 10 c. c. each.

Salicetyl - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Aspirin 4 gr., per tab. - - - Bot. of 16, 50 and 100 tab.

Salicylylcin - - - Allenburys - - - 40 m. is equal to thiosinamin 3 gr. - - -Fibrolytic. - - - In azoules.

Salihexin - - - Dermat. Research - - - Acetaminosalicylic acid. - - - Chemically combined with urotropine. - - - Urinary antiseptic. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 10 c.c. each contg. 1 grm. of the substance.

Saline Comp. Soloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Chlorides of Ca. 7/10, of K. 7/10, of Na. 31½, soda bicarb 7/20, dextrose 3½, all in gr. - - - 2 dis. in 16 oz. of water at 100° F. makes an isotonic sol. - - - Tubes of 12.

Saline Laxative - - - Abbott - - - Dehydrated epsom salts in eff. combination.

Salitetramin - - - Richter - - - Hexamine 32, sodium salicylate 12 4/5, caffeine-sodio-salicylate 3½, all in gr., per amp. of 5 c. c. - - - Pyelitis, pyelonephritis, cholecystitis. - - - Iv. inj. every second day. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Salithia - - - Abbott - - - Mag. sulph with lithium carbonate 4½ gr., colchicine 1/250 gr. in eff. mixture. - - - Bot. of 5 oz.

Salt, Natural Kissingen - - - Boxberger - - - Prepared from the natural mineral waters of the Rakoczy-Spring in Kissingen Spa, contg. chlorine compounds of Na., of K., of Ca., of Li., carbonates of Mg., of Ca., and of Fe. - - - Mild aperient, alterative. - - - In gout, rheumatism, obesity, intestinal disorders. - - - 1 dr. with a tumblerful of water on rising. - - -Bot. of 4 oz.

Salt, Vichy Effervescent, Artificial, Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - 1 dis. in 2 oz. of water represents an equal quantity of Vichy water. - - - Tubes of 25 tabloids. Also with lithium citrate 1 gr. in each is available in tubes of 25.

Salurene - - - Zambeletti - - - Salicylate of hexamethylenetetramine (approx. 33% salicylic acid and 66% urotropine).- - - Rheumatism, gout, chronic infections. Inj. ims. 2 to 4 amp. of 2 c. c. per day.; inj. iv. 1 amp. of 5 or 10 c. c. a day. - - - 4 to 6 tab. of 7½ gr. per day. - - - Box of 6 amp. 20% sol. in 2, 5 or 10 c. c. amp. - - - Bot. of 20 tab.

Salvarsan - - - Bayer - - - Ehrlich's original 606.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Salvitae - - - Apothecaries - - - Strontii lactas ·30, lithi carb ·15, caffeine et quinine citras ·8, sodii formabenzoas 1·6, calcii lactophosphas ·15, potas et soda citro-tartaras 59, mag. sulphas 8, soda sulphas 30 in 100 parts. - - - Diuretic, diaphoretic, laxative, neutraliser. In gout, nephritis, intestinal toxemia, pregnancy toxemia. - - - 1 to 4 dr. T. D. in water in eff. form.

Salyrgan - - - Bayer - - - 10% sol. of a comp. of Hg. and sodium-salicyl-allylamido-acetate. - - - Diuretic in cardiac and renal dropsy, in syphillis. - - - ½ to 2 c. c. by ims. or iv. inj. every 2 or 3 days. - - - Box of 5 or 10 amp. each of 1 or 2 c. c.

Sanasalt - - - Cipla - - - Sodium sulphate, sodium and pot tartarate and sodium bicarbonate in an effervescent form. - - - Constipation and liver insufficiency. - - - Bot. of 9 oz.

Sanasthmin - - - Chinoin - - - Adrenalin and pituitrin 7:3. - - - Asthma. - - - 1 to 2 inj. s. cut. or iv. daily. - - - Box of 6 amp. 1·1 c. c. each.

Sanatogen - - - Genatosan - - - Casein-sodium-glycerophosphate. - - - Milk food.

Sandal Capsules, Paris - - - French Depot. - - - Essence of sandal oil. - - - In gono. - - - 2 to 3 cap. T. D. or q. i. d. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50 cap.

Sandoptal - - - Sandoz - - - Isobutylallylmalonylurea. - - - 1 to 2 tab. ½ to 1 hour. before bedtime. - - - Tube of 10 and bot. of 100 tab.

Sang-Cre - - - G. P. - - - Liver ext. tab. 14 tab. contg. the equivalent of 1 oz. of fresh liver. Each tab. contains 6 gr. pulv. liver ext. - - - 4 to 6 tab. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 120 and 240 tab.

Sanguiferrin Syrup - - - Abbott - - - Defibrinated hemoglobin 2 dr., manganese peptonate 2 gr., iron peptonate 4 gr., nuclein sol. (Abbott) 20 m., syrup q. s. per fl. oz. TABLETS contain ¼ the above ingredients in each. - - - Anemia, rickets, general debility, T. B. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. with meals. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab. Bot. of 8 oz. syrup.

Sanitablets - - - Harrower - - - Friable tablets of all pluriglandular preparations each individually sealed in wax paper, to prevent deterioration.

Sanmetto - - - Od. - - - True sandalwood and fresh saw palmetto berries in a pleasant vehicle contg. zea and aromatics. - - - Gono., cystitis, urethritis, gleet. - - - 1 dr. q. i. d. with water. - - - Bot. of 7½ oz.

Sanofect - - - Cuxson - - - Contains 48 to 50% of the higher homologues of phenol. - - - Antiseptic. - - - 1 dr. to a pint, as lotion for wounds.

Sanogyl - - - Biotherapie - - - Dentifrice contg. arsenobenzol, formula of Prof. Kritchewsky of the Pasteur Institute. - - - Pyorrhea, mercurial stomatitis, scurvy. - - - In collapsible tubes contg. a pink coloured cream.

Sanoquin - - - Richard Weiss - - - Cholic acid derivative of quinine. (Quinine gallic. taurini ·4, obduce c. saccharo ·4.) - - - In malaria. - - - 2 to 3 tab. T. D. with water. Is sweetish. - - - Box of 25 and 50 tab.

Sanostol - - - Promonta - - - Cod liver oil (Vitamin A and D) combined with vitamin C of oranges and vitamin B complex of barley germs. - - - Rachitis, tetany, tuberculosis, chronic infections, convalescence. - - - Bot. of 200 grm.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Sanquistit - - - Sanquistit - - - Ext. fl. nucc. jugl., methyl-isocyanid cum arinoleum cum paracresoleum, protocatechuamin, acid phenulacet,pentosan, glycerin et maltose. - - - Hemostatic, in all hemorrhages. - - - 3 to 5 dr. a day. - - - Bot. of 2 and 4 oz.

Santal Cream - - - I. M. L. - - - Santal oil, cedarwood oil aa. 5 m., tinct. hyoscyamus 10 m., uva ursi, buchu, panchatrinamul, talmakhana, punarnava, gokshur q. s. per oz. - - - Gono. - - - 1 dr. T. D. in water. Incompatible with acid sol. - - - Bot. of 2 and 4 oz. and 16 oz.

Santal Flava Cum Buchu et Cubeba, Liquor - - - Hewlett - - - Perfectly miscible in water. In advanced stages of gono. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4, 10, 22, 40 and 90 oz. LIQR. SANTAL CO. CUM COPAIBA., LIQR. SANTAL FLAVA CO. CUM HYOSCYAMI., and LIQR. SANTAL FLAVA CO. CUM MATICO, are available in similar sizes.

Santal Midy - - - Midy - - - Sandal essence obtained by distillation of sandal wood oil, put in cap. each contg. 24 cgrm. of the essence. - - - Gono. acute, and complications. - - - 3 cap. q. i. d. 15 minutes before food, decrease the number when discharge gets less. - - - Box. of 40.

Santal Salole - - - Lacroix - - - Santal oil essence, salol '15 cgrm. per cap - - - Gono., pyelitis. - - - 12 cap. a day a. c. for 4 days, then decrease. - - - Bot. of 40 cap.

Santal-Ule - - - D. B. L. - - - Sandal oil, copaiba, cubeb, hyoscyamus. - - - Gono. and gleet. - - - 2 to 3 cap. swallowed with cold water T. D., or q. i. d., p. c. - - - Bot. of 40 cap.

Santol - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Sandal oil, buchu, cubeb, hexamine. - - - Gono. and gleet. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with milk T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 2 and 5 fl. oz.

Santuben - - - Richard Weiss - - - OINTMENT contains Koch's tuberculin 2 gr., guaiacol liquid puriss '5 gr., camphora trita '3 gr., terra silicea pulv. subt. 1 gr., eucernin anhydric ad. 10 gr. TABLETS contain silicea sulfoguaiacolic 3 gr., tragacanth pulv. q. s. - - - Peroral and percutaneous treatment of T. B. - - - Rub the oint. over ½ an inch of skin previously sterilised, for 10 seconds weekly. If no local reaction, rub over 1 inch next week. 1 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Pack of 6 × 20 tab. in tubes, and 10 gr. oint. in tin tubes.

Santyl - - - Knoll - - - A neutral salicylic ester of santal oil odourless and tasteless. - - - Gono. - - - 25 to 50 drops T. D. - - - Bot. of ½ oz. liquid. Tube of 15 and 30 cap. of 6 gr. each. (Dose 1 to 2 T.D.)

Sanusin Sempules - - - B. D. H. - - - Combination of resorcinol, boric acid, balsam of Peru and Bi. carbonate. - - - Hemorrhoids. - - - Tins of 12 sup.

Sarcolan - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Muscle ext. - - - Angina pectoris, intermittent claudication. - - - Inj. hypo. - - - Amp. of 1 and 2 c c. in box of 6 each.

Sarcoptol - - - A. F. D. - - - Concentrated colloidal sulphur with analgesics and antiseptics. - - - Scabies, seborrhea, lice. - - - External application. - - - Bot. of 2 sizes.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Saridon - - - Roche - - - 1-phenyl-2, 3-dimethyl-4-isopropyl-5-pyrazolon, acet-p-phenetidin, allylisopropylacetureide, 1, 3, 7-trimethyldioxypurin. - - - Pain of all kinds, fever. - - - 1 to 2 tab. repeated if necessary T. D. - - - Envelope of 2 and tube of 10 tab.

Sarsagonilla - - - Paragaon - - - Ext. sarsaparilla 95 gr., gokhuru 30 gr., stilingia 20 gr., K.I. 10 gr., liqr. santalis 1 dr., syrup of figs and sarsaparilla q.s. per fl. oz. - - - Blood purifier. - - - 2 dr. with water B.D. or T.D. a.c. - - - Bot. of 5 oz.

Sarsanantamul - - - I. M. L. - - - Sarsaparilla, trifolium, anantamul, salem misri, satamuli, aswagandha in syrup. - - - Syphilis and skin diseases. - - - 1 dr. with milk or water. - - - Box of 4 oz. SARSANANTAMUL WITH IRON AND ORGANIC ARSENIC is also available.

Sarsaparilla, Iodised, Waman Gopal's - - - Gowtamrao - - - Fresh liq. ext. of red Jamaica sarsaparilla, potassium iodide. - - - Blood purifier, alterative tonic. In syphilis, skin diseases, scrofula, rheumatism, general debility. - - - One part B.D. or T.D. with water or preferably milk p. c. - - - Should not be given to children unless they are syphilitic. - - - Bot. of 2 oz.

Sarsol - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Jamaica sarsaparilla, serpentary, mezereon, sassafras. - - - Skin diseases, scrofula. - - - 2 to 4 dr. with water B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Satyrin - - - Hormona - - Sexual hormones, yohimbin. - - - Sexual debility, neurasthenia. - - - 2 tab. T. D. a.c. - - - Satyrin GOLD is for men and Satyrin SILVER for women.

Sauerin Liquid Culture - - - Allenburys - - - Active culture of Bulgarian bacillus. - - - Intestinal auto intoxication. - - - 1 tube in a glass of milk T. D. - - - Box of 6 and 12 tubes ; bot. of 24, 48 cap. ; PESSARIES are used in leucorrhea, and supplied in box of 1 doz.

Saw Palmetto and Santal Compound - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Saw palmetto berries, corn silk, aa. 120 gr., sandal wood 30 gr. per oz. - - - Sedative to urethra. In prostatic irritability. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Saxin Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Sweetening agent, one pil. being equal to one dr. of granulated sugar. - - - Substitute for sugar in diabetes. - - - Bot. of 100, 200 and 500.

Saxyl - - - Takeda - - - Diacetylamidoazotoluene. - - - For the promotion of epithelial regeneration in granulating wound. - - - As 2% oint. in vaseline or olive oil or in talcum powder. - - - Bot. of 10, 25, 100 and 500 gr. Oint. (2%) in tubes of 10 and 25 grm. and tins of 100 and 500 grm. SAXYLON, a healing cream is available.

Satvica - - - Medico-Surgical - - - Senega, garlic, vasak, ipecac, creosote, ocimum sanctum, pot. sulpho-guaicocal, calcii lactas. - - - For bronchitis, consumption. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Scabicide Ointment - - - Upjohn - - - S. 13%, polysulphides of K. 8%. - - - Scabies. - - - Jars of 1 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Scalp Lotion, Collosol - - - Crookes - - - Colloidal mercury 1 in 8000 and sulphur 1 in 1000. - - - In dry scalps and other scalp affections. - - - Apply night and morning before brushing. Oily or non-oily in bot. of 8, 16 and 80 oz.

Scillaren - - - Sandoz - - - Presents the pure cardioactive glucosides from squill. - - - Tubes of 20 and bot. of 100 and 250 tab., Boxes of 3 and 6 amp.

Scuroform - - - M. & B. - - - Butyl ester of p-amino-benzoic acid. - - - Local anesthetic. - - - Saturated sol. in oil or ointment for dressing of painful wounds, ulcers, fissures, painful conditions of the anal region; herpetic stomatitis, teething in children, minor dental operations; Glycero-alcoholic sol. for relief after tonsillectomy; Lozenges allowed to dissolve slowly in the mouth relieves painful conditions of gums, teeth and throat. - - - Bot. of 25 grm. powder. - - - Bot. of 25 c.c. sol. in glycerine and alcohol or in olive oil; ointment in tubes of 1 oz., lozenges in tins of 40.

Secretogen Elixir - - - Carnrick - - - Prepared from gastric secretin and the pancreatic secretin obtained from the pylorus and the duodenum, with enzymes of the peptic glands and 1/10 of 1 per cent. HCl. - - - Atony of the stomach, fermentative dyspepsia, gastric dilatation, infantile diarrheas. - - - 1 to 3 dr. p. c. or a. c. - - - 1 and 5 pints, 1 gallon.

Secretogen Tablets - - - Carnrick - - - Contain prosecretin and enterokinase from the duodenum with proferments of the pancreas. - - - Intestinal toxemia, indigestion pancreatic and intestinal. - - - 1 to 3 tab. p. c. or a. c. - - - Bot. of 100 and 500 tab.

Secuitrin - - - Richter - - - Ergotin, post. pituitary ext. equal parts in ½ c. c. - - - Uterine hemorrhages. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Secundal - - - Woelm - - - Bromisovalerianylacetylurea 0·5 grm. per tab. - - - Insomnia due to nervous excitement. - - - 1 T. D. as a sedative; 2 as a soporific. - - - Tube of 8 tab.

Secway - - - Trufood - - - Whey of pure milk in the form of a fine powder. - - - Readily soluble in water. For infants born before term. For adults in hyperchlorhydria. - - - Tin of half lb.

Sedabroma - - - I.M.L. - - - Abroma, aletris, caulophylin, pulsatilla, viburnum, combined bromides. - - - Dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 dr. with water T.D. - - - Phial of 4 oz.

Sedaform - - - Allenburys - - - Chlorbutol 5 gr. per cap. - - - In sea-sickness. - - - 2 to 3 be taken before going overboard, and 2 after. - - - Tube of 12 cap.

Sedamon - - - Cipla - - - One molecule amidopyrin and one molecule pfeiffer compound, containing 28·48% of diethyl-malonylurea chemically bound in the compound. - - - Neuralgia, sciatica, dysmenorrhea. - - - Tube of 10 tab.

Sedanol - - - Merrell - - - Hydrastis, cimcifuga, aa. 30, viburnum prunifolium 60, potassium bromide 20, cascara sagrada, hyoscyamus, aa. 10, aletris 15, Jamaica dogwood 27, S. E. cannabis 1, squaw wine 37, all in gr., alcohol 20%, orange flavour q. s. per fl. oz. - - - Leucorrhea, dysmenorrhea, pelvic congestions, hysteria. - - - ½ to 1 dr. with water T. D.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Sedatin - - - I. T. L. - - - Ext. hydrast. liq. 30, ext. viburni liq. 68, ext. piscidia liq. 34, all in gr. per oz., syrup and flavouring q. s. - - - Dysmenorrhea, uterine hemorrhage. - - - ½ to 1 fl. dr. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Sedin - - - Hommell - - - Bromide of K. and of Na. aa. 6½ gr., of ammonium 3 gr., salt 1½ gr., vegetable ext. - - - Neurasthenia, epilepsy, dysmenorrhea. - - - 1 to 2 tab. B. D. with hot water. - - - Tin of 20 tab. each wrapped in plain paper.

Sedobrol - - - Roche - - - Sodium bromide 1·1 grm., sodium chloride ·1 grm., vegetable extractives. - - - Neurasthenia, dysmenorrhea, neuralgia, epilepsy. - - - 1 to 2 to 5 cubes daily in boiling water. 1 measureful of the liquid. - - - Tins of 10, 30 and 100 cubes. Bot. of 30 and 100 c. c. sol.

Sedoclimax - - - Roussel - - - Crystalized folliculine, Na. bromide, jusquiam. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, pregnancy vomiting, climacteric disturbances. - - - 4 to 6 dragees daily. - - - Box of 40 dragees.

Sedolinde - - - Buisson - - - Morphine hydrochlor 1/13 gr., scopolamine hydrobromide 1/300 gr. per c. c. - - - Sedative, analgesic, hypnotic. - - - Hypo. inj. of 1 amp. as reqd.

Sedosine - - - Licardy - - - Synergical association of passiflora, craetaegus and jusquiam. - - - Nervine sedative. In convulsions, insomnia. - - - 3 dr. a day.

Sefaspirin - - - I. M. L. - - - Caffeine-acetyl-salicylate. - - - Hemicrania, neuralgia, muscular pains, rheumatism, gout, colic. - - - 1 to 2 tab. as reqd. - - - Bot. of 20 tab.

Selenium with Lead Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - Malignant ulceration of larynx. recurrent malignant growth in colon and recurrent carcinoma. - - - 1 to 5 c. c. hypo., ims. or iv. - - - Box of 6 amp. 1 c. c. each and bot. of 10 and 30 c. c.

Selvoral - - - Bayer - - - Calcium salt of gluco- hexitecitric acid. - - - Calcium deficiency diseases: rickets, tetany, spasmophilia, bronchial asthma, urticaria, tuberculosis, eczema, hemorrhages. - - - A heaped teaspoonful 2 to 3 times daily; children a level teaspoonful. - - - Box of 50 and 100 grm.

Senecio Co., Mist - - - Hewlett - - - Senecio, pulsatilla, hydrastis, aromatics. - - - Dysmenorrhea, menorrhagia, amenorrhea. - - - ½ to 1 dr. T. D. 2 to 4 dr. as an emmenagogue. - - - Bot. of 4, 10, 22, 40 and 90 oz.

Seng - - - Od. - - - Prepared from Panax (Ginseng). - - - Gastritis, dyspepsia, nausea. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Septamide Album (Oral) - - - Health - - - Aminobenzene sulphonamide. - - - Tube of 20 tab. of 7½ gr. each.

Septanilam Tablets - - - Glaxo - - - Sulphanilamide. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tab.

Septicimine - - - Cortial - - - Iodobenzomethyl-di-urotropine. - - - In all acute infections including septicemias, influenza, meningitis, appendicitis. - - - 1 to 3 upto 5 amp. a day, by iv. inj. - - - Box of 8 amp. of 4 c.c. each.

Serenol - - - Continental Lab. - - - Camphosulphonate of sparteine 6·0, camphosulphonate of ephedrine 2.5, ext. of boldo 10·0, of crataegus 20·0, of salvia

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

10·0, Tr. of marrubium 10·0, glycerine ext. of thyroid (1: 1 of fresh gland) 0·10, valerian 50·0, hexamethylene-tetramine 10·0 excipient q. s. ad. 1000 c. c. - - - Nervous excitability. - - - Hypnotic. - - - 2 to 4 on retiring. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Serenium - - - Squibb - - - Diamino- ethoxy-azobenzene hydrochloride. - - - Acute gonorrhea, cystitis. - - - 1 tab T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 25, 50 and 500 tab.

Seretin - - - Bayer - - - Carbon tetrachloride. - - - Hook-worm. - - - 3 to 4 cap. of 18 gr. each one after the other on an empty stomach. - - - Tubes of 5 cap. for adults, tube of 5 cap. 9 gr. each for children.

Serobacterins - - - Mulford - - - Suspension of killed bacteria combined with antibodies from specific immune serum, but contg. no serum.

Serocalcin - - - Harwoods - - - A sulpho-guaiacolic precipitate from the plasma of specially immunised animals. - - - For prophylaxis and treatment of colds. - - - 2 to 3 tab. a day for a month for prophylaxis; 3 tab. at meals T.D. for treatment - - - Vials of 20 and boxes of 60, 100 and 250 tab.

Seroden - - - Allenburys - - - Colloidal combination of iodine with serum proteins. - - - Like iodides. - - - 1 to 3 cap. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 20, 40, and 80 cap.

Seroferrine - - - Cheretin - - - Magnesium cacodylate, sodium glycerophosphate, aa. ·5 grm., strychnine sulphate $\frac{1}{2}$ mgrm., organic iron ·01 grm., normal saline 1 c. c. per amp. - - - Anemia, cachexia. - - - Inj. ims. on alternate days. - - - Box of 12 amp.

Serogan - - - B. D. H. - - - Follicle-stimulating gonadotropic substance from the serum of pregnant mares. - - - Hypogonadism in male and female. - - - Ims. inj. - - - Boxes of 3 and 6 amp. of 200 and 1000 R. U. of each.

Seroid - - - Standard - - - Sulphanilamide tab. and amp for inj. - - - Tubes of 12 and 24 tab.

Serpina - - - Himalayan Drug - - - Tablets prepared from cultivated rootbark of Rauwolfia serpentina. - - - Insanity, insomnia, high blood pressure without much atheroma. - - - 1 to 2 tab. B. D. - - - Contra : Asthenia and low blood pressure. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab.

Serule - - - Behringwerke - - - Amp. and syringe combination, for a single inj. Various serums are supplied in this form.

Serum Oliviero - - - A. F. D. - - - Cold desiccated horse serum, iron, hepatic ext. - - - Anemia. - - - 2 tab. T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 70.

Sesiodol - - - Burgoyne - - - Iodised sesame oil; contains 10% iodine. - - - Arterio-sclerosis, scrofula, gout, T. B., syphilis, wherever iodides are indicated. - - - 1 dr. T. D., 30 to 90 m. by hypo. inj. - - - Bot. of 1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 fl. oz. SESIODOL EXTRA (contg. 25% iodine), in same sizes. Box of 12 amp. of 2, 3, 4 and 6 c. c. per box. Cap. of $\frac{1}{2}$ dr. each in box of 24. Emulsion (1 dr. is equal to 5 gr. pot. iodide) in bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz. Tab. (3 gr. equals 1 gr. of pot. iodide) in bot. of 10, 25, 50 and 100.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Sexatones Male - - - Evans - - - Pluriglandular ext. contg. thyroid, pituitary, suprarenal, cerebrin, testis, prostate. - - - Sexual debility, senility. - - - Bot. of 25.

Sexon - - - Marke - - - Tablets MALE contain orchitic, pituitary ant. lobe, yohimbin hydrochloride, muira puama, strychnine sulphas, calcium lactophosphate. Tablets FEMALE contains ovarian instead of the orchitic. - - - Functional impotence, sexual neurasthenia, sterility, frigidity. - - - 2 to 6 tab. a day. Inj. ims. 1 amp. a day. - - - Bot. of 40 tab. Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Sex-Vigor - - - C. D. C. - - - MALE tab. and amp. contain brain substance, gastric mucus, liver substance, post pituitary lobe, pancreas substance, prostate gland, renal substance, suprarenal gland, orchitic gland, thyroid gland. FEMALE tab. and amp. contain placenta and ovary instead of prostate and orchic, with yohimbin hydrochloride in addition. - - - Impotence, sterility, sexual neurasthenia. - - - 1 tab. T. D. p. c. or a. c. - - - Bot. of 50 tab. Box of 6 amp. of both.

Shadoform - - - B. D. H. - - - Palatable barium meal. - - - X-Ray diagnosis. - - - Prepared by adding water. - - - Box of 4 × 4 oz.

Shothanol - - - O. R. C. L. - - - Hygrophila spinosa, herpestis monneir, boerhavia diffusa white, ephedra with mild vegetable laxative. - - - Beri-beri, epidemic dropsy, ascites, Bright's disease, general anasarca. - - - 25 to 30 drops in milk or water T. D. or q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Shwashari - - - Purohit - - - Asthmol - - - SHWASHARI PLAIN (Blue packing) contains: Panama, ammon. carb., grindelia, euphorbia, senna, pot. iodide, adhatoda vasaka, aromatics, glycerophosphates of Ca., Na. and K. - - - Asthma, chronic bronchitis; SHWASHARI COMPOUND (Red packing) contains SHWASHARI PLAIN, cascara, ipecac and ammon. chloride. - - - Specially indicated in torpidity of liver and intestines. - - - 1 teaspoonful in 1 cup of water 3 to 6 times a day. - - - Bot. of 3, 6 and 12 oz.

Siblin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Water-absorbent material from plantago combined with Vit. B_1 50 I. U. - - - Constipation. - - - 2 dr. with a glass of water. - - - Tins of $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.

Siccophan - - - Sicco - - - Hemoglobin in granule form, lecithin albumen, calcium lactate, silicic acid. - - - Anemia, neurasthenia, T. B. - - - 1 dr. T. D. a. c. dis. in sweetened water or milk. - - - Tins of $2\frac{1}{2}$ and 6 oz.

Silica With Drosera Rotundifolia, Collosol - - - Crookes - - - Colloidal silica 2%, with the extractives of 6 gr. of the whole plant drosera. - - - Arteriosclerosis. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr. T. D. with water. - - - Bot. of 4, 10 and 20 oz.

Silicol - - - Ernst Laves - - - Colloidal silicic acid protein, $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr. per tab. - - - In incipient and fibrous T. B. Advised combination with TRICALCOL q. v. - - - Masticate 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Tube of 30 tab. of 10 gr. each.

Silinovocol - - - Richter - - - Sodium silicate 1 3/5, sodium guaiacol phosphate 3 1/5, both in gr. per tab. - - - Lupus, rickets, cachexia with fevers. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. 1 dr. syp. T. D. - - - Phial of 25 tab. Bot. of .130 c. c. syp.

Siliquid - - - C. F. Boehringer - - - Colloidal silicic acid sol. contg. 25% silicic acid anhydride. - - - Activates protoplasma, and absorbs the toxins of the blood.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

T. B., infectious diseases, pneumonia. - - - 1 to 2 to 5 c. c. by iv. inj. every 3 days. Sterilise the sol. by boiling before the inj. if it is used from the flasks. Internally, 5 to 10 drops in water several times a day. - - - Flasks of 20 and 50 grm. Box of 5 amp. of 5 c. c. each.

Silitio Zinc Dermose - - - Cuxson - - - Sulphur precipitated and washed, zinc oxide, fossil earth, aa. 10, fat 70. - - - Wet eczema. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Silvol - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Colloidal silver 20%. - - - Alkaline astringent, germicide. 10 to 50% sol. may be used to muc. memb. - - - Bot. of ¼ oz. pulv.

Sinomenine-Hydrochloride Inj. - - - Shiono - - - 3% solution of a hydrochloric salt of sinomenine, a crystalline alkaloid obtained by a special process from meninspermacee-a plant grown only in Japan. - - - Acute and chronic rheumatism, neuralgia, lumbago and stiff shoulders. - - - Inj. one c. c. once or twice a day hypo. - - - Box of 5 and 50 amp. of 1 c. c. of a 3% sol.

Sionin - - - Bayer - - - Glycohexite. - - - Food for diabetics. - - - 50 to 80 grm. with a standard diet. - - - Packing of 500 and 1000 grm.

Sirolin - - - Roche - - - Sol. of THIOCOL (q. v.) in a syrup of bitter orange peel. - - - 3 to 6 dr. dil. with water a day. (1 dr. contains 7½ gr. Thiocol) - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Sistomensin - - - Ciba - - - Ovarian hormone liposoluble. - - - Menorrhagia, dysmenorhea, puberty and menopausal bleedings. - - - 1 to 3 tab. T.D., 1 to 2 amp. s. cut. or ims. a day. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100 tab. each contg. ·0125 grm. Box of 5 and 20 amp. of 1·1 c.c. each contg. ·05 grm.

Skapyor - - - Eska - - No. 1 contains I., KI., acid carb. cryst and radium bromide; No. 2 contains Na. oxyacetylaminophenylarsinate and radium bromide. - - - Pyorrhea alveolaris, chronic gingivitis. - - - Sol. from amp. No. 1 applied freely to the gingivo-dental space after removing the tartar first; then sol. of amp. No. 2 applied. - - - Box contg. 6 amp. each of No. 1 and 2, special recipient, spatula and file.

Sketofax - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Aromatic essential oils. - - - Deterrent against mosquito flies. - - - Smear over the open parts lightly. - - - In collapsible tubes.

S. M. V. - - - Charaka - - - Suvarna malini vasanta. - - - Au. 1/24 gr., ashes of pearls 1/12 gr., Hg. 1/8 gr., ashes of Zn., 1/3 gr. per each grain. - - - T. B., general debility. - - - 2 gr. every morning in milk or butter with sugar. - - - Bot. of 24 gr. or 1 tola powder or tab.

Sobee - - - Mead - - - Dietary preparation free from milk protein consisting of soya bean flour 70·2%, olive oil 17%, corn starch 7%, NaCl 1·3%, dicalcium phosphate 4·5%. - - - Eczema from milk protein sensitization.

Soda-Ginga-Mint Tablets - - - Alembic - - - Soda bicarb, ammon carb, menthol, ol. menth pip., essence of ginger and saccharine. - - - Dyspepsia, flatulence, nausea. - - - 1 to 2 tab. with a little water p.c. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Soda Mint - - - Merck - - - Soda bicarb 4 gr., ammonium bicarb 1/12 gr., ol. menth pip. q.s. - - - Antacid. - - - 1 to 4. - - - Bot. of 25, 100 and 500 pil.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Soda-Mint 'B' - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Soda bicarb 4¾ gr., ammon. carb, oil pepper mint q.s. - - - 1 to 2. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Soda Mint Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Soda bicarb 4 gr., ammon. bicarb 1/12 gr., oil menth pip. q. s. - - - Antacid and carminative. - - - 1 to 4. - - - Bot. of 100.

Sodio-Calcii Lactas (2½ gr.) **Cum Parathyroid** (1/10 gr.), **Tablets** - - - Hewlett - - - Hemorrhage in T. B. - - - 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000.

Sodio-Calcii Lactas Tablets - - - Hewlett - - - Sodio-calcium lactate 7½ gr. per tab. - - - Rickets, T.B. - - - 2 to 3 T.D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000.

Sodium Bicarbonate Compound Saccharated (Nasal) - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Soda bicarb, boracis, NaCl and sacchari albi aa. gr. 5. - - - One dis. in 2 oz. of warm water for spray or douche for nose, throat or mouth. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 tabloids.

Sodium Bromide Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Bromides of sodium and of strontium aa. 2, ammonium bromide 1, sodi arsenat anhydrous 1/60, all in gr. - - - 1 to 6. - - - Bot. of 100.

Sodium Glycocholate Compound - - - Milliken - - - Cascarin ⅛, sodium succinate, sodium glyco-and taurocholate aa. 1½, capsicum, phenolphthalein aa. 1/10, all in gr. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Sodium Mandelate - - - Boots - - - Sodium salt of mandelic acid. - - - Urinary tract infection unassociated with obstruction. - - - 3·5 grm. in 1 fl. oz. water flavoured with lemon p.c., q.i.d. together with 4·1 grm. cap. of ammon. chlor. daily. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Sodium Nitrite Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Sodium nitrite ½, erithrityl tetranitrate ⅛, mannityl hexanitrate ¼, sodium hippurate 1, all in gr. - - - Depresses the hypertension, angina, acute pulmonary edema, angiospasm. - - - One T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Sodium Sulphate Compound Effervescent Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Soda sulphas exiccat. 30, potas tartaras acid 10, potas bicarb 2½, all in gr., essence ginger, salis eff. q. s. - - - 1 to 2. - - - Tube of 25.

Sodium Tetraiodophenolphthalein - - - B. W. & Co. - - - X-Ray examination of the gall bladder. - - - Bot. of ·5 grm. tabloids in cap.

Sodoxylin - - - Abbott - - - Sodium sulphocarbolate 2½, sodium sulphate 5, soda bicarb 20, colchicine 1/500, sodium chloride and aromatics q. s. ad. 60. - - - Hyperchlorhydria, rheumatism, migraine. - - - Bot. of 5½ oz. granules.

Sod-Saliodide - - - Walker - - - Soda salicylas and soda iodide, aa. 7½ gr. per amp. of 10 c.c. Double the quantity of each in No. II. - - - Box of 6 and 12.

Solanum Co., Syrup - - - D. B. L. - - - Solanum xanthocarpum, adhatoda vasaka, premna herbacea, piper longum, zinziber officinale, aromatics. - - - Coughs, colds, influenza. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Solargentum - - - Squibb - - - Mild protein silver. - - - In packages of 1 oz., ¼ lb., and 1 lb. ; as 4·6 grain tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Solargol Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - An amicronic suspension of Mn., antimony and Ag. in aqua. - - - Gono. - - - ½ to 1 c. c. ims. every 5 to 7 days; orally 1 dr. T.D. p.c. - - - Boxes of 6 amp. of ½ and 1 c.c. and 30 c.c. for inj. Bot. of 4 and 8 oz. for oral use.

Solarson - - - Bayer - - - Ammonium heptinchloroarsinate. - - - Anemia, neurasthenia, skin affections. - - - 1 c.c. of 1% sol. s. cut. every 3 days. - - - Amp. of 1 and 2 c.c. in boxes of 12. (1% sol. is equal to 1/16 gr. arsenious acid per c.c.

Solganol B Oleosum - - - Schering - - - Aurothioglucose in oily suspension for ims. inj. - - - Tuberculosis, chronic articular rheumatism, lupus. - - - Dose: I, 0·154 in 1·5 c.c. oil; dose: II, 0·77 in 1·5 c.c. oil; dose : III, 1·54 in 2 c.c. oil; dose: IV, 3·09 in 2 c.c. oil; dose: V, 4·63 in 3 c.c. oil; dose: VI, 6·17 in 3 c.c. oil. - - - Carton containing 1 amp.

Solmuth - - - Lecoq-Ferrard - - - Comp. of campho-carbonate of bismuth in oil sol. - - - Syphilis. - - - Ims. inj. of 2 amp. weekly. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Solucamphre - - - Delalande - - - Water soluble, solution at 14% of D camphor sulphonate of diethylene diamine. - - - Cardiac tonic. s. cut. or ims. inj. - - - Available also as adrenalinated, calcinated, cholesternated, ephedrinated, guiacolased, quinated, strychninated. - - - All in boxes of 6 amp. 2 c.c. each.

Solurol - - - Allenburys - - - Thyminic acid. - - - Uric acid solvent. - - - 4 to 8 gr. p.c. - - - Bot. of ½ oz., bot. of 60 and 120 tab. of 4 gr. each; box of 6 and 12 azoules with 2 gr. in each.

Solu-Salvarsan - - - Bayer - - - 3·4'-Diacetylamino-4-oxyarsenobenzol-2-sodium glycolate. - - - Syphilis and framboesia. - - - Amp. of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 c.c. for ims. or iv. inj.

Solution, Fisher's - - - Oppenheimer - - - Novocain, suprarennin, thymol, aa. 1 c. c. - - - Dental anesthetic. - - - Box of 12 azoules of 1 c. c. each.

Solution, Pautauberge's - - - French Depot - - - Sol. of hydrochloro-phosphate of lime and beechwood creosote. - - - Bronchitis, whooping cough, pleurisy, influenza. - - - 3 to 4 tablespoonfuls a day p. c. - - - In bot. of 11 oz.

Solvochin - - - Homburg - - - A 25% aqueous sol. of basic quinine adjusted to the tissue reaction pH=7·2 - - - Croupous pneumonia (suggested TRANSPULMIN q. v. treatment after 3 days of SOLVOCHIN), malaria, weakness of labour pains. - - - Inj.ims. daily or B. D. 2 c. c. - - - Box of 3, 12 and 50 amp. of 2·2 c. c. each.

Solvellae - - - Burgoyne - - - Tab. for quickly preparing sol. of different strengths for antiseptic lotions, douches, sprays, gargles, etc. - - - In bot. of 25, 50 and 100 tab.

Somatose - - - Bayer - - - Water soluble meat albumoses in sweetened or unsweetened sol. - - - Cachexia, convalescence, gastric affections. - - - ¼ to ½ oz. a day. - - - Bot. of 175 c. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Somnatus - - - Milliken - - - Chloral hydras, bromide of strontium, of lithium, aa. 40, passion flower 80, henbane 16, cannabis 8, all in gr. per fl. oz. - - - Hypnotic, sedative. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Somnifaine - - - Roche - - - Sol. of the diethylamine salts of diethyl-and allyl-isopropyl barbituric acid. - - - Insomnia, vomiting, whooping cough. - - - Bot. of 12 c. c. Box of amp. for ims. and iv. inj.

Somniol - - - Health - - - Sodium pheno-barbital. - - - Hypnotic. - - - 1 to 2 tab. before retiring. - - - Tube of 10 tab. of 1½ gr. each.

Somnos - - - Mulford - - - Elixir chloral glycerolate. - - - Chloral glycerolate 5½% in palatable elixir free from sugar. - - - Hypnotic In insomnia, nervous excitement, whooping cough, convulsions in infants. - - - ½ to 1 oz. in hot water at bed time. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Sonalgin - - - M. & B. - - - Butobarbital-amidopyrine. - - - Neuralgia neuritis, lumbago, influen za. - - -Contra! possibility of intolerance resulting in agranulocytosis. - - - 1 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 12, 25, 100 and 500 tab. of 5 gr. each.

Soneryl - - - M. & B. - - - Butylethylmalonylurea. - - - Hypnotic, acts in ½ hour, analgesic and sedative. In nervous, febrile, toxic or painful diseases, respiratory and cardiac affections. - - - 1 to 2 at bed time (maximum 6 a day). - - - Tube of 12. Bot. of 25 and 100 tab. of 1½ gr. each.

Soneryl Sodium - - - M. & B. - - - Butobarbital sodium. - - - Basal narcotic 3 to 6 cap. one hour before operation according to weight. - - - Bot. of 20 and 100 cap.

Soralia Tablet - - - D. B. L. - - - Purified sulphur, chirata, hemidesmi, myrobalan 3 varieties, psoralia corylifolia, neem, gulancha, vernonia anthelmintica, rubia mungista. - - - Scabies, eczema, piles, worms, biliousness. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 32.

Sorol, Syrup - - - Churchill - - - Syrup of sodium hypophosphit. - - - Lymphatism, bronchitis. - - - ½ to 1 oz. B. D. p. c., ims. inj. on alt. days. - - - Bot. of about 2 lb., box of 10 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Sosyol - - - Shiono - - - Potassium sulphide. - - - Scabies. - - - Apply in the affected parts with finger or cotton.- - - Bot. of 25 c.c. and 100 c.c.

Spagel - - - Cipla - - - Water absorbent material from Plantago. - - - Habitual constipation. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Spasmo-Cibalgin - - - Ciba - - - CIBALGIN q. v. plus TRASENTIN q. v. - - - Antispasmodic and analgesic. - - - Spasms of the gastro-intestinal and genito-urinary systems, renal and biliary colics. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. 1 to 3 sup. daily. - - - Bot. of 20 and 200 tab., boxes of 5 and 50 sup.

Spasmof - - - Medico-Surgical - - - Pot. Iod., lobelia, belladonna, vasak, ipecac, arsenic, ephedris vulgaris. - - - Asthma, bronchitis. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Spasmyl - - - Gehe - - - Each cap. contains 25% camphor and 75% benzyl-valerianate, and contains ·25 grm. Each sup. of 2 grm. contains about 1 grm. active substance and ·2 grm. anesthesin. - - - Specially used for long-standing or

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

periodical painful conditions of the alimentary tract, spastic constipation. The sup. are used in spastic dysmenorrhea, prostatitis, tenesmus. - - - 2 to 4 cap. (enteric coated) T. D. One sup. morning and eve; this alone should be used when there is localised pain in the lower abdomen. - - - Box of 30 cap. Box of 6 sup.

Spasmyn - - - O. R. C. L. - - - Ephedra vulgaris. - - - Bronchial asthma, chronic bronchitis. - - - 5 to 10 gr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. powder.

Specific, Nesbitt's With Methylene Blue - - - Oppenheimer - - - Oil santal 4, oil copaiba, oil cubeb, aa. 2/5, oil pimento, oil cassia, aa. 1/10, all in m., methylene blue ½ gr. in each. - - - Gono., gleet. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 palatinoids.

Specific, Nisbet's - - - W. A. Jones - - - Sandalwood oil, pimento and cassia. - - - Gonorrhea.

Spermin - - - Freund - - - Organic testes preparation. - - - Impotence, diabetes, sexual neurasthenia. - - - Bot. of 30 grm. essence., box of 50 tab., box of 4 amp. of 2·5 c. c. each.

Spermin-Hemoglobin Co. - - - Harrower - - - Adreno-spermin and hemoglobin aa. gr. 3 - - - Asthenic anemia, hypoadrenia, malnutrition. - - - 1, q. i. d. p. c. - - - Box of 5 cartons each contg. 20 tab.

Speton - - - Temmler - - - Dichloro-p-sulphamido-benzoate dioxy-succinic acid and sodium bicarbonate, in the form of tab. each weighing 1·2 grm. - - - The antiseptic tab. for scientific birth control. - - - Introduce the tab. into the vagina as high as possible. It disintegrates with eff. the resulting foam spreading all through the vaginal muc. memb. forming an antiseptic barrier to the os against sperms. - - - Tube contg. 12 tab.

Spetonex - - - Temmler - - - Water sol. lactic acid jelly. - - - Same as SPETON, q. v. - - - In such cases where the vaginal secretion is insufficient to dis. SPETON. - - - In tubes with glass vaginal attachment.

Spirobismol - - - Homburg - - - Lecithin-bismuth-quinine-iodine combination, both in soluble and in the form of suspension. - - - In all stages of syphilis. - - - Inj. ims. 1 to 2 c. c. weekly up to 15 inj. - - - Bot. of 10, 25 and 40 c. c., Boxes of 6 and 12 amp. of 2 c. c., both of suspension; bot. of 10 and 25 c. c., boxes of 6 and 12 amp. of 2 c. c. each, both of sol.

Spirocid - - - Bayer - - - 4-oxy-3-acetyl-amino-phenyl-arsinic acid. - - - Syphilis, yaws, dysentery. - - - 3 to 4 tab. every second day up to a total of 56 tab. - - - Bot. of 30 tab. of 4 gr. each.

Spirogyl - - - Biotherapie - - - Pyorrheic antivirus in ointment basis. - - - Pyorrhea. - - - The gums to be massaged with the ointment.

Spirosal Solution - - - Bayer - - - Mono-ethylene-glycolester of salicylic acid. - - - Rheumatism, sciatica. - - - Apply locally by rubbing. - - - Bot. of 30 c. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Spirotest - - - Behringwerke - - - From original cultures of the spirocheta pallida. - - - As a dermal test for syphilis. - - - By inj. id. ·1 c. c., if a papule appears, and persists for several days, it means positive. - - - Vials of 2 c. c.

Spleenol - - - Zandu - - - Tr. chirata and calumba, quin. sulph., acid hydrochlor. dil., liq. arsenic hydrochlor., tr. chitral. - - - Chronic malaria. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Spleenol - - - B. R. B. - - - Quinine, acid sulphuric, iron, solvent. - - -4 to 8 gr. p.c. - - - Bot. of 60 and 120 tab. of 4 gr. each ; Box of 6 and 12 azoules with 2 gr. in each.

Splenocrin Solution - - - Harrower - - - Deproteinized spleen sol. - - - Splenomegaly, eosinophilia, eczema, urticaria, asthma, hay-fever. - - - 2 to 20 c. c. inj. ims. (Small dose to determine tolerance). - - - Vials of 20 c. c.

Sprulac - - - Cow & Gate - - - High protein milk food. - - - Sprue. - - - Tin of 1 lb.

Stabilarsan - - - Boots - - - Dioxy-diamino-arsenobenzol glucose. - - - In syphilis, yaws. - - - By iv. inj. - - - ·1, ·15, ·2, ·3, ·45, ·6, ·75 and ·9 grm. amp.

Stalysine - - - Astier - - - Mixture of the emulsion of dead polyvalent staphylo. with the lytic principles. (In both the forms, oral and inj.) Local application form consists exclusively of the lytic filtrate. - - - In all staphylo. infections, furunculosis.

Stanamide - - - Health - - - SEPTAMIDE q. v. 5 gr., stannic oxide 2 gr. - - - Strepto. staphylo mixed infections. - - - 2 tab T. D. - - - Tube of 20 tab.

Stanion - - - Couturieux Lab. - - - Colloidal tin ·00090, colloidal gold, traces, glycocholate of soda ·00045, sodium chloride ·01950. all in grm., water 3 c. c. - - - Staphylo. cutaneous infections, furunculosis, anthrax, cellulitis, boils. - - - Inj. ims. 1 amp. a day. 4 to 8 cap. a day. - - - Box of 4 amp. of 3 c. c. each. Bot. of 50 cap.

Stannolin - - - I. M. L. - - - Tin oxide, assimilable iron, and vit. B. - - - Furunculosis. - - - 1 tablet T. D. - - - Phial of 20 tablets.

Stanno-Manganese Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - All coccogenic infections. - - - ½ to 1 c. c. s. cut. or ims. every 5 to 7 days ; orally 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Box of 9 amp. of ¼ and 1 c. c. Bot. of 10 and 30 c. c. for inj. Bot. of 4 and 8 oz. for oral use.

Stannoxyl - - - A. F. D. - - - Pure tin and tin oxide. - - - Furunculosis, staphylo. infections. - - - 4 to 8 tab. a day. - - - Bot. of 80 tab. Liquid in bot. of 2 oz. Box of 8 amp.

Stanocol Pharmasol - - - A. F. D. - - - Colloidal tin hydroxide. See PHARMASOL.

Staphar - - - Bayer - - - Pure staphylo. vaccine. - - - Box of 3, 6 amp. of 1 c. c.

Staphygen - - - Behringwerke - - - Staphylo. vaccine, doses ranging from 10 to 500 mil. germs per c. c. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1 c. c. each, A and B.

Staphylo Arthritin - - - B. I. - - - Mixed staphylo. vaccines in organic iodine sol. - - - Box of 6 graduated doses in amp. of 1 c. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Staphylo-Coccine - - - Scientific - - - Beer yeast, zymase, invertin, maltose, peptones, glycogen, nuclein, leucin, tyrosin. - - - Furunculosis, anthrax, otitis, diabetes mellitus. - - - 4 to 10 tab. daily between meals. - - - Box of 30 tab.

Staphylosan - - - Saxon - - - Polyvalent staphylo. vaccine.

Staphylothanol - - - Fermes - - - Radiferous bismuth hydroxide '10 grm. suspended in olive oil. - - - Furunculosis, styes, other staphylo. infections. - - - Ims. inj. of 2 amp. a week up to 6 amp. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2 c. c. each for adults, and 1 c. c. for children (contg. '03 grm.) ; box of 6 sup. each for adults and children.

Staphylo-yatren - - - Behringwerke - - - Staphylo. in 3% yatren sol. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2½ c. c. each.

Staphyril - - - Woelm - - - A salve containing vaccine of staphylococci. - - - Furunculosis. - - - Small quantity massaged over the part. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Stellidin - - - M. & B. - - - Sterile aqueous sol. of histidine monohydrochloride. - - - Gastric and duodenal ulcers. - - - 5 c. c. inj. ims. daily for three weeks. - - - Boxes of 6 and 50 amp. 5 c. c. each, 4% sol.

Ste-O-Dex - - - Steodex - - - Non-staining, non-irritant iodine oint. 5%. - - - Glandular swellings, swollen joints, buboes, orchitis. - - - Rub over the part gently till colour disappears. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Ste-O-Dex with Methyl Salicylas - - - Steodex - - - For use over unbroken skin. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Sterodin - - - U. D. - - - A non-specific immunising agent. - - - Inj. ims. - - - Box of 6 amp. Rubber capped vials of 10 c. c.

Stibenyl - - - Allenburys - - - Antimony compound. - - - In kala-azar.

Stiboform - - - Burgoyne - - - Sodium antimony tartarate contg. 34% Sb. - - - In kala-azar. - - - 1½ gr. in 10 c. c. of normal saline by iv. inj. Begin 1 c. c. and gradually increase the quantity. - - - Amp. of ½, 1 and 2 gr. in boxes of 6 and 12.

Stiburamin - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Carbamide derivative of para-amino-phenyl-stibinic acid. - - - Kala-azar. - - - '01, '05, '15, '2 grm. amp.

Stilboestrol - - - B. D. H. - - - Synthetic oestrogenic subst. - - - Orally, ims., or s. cut. - - - Boxes of 6 & 12 amp. of 1 mgrm. and 5 mgrm. per c. c. for inj. Bot. of 25 and contg. 0. 1, 0·5, 1 and 5 mgrm. per tab.

Stilboestrol - - - Evans - - - A synthetic preparation. - - - Ovarian deficiency, esp. in disorders of menstruation and of the menopause. - - - 1 mgm. once or B. D. - - -Bot. of 25 and 100 tab. 0·5 mgm. or 1 mgrm. Ampoules 1 mgm. and 5 mgm. in box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c.

Stipolac Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Tetraiodophenolphthalein and acid mixture. - - - For radiographic examination of gall-bladder. - - - Dis. 3·5 gr. of stipolac in 3 oz. water and add 3·5 grm. of stipolac brand acid mixture, stir well and give by mouth. - - - In cartons of one dose.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Stomachic - - - Merck - - - Ext. belladonna, codeine phosphas aa. 1/13 gr., ext. nux vomica 1/25 gr., soda bicarb 2½ gr., magnesium perhydrol 25% (q. v.) 2½ gr., oleosach. menth pip 2½ gr. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 pil.

Stomachic Compound - - - Merck - - - Ext. of chine, of condurango, aa. ¾ gr., of gentian, of rheii, aa. 1/3 gr., of nux vomica 1/13 gr. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 100 pil.

Stomhepar - - - Melun - - - Pure extract of liver and stomach with 2 gr. of glycogenic copper per tablespoonful. - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - 1 tablespoonful B. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Stomopson - - - Promonta - - - Organic preparation from the stomach substance. - - - Achylia gastrica, pernicious anemia. - - - 1 to 2 heaped teaspoonful during meals. - - - Box of 80 grm. pulv.

Storaxol - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Storax 9, resorcin 2, menthol 2, camphor 2, carbolic acid 22, precipitated sulphur 87, all in gr., per oz. - - - Antipruritic, parasitic ung. - - - Collapsible tubes of 2 oz. and tins of 1 lb.

Stovaine - - - M. & B. - - - Dimethylaminobenzoyl-di-methylethyl-carbinol hydrochloride. - - - Local and spinal anesthetic. - - - By application 5 to 20% sol., by inj. ½ to 2%. - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp. of ½, 1 and 2% sol. for inj. Special formula for spinal anesthesia.

Stovarsol - - - M. & B. - - - Acetyloxyaminophenylarsinic acid. - - - Amebiasis, lambliasis, yaws, syphilis. - - - 2 tab. a day a. c. with water as curative in amebiasis; 3 to 4 tab. a day for 3 days, then 3 days rest and then continue to finish the bot. in prophylactic and early treatment of syphilis. - - - Bot. of 28 pil. of 4½ gr. each; also tab. of 1/6 and ½ gr.

Stovarsol Sodium - - - M. & B. - - - Sodium salt of 3-acetyl-amino-4-hydroxy-phenyl-arsonic acid. - - - Neurosyphilis. - - - Contra: Optic atrophy. - - - 0·6 grm. dis. in 2 c. c. dist. water inj. s. cut. or ims. thrice a week.

Stree Mitra - - - Paragaon - - - Lodhra 90, aletris farionosa 75, ashok 40, abroma 40, all in gr., vit. E and D, 25 and 4250 I.U., aromatics and syrup per fl. oz. - - - Gynecological symptoms. - - - 2 dr. B.D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Stremetine - - - Cipla - - - Strychnine and emetine in following strengths: strychnine 1/30 gr., 1/60 gr. and 1/120 gr. with ½ gr. of emetine; 1/30 gr. of strychnine with 1 gr. of emetine. - - - Amebiasis and hepatic complications. - - - 1 c. c. inj. ims. once a day. - - - Boxes of 6 and 12 amp.

Strepto Arthritin - - - B.I. - - - Mixed strepto. vaccine in organic iodine sol. - - - Box of 6 graduated doses in amp. of 1 c.c.

Streptocide Ointment - - - Evans - - - Containing 5% benzine-streptocide in a penetrating compound lanoline base. - - - Apply to the affected part. - - - Tube of 2 oz. and tin of 1 lb.

Streptocide Solution - - - Evans - - - 2½% or 5% of streptocide in a free state dis. in a special solvent. This sol. contains in addition 1% w/v procain hydrochlor.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

- - - Ims. inj. 10 to 15 c.c. in 24 hours., ims. inj. severe cases 30 c.c. in 24 hours. - - - Boxes of 6, 25, 50 and 100 amp. of 5 c.c.

Streptocide Tablets - - - Evans - - - Para-amino-benzine-sulphonamide. - - - 2 grm. B. D. or T. D. for 2 days and to be reduced. - - - Bot. of 25, 100 and 1000 tab. of 7½ gr. each.

Streptocide Tablets with Methylene Blue - - - Evans - - - Dosage as Streptocide Tablets. - - - Bot. of 25, 100 and 1000 tab.

Streptocyl - - - East India - - -Sulphanilamide - - - Tube of 25 tab. 7½ gr. each.

Streptosan - - - Saxon - - - Polyvalent strepto. vaccine.

Strepto Staphylo Arthritin - - - B. I. - - - Strepto-staphylo-mixed vaccine in organic-iodine sol. - - - Box of 6 graduated doses in amp. of 1 c.c.

Strepto Yatren - - - Behringwerke - - - Polyvalent strepto. vaccine in 3% yatren sol. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 2½ c. c. (6 strengths from 25 to 300 mil. germs per amp.)

Stroncylate Pills - - - Upjohn - - - 5 gr. strontium salicylate per pil. with aromatics. - - - Chronic rheumatism. - - - 1 to 3 pil. daily. - - - Bot. of 100 pil.

Stronti-Solvon - - - Werner Schur - - - Ca. stront. bromat, carbonylamid, sacch. amyl., natr. salicyl., calijod., pyraz, phenyldin. - - - Itching dermatoses, angio-neurosis of the skin. - - - 2 ims. inj., weekly. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 10 c. c. each.

Strychnal - - - Longuet - - - New derivative of strychnine, 10 times less toxic. - - - Ims. inj. of 1 to 2 amp. a day. - - - Box of 10 amp.

Strychnarsitol - - - Robin - - - Nucleinic acids with glycerophosphates of lime and soda, methylarsinate of soda and of strychnine. - - - In nervous depression, protracted convalescence, neuro-arthritic debilities. - - - Inj. 1 amp. in a day. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c.c. each.

Stryphnon - - - Methyl-amino-aceto-orthodioxy-benzol. - - - Hemorrhages external or internal. - - - Stryphnon-gauze, 3000 sq. cm.-bandages in slotted cartons, 5 metres long, 1, 3, 5 and 8 cm. broad ;-powder, boxes of 25 grm.:-sup. 3%, in box of 10;-amp. for inj. s.cut. in box of 6 amp. 2'2 c. c. each. 0'5% sol.-for iv. inj. in box of 6 amp. each, 2'2 c.c.;-5% sol. for douche in bot. of 40 c, c. ; for int. use in bot. of 10 c. c., 5% sol., swabs for dentists box of 6×6.

Styptarnin - - - Allenburys - - - Cotarnine hydrochloride. - - - Bot. of 30 and 60 tab. of 3 gr. each.

Stypticin - - - Merck- - - Cotarnine hydrochloride. - - - Hemostatic in menorrhagia, hemoptysis. - - - 1 to 3 tab. T. D. or by s. cut. inj. - - - Bot. of 1, 5 and 10 grm. pulv. Tab. of ¾ gr. each in tubes of 20. Gauze 30% in box of 2 metres. Wool 30%. Amp. of 1 c.c. of 10% sol. box of 5.

Styptin - - - O. C. W. - - - 10% sterile sol. cotarnine hydrochloride, - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp. of 1 c. c. STYPTIN CO. - - - Styptin with 10% Ca. gluconate. - - - Hemoptysis, uterine tonic. - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp. of 10% sol. of 2 c. c. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Styptol - - - Knoll - - - The neutral phtalic salt of cotarnine. - - - Internal and urogenital hemostatic, spermatorrhea, dysmenorrhea. - - - 2 to 3 T. D. - - - Tubes of 10 and 20 tab. of $\frac{3}{4}$ gr. each.

Styptural - - - Tosse - - - The active principle of Capsella burea pastoris. (Shepherds Purse.) A preextract contg. histamin, acetylcholin and tyramine. - - - Climacteric, post-partum, atonic, hemorrhages, meno. and metrorrhagia. - - - 1 tab. q.i.d., or 40 drops q.i.d. Ims. inj. - - - Tube of 30 tab. Bot. of 1 and 4 oz. Box of 10 amp. of 1 c.c. each.

Stypven - - B. W. & Co. - - - Russell viper venom. - - - Hemostatic in hemorrhages, epistaxis. - - - To be applied on a pledget. NOT FOR INJECTION. In containers of 1 and 5 c.c.

Styracol - - - Knoll - - - Cinnamic ester of guaiacol. - - - Intestinal antiseptic, diarrhea, cough, T.B. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. - - - Tube of 15 tab. of $7\frac{1}{2}$ gr. each.

Subcutin - - - Ritsert - - - Non-poisonous water soluble anesthesin-combination with an anodyne, disinfectant and astringent action. - - - Mouth wash and gargle in stomatitis, pharyngitis, laryngitis; internally for stomach-ache, nausea, hyperacidity and externally for tampons and washings. - - - 1 to 2 dr. in $\frac{1}{2}$ glass of water $\frac{1}{2}$ hour a.c. - - - Subcutin solution 2%: 200 grm.

Succinol - - - Galeno - - - Succinic, lactic and tannic acids, benzoquinon, canesugar, urea with potassium and calcium in combination. - - - Leprosy, furunculosis, cutaneous ulcerative processes, chronic eczema, scrofula, T. B. joints. (not in T.B. lungs). - - - Contra. in organic heart and lung diseases. - - - By iv. or hypo. inj. on alternate days or twice weekly according to reaction. Dis. the pulv. in cool dist. water, beginning with the smallest dose, and gradually increasing, up to the full course of 10 doses, in nodular, anesthetic or mixed types of leprosy. - - - Amp. of '02, '04, '06, '08, '1, '12, '14, '16, '18 and '2 grm.

Sulfan - - - G. P. - - - Sulphonamide. - - - Bot. of 25, 100 and 1000 tab.

Sulfarsenol - - - A.F.D. - - - Sodium salt of the acid sulphurous ether of methylolaminoarsenophenol. (arsenic content 19 to 20%). - - - Similar to "914", but 4 times less toxic, may be given iv., ims. or s.cut. (vide ARSENO-SOLVENT) and more stable. - - - Syphilis, all stages; gonorrheal complications., esp. of joint; malaria and anemia. - - - 12 to 18 cgrm. doses gradually increased up to 48 to 60 cgrm. at intervals of 3 to 5 days as reqd. dis. in dist. water or preferably ARSENO-SOLVENT (q.v.) - - - Tube A of 5 mgrm., B. of 1 cgrm., C of $1\frac{1}{2}$, D of 2 and E of 3 cgrm. all the sizes being for children. - - - Tubes numbering from 1 to 10, each tube contg. 6 times the number of the tube, in cgrm. for adults.

Sulfobi (Thiobi) - - - Gomes Freire - - - Hg. Bi. sulphides, colloidal. - - - Syphilis, - - - By ims. inj. Infant dose of 0·001 metallic Bi. and 0·001 metallic Hg. per c.c., adult dose A is ten times and B 15 times stronger than infant dose.

Sulfoil - - - Cipla - - - 0·5% sulphur in oil. - - - Chronic arthritis, arthritis deformans. - - - Boxes of 6 and 12 amp. of 1 c.c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Sulfosin Leo - - - Blancard - - - 1% sulphur in oil (sulfosin fortior 2% sulphur). - - - For fever therapy in syphilitic affections of the central nervous system, bronchial asthma. - - - 1 amp. inj. ims. every 24 hours. - - - Box of 2 vials of 1 c.c. or 3 vials of 5 c.c.

Sulphanilamide, Colsulanyde - - - Crookes - - - Suspension of 0·5 grm. per fl. dr. in bot. of 4 oz. Tab. of 0·5 grm. in tubes of 25 and 100. Cap. of 0·25 grm. in vials of 50. Inj. 0·4% amp. in boxes of 6 amp. of 5 and 10 c.c. Spray in bot. of 1 and 4 oz.

Sulpharsphenamine - - - Dermat Research - - - American sulfarsenol, q.v.

Sulphoidal - - - Robin - - - Colloidal sulphur, sol. in water giving a milky appearance, and in granular form. - - - Rheumatism, intestinal toxemia, skin diseases. - - - 2 dr. granules B. D. - - - Bot. of granules, cap. and amp. for inj. are available.

Sulphostab - - - Boots - - - Diaminodioxyarsenobenzolformaldehydebisulphite - - - In syphilis. - - - By ims. inj. dis. the pulv. in dist. water before use 1 c. c. being used for ·05 grm. pulv. Suitable for children. - - - ·025, ·05, ·075, ·1, ·2, ·3, ·45, and ·6 grm. pulv. in amp.

Sulphur-Amara - - - O.C.W. - - - Colloid Su., Ca., liq. ext. of hemedismus, gentian, daru-haridra, topcoini, senna indica, aswagandha, prunivirginae and aloes socotrinia. - - - Skin diseases. - - - Phials of 8 and 16 oz.

Sulphur Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Sulphur precipitat 5 gr., potas tartaras-acidus 1 gr. - - - Laxative, in skin diseases. - - - 1 to 4. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

S. U. M. 36 - - - B. D. H. - - - The symmetrical urea of m-benzoyl-m-aminobenzoyl-aminonaphthol-3:-6-sodium sulphonate. - - - Gono. complications, esp. acute arthritis. - - - Iv. or ims. inj. - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp. ·01 grm. 1 c. c., also in rubber-capped vaccine bot. contg. ·1 grm. in 10 c.c. and ·2 grm. in 20 c.c.

S. U. P. 36. - - - B. D. H. - - - The symmetrical urea of p-benzoyl-p-aminobenzoyl-aminonaphthol-3 : 6-sodium sulphonate. - - - Inflammatory and septic conditions. Used with Contramine (q. v.). - - - Ims. inj. - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp. 1 c. c. each contg. ·1 grm. per c. c., also in rubber-capped vaccine bot. contg. ·1 grm. in 10 c. c. and ·2 grm. in 20 c. c.

S. U. P. 468. - - - B. D. H. - - - Symmetrical urea of p-benzoyl-p-aminobenzoyl-aminonaphthol-4 : 6 : 8-sodium sulphonate. - - - Acute strepto. infections. - - - Ims. or iv. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp. 1 c. c. each. 3 strengths, contg. ·001, ·002 and ·003 grm. per c. c.

Super A Vitamin Concentrate - - - Upjohn - - - Cap. 8500 U. S. P. U., 100 U. Vit. D. - - - 1 or more cap. daily. - - - Bot. of 100 cap. - - - CONCENTRATED LIQUID - - - Each c. c. represents 50,000U. S. P. and 600 U. S. P. U. respectively. - - - 8 to 10 drops. - - - Bot. of 50 c. c. with dropper.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Supercarbon Tablets - - - Werner Schur - - - Senna, sulphur. - - - Gastro-enteritis, - - - 1 to 2 tab. p. c. - - - Tin of 100 tab.

Super D. - - - Upjohn - - - A cod-liver oil product contg. vitamines A and D. - - - ½ dr. T. D. to infants to 1 dr. T. D. to older children. Bot. should be kept cool. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Super D. Concentrate - - - Upjohn - - - 6 drops are approximately equivalent to 1 dr. of Super D. cod liver oil. - - - 3 to 6 drops T. D.

Super D. Concentrate Perles - - - Upjohn - - - Each perle is equivalent in vitamin potency to about 3 dr. of standard cod liver oil - - - 1 to 2 perles daily. - - - Bot. of 30 perles.

Super D. With Malt - - - Upjohn - - - Super D. cod liver oil 120 m., malt ext. nondiastasic q. s. per. fl. oz. - - - 2 to 4 dr. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Suprahypon - - - Woelm - - - Suprarenin and hypophysin. - - - Bronchial asthma, angina pectoris, shock. - - - 1 amp. of strong or weak sol. inj. s. cut. according to severity. - - - Box of 5 and 10 amp. of each variety; Suprahypon fluid for inhalation is supplied in flasks of 15 c. c.

Suprarenal Compound - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Suprarenal gland and whole pituitary gland aa. 1 gr., thyroid gland ½ gr. - - - Thyroid deficiency, cretinism, myxedema. - - - 1 or more as reqd. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Suprarenal-Pituitary Comp. - - - Carnrick - - - Suprarenal 2 gr., entire pituitary ½ gr., thyroid 1/10 gr., anterior pituitary 1½ gr., phys. salts. comp. ¼ gr. - - - Asthma, bronchial. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100 tab. or cap. of each.

Suprarenal-Pituitary Compound - - - B. I. - - - Suprarenal 2, whole pituitary ½. thyroid 1/10, anterior pituitary 1½, all in gr. per dr. - - - 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 fl. oz.

Suprarenin - - - Bayer - - - Adrenalin. - - - Bot. of ½ and 1 oz. of 1 in 100 sol. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Supsalvs - - - A. F. D. - - - Guanidine derivative. - - - Crystalline synthetic antidiabetic for moderate cases. - - - 10 mgrm. B. D. with an interval every third day. Advised using with Insulin in advanced cases. If digestive disturbances are noticed bile acid preparations should be simultaneously given or SYNTHALIN B. q. v. - - - Bot. of 40 tab. of 10 mgrm.

Surparyl - - - Chinoin - - - Perparin with novatropin. Per amp. of 2.2 c. c. or one tab. contains 0.04 grm. perparin chlorhydrate, 0.0015 grm. novatropin. Surparyl forte tablet and suppository contains 0.04 grm. perparin chlorhydrate, 0.0015 grm. novatropin, 0.15 grm. dimethylaminophenyldi-methylpyrazolon and 0.015 grm. phenyl-ethylmalonylcarbamide. - - - Antispasmodic, Hyperemesis gravidarum, colic. - - - 1 or 2 tab. T. D. or 1 to 2 inj. ims. as reqd. - - - Tubes of 20 tab., boxes of 6 amp. of 2.2. c. c. Surparyl Forte tubes of 15 tab. and boxes of 5 sup.

Sydocrin formerly PANCREAS SYDOCRIN - - - Harrower - - - Adrenal and pituitary total aa. ½ gr., Endovarin (q. v.) 1 gr., pancreas total 3 gr. a. c. - - - Bot. of 100.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Sympatol - - - Ingelheim - - - Tartrate of p-methylamino-ethanol-phenol, chemically related to adrenaline. - - - Acute failure of circulation, post-operative collapse. - - - 1 amp. inj. iv. or ims. Sympatol liquid 15 to 30 drops or 1 tab. T. D. - - - Ampoules, liquid and tab.

Synthalin - - - Schering - - - Guanidine derivative. - - - Crystalline synthetic anti-diabetic for moderate cases. - - - 10 mgrm. B. D. with an interval every third day. Advised using with Insulin in advanced cases. If digestive disturbances are noticed bile acid preparations should be simultaneously given or SYNTHALIN B. q. v. - - - Bot. of 40 tab. of 10 mgrm.

Synthalin-B - - - Schering - - - Is a milder preparation than the above for oral treatment of diabetes, which causes much less digestive troubles. Can be used with the above. - - - 3 tab. each day with an interval every fourth day. - - - 60 tab. each of 5 mgrm.

Synthovo - - - Boots - - - (Hexoestrol) - - - Synthetic oestrogenic substance. - - - Ovarian insufficiency. - - - Tab. of 1 and 5 mgrm; 1 c. c. amp. of 1 and 5 mgrm.

Syrocol - - - Health - - - Thioguiacol 2½., ephedrine hydrochlor 1/24, terpin hydrate 1/25, sodi benzoate 1/2, Ca. gluconate 1, all in gr. - - - For coughs and colds. - - - 1 dr. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 6 & 12 oz.

Syrup, Balsamic, Lug - - - Novalis - - - Ext. of belladonna 1·5, of aconite ·5, tinct. grindelia ·8, orthosulphoguai-acolate of potash 10, Lactucarium's op. syp. 50, Polygala's syp. 50, Pin. tur. syp. q. s. ad. 155 grm. - - - Coughs, bronchitis, asthma. - - - 3 tablespoonfuls per day, between meals.

Syrup, Cough, Famel's - - - Famel - - - Famel's sol. lactocreosote 1, lactophosphate of lime 1/2%, codeine ⅓ gr. (per fl. oz.), aconite 4 drops per oz. - - - Coughs, T. B.

Syrup, Dusart's - - - Grimmault - - - Syrup of lacto-phosphate of lime. - - - Rickets, teething, fractures, pregnancy and lactation periods. - - - 1/2 to 1 oz. T. D. taken neat, p. c. - - - SYRUP, FERRUGINOUS, DUSART'S, used, when anemia accompanies the above troubles, in the same dose. SOLUTION, DUSART'S, does not contain sugar and used for diabetics. WINE, DUSART'S, for those with weak stomach in doses of 2 or 3 glasses a day.

Syrup, Girard - - - Girard - - - Iodotannin with phosphates. - - - Anemia, convalescence, malarial cachexia. - - - 2 to 4 soup-spoonfuls a. c.

Syrup Glymine Compound - - - I. C. M. - - - Glymine 30, ammon. bromide 16, thyme 80, senega root 24, wild cherry 18, vasaka 10, balsam tolu 10, all in gr., honey 1 fl. dr., syrup and aromatics to 1 fl. oz. - - - Bronchitis, whooping cough. - - - 10 drops to 2 dr. according to age. - - - Bot. of 4 oz. and 1 lb.

Syrup, Grimault's - - - Grimault - - - Syp. of hypophosphite of lime. - - - T. B., coughs, asthma. - - - 1/2 oz. B. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Syrup Haemone - - - Andhra - - - Elixir of vitalised Fe. of sterile goat's blood. - - - SYRUP HAEMONE plain, SYRUP HAEMONE with Liver and stomach ext. SYRUP HAEMONE with Hypophosph. - - - Anemias. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Syrup Maver - - - Wollacker - - - Sodium hyposulphite, sodium benzoate, potassium sulpho-guaiacolate, aqua laurocerasii, syrup tolu. - - - Acute, chronic and fetid bronchitis, T. B., chronic dry cough. - - - 4 to 5 tablespoonfuls a day.

Syrup, Mrs. Winslow's - - - Curtis - - - Rhubarb, senna, sodium citrate, soda bicarb, oil of anise, of caraway, of coriander, of fennel, glycerin, cane sugar, syrup. - - - Teething, vomiting, colic and diarrheas, all in infants.

Syrup Of Hypophosphites - - - Fellows - - - Ca. Na., K., Fe., P., and Mn. with quin. and strychn. - - - Rickets and debility. - - - 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 14 oz.

Syrup Pertusol - - - Navaratna - - - Uraria lagopoides 3, solamum indicum 3., Premna spinosa 3, all in gr., syp. simplex ad. 1 dr. - - - Asthma, bronchitis. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 fl. oz.

Syrup Phthisin - - - Krishna - - - Preparation from coal tar derivatives in old grape and syrup. - - - Phthisis. - - - May be used alone or in combination with inj. of Phthisin q. v.

Syrup Uterine - - - K. C. Products - - - Tinct. aletris, hydrastis, cannabis indica, spirit of ammon. aromat, chloroform, liquid ext. of ashoka, ashwagandha, glycyrrhiza, shatavari, and sodium bromide. - - - Amenorrhea, dysmenorrhea, leucorrhea. - - - 1 dr. with water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 5 oz.

T

Tablets, Maver - - - Wollacker - - - Ext. of aconite 1, codeine 2, terpine, ext. of grindelia and of white poppy aa. 5, all in mgrm. per tab. - - - All chronic and exhausting coughs, spasmodic, nervous, reflex or hacking. - - - 4 to 5 tab. a day, p. c. - - - Bot. of 36 tab.

Tablets, Gibert's - - - French Depot. - - - Methylarsinate of sodium, potassium iodide, aa. 3·333, mercurious iodide 2·333, carbonate acid of sodium 32·222, calcium carbonate 6·444, Sumatra khosam 48·119, balsam tolu 3·55, biniodide of mercury 0·666 in 100 gr. of tablets. - - - In all stages of syphilis. - - - 2 pil. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50.

Tachalgan - - - Labopharma - - - Pyrazolon salicyl., phenacetin, caffeine, hexamethylenetetramine, phenyl-ethyl-barbit. acid. - - - Migraine, neuralgia. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Tubes of 10 and 20 tab. Box of 5, 10 amp. of 10 c. c.

Takazyme - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ca. carb., mag. carb., Bi. carb., Taka-Diastase and aromatics. - - - Excessive gastric acidity and starch indigestion. - - - 1 dr. in water. - - - 2 oz tins.

Taltarin - - - Shiono - - - B-phenylazo-a, a-diaminopyridine. - - - Gonorrhea. - - - 2 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 30, 100 and 300 tab.

Tanicaine Ointment - - - Upjohn - - - Phenacaine 5, tannin 15, nutgall 15, atropine $\frac{1}{4}$, phenol 6, camphor 7, menthol 2, Zn. oxide 80, all in gr. - - - Pruritus and eczema. - - - Coll. tubes of 1 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Tanicaine Suppositories - - - Upjohn - - - Phenacaine 1/3, tannin 1, nutgall 1, atropine 1/60, phenol 1/5, zn. oxide 6, all in gr. - - - Piles. - - - Boxes of 12 foil wrapped sup.

Tanipaste - - - Upjohn - - - Pentacresol 1.0% and tannic acid 10.0%. - - - Burns. - - - Coll. tubes of 1½ and 4 oz.

Tannafax - - -B. W. & Co.- - - Tannic acid jelly with 0·5 per cent phenol in a water soluble base. - - - For burns or scalds. - - - Apply lightly, allow to dry and bandage loosely. - - - Contra; oil or grease. - - - Coll. tubes of 20 grm. and 4 oz.

Tanna-Flavine Jelly - - - B. D. H. - - - Non-oily, water-sol. preparation contg. 5% of tannic acid and acriflavine B. D. H. - - - Burns, scalds, locally. - - - Coll. tubes of 1½ and 4 ox.

Tannalbin - - - Knoll - - - Combination of tannin and albumin. - - - Diarrhea, tubercular diarrhea, infantile diarrhea, cholera infantum. - - - 2 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. pulv. Tube of 20 tab. of 7½ gr. each.

Tannoform - - - Merck - - - Condensation product of formaldehyde and tannin. - - - In diarrhea, externally in hyperidrosis, weeping, eczema.- - - 15 to 24 gr. 3 to 5 times a day.

Tannyl - - - Gehe - - - Tannin combined with oxychlorasein. Brownish yellow powder insoluble in water, tasteless and odourless. - - - In diarrheas esp. of tuberculosis, ulcerative colitis, in all chronic intestinal diseases with diarrhea. - - - 15 to 45 gr. T. D. in a little cocoa or rice broth. 2 tab. T. D. or p. c.

Taralba B. or C. Ointment - - - Upjohn - - - Formula B, for non-hairy surfaces, steam distillate representing: Crude coal tar (15%) 1.5%, Zn. oxide 15%, starch 25·0%, base q. s. Formula C., for hairy surface, representing; crude coal tar (6%) 0·6%, Zn. oxide 6·0%, base q. s. - - - Eczema. - - - Jars of 2 oz.

Tar Dermament - - - P. D. & Co. - - - 6% washed crude coal tar dis. in alcoholic sol. - - - Infantile eczema, moist eczema, pruritus. - - - Applied locally. - - - Bot. of 15 c. c. with brush.

Tartalax - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Tartaric acid, alkaline carbonates. - - - Eff. laxative. - - - Bot of 8 oz. with a measure cap.

Taxol - - - Chenal - - - Ext. of the intestinal glands, biliary ext., agar-agar, lactic ferments. - - - Non-habit forming treatment for constipation, piles, intestinal autointoxication, skin diseases. - - - 1 to 6 tab. to be swallowed.

T. C. C. O. - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Turpentine, creosote, camphor, olive oil. - - - Leporsy. - - - Ims. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 and 2 c. c. each.

Tebarsil - - - Gehe - - - No. I amp. arsen-calcium in sol. No. II is phosphorus in sol. and No. III is salicium in sol. - - - For the non-specific irritation therapy with inorganic substances esp. in incipient tuberculosis, and as a stimulant and tonic in general debility.

Monday:	Wednesday:	Saturday:
I and II.	I and II.	I and II. First week.
do.	do.	II and III. Second week.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Repeat same course third and fourth week. No. I and II by s. cut. inj. and II and III by ims. inj. separately in both the upper arms slowly. There may be slight and transitory local reaction. - - - Pack. of 5 amp. of No. I, II and 2 of No. III.

Tectodyn - - - Ifah - - - Organic sulphur preparation. - - - For increasing the power of diseases defence. - - - ½ to 1 oz. or 1 to 2 tab. T. D. or 10 c. c. inj. ims or iv. - - - Box of 3 and 10 amp. 2 c. c. each ; 5 and 10 amp., 10 c. c. each., Liq. in bot. of 200 and 500 c. c. Tins of 30 and 300 tab.

Teleostol Comp. C - - - Upjohn - - - Vit. A 85,00 U. S. P. U., Vit. D 1280 U. S. P. U., Vit. G. (B2) 20 Sherman U., Vit. B1 100 I. U., Vit C 200 I. U. - - - Boxes of 25 & 100 cap. - - - Teleostol Capsules - - - Vit. A 8,500, Vit. D 1280 of U. S. P. U. - - - Bot. of 50 cap. Teleostol Drops. - - - Vit. A 50,000 and Vit. D. 7,500 U. S. P. U. - - - Vials of 10 & 50 c. c. with dropper stopper. - - - Teleostol (Oleum Teleostomi) - - - Mist. of Western fish liver oils with cod liver oil. - - - Vit. A 5000, and Vit. D 750 U. S. P. U. - - - ½ to 1 dr. daily. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Terminalia Liq. Co. Ext - - - D. B. L. - - - Punarnava, neem bark, patal leaves, ginger, picrorrhiza kurrooa, myrobalans, gulancha, berberis aristata. - - - General anasarca, pleurisy. - - - ½ to 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Terpenol - - - Abbott - - - Ammonia, camphor, turpentine, olive oils. - - - Rubefacient. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Terpichin - - - Oestreicher - - - Purified oil of turpentine 15%, quinine ½%, anesthesin ½%, olive oil 84%. - - - Non-specific protein therapy, purulent skin affections, gono. complications, inflammations of uterinc adnexa. Not contra. renal affections. - - - Ims. inj. 2 to 5 times a week. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 1 c. c.

Terpin-Codeinae Co., Mist - - - Hewlett - - - Terpin hydrate, codeine phosphate (⅛ gr. per dr.) - - - Chronic bronchitis, catarrhal T. B. - - - 1 to 2 dr. as reqd. - - - Bot. of 5, 10, 22, 40 and 80 oz.

Terra-Antiphlogistic - - - Milliken - - - Glycerin, boric acid, eucalyptol, menthol, salicylates, magnesium silicate, aluminium silicate. - - - Moist poultice in all inflammations. - - - 4, 8, 16, 32 and 80 oz. tins.

Tertiary Iodides Compound - - - Oppenheimer - - - Like MIXED TREATMENT TABLETS. q. v. - - - Bot. of 100 pulverettes q. v.

Tessol - - - Pearson - - - Compound of essential oils. - - - Cholera, dysentery, sprue, colic, flatulence. - - - 15 to 16 m. in water T. D. In cholera, give ½ dr. in an oz. of water every 15 minutes till vomiting and purging stops, repeat the vomited dose. - - - In specially lipped bot. Also in glass stoppered bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Testacoids - - - Reed - - - Hormones of testicle and prostate gland with organic phosphorus, representing 25 gr. and 5 gr. respectively of fresh glands. - - - Impotence, sexual neurasthenia. - - - 3 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50, 500 tab. AMPACOIDS (amp. of 1 c. c. by ims. inj.) may be used simultaneously. 1 to 3 times a week.

Testicular Compound - - - B. I. - - - Testis 1, prostate, calcium lactate, aa. 2, all in gr. per dr. - - - 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 fl. oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Testifortan - - - Promonta - - - Testicle hormone, pituitary, thyroid, suprarenal, epididymis, prostate, yohimbine, strychnine, muira-puama, glycero-phosphates. - - - Impotence, sexual neurasthenia. - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D. - - - Box of 50 and 100 tab. Testifortan for inj. one daily or every two days, at the same time giving 2 tab. T. D. - - - Box of 10 amp. of 2 c. c. each.

Testiphorin - - - Freund - - - Similar to SPERMIN (q. v.) - - - Bot. of 50 tab., box of 6 amp. 1 c.c. each.

Testitotal - - - Labopharma - - - Total testes with the water-and fat-sol. components. - - - Impotency, sexual neurasthenia. - - - 2 to 3 tab. q.i.d. - - - Inj. 1 amp. daily. - - - Boxes of 30, 50 tab. and boxes of 6 and 10 amp.

Testogen - - - Henning - - - Male sexual hormones. - - - Amp. and tab.

Testohorma 05 - - - Hormona - - - Testes sicc. pulv. - - - Neurasthenia and hypofunctioning of sex ual glands. - - - 2 to 3 tab. T.D.

Testosan Forte - - - Chinoin - - - Testicular substance. - - - Sexual neurasthenia, impotency. - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D. p. c. or 1 to 2 amp. inj. ims. or iv. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 tab. and box of 10 amp. 1·1 c.c. each.

Testovim - - - I. M. L. - - - Testicular hormone, simul root, satamuli, aswagandha, salem misri, damiana, avena sativa, saw palmetto tissue phosphates. - - - 1 teaspoonful with milk T.D. - - - Pot of 4 oz.

Testovirilin - - - I. M. L. - - - Testicular hormone, yohimbin 1/12 gr., strychnine, 1/120 gr., per amp. - - - Sexual weakness, impotence. - - - One amp. by hypo. inj. twice a week. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c.c. each.

Testoviron - - - Schering - - - Propionic acid ester of testosterone, pure testicular hormone, bodily and mental fatigue due to endocrine imbalance, micturition disturbances due to prostatic hypertrophy, developmental disorders. - - - Box contg. 4 amp. of 5 and 10 mgrm., box contg. 2 amp. of 25 mgrm.

Testox - - - C. D. C. - - - Dried prostatic, brain and orchitic substances, yohimbin. - - - Impotence, enlarged prostate. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. or 1 amp. inj. s. cut. or ims. every second day. - - - Bot. of 40 tab. and box of 6 amp.

Tetracol - - - Burgoyne - - - Carbon tetrachloride, medicinal, free from sulphur comp. - - - Hookworm, both a vermifuge and vermicide. - - - Contra: in impaired liver functions. - - - Children of 1 year 10 m. increasing by 2 m. for each year of age. - - - Adults, 50 to 80 m. in milk or water. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz. In gelatine cap. contg. 10, 15 and 30 m. in each, in box of 2.

Tetraform - - - B. D. H. - - - Carbon tetrachloride. - - - Ankylostomiasis. - - - Tubes of 5 cap. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 fl. oz.

Tetraglandular Tablets - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Desiccated suprarenal gland $\frac{3}{4}$, desiccated pituitary gland $\frac{1}{3}$, desiccated thyroid gland $\frac{1}{3}$, desiccated parathyroid gland 1/40, all in gr. per tab. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Tetrophan - - - Riedel - - - Synthetic preparation derived from naphtacridincarbonic acid. - - - Ataxia, tabes dorsalis, polyneuritis, apoplexy. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

B.D. or 1 tab. once a day, gradually increased up to 2 or 3 a day. - - - Tube of 20 tab. 0·1 grm. each.

Thalassan - - - Promonta - - - Acid diallyl barbit, ext. nuc. vom., ext. bellad. - - - Sea, air and train-sickness. - - - 1 to 2 tab. before the commencement of the journey ; may be repeated after 2 hours. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Theacylon - - - Merck - - - Theobromine derivative. - - - Diuretic. In nephritis, cardiac asthma. - - - 1 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 10, 25, 50 and 100 grm. pulv. Tab. of 7½ gr. in tube of 20 cap. (sol. in small intestines) of 4 gr. in bot. of 25.

Theelin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ovarian follicular hormone in solution. - - - Subjective disturbances of menopause, functional amenorrhea, oligo-menorrhea. - - - 1 to 2 c. c. daily or on alternate days. - - - Box of 6 amp. 1 c.c. each 200 I. U. THEELIN IN OIL contg. 2000 I.U. in box of 6 amp. of 1 c.c. each.

Theelol (No. 353) Kapseals - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Trihydroxyoestrin. - - - Functional amenorrhea, gono. vaginitis, menopausal disturbances. - - - 1 to 2 kapseals daily. - - - Bot. of 20.

Thelestrin - - - Carnrick - - - Ovarian follicular hormone. - - - Amenorrhea. - - - 1 amp. inj. hypo. - - - Box of 6, 1 c.c. amp. of 4000 I.U. in aqueous sol. and 2000 I.U. in oil.

Thelygan - - - Henning - - - Ovarian hormones. - - - Amp. and tab.

Theobital - - - Cipla - - - Theobromine 5 gr., and phenobarbital ½ gr. per tab. - - - Arteriosclerosis, high blood pressure. - - - Tubes of 20 tab.

Theobromine - - - Zambeletti - - - Six tab. contain: theobromine 1, potassium iodide ·5, potassium nitrate 1·2, sodium nitrate ·03, all in grm. - - - Diuretic, arteriosclerosis, angina pectoris. - - - 6 tab. a day, taking 4 days' rest in every ten. - - - Bot. of 60 tab.

Theocadium 'A' Oleosum - - - O. C. W. - - - Cadmium sulphide in oil. - - - Stimulates fibrosis and exerts an inhibitory action on the formation of T. B. THEOCADIUM SUSPENSORIUM issued in aqueous medium of isotonic glucose sol. instead of oil as above. - - - The usual course is 36 c. c. inj. ims. ½ c. c. twice a week, gradually increasing to 3 c. c. - - - Box of 6 amp. of ½ c. c.; 6, 12, amp. of 1 c.c.; 6 amp. of 2 c.c.; 3 amp. of 3 c.c. each.

Theogardenal - - - M. & B. - - - Combination of GARDENAL q. v. and theobromine. - - - Insomnia, hypertension, angina pectoris. - - - Bot. of 25, 50 and 100 tab.

Theominal - - - Bayer - - - Combination of theobromine 4½ gr. and luminal ½ gr. - - - Angina, arteriosclerosis. - - - 1 tab. in water T. D. - - - 5 gr. tab. in tubes of 20.

Thermofuge - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Aluminium silicate, glycerin, boric acid, menthol, thymol, eucalyptus oil, ammonium iodide. - - - Antiphlogistic for external use. - - - ¼ and 1 lb. tins.

Thermoglobin (Red Seal) - - - A.R.A. - - - Coronal and extremely bitter bark, Fe., As., quassia, eucalyptus, mag. sulph. - - - Malaria, influenza, kala-azar. - - -

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

½ oz. T. D. - - - Blue stamp THERMOGLOBIN contains mag. sulph. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Thialion - - - Vass Chemical - - - Lithiated laxative salt. - - - Hyperacidity.

Thiamate, S. S. - - - Upjohn - - - Vit. B_1 hydrochlor. - - - Box of 6 amp. 1 c. c. each (5 mgrm.) rubber capped vials of 20 c.c. contg. 10 mgrm. per c. c.

Thiarsin - - - Bengal Chemical - - - A stable organic product contg. approximately 20% of arsenic. - - - Syphilis in all stages, filariasis, asthma with high eosinophilia. - - - Subcutaneous, intramuscular and intravenous use. - - - Issued in ·075 grm., ·15 grm., ·30 grm., ·45 grm., 60 grm. doses.

Thiate Compound - - - Merrell - - - Potassium guaiacol sulphate 6, Na. monobenzyl succinate 5, Na. salicylate 14, benzocaine benzoate ¼, all in gr. per oz. in a mentholated base. - - - Early stages of acute bronchial conditions, coughs. - - - 1 or 2 dr. as reqd. - - - Bot. of pints and gallons.

Thigenol - - - Roche - - - Water sol. sulpho-oleate contg. 10% organic sulphur. - - - Bot. of 1, 4 and 8 oz.

Thio-Bismol - - - P. D. & Co. - - - 3 gr. sodium bismuth thioglycocolate in 2 c. c. - - - Syphilis. - - - Inj. deep ims. bi-weekly. - - - 2 c.c. amp. in box of 6.

Thiobrom Syrup - - - George Placquet - - - Sodium benzoate, bromoform, codein phosphate, potassium sulphoguaiacolate and thymol. - - - Bronchitis, T. B. - - - 3 to 4 dr. a day with a cup of tea without milk. - - - Bot. of 9 oz.

Thio-Calcima - - - Cipla - - - Calcium gluconate 10% with sodium thiosulphate. - - - Urticaria, asthma bronchialis, intoxications. - - - Box of 5 and 10 amp. of 10 c. c.

Thio-Calcin - - - Thio-Calcin Co. - - - Thio-calcin plain contain K. sulpho guaiacolate, orange juice, glycerine, syrup and aromatics. Combinations : Thiocalcin sirop (Contains Ca in addition), Thiocalcin with Vit. A and D., Thio-calcin ephedrine, with E.M.H. (Ethyl morphine hydrochlor), Thiocalcin diabetes (Free from sugar). - - - T. B., rickets. - - - 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Thiocamph Syrup - - - Wilfred - - - Pot. sulphoguaiacolate 1, Calci, hypophos with glycero phosphates and camphorates. - - - Chest and lung affections. - - - 2 to 3 dr. daily. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Thiocol - - - Roche - - - Potassium salt of a sulphonated guaiacol. - - - Bronchitis, T. B., diarrheas. - - - 2 to 6 tab. or 1 to 3 grm. daily. Bot. of ½ and 1 oz. pulv., bot. of 25 and 100 tab.

Thio-Eczemine - - - B. I. - - - Special eczema vaccine mixed in sodium thiosulphate sol. - - - Box of 6 graduated doses of 1 c. c. each.

Thio-Histamine - - - B. D. H. - - - Sulphur derivative of histamine (B-iminazolylethylamine). - - - Similar to CONTRAMINE (q. v.) Used more in acute cases. - - - Acne, osteo-arthritis. - - - Locally, by ims. inj. on 3 successive days. - - - Box of 6 and 12 of 1, 1½ c. c. amp. contg. ·001, ·002 and ·003 grm. respectively.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Thiokalz - - - Stroschein - - - Calcium thiosulphate, chemically pure. - - - All inflammatory processes like pneumonia, asthma, tetany, chorea, skin diseases, T. B. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 5 c. c. each.

Thiomyrtin - - - Werner Schur - - - Glukokinines combined with sulpho-protein. - - - Diabetes. - - - Bot. of 60 tab.

Thio-Quin - - - Biotechnical - - - Dihydroxy-trimethoxy-quinine-sulphophenylate. - - - No quininism, no danger to pregnant women. Most sol. salt of quinine. - - - Malaria, other fevers. - - - 2 to 10 gr. per dose T. D.

Thio-Sarmine - - - Brahmachari - - - Di-Sodiumdioxy-diamino-arsenobenzene-methylene sulphonate. - - - Syphilis. - - - Single dose amp. of 0·75, 0·15, 0·3, 0·45, 0·6 grm.

Thiostab - - - Boots - - - Sodium thiosulphate sol. 10%. - - - In arsenic and metallic poisoning. - - - Iv. inj. as reqd. - - - ·3, ·45, ·6, ·75, ·9 grm. supplied in amp. in boxes of ten.

Thirst Quencher Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Tartaric acid, soda bicarb, flavouring agents. - - - One or more dis. in mouth. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Thisin - - - C.D.C. - - - Iodine, thymol, guaiacol, Japanese camphor, eucalyptus. - - - Tuberculosis of the lungs, bones, ganglions, larynx, in pleurisy. - - - 1 amp. by ims. or iv. inj. daily or on alternate days. Advisable to combine with THISOL (q. v.) - - - Box of 5 amp. of 1 c.c. each.

Thisol - - - C.D.C. - - - Creosote and calcium. - - - Bronchitis, pneumonia, phthisis. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Thisoral - - - Wunnava- - - Ca., guaiacol, creosote, sodii citras, iodum, Vit. A, B, C & D, with gentain, nux-vomica and sugar. - - - T. B. - - - 1 to 3 tab. T. D. - - - Tube of 25 and phials of 50 and 100 tab. of 7½ gr. each.

Thoroxyl - - - A. F. D. - - - Each tab. contains 30 cgrm. of formates and carbonates of thorium, dydimium and cerium. - - - All diarrheas e. g. T. B., dysenteric etc., typhoid, cholera. - - - 1 tab. every hour in acute cases. - - - Bot. of 30 tab.

Three Bromides - - - Merck - - - Bromide of K., of Na. aa. 7½ gr., of ammonium 4 gr. - - - 2 to 3 in water. - - - Bot. of 25 and 50 pil. THREE BROMIDES EFFERVESCENT is available in the same sizes.

Three Glands Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Thyroid 6, suprarenal ¾, pituitary I/16, all in gr. - - - Cretinism, hypothyroidism. - - - 1 or more. - - - Bot. of 100.

Three Iodides - - - Abbott - - - Red mercury iodide 1/30, iron iodide 1/12, arsenic iodide 1/40, all in gr. - - - Syphilis, skin diseases. - - - 1 T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Three Syrups Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Syp. Easton's, syp. hypophosph, aa. 15, syp. phosphate comp. 30, all in m. - - - 1 T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100 s. c. tabloids.

Three Valerianates - - - Merck - - - Valerianate of quinine, of Fe., of Zn., aa. 1 gr. - - - 1 T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 100 s. c. pil,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Three Valerianates Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Valerianates of quinine, of iron, of zinc, aa. 1 gr. - - - Antispasmodic, in nervous excitement, menstrual disturbances. - - - 1. T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Throat (Mentholated) 'A' - - - P. D. & Co. - - -Menthol 1/35, benzoic acid 1/12, cocaine hydrochlor 1/280, all in gr., oil anise 1/80 m. eucalyptol 1/16 m. - - - In bronchial and laryngeal catarrh. - - - 1 dis. in the mouth as reqd. - - - Bot. of 100 tab. THROAT (MENTHOLATED), MODIFIED, does not contain cocaine.

Thrombol - - - Mulford - - - Thromboplastin. - - - Colloidal suspension of the blood clotting principles from fresh tissue. - - - In hemorrhages. - - - Vials of 20 c. c. THROMBOL SUBCUTANEOUS is also available in vials of 20 c. c.

Thrombol - - - S. & D. - - - Colloidal suspension of blood clotting principles extracted from fresh tissue. - - - Local hemorrhages. - - - Thromboplastine local for application and thromboplastin subcutaneous for inj. - - - Vials of 20 c. c.

Thyangol Pastilles - - Thilo - - - Anesthesin '03, phenacetin '03, thymol, menthol, oil eucalyptus, aa. '0015, sach. ad. 1. - - - Angina, coughs, dysphagia due to ulcers of larynx or pharynx. - - - Dis. 1 pastille every hour up to 10 a day. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Thydron - - - Merrell - - - Ferrous sulfate U. S. P. 5 gr. and Vit. B_1 as thiamin chlor. 100 I. U. - - - 1 tab. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 100 & 1000 tab. SYRUP THYDRON in bot. of 8 and 16 oz. is available (½ oz. B. D.).

Thyfol - - - Takeda - - - An emulsion contg. 5% pure ethyl. - - - Rectal administration in whooping cough. - - - Once or twice a day , 5 to 15 c. c. as enema. - - - Boxes of 5, 10 and 50 amp. of 10 c. c. and 15 c. c. of each.

Thymi Co., Mist. - - - Hewlett - - - Ext. of thyme with syrup. - - - Pertussis, asthma, bronchitis. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 1 lb.

Thymocarbolate - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Sodium sulphocarb 3 gr., thymol ⅛ gr., oil peppermint ¼ m., soda bicarb q. s. - - - Gastro-intestinal fermentations. - - - Bot. of 100 ch, c. pil.

Thymocrin Solution - - - Harrower - - - Thymus gland preparation. - - - Psoriasis, arthritis. - - - Inj. 1 amp. ims. daily for 5 days a week. - - - Bot. of 12 amp.

Thymoform Tablets - - - Oppenheimer - - - Thymol, formaldehyde, with or without menthol. - - - Laryngitis, pharyngitis.

Thymo-Glycerin Co. - - - Zenith - - - Soda bicarb 4·38 gr., pure borax 8·75 gr., soda benzoas 3½ gr., soda salicylas 2¼ gr., menthol ·13 gr., thymol ·23 gr., eucalyptol ·35, oil of pumilic pine ·25, oil of wintergreen ·15, alcohol 12, glycerine 48, all in m., sol. carmine q.s., dist. water ad. 1 oz. - - - Alkaline, deodorising, non-irritant, sol. for gargle and lotions in pyorrhea, sore throat, leucorrhea, piles, (50% internally), in hyperacidity, diarrhea. - - - ½ oz. in a glass of water for hyperacidity. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Thymolin - - - Zandu - - - Boric acid, benzoic acid, thymol, eucalyptol, oil of peppermint, wintergreen and thyme. - - - Gargle, spray and in female hygiene. - - - One in 10. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Thymophysin - - - Chemosan - - - Ext. of thymus and pituitary posterior lobe. - - - Primary and secondary inertia. - - - Contra : disproportion between the size of the fetus and the pelvis, in the presence of cardiac or renal diseases, hydramnios, malformations of the fetus or of the maternal organs, marked degree of fatigue or exhaustion. - - - ½ to 1 c. c. inj. ims. - - - Boxes of 3 and 10 amp. of ½ or 1 c. c.

Thymotussin - - - Oppenheimer - - - Fresh green thyme of various species, bromoform, honey, aromatics. - - - Whooping cough. - - - 1 to 2 dr. or more every 2 hours for children. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Thymuitrin - - - Richter - - - Thymus, posterior pituitary ext. - - - Uterine atony in the first stages of labour. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Thymus Comp. No. 9. - - - Carnrick - - - Thymus 3 gr., thyroid 1/10 gr., pituitary 1/20 gr. - - - Chronic and rheumatoid arthritis, arthritis deformans. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100 tab. and cap. of each.

Thymus Spermin Co. - - - Harrower - - - ADRENO-SPERMIN Co. q. v. THYMOCRIN q. v. aa. 3 gr. - - - Chronic rheumatism, arthritis deformans. - - - 1 q. i. d., p. c. - - - Bot. of 100. Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Thyraden - - - Knoll - - - A stable thyroid ext. - - - 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 30 s. c. tab. of 2¼ gr. each.

Thyranon - - - Organon - - - Iodothyroglobulin. - - - Hypothyroidism, myxedema. - - - 50 to 100 mgrm. daily, increasing till the B. M. R. and general clinical conditions are normal. - - - Tab. of 5, 10, 25 or 50 mgrm.

Thyratoxine - - - A. F. D. - - - Thyroid ext. '03 grm. per tab. - - - Bot. of 50.

Thyreoid Dispert - - - Rhenania - - - Dessicated thyroid in tab. - - - Adiposity, hypo-and a-thyroidism, endocrine disturbances. - - - As a rule 10 units T. D. to be varied according to individuals. - - - Bot. of 20 and 50 tab. 5 units each; bot of 25, 75 and 250 tab. 10 units each.

Thyrocalx - - - Mulford - - - Calcium lactate 5, thyroid desiccated ¼, parathyroid desiccated 1/20, all in gr. THYROCALX NO. 2 is without thyroid. - - - Calcium deficiencies, and No. 2 in sprue. - - - 1 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 each.

Thyrocol - - - Oppenheimer - - - Tasteless pulv. from the colloid material of the thyroid gland. - - - Bot. of 24 tab. of 5 gr. each.

Thyrogan - - - B. D. H. - - - Thyrotropic hormone of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland. - - - Grave's diseases. Inj. ims. - - - Box of 6 amp. accompanied by amp. of sterilised dist. water.

Thyroid Co. - - - Harrower - - - Thyroid ¼ or ½ gr. calcium phosphorus co. (q. v.) 5 gr. - - - Myxedema, cretinism. - - - 1 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100.

Thyroidectin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Pulv. prepared from the blood of thyroidectomised animals. - - - Goitre. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 cap.

Thyroid-Ovarian Co. - - - G. P. - - - Thyroid ext. ¼ gr., desiccated ovarian subst. ¼ gr. - - - 1 to 2 tab. with water T. D. between meals. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Thyro-Ovarian Co. - - - See MENOCRIN.

Thyro-Pancreas Co. with Spermin and Ovary - - - Harrower - - - Pancreas total 2 gr., thyroid 1/12 gr., spermin ext. (or ovary) 2 gr., Ca. phosph. Co. q s. - - - Functional endocrine hypertension. - - - 1, q. i. d. at meals and at bed time. - - - Box of 5 cartons each containing 20 tab.

Thyro-Protein - - - B. I. - - - Protein extracted from thyroid gland containing 0·33% I. in organic combination. - - - Cretinism, myxedema, thyroid dysfunction, benign and cystic goitre, chronic nephritis, obesity. - - - 1 to 2 c. c. inj. hypo. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c.

Thyrovarian Compound - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Ovarian substance 3 gr., suprarenal, thyroid, aa. 1 gr. - - - Ovarian insufficiency. - - - 1 B. D. or T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Thyroxin - - - Schering - - - Synthetic hormone of the thyroid gland. - - - In deficient functioning of the thyroid viz. myxedema, climacteric disorders, adiposity of endocrine origin. - - - ('9 gr. is equal to 23 gr. of dried thyroid gland, - - - 2 to 6 tab. daily; 1 to 2 amp. inj. iv. daily or as reqd.. - - - Tube of 20 tab. '015 gr. and '004 gr. Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. contg. '015 gr. each.

Tin And Manganese Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - Coccogenic infections. - - - ½ to 1 c. c. every 5 to 7 days, by ims. inj. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c.

Tinealin - - - I. M. L. - - - Boro-salicylate, chakramarda (similar to acid chrysophanic). - - - Ringworm, dhobie's itch. - - - Rub over the part. Non-staining.

Tinospora Compound - - - Oppenheimer - - - Iodides of K., of Na., of ammonium, of Mg., with the active principles of the red clover blossom, laparia, berberis aquafolia, stillingia, cascara, phytolacca, xanthoxylum tinospora root. - - - Blood impurities, eczema, boils, syphilis.

Tinoxyl - - - C. D. C. - - - Tin oxide '0125 gr., metallic tin '075 gr. - - - Boils, stye, carbuncle, staphylococcal infections. - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D. with water. - - - Bot. of 10.

Tiodine Cognet - - - Armingeat - - - Thiosinaminethyliodide - - - An organic iodine sulphur combination. - - - Chronic rheumatism, arteriosclerosis, high blood pressure. - - - 2 to 5 pills a day or 1 amp. inj. ims. every other day. - - - Bot. of 50 gluten coated pills and box of 12 amp. 1 c. c. each.

T. I. P. - - - B. D. H. - - - Tetraiodophenolphthalein. - - - In cholecystography. - - - For iv. or oral use. Box of 25 cap. contg. ½ or 1 grm. Sol. in amp. 3·5 grm. in 28 c. c. or 5 grm. in 40 c. c. Bot. of 25 grm.

Tispol - - - Woelm - - - Aminophenazone and diethylbarbituricacid. - - - Toothache, headaches, trigeminus, neuralgia. - - - 1 to 2 tab. 1 to 3 times a day. - - - Tube of 8 tab.

Tissue Builder - - - Stearns - - - Pepsin, diastase, pancreatin, glycerophosphates of Fe., of Mn., of quinine, of strychnine, formates of Ca., of Na., sherry, euonymus. - - - Digestive and nervine tonic. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Tissue Builder With Digestive Ferments - - - Stearns - - - Pepsin, diastase, pancreatin, glycerophosphates of Fe., quinine, strychnine and Mg., Ca. and Na. formates, F. E. euonymus. - - - Digestive and circulatory disorders, malnutrition - - - 1 dr. with water T. D. p. c.

T. O. H. Hormogland - - - Richter - - - Thyroid $\frac{1}{3}$, ovary 1 3/5, pituitary $\frac{1}{2}$, all in gr. per tab. Amp. available.

Tolamine Soloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Chloramine-T. - - - Germicide in watery sol., stable and non-irritating, contg. 12% chlorine. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2% sol. - - - Should not be mixed with other antiseptics, like alcohol, hydrogen peroxide. - - - Bot. of 100. Tubes of 10 of 8·75 gr.

Tolysin - - - Calco - - - Neocinchophen. - - - Gout. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 20, 48, 100, 200 and 1000 tab. of 5 gr. each. - - - TOLYSIN PLUS PHENACETIN $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr. is available in bot. of 24, 100, 500 and 1000 tab. of 5 gr. each.

Tonephin - - - Bayer - - - A fraction of the post. pituitary gland. - - - Diabetes insipidus, postoperative intestinal paresis. - - - 1 c. c. ims., ·2 to ·5 c. c. dil. with saline iv. - - - Box of 3 and 10 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Tonergeticum - - - Homburg - - - Phosphorus, quinine, Cu., Fe. and Mn., Mg., bromine compound, kola nuts, sherry and malaga wines. - - - 1 teaspoonful B. D. or T. D. $\frac{1}{2}$ hour a. c. - - - Bot. of 200 c. c.

Tonic - - - Bayer - - - Liver ext., Vit. B complex and Vit. C, mineral salts P. comp., strychnine, and organic As. comp. - - - Tonic. - - - $1\frac{1}{2}$ dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 180 c. c.

Tonic - - - Roche - - - Monosodium phosphate ·185 grm., alkaloids of strychnos Ignatii ·00016 grm., arsylen (q. v.) ·005 grm., ext. of kola, glycerin, saccharat. corresponding to fresh kola nut 1 grm., manganese ·001 grm. - - - Anemia, debility, convalescence. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with meals T. D. with water. - - - Bot. of 100 c. c. (About $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz.)

Tonic (Antimalaria) - - - Walker - - - Quinine sulph 1 gr., strych. sulph 1/100 gr., acid arsenic 1/120 gr., iron $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. per tab. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Tonic, Atlas, Stearn's - - - Stearns - - - Pepsin, diastase, pancreatin, glycerophosphates of quinine, of strychnine, of Mn., of K., formates of Ca., of Na., fluid ext. of kola, of gentian and euonymus. - - - Digestive and nervous disorders, anemia, convalescence. - - - 1 dr. in water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Tonic Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Ferri pyrophosphat 2 gr., quinine bisulph 1 gr., strychnine 1/100 gr. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100.

Tonic, Feminine Hormogland - - - Richter - - - Thymus 2, thyroid 1/5, pituitary, ovary, mammary, brain, aa. $\frac{1}{2}$, suprarenal $\frac{1}{4}$, all in gr. per tab. - - - Menopause, sterility, frigidity. TONIC MASC. contg. orchic instead of mammary and ovary available.

Tonic Grapes - - - I.M.L. - - - Essence of grapes, tissue phosphates, cinchona alkaloids. - - - Wasting diseases, malnutrition, dyspepsia, anemia, debility. - - - 2 to 4 dr. B.D. - - - Bot. of 8 fl. oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Tonico - - - Norman - - - Fe., As., strychn., lecithin, cola acuminata, Ca. gluconate, glycerophosph. of Na., of Ca., of P., of Cu., and of Mn., yohimbin, orange juice, syp., glycerin and flavouring agents. - - - Neurasthenia, general tonic. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 2, 4 and 8 oz.

Tonic Special - - - Abbott - - - Strychnine arsenate 1/128, iron arsenate, manganese peptonate, zinc phosphide, aa. 1/32, all in gr. - - - Anemia. - - - 1 to 3 B. D. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Tonic Wine, Buckfast - - - Chandler - - - Glycero-phosph, paullinia sorbilis, sterculia akuminata, mixed with tonic wine. - - - Nervous exhaustion, debility. - - - Bot. of 1 pint.

Tonic Wine, Oud's - - - Oud - - - Cinchona bark with wine. - - - Prophylactic against malarial fevers, anemia, anorexia, restorative after child birth. - - - 1 glass a.c. T. D. - - - Bot. of 27 oz.

Tonic with Cod Liver Extract & Iron Peptone - - - Stearns - - - Ext. of cod liver, citrate of Fe. and ammon., peptonate of Fe. and Na., cascara sagrada - - - A tonic.

Tonikeine - - - Cherelin - - - Cacodylate '05, sodium glycerophosphate '20, all in grm., strychnine sulphate 1 mgrm., isotonic sea water ad. 5 c. c. per amp. - - - In neurasthenia, enteritis, defective nutrition. - - - Ims. inj. on alternate days. - - - Box of 6 and 12.

Tonirop - - - Shiono - - - Sodium monomethyl arsenic acid, sodium hypophosphite, an alkaloid of the strychnine group, extract of dried cora seeds and manganese with an aromatic flavouring. - - - Tonic and stimulant. Convalescence, anemia, chronic dyspepsia. - - - 1-2 dr. in half a wine glass of water. - - - Bot. of 250 grm.

Tono-Fortis - - - Health - - - Sodi glycerophos 3, strychn. cacodylate 1/60, Fe. cacodylate ½, chloretone 1/12, all in gr. - - - Anemias. - - - Inj. ims. every 2 days. - - - Box of 6 and 12 amp. in 5 c. c.

Tonolan - - - C. R. A. - - - Combination of glycerophosphates, digestive ferments and vitamin with 1% alcohol. - - - General debility. - - - 2 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Tonolysin - - - Richter - - - Adrenalin 1/130 gr. in small amp. and papaverine 3/5 gr. in large amp. - - - Bronchial asthma. - - - Mix the two and inj. ims. - - - Box of 5 amp. of each.

Tonomalare - - - C. F. Boehringer - - - Quinine arsenoferratin (contg. Fe. 12 mgrm., As. '12 mgrm., quinine '1 grm. per s.c. tab.) - - - Malaria, cachexia. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T.D. p. c. - - - Tubes of 12, 25 and 50 tab.

Tonophosphan - - - Bayer - - - The sodium salt of dialkyl-aminoaryl-phosphinic acid. - - - (11% P.) - - - Anemia, metabolic stimulant. - - - 1 c.c. daily by s. cut. inj. - - - Box 20 amp. 1 c.c. each of 1% sol.

Tonovan - - - Schering - - - Food tonic containing carbo-hydrates in a concentrated form, valuable proteins, lecithin, vitamins A, B & D and mineral salts-

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

free from meat extracts and contg. no colouring matter. - - - Convalescence, adjuvant in tuberculosis, anemia. - - - Mix with warm milk. - - - Tins of ½ lb. and 1 lb.

Tonsillitis - - - Abbott - - - Aconitine hydrobromide 1/3000, bryonin 1/500, atropine sulphate 1/1500, mercuric iodide 1/100, all in gr., sol. saccharin, aromatics, q.s. - - - 1 dis. in mouth to effect. - - - Bot. of 100.

Tophosamin - - - Richter - - - Urotropin phenyl cinchonate 8 gr. per amp. of 5 c. c. - - - Jaundice. - - - Iv. inj. daily. - - - Box of 6.

Torost - - - Glaxo - - - Each tablet contains 500 I. U. vitamin D, yeast 10 gr. - - Celiac disease. - - - 1 to 3 tab. a day. - - - Bot. of 45 and 250 tab.

T. O. S. H. Hormogland - - - Richter - - - Thyroid ⅓, ovary, suprarenal 1½, pituitary ½, all in gr. per tab. - - - Dysmenorrhea.

Toxinol - - - D. B. L. - - - Colloidal silicate of alumina. - - - Intestinal toxemias. - - - 2-4 dr. in 8 oz. of water. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Trachomol - - - A.F.D. - - - A neutral compound of citrosyl boro-cuprate. - - - In trachoma. - - - Contra: Iodides or I. in any form, used externally, internally or by inj. - - - Begin with 10% application T.D. then 5 and then 2½%. - - - Oint. in tubes: Red label 10%, Blue 5%, and Brown 2½%.

Transannon - - - Gehe - - - Calcium and magnesium ions, oleum salvie, ext. aloes and ichthyol. - - - In disorders of the climacteric (physiological). If in addition there is intense symptoms of deficiency due to ovariotomy, premature atrophy of the ovaries, OVO-TRANSANNON which contains, ovarian substance and .02 grm. of folia-digitalis titr. is to be given. - - - 2 to 3 T.D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 75 beans of both.

Transpulmin - - - Homburg - - - Sol. of basic quinine and camphor in volatile oils. - - - Acute and chronic bronchitis, broncho-pneumonia, influenza, bronchiectasis. - - - Painless ims. inj. of 2 to 4 cm. once or twice daily up to 7 or more days. - - - Bot. of 10 and 25 c. c., boxes of 6, 12 and 75 amp. of 1·2 c. c. each, and of 5, 10 and 50 amp. of 2·2 c. c. each.

Trasentin - - - Ciba - - - Diphenylacetyldiethylaminoethanolester-hydrochloride. - - - An antispasmodic in gastro intestinal, genito urinary and biliary spasms. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D.; 1 to 2 amp. once or B. D. inj. s. cut. or ims. - - - Bot. of 20 tab. and boxes of 5 and 20 amp. of 1.5 c. c.

Treparsol - - - Lecoq-Ferrand - - - An arsenic preparation of the Salvarsan group. (The formyl derivative of meta-amino-para-oxy-phenyl-arsinic acid.) - - - In amebiasis, syphilis. - - - One to three tab. of 25 cgrm. each a day in one dose on rising in the morning in half a glass of water for four days in a week. - - - Reduce dose if diarrhea, headache, pruritus is caused. - - - In tubes of 14 and 30 tab. of the following sizes, ·02, ·01, ·015, and ·25 grm.

Treupel Tablets - - - Homburg - - - Phenacetin, codein, acetylsalicylic acid, natural Homburg salts. - - - Insomnia due to painful conditions, headache, neuralgia, migraine, influenza. - - - 1 to 2 tab. as a single dose. - - - Vial of 10 tab. of 1 gr., and 10 or 20 tab. of 0·5 gr.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Triapan - - - Richter - - - Mono-methyl-arsenate of strychnine 1/30, yohimbin $\frac{1}{6}$, all in gr. per amp. of 1 c. c. - - - Sexual impotency. - - - Daily ims. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp.

Tricalcine - - - Galier - - - Tribasic phosphate, carbonate, and other salts of lime and magnesium. - - - Rickets, malnutrition, anemia, T. B., dental caries. - - - In powder, tab., cachets, and dragees. Bot. of 80 dragees, 60 cachets. TRICALCINE OPOTHERAPIC, contains tricalcine and the total ext. of the parathyroids, suprarenals, thymus, liver, spleen and bone-marrow. TRICALCINE ADRENALINATED. (3 m. per cachet adrenalin, prevents elimination of lime); TRICALCINE FLUORATED ($\frac{1}{3}$ gr. calcium fluoride per cachet, calcium fluoride is a fixator of P.); TRICALCINE METHYLARSINATED (sodium methylarsinate 1/6 gr. per cachet) used in pulmonary T. B., asthenia, marked bacillary infection.

Tricalcol - - - Ernst Laves - - - Colloidal calcium-proteinphosphate. - - - T. B. rickets, pregnancy and lactation. Advised combination with SILICOL q. v. - - - 3 to 4 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 80 tab. of 6 gr. each. Bot. of 1 and 4 oz.

Tricho Yatren - - - Behringwerke - - - Yatren sol. 3% of the ecto- and endo-toxins of trichophyta (Barber's itch). - - - Inj. s. cut. over the affected site. - - - 1 to 5 strengths in box of 6 amp. of 5 c. c. each.

Tricoplast - - - Herts - - Elastic LEUKOPLAST q. v. - - - Varying sizes. $\frac{3}{4}$ to 6 inches by 1 and $2\frac{3}{4}$ yards in length.

Triferrin - - - Knoll - - - Organic iron oxide 23%, phosphorus $2\frac{1}{2}$%. - - - Rickets, chlorosis, convalescence. - - - 1 to 3 tab. T D. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. pulv. Tube of 30 tab. of 5 gr. each. Also see OVARADEN.

Trifolax - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Trifolium comp. syp. (P. D. & Co.) q. v. with cascara 40 gr. per. oz. - - - 1 to 2 dr. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Trifolium Compound Syrup - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Trifolium pratense 32, stillingia, berberis, cascara amarga, arctium lappa, phytolacca, aa. 16, potassium iodide 8, xanthoxylum 4, all in gr. per oz. - - - Alterative tonic, syphilis, skin diseases. - - - 2 to 4 dr. with water T. D. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Trikalol - - - Wilcox Brown - - - Ca., phosph., Ca. Lact., Ca., floride and gold. - - - T. B., rickets. - - - 2 to 3 tab. T. D.

Trilene - - - M. & B. - - - Trichlorethylene. - - - Neuralgia, toothache. - - - The vapour of 15 drops in cotton wool to be inhaled when required. Should not use more than 60 drops during 24 hours. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Trimine, Collosol - - - Crookes - - - In acute gono. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. bot. of and 1 oz.

Trimine Pharmasol - - - A. F. D. - - - Pharmasol of Mn. 1%, of Fe. and of Zn. aa. 01%. - - - Furunculosis, gono. Increases the efficacy of vaccine treatment. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 c. c. every three days. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Trinitrine (1% 2 m.) **Caffeine** (2 cgrm.) - - - A. F. D. - - - Angina pectoris. - - - Bot. of 60 pills.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Trinitrin Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Trinitrine, menthol, aa. 1/100 gr., capsicini 1/200 gr. - - - Angina pectoris, asthma. - - - One to two slowly-sucked to avert spasm, or taken at once during the attack. - - - Bot. of 25 and 100.

Triod - - - See IODAZONE.

Triple Arsenates - - - Abbott - - - Arsenates of strychnine 1/128, of quinine, of iron aa. 1/64, all in gr. per tab. - - - Anemia, skin diseases. - - - 2 to 3 p. c. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab. TRIPLE ARSENATES WITH NUCLEIN, in No. 1, No. 2 and 3 sizes, and TRIPLE ARSENATES WITH NUCLEIN AND CALCIDIN COMPOUND (calcidin 1 gr. per tab.) are all obtainable in bot. of 50 and 500 tab. The last is used in T. B.

Triple Bromides - - - Abbott - - - Bromides of Na., of K., and ammonium, aa. 2½ gr. in No. 1 double quantities in No. 2. - - - Neurasthenia, hysteria. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Triple Cacodylates Compound No. 2 - - - Abbott - - - Cacodylate of mercury, of iron aa. '03. of sodium 1, sodium giycerophosphate '03, all in grm. - - - Anemia, malaria, syphilis. - - - Box of 9 amp. of 20 c. c. each.

Triple Sulphocarbolates - - - Abbott - - - Sulphocarbolate of Na. 3½., of Ca. 1, of Zn. ½, bismuth salicylate ¼, saccharin 1/30, menthol 1/90, all in gr. - - - Intestinal toxemia, enteric fever. - - - 1 to 3 T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000.

Triple Syrup - - - Oppenheimer - - - Syp. of phosph. co ½ dr., of Easton, of hypophosphites co., aa. 15 m. per tab. - - - Nervous debility. - - - 1 T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 24 palatinoids.

Triradol - - - Fermes - - - Organic iodine, menthol, camphor, with radio-active elements. - - - T. B. of slow development and limited lesions, phagocytotic. - - - Inj. ims. 1 amp. daily for a month, then rest for 15 days. - - - Box of 12 amp. of 1 c. c. each.

Trisol Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - Combination of Fe. Mn. and Zn. in colloidal state. - - - Anemia. - - - ¼ to 1 c. c. s. cut. or ims.; 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Boxes of 6 amp. of ½ and 1 c. c., bot. of 10 and 30 c. c. for inj., bot. of 4 and 8 oz. for oral use.

Tri-vi-sumbol - - - B.R.B. - - - Zn. valeriani, Fe. valeriani, quin. valerian, ext. sumbul. - - - Sedative, hysteria. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T.D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Tropacocaine - - - Merck - - - Cocaine derivative. - - - For spinal anesthesia. - - - 5% sol. in tubes of 1 c. c. in boxes of 3 and 10 tubes. Also 10% sol. in same sized tubes and boxes.

Trophil - - - Saxon - - - Organic lime-arsenic comp. with '015 As. and '001 grm. strychnine per c. c. - - - Anemia. - - - Ims. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp. without strychnine.

Trophonine - - - Reed - - - Proteins and carbo-hydrates in a partially predigested form and 19½% alcohol. A palatable invalid food. - - - Dyspepsia. T. B. - - -

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

1 to 2 tablespoonfuls every 2 or 3 hours in cold water, ice or miik. - - - Bot. of 12 oz. and 1 gallon.

Tropulin - - Schering - - - Tropical insulin, powder separate from the solvent hence stability. - - - Diabetes mellitus - - - Bot. of 100 and 200 units in 5 c. c.

Trufood, Follow-On - - - Trufood - - - Contains animal protein, bone-marrow, emulsified cream fat, the sol. carbohydrates lactose and glucose, mineral salts, organic Fe., lecithin, Ca. with Vit. A, B_1, B_2 from natural sources. - - - Infant feeding. - - - Tins of 1 lb.

Trufood, Humanised - - - Trufood - - - Certain quantities each of whey, cream, separated milk and lactose, together with other food factors, taken from pure cow's milk are combined together in the same proportions as occur in human milk. - - - Pasteurised and dried by low temperature process. - - - Tins of 1 lb.

Trypaflavine - - - Bayer - - - 3-6-diamino-16 methylacridine chloride. - - - Antiseptic for external use. - - - Iv. in gono. septic infection. - - - For irrigations and dressings sol. 1 : 1000, powder 5%, oint, 2%. Iv., inj., ·5 to 2%. - - - Bot. of 5 and 10 grm. $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 oz. $\frac{1}{8}$ and 2%. sol. in amp. of 5 in boxes of 5 ; 5% dusting pulv. in tin of 25 grm.; tab. $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr. in tubes of 15.

Tryparsamide - - - M. & B. - - - Sodium salt of N-phenylglycineamide-p-arsenic-acid. - - - Trypanosomiasis, neurosyphilis. - - - Ims. or iv. inj. of 1 to 3 grm. dis. in fresh dist. water once a week. Sol. to be fresh, and should not be exposed to moisture, sunlight. - - - Contra: In ambylopia and other ocular troubles. - - - Amp. of $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2 and 3 grm.

Trypsogen - - - Carnrick - - - Homostimulative ext. of the pancreas designed to increase the production of the internal secretion; also the ferments of the gland with special reference to the proteolytic and lipolytic activity; 1/200 gr. each of gold and arsenic bromide. - - - Diabetes mellitus. - - - 2 to 7 tab. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 100, 500 and 1000 tab.

Trypsogen Enterosol Coated - - - Carnrick - - - Trypsogen with an inert coating passes the stomach undissolved. - - - Bot. of same size.

Tryptan - - - Takeda - - - Cu. tryptophance, tyrosine-mn., histadin, B-hydroxy-proline and Vit. B_1. - - - Anemias. - - - In 0·5 grm. dose of pulv. or 2 tab. between meals T. D. - - - Packages of 25, 50 and 100 grm. and packages of 90 and 180 tab.

Tryptase - - - Oppenheimer - - - Ajowan, ananas sativa, diastin, ginger, papain. - - - Dyspepsia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with meals. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Tubersan - - - Cipla - - - Colloidal copper formo morrhuate 1: 1000. - - - All forms of tuberculosis. - - - Boxes of 10 of 2 c.c. 6 of 5 c.c., 3 of 10 c.c. amp.

Tulashi et Vasaka Compound, Syrup - - - I. M. L. - - - Syrup vasaka 2 dr., syrup tolu and syrup thymi aa. 1 dr., aromatics q. s., syrup tulashi co. ad. 1 oz. - - - Bronchitis, whooping cough. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Tumenol-Ammonium - - - Bayer - - - Tarry product-from bituminous slate. - - - Antiseptic, antiphlogistic for external use. - - - 2 to 10% sol. - - - Bot. of 50 grm.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Turpecol, Elixir - - - Merrell - - - Codeine phosphas 1 gr., terpin hydrate 8 gr., cascarin 7 gr., menthol 1/12 gr., tinct-cocillana, tinct. euphorbia pillulif. aa. 90 m., syp. squill comp. 24 m., syp. wild lettuce 90 m. per oz. - - - Sedative and antispasmodic of bronchus. - - - ½ to 1 dr. T. D. in water. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Tussamag - - - Tempelhof - - - Stabilised terpenes of thymus serpyllum and castenea vesca. - - - Cold, coughs, bronchitis, pertussis. - - - 1 to 2 dr. 6 times daily. - - - In whooping cough ½ to 1 dr. every hour. - - - Bot. of 1¾ and 9 fl. oz.

Tussipect - - - Herts - - - Ammonium salt of primulasaponin. - - - Acute and chronic diseases of the respiratory organs, congestive conditions in the lungs, relief of cough in tuberculosis. - - - TUSSIPECT SYRUP 1 to 2 dr. every 1 or 2 hours. - - - Bot. of 220 grm.

Tussipect with Ephedrine - - - Herts - - - A palatable expectorant with ammoniated saponin extracted from primula elatior as its active principle. - - - In all bronchial affections, bronchitis, broncho-pneumonia, bronchiectasis, whooping cough in catarrhal stage. - - - 1–2 teaspoonsful q.i.d. - - - Bot. of 2, 6, 20 and 80 oz.

Tussi Rub. Conc., Mist. - - - Hewlett - - - Hydrobromic acid, chlorodyne (with 1/32 gr. morphine), acid hydrocyanic dil. ½ m., syrup cocci, per dr. - - - All spasmodic coughs. - - - 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 22, 40 oz. and 8 lb.

Tussopan - - - Tosse - - - Perextraction product of thyme and pine with bromine and benzoates. - - - Whooping cough, asthma. - - - ½ oz. every 2 hours, 1 dr. for children. - - - Bot. of 6½ oz. Bot. of 30 tab. for sucking.

Tutocain - - - Bayer - - - p-amino-benzoyl-dimethylamino-methylbutanol hydrochloride. - - - Sterilisable, local anesthetic. - - - In 2 to 5% sol. Tab. and TUTOCAIN-SUPRARENIN sol. in various combinations and doses, available.

Tykol See GLYMOL.

Tyramine - - - B. W. & Co. - - - p-hydroxyphenylethylamine. - - - To raise blood-pressure in shock or collapse. - - - One to two dis. in dist. water inj. hypo. - - - Tubes of 12.

U

Ultracarbon - - - Merck - - - Medicinal charcoal. - - - Infectious intestinal diseases, fermentation. - - - 1 to 3 to 5 tab. several times a day. - - - Bot. of 50 tab. of 0·25 grm. each ; bot. of 50 grm. granules or 25, 50 and 100 grm. powder.

Ultravitamine 4 - - - French Depot - - - Vit. D (Irradiated cholesterol-ergosterin), A, (lipoidal hepatic ext.), B, (from yeast), and C, (Lemon and orange juices), manganese chloride, polyphosphates of calcium, powdered fresh bone and several forms of bone marrow. The yellow granules contain A.B.C. vitamins, the rest are in the violet granules. - - - Anemia, rickets, T.B., dentition. - - - 2 dr. a day ½ an hour a.c. in a little cold water. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Ultroid - - - Allenburys - - - Colloidal preparation. ULTROIDS of Cu., oi I., of Ag., of S. are available.

Ulut-Kambal Tablets - - - D. B. L. - - - Dried root bark of Abroma augusta. - - - Dysmenorrhea. - - - 3 to 4 tab. B. D. a few days before the periods.

Unden - - - Bayer - - - Ovarian hormone. - - - Hypofunction of ovary. - - - 3 to 6 dragees daily or 1 amp. ims. - - - Bot. of 15 dragees of 100 M. U. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 1 c. c. (10,000 M. U.); 1 amp. of 1 c. c. (50,000 M. U.)

Unguentodex - - - Powells - - - Non-staining, soothing iodine oint. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Upnos - - - Desbergers - - - Diethyl-amino-barbital. - - - Insomnia. - - - 2 to 4 tab. at bed-time in water. - - - In boxes of 24 and 100 tab. and bot. of 3 fluid oz.

Uranium Wine - - - Pesqui - - - Uranium nitrate, ext. pepsin, lithium bromide, cinchona calisaya, glycerine, old sherry wine. - - - Diabetes. - - - A small wineglassful T. D. between meals.

Uraseptine - - - A F. D. - - - Hexamine, helmitol, piperazine and benzoates. - - - Gout, rheumatism. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 3 oz.

Ureabromin - - - Gehe - - - Bromine-calcium-urea. - - - In epilepsy with or without circulatory disturbances, chorea, and in derangements of sleep. - - - 2 to 3 tablespoons daily.

Urazine - - - M. & B. - - - Piperazine citrosalicylate contg. 34·3% piperazine, 38·2% citric acid and 27·5% salicylic acid. - - - Rheumatic conditions, gout, gravel. - - - 1 to 2 dr. in half a tumbler of water B. D. during meals for 1 to 2 weeks. - - - Bot. of 70 grm.

Urea Sulphazide 'T' (U. S. T.) - - - U. D. - - - A sister comp. of UREA SULPHAZIDE. - - - The oral treatment of gono. infections. - - - Tubes of 24 tab.

Uresol - - - David & Co. - - - Sandalwood oil, kava kava, cedar oil, turpentine, salol, camphorate of hexamine, in keratin coated cap. - - - In gono. - - - 3 cap. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 40 cap.

Urethritis Vaccine, Combined, - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Gono. 1000, staphylo. albus 1000, staphylo. aur. 800, strepto. 200, coli. 500, microcatarrh. 100, pseudo-diphtheria 200, all in mil. per c. c. - - - Bulbs of 1 c. c.

Urex - - - Milliken - - - Hexamine 10, sandalwood 30, corn silk 120, saw palmetto 120, all in gr. per oz. - - - Cystitis. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Urginin - - - Calco - - - Standardized glucosides of urginea maritima. - - - Action similar to that of digitalis. - - - 6 tab. or 3 c. c. of the sol. daily in divided doses. - - - Bot. of 100, 500, 1000 tab.

Uricedin - - - Stroschein - - - Acid tartaric, ntr. acid, ntr. chlorate, ntr. sulphate, ntr. bicarbonic, acid citric, ext. of oranges. - - - Gout, rheumatism, arteriosclerosis. - - - ½ to 1 dr. T. D.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Uricase - - - French Depot - - - Sodium phosphate, magnesium salts. - - - Uric acid and oxalic acid eliminant, gout, rheumatism, hyperacidity. - - - 2 dr. T. D. 2 hours p. c. in a large glass of water. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Urinogen - - - Shiono - - - 4-(4'-Aminobenzolsulfonamido)-benzolsulfondi-methylamid. - - - Chronic gono. staphylo. diseases. - - - 3 to 6 tab. a day. - - - Bot. of 20, tab. of 0.5 grm. each.

Urinol - - - B. R. B. - - - Santal, salol, copaiba, potas bicarb, hexamina, juniper, buchu, methylene blue. - - - Gono., cystitis. - - - 1 dr. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Uritone Compound, Elixir - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Uritone (hexamine) 10, saw palmetto berries 120, sandalwood 30, corn silk 120, all in gr. per oz. - - - Genito-urinary antiseptic and sedative. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Urobrom - - - Cipla - - - Each tablet contains 5 gr. of bromisovalerylurea per tab. - - - Insomnia, epilepsy, hysteria. - - - 1 to 2 tab. - - - Tubes of 20 tab.

Uroclasio - - - Societa - - - A mixture of colloidal complexes of bioxide of silicum with K. and cesium. - - - Arthritis, pyorrhea, varicose veins. - - - Taken by drops in a little water. - - - In drop bot.

Uro-Ferrum Tablets - - - D. B. L. - - - Urea, ferrum redactum, punarnava, terminalias, berberis, bitters, aromatics, astringents. - - - Dropsy with diarrhea. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 25.

Urogenine - - - A. F. D. - - - Hexamine derivative, sodium benzoate, piperazine, lithia, tartaric acid. - - - Gout, rheumatism, pyelitis, cystitis, bacteriuria. - - - 2 to 6 dr. a day before meals. - - - Bot. of 4 oz. granules.

Uro-Hexoids - - - B.D.H. - - - Combination of hexamine and lithium benzoate. - - - Urinary antiseptic in pyelitis, cystitis, prostatitis, urethritis. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Uromethyl - - - Novalis - - - Benzoate of Na. and lithium, hexamethylene-tetramine and its citr., piperazin, sugar, soda bicarb, tartaric acid. - - - Rheumatism, gout, renal or vesical lithiasis, cystitis, pyelitis, coli bacillosis. - - - 3 to 4 dr. a day dis. in a glass of water. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Uronit - - - Marke - - - Piperazine, lithium. - - - Solvent of uric acid. - - - Gout, rheumatism. - - - 1 dr. with water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of granules.

Uropac - - - M. & B. - - - Disodium salt of 3:5-di-iodo-4-hydroxyl-N-methyl-2:6-dicarboxylic acid contg. 51.5% of I. - - - For urography and radiographic investigations. - - - Contra.: Acute inflammation of the kidney, hepatic insufficiency, advanced cardiac diseases. - - - Inj. i. v. slowly after warming the amp. to body temp. and give exposure after ½ hr. - - - Amp. of 20 c. c.

Uroselectan-B - - - Schering - - - Disodium salt of 3.5-di-iodo-4-hyridoxyl-N-methyl-2.6-dicarboxylic acid-for intravenous pyelography. Ampoule of 20 c. c. UROSELECTAN-B for retrograde pyelography-contains 20 grammes of uroselectan B with 1 milligram of mercury oxycyanide per 100 c. c. - - - Ampoule of 10 c.c.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Uroster - - - A. F. D. - - - Amonium chloride 0.25. oxyquinoline chlorhydrate 0.05, terpin 0.03, all in grm. in each tab. - - - Urinary antiseptic. - - - 2 or 3 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 tab.

Urotropin For Injection - - - Schering - - - 40% sol. of urotropin. - - - Meningitis, disorders of the biliary passages, influenza, sepsis, enteric fever, post-operative retention of urine and hyperemesis gravidarum. - - - Iv. inj. daily or as required. If bladder irritation occurs, give large quantities of water or stop further treatment. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 5 c. c. each. UROTROPIN (Hexamine) in tubes of 20 tab. of 7½ gr. each and in bot. of 10 oz. pulv. available.

Uroxyl - - - C. D. C. - - - Piperazine, urotropine, soda benzoas, and saccharum. - - - Antiseptic and urinary disinfectant, arthritis, gout, rheumatism, cystitis, renal and biliary calculi. - - - 1 dr. in a wine glass of water T. D. - - - Granules in bot. of 6 oz.

Uterine Sedative (Candler) - - - Abbott - - - Ext. of elecampane ⅓, of viburnum 1/12, of dioscorea ⅙, of gelsemium 1/250, avenin 1/6, ext. scutellaria 1/12, all in gr. - - - 1 to 2 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000.

Uterine Tonic (Buckley) - - - Abbott - - - Ext. of aletris 1/12, of caulophyllum, of cimcifuga, of chamelirium aa. 1/6, bryonine 1/100, hyoscyamine sulphate 1/2000, all in gr. - - - Meno-and metrorrhagia, leucorrhea, pelvic congestions. - - - 1 T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 50 and 500 tab.

Uterol - - - Gajjar's Ionic - - - Ext. vibrunum liq. 20 m., pot. bromide 12 gr., ext. belladonna liq. ½ m., Ca. gluconate 15 gr., ext. ashoka liq. 20 m., strychn. hydrochlor liq. 10 m., ext. hydrastis liq. 15 m., yeast ext. 5 gr. - - - Uterine sedative. - - - 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 8 oz.

Uteron - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Ext. asoka, (Saraca indica), viburnum prunifolium, hyoscyamus, bromides and vit. - - - Chronic inflammation, uterus irregularities. - - - 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls T. D. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Uterotone - - - Wunnava - - - Asoka, lodhra, viburnum prunifolium, belladona, hyoscyamus, pot. chloras, triple bromides, chloral hydras, and Ca. with sugar. - - - Dysmenorrhea, and uterine disorders. - - - 2 to 4 tab. T. D. - - - Phials of 25, 50 and 100 tab. of 7½ gr. each.

Uthol Tablets - - - Uthol - - - Chlorophyll, yeast, P., Na. glycerophosp. and lecithin ex ovo. - - - Neurasthenia and debility. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Uto-Tone Tablets - - - D. B. L. - - - From symplocos racemosa. - - - In all uterine hemorrhages. - - - 3 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 100.

Utros - - - Mulford - - - Viburnum prunifolium 20, viburnum opulus 30, hydrastis 10, aletris, mitchella repens, caulophyllum, cascara sagrada, aa. 15, all in gr. Somnos q. s. 160 m. per oz. - - - Dysmenorrhea, colic. - - - 1 to 2 dr. q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 4, 8 and 16 oz.

Utrostip - - - Karachi Lab. - - - Cotarnine hydrochloride in amp. - - - Box of 6.

Uzara - - - Uzara - - - Desiccated rhizoma of an intongua species which grows in the South African lake districts. - - - Amebic dysentery, diarrhea, pylorospasm,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

dysmenorrhea. - - - 30 drops of Uzara Liq. or 3 tab. or 1 sup. daily. - - - Bot. of 15 c. c., 30 c. c., 50 c. c., tubes of 30 tablets; box of 10 sup.

V

Vaccigon - - - Saxon - - - Polyvalent gono. vaccine. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1, 3, 5, 6, 10 and 50 hundred mil. germs.

Vaccineurin - - - Saxon - - - Non-specific bacterial autolysate. - - - Neuralgias, neuritis, sciatica, asthma. - - - By ims. inj. every 2 days of increasing doses. - - - Box of 6 amp. per series. 3 such series with increasing doses. Vaccineurin with Pyocaneus (mixed vaccine) for obstinate cases in packings A and B each of 6 amp.

Vac-Curin - - - Chemical Technology - - - Boric acid, spirit camphor, cantharadin, glycerin, pilocarpine and fixed oil. - - - Baldness cure and a hair tonic. - - - Rub well into the roots of the hair, on alternate night - - - Bot. of 3 oz.

Vaginal Astringent - - - Abbott - - - Vantiseptic. - - - Boric acid 7½, alum 2, zinc sulphocarbolate 1/5, encalyptol 1/10, synthetic salicylic acid, thymol, aa. 1/20, all in gr. - - - Leucorrhea, congestive conditions of the vaginal muc. memb. - - - Insert 1 tab. high up in the fornix followed by a douche next morning. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Vaginal Astringent and Antiseptic, Preferred - - - Mulford - - - Alum 3, zinc sulphocarbolate 1, boric acid 7, borax 5, oil rose geranium q. s. all in gr. - - - Of elliptical double cone shape, for local medication in vaginitis, leucorrhea. - - - Insert one in vagina every night after a hot douche. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Vaginoids - - - Mulford - - - Ichthyol 1¾, phenol 2, iodine (combined) ½, zinc sulphocarbolate 1, all in gr., boroglyceride and gelatine q. s. per sup. - - - Leucorrhea, cervicitis. - - - Insert one daily at bed time removing the cap. - - - Box of 12 sup.

Vagostigmin - - - Shiono - - - A 0·05% solution of di-methyl-carbamic ester of meta-oxyphenyl-trimethyl-ammonium-methylsulphate. - - - For stimulating intestinal peristalsis and controlling as well as preventing post-operative abdominal distension. - - - Inj. s.cut., ims. or iv. - - - 1 amp. of 1 c. c. - - - Box of 5 amp. of 1 c. c. of 0.05% sol.

Valerian Brom. - - - Alembic - - - Epilepsy, hysteria, infantile convulsions, insomnia. - - - 2 to 4 dr. B. D. p. c. for adults; children proportionatlely less. - - - Bot. of 2 oz.

Valerian Dispert - - - Rhenania - - - Nervous insomnia, neuropathic and neurasthenic conditions. - - - 1 to 3 dragees as required. As a soporific 4 dragees before retiring. - - - Aluminium box contg. 30 dragees; bot. of 100 and 200 dragees.

Valero Fosfer - - - Wassermann - - - Lactophosphate of Ca., and Fe., glycerophosph. of Ca., and quinine, valerianic acid in different strength for adults and

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

children. VALERO FOSFER for inj. contains Fe., formate, lactoglycerophosph. of Na., and quinine and valerianic acid. - - - Hysteria, epilepsy. - - - ½ oz. for adults and ½ to 1 dr. for children before the two principal meals in water or wine or 1 to 2 amp. inj. daily. - - - Bot. of 120 gr. (children) and 150 gr. (adults). Box of 13 amp.

Valibrom Compound, Elixir - - - B. D. H. - - - Contains opium alkaloids equivalent to ·03% morphia. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Valibrom Elixir - - - B. D. H. - - - Ext. valerian (odourless), chloralamide, pot-bromide. - - - Neurasthenia, hysteria, pertussis. - - - 1 dr. B. D. or T. D.; or 2 dr. at bed time in one dose. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Validol - - - Zimmer - - - Valerianic-acid-ester of menthol, yellowish neutral liq. of aromatic smell. - - - Neurasthenia, hysteria, analeptic in debility due to cardiac neurosis. In sea. sickness, and climacteric troubles. - - - 4 to 8 drops T. D. with a piece of sugar or with a dr. of water. - - - Bot. of 5 and 10 grm.; tubes of 10 and 20 tab. (each tab. is equal to 4 drops); tubes of 10 and 25 perles (each perle is equal to 8 drops).

Validol Camphoratum - - - Zimmer - - - Valerianic-acid-ester of menthol camphorate. - - - In dentistry. - - - 5 to 10 drops in a tumblerful of water used for rinsing after extractions; checks bleeding, counteracts swelling and soothes the pain. - - - Bot. of 5 and 10 grm.

Valisan - - - Schering - - - Borneol ester of bromisovalerianic acid. - - - Irritability and weakness of the nervous system. - - - Tubes of 3 perles of 3¾ gr. each.

Valyl Perles - - - Bayer - - - Valerianic acid diethylamide. - - - Neurasthenia, menstrual disorders, affections of pregnancy and menopause. - - - 2 to 3 perles p. c. - - - Bot. of 25 and 75 perles of 2 gr. each.

Vana Tonic - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Calcium glycerophosphate 1 gr., cinchona alkaloids 1/5 gr. per fl. oz. - - - General debility, convalescence. - - - Half wine-glassful T. D. - - - - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Vantiseptic - - - See VAGINAL ANTISEPTIC.

Vapamon formerly VAPENON - - - C. D. C. - - - Dimethylaminophenazon. diethyl-barbituric acid, amylum. - - - Analgesic for all painful conditions. - - - 1 to 2 tab. with a glass of warm water B. D. or T. D. - - - Tubes of 10 and 20 tab.

Vapenon - - - See VAPAMON.

Vapo-Cresolene - - - Vapo-Cresolene - - - Germicide of the nature of carbolic acid. - - - For antiseptic inhalations in all lung troubles of all ages. - - - Fill the vaporizer with the cresolene and keep it over the lamp in a room, preferably at bed time. It will suffice for the whole night. - - - Bot. of 2 oz.

Vaporub - - - Vick Chemical - - - Menthol, camphor, oil of eucalyptus, of thyme, of turpentine, of juniperi, of nutmeg, of cedar leaf, wintergreen, combined with petrolatum base. - - - Colds, catarrh, influenza, burns. - - - For external use and by inhalation by melting over a spoon.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Varicane - - - M & B - - - Sodium morrhuate sol. - - - Varicose veins. - - - Contra: acute phlebitis, intermittent claudication, deep thrombosis, phlegmasia alba dolens and the later months of pregnancy. - - - Inj. $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 c. c. at $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inches apart selecting 5% for smaller veins and 10% for larger ones; the total quantity injected should not exceed 10 c. c. at each sitting. - - - Rubber capped phials of 10 c. c. and bot. of 25 c. c. of 5 and 10% sol., box of 6 amp. 5 c. c. each of 5% sol.

Varicophtin - - - Saxon - - - 20% sterile sodiumchloride sol. with addition of a stable anesthetic. - - - Obliteration of veins by painless iv. inj. - - - Amp. of 10 c. c.

Varilax No. 1 - - - Walker Pharmacal - - - Podophylin, leptandrin, merc. dulc., aa. $\frac{1}{6}$ gr. in each; No. 2, contains phenolphthalein $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr. in each; No. 3, contains aloin $\frac{1}{4}$, hyoscyamus, belladonna, aa. 1/16, colocynth 1/20, cascarin $\frac{1}{8}$, all in gr.; No. 4, contains cheliodium 1 m., calomel, eunymin, ipecac, aa. 1/10, all in gr.; No. 5, contains cascarin 3 gr. equal to cascara sagrada 9 gr. - - - In constipation to be given in sequence. - - - Box of 5 containers No. 1 to 5, each of 8 tab.

Varium Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Ovarian substance. - - - 1 T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 100.

Varixol - - - Evans - - - Quinine and urethane sol. - - - Varicose veins for inj. treatment. - - - 30 c. c. rubber-capped bot.; box of 2 c. c. amp.

Vasacacilin - - - I. M. L. - - - Cocillana, vasaka, tolu, euphorbia. - - - Bronchitis cough and cold. - - - 1 dr. with warm milk or water T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Vasaka et Cocillana Compound, Syrup - - - I. M. L. - - - Ext. cocillana liq. and syrup tolu aa. 1 dr., tinct. euphorbia piluliferia, ext. bamunhati liq., ext. karkatasringi liq., aa. $\frac{1}{2}$ dr., ext. ipecac liq. 4 m., adjuvants q. s., syrup vasaka et kantakari ad. 1 oz. - - - Bronchitis acute and chronic, influenza, pneumonia (1st stage), asthma, whooping cough and phthisis. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water B. D. a. c. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Vasakina Compound Syrup - - - Dangi - - - Ext. of vasaka 12, of pippul $\frac{1}{4}$, of ginger 2, all in m., thiocol $1\frac{1}{2}$, calcii glycerophosphas 1, menthol 1/150, all in gr. - - - Sedative, astringent, T. B., lung tonic. - - - 1 to 2 dr. dil. with water T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Vasano - - - Schering - - - Camphoric acid salts of mandragora base, (1-scopolamine and 1-hyoscyamine). - - - Sea sickness. - - - 2 dragees at the beginning of the journey up to a maximum of 4 per day.

Vasa-Phosphite Co., Syrup - - - D. B. L. - - - Adhatoda vasaka, alium sativum, solanum xanthocarpum, combined hypophosphities of Ca., Na., K., Mn., Fe., tolu balsam, strychnine 1/200 gr. (per dr.) - - - Bronchitis, T.B. - - - 1 to 2 dr. B.D. before meals.

Vaso-Dil Tablet - - - D.B.L. - - - Rauwolfia serpentina - - - High blood pressure, - - - 1 to 2 tab. B.D. or T.D. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Vedolin - - - I.M.S. - - - Aceto-paraphenetidide condensed with acetyl salicylate and methyl-theo-bromide. - - - Neuralgic pain. - - - 1 to 2 tab. - - - Bot. of 25, 50 and 100 tab.

Vedonin - - - I.M.L. - - - Acetyl, phenyl, dimethyl, isopropyl-phenathodin-salicylate. - - - Pain, head-ache, neuralgia. - - - 1 tab. as required.

Veebin - - - C. D. C. - - - Vit. B_2 preparation. - - - 1 amp. of 2 c.c. daily s. cut. or ims. - - - Box of 3 amp. of 2 c.c. each.

Veganin Tablets - - - Warner - - - Acid acetyl-salicyl 32·6%, codeine 0.99%, phenacet 32·68%, excipient ad. 100% per tab. - - - Neuralgia. - - - 1 to 2 tab. as reqd. - - - Tubes of 10 and 20 tab. of 11·8 gr. each.

Veinofluine - - - Wollacker - - - Ext. of cupressus sempervivens 40, of esculus hippocastanum 4, of hammamelis virginica 2, of viburnum prunifolium 1, all in gr., glycerine water ad. 100 - - - Varicose veins, varicose ulcers, piles, varicoceles. - - - ½ dr. T.D. a.c. with water or hot infusion.

Veinotrope - - - Chenal - - - Parathyroid ·001, testicular ext. ·035, suprarenal ·005, pancreas ·100, posterior pituitary ·001, ext. of horse chestnut, of hammamelis Virginiana aa. ·030, pulv. nux vomica ·005, excipient per tab. ·25. These are irradiated with ultra-violet rays. This is Formula M. *i. e.* for males. Formula F. for females contains ovary instead of testicular ext. - - - Varicosities, piles, varicose ulcers and eczema, post-phlebitic edema, menopausal and puberty troubles. - - - 2 to 6 a day with meals. - - - Bot. of tab.

V. E. M. - - - Schoonmakers - - - Menthol and eucalyptol oint. - - - For nasal application.

Veno-Cream - - - I. M. L. - - - Improved Metchnikoff's oint. - - - Preventive for syphilis and gonorrhea, chancres. - - - Anoint well before and after exposure, after cleansing the parts.

Ventraemon - - - Degewop - - - Desiccated stomach ext. - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - Bot. of 150 grm. and 50 tab. contg. 500 grm.

Ventraemons - - - Organon - - - Fat-free hog's stomach. Pernicious anemia, subacute combined degeneration, celiac disease. - - - 1 biscuit or 5 dr. daily. - - - Powder in tins and 10 grm. biscuits.

Ventrazol - - - Health - - - Penta-methylene-tetrazol. - - - Circulatory and respiratory stimulant. - - - For oral and parenteral administration. - - - Tubes of 10 tab. of 1½ gr. each.

Ventriculin - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Desiccated stomach tissue. - - - Pernicious anemia. - - - 10 grm. daily for every million deficit in red blood cell count. - - - Bot. of 100 grm. with measuring cup. Pack of 12, vials of 20 grm.

Ventriculin with Iron - - - P. D. & Co. - - - 7·75 grm. ventriculin and 1·25 grm. ferric citrate per 10 grm. - - - 10 to 20 grm. daily. - - - Bot. of 100 grm. with a measuring cup.

Venus Gem - - - Venus - - - Lecithin, Ca. lactate, strychn. sulph., ext. thyroid, ext. sex gland, gold, musk, pearl, tin, amber, ext. egg-yolk, Fe. - - - Neurasthenia

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

exhaustion, general debility. - - - 1 pil. with ¼ to ½ lb. milk or 1 oz. butter. - - - Phial of 30 pills ; white carton for men; coloured carton for women.

Veracolate - - - Marcy - - - Bile salts comp. 1.07, ext. of cascara 1, phenolphthalein ½, oleoresin of capsicum 1/20, all in gr. per tab. - - - Constipation and biliary disease. - - - 2 tab. with a glass of water. - - - Bot. of 50 and 100 in s.c. tab.

Veramon - - - Schering - - - Pyrazlone derivative. - - - Analgesic, non-hypnotic, non-habit forming remedy in all kinds of neuralgia, pain, colic, uterine disorders and dental pain. - - - 6 to 12 gr. in hot water. - - - Tubes of 10 and 20 of 6 gr. ; Bot. of ¼ and 1 oz. powder. Box of 5 × 20 envelopes of 2 tab. each.

Vera Perles - - - Paul Plessner - - - East Indian sandalwood oil ·061, Haarlem oil ·184, copaiba oil ·061, all in c.c. - - - Gono. - - - 2 perles T.D. p. c.

Verdantol Ointment - - - Upjohn - - - Pine needle oil, siberian 5%, camphor 3% menthol 2%, base q.s. - - - Respiratory catarrh. - - - Application to the nasal mucuous membrane. - - - Coll. tubes of 1 oz.

Veriane - - - Buriat - - - Combination of diethyl barbituric amide with active principle of valerian. - - - Nervous excitement, insomnia. - - - 1 to 5 dr. a day, with water ; 1 to 5 dr. in one dose as a hypnotic. - - - Bot. of 3 oz.

Verindon - - - Indon - - - Phenacetin 40%, acetylsalicylic acid 50%, caffeinemalonylurea 10% - - - Analgesic in all pains. - - - 1 to 2 tab. a day. - - - Tubes of 10 and bot. of 35, 150 and 300 tab. of 7½ gr. each.

Verodigen - - - Boehringer - - - The cardiotonic gitalin fraction of digitalis purpurea. - - - In cardiac diseases. - - - ½ to 1 tab. T. D. to 2 to 5 granules daily.

Verona Helminthia - - - O. C. W. - - - Active principles of verono anthelmentica, with milk of magnesia. - - - All helmenthic affections *e.g.* round and thread worms. - - - 1 to 3 dr. at night p.c. - - - Phial of 4 oz.

Veroninde - - Buisson - - - Vernal and ext. passiflora incarnata. - - - Hysteria, insomnia. - - - 1 dr. to ½ oz. (is equal to 1 tab.) as reqd.

Vibex - - - P. D. & Co. - - - 300 to 500 I. U. per amp. of crystalline vit. B1. (1 mgrm.) - - - 3 amp. of 3 mgrm. each. and 1 mgrm. Vials of 25 tab. of 1 mgrm. each., Box of 6 amp. of 1 mgrm.

Vibex Liquid - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Vit, B_1, B_2 and B^3 from wheat germ each fraction assayed to contain 50 Sherman units per c.c. - - - 1 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Vibro-Asoka - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Viburnum prunifolium bark, asoka, bromides, hyoscyamus, aromatics, laxative. - - - Dysmenorrhea, menorrhagia, tubal and ovarian inflammation. - - - 1 to 2 dr. p. c. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Vibro-Asoka - - - Ranaghat - - - Viburnum prunifolium bark, asoka bark, potas. bromide, hyoscyamus, aromatics and laxatives. - - -Dysmenorrhea, menorrhagia, sulpingitis, ovaritis. - - - 1 to 2 dr. with water T. D. - - - Bot. of 4 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Vibrona - - - Fletcher - - - Wine of the hydrobomates of cinchona. - - - Tonic, restorative, neuralgia, insomnia, malarial fevers. - - - 1 tablespoonful (4 dr.) B. D. or T. D. - - - Bot. of 20 oz.

Viburnum Compound - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Uterine tonic. - - -Ext. of viburnum prunifol, of viburnum opulus, aa. 1, of aletris farinosa, of helonias, of mitchella repens, aa. ½, caulophyllin ¼, all in gr. - - - Sedative in threatened abortions, atonicity of the genital organs of the female. - - - 1 to 4 with hot water. - - - Bot. of 100 ch. c. tab.

Vidalon - - - Merck & Bayer - - - Cod liver standardized by the addition of Vigantol q. v. - - - Backward children, rickets, enlarged glands, pregnancy. - - - ½ to 1 dr. a day for infants and young ones. Adults ½ to 1 oz. a day. - - - Bot. of 125 c.c. each.

Vigantol - - - Merck & Bayer - - - Irradiated ergosterol, standardised. - - - Rickets, dental caries, anemia. - - - 5 to 10 drops daily for infants and children or 1 to 2 pellets daily, with a week's interval every month. - - - 1% sol. in oil (10 mgrm. Vit. D in 1 c. c. is equal to 25 drops) in bot. of 10 and 50 c. c. Pellets chocolate coated in tins of 50 each contg. 10 clinical units (equivalent to 5 drops).

Vignor Pills - - - Powells - - - Ext. of khasaka, damiana, phosphorus, nux vomica, iron. - - - Nervine tonic, impotence, brain weakness. - - - 1 pil. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 25 and 50 pil.

Vigorina Tonic Pills - - - Imperial Chemist - - - Musk, ambergris, gold, castorium, yohimbin, saffron, kola, damiana, saw-palmetto, yerba santa, phenolphthalein, silajit, conc. vitamins, glycerophosphates and phosphides. - - - Impotence-sexual neurasthenia, senile debility. - - - Bot. of 30 pil. silver coated 5 gr. - - - VIGORINA TONIC ELIXIR of similar composition, in doses of 2 to 4 dr. in water or milk, B. D. p. c., in bot. of 4 and 16 oz.

Vigorine - - - Zenith - - - Compound glycerophosphates of Ca., Na., K., Fe., Mn. and strychnine. - - - Debility. - - - 1 dr. with water T. D. or q. i. d., p. c. - - - Bot. of 6 oz.

Vikelp - - - Health Products - - - Made from the Pacific Ocean kelp, a luxuriant sea plant, macrocystis pyrifera, contg. food I., P., Ca., Mg., Fe., S., Na., K., Mn., Cu., with added dried malt ext. - - - In iodine and calcium deficiencies. - - - 3 tab. T. D. - - - Jars of 100 and 225 tab.

Vilco Malt - - - Merrell - - - Hemoglobin 27 gr., vit. D. 3500 U. S. P. U., vit. B_1 100 I.U., per fl. oz. - - - Bot. of 8 oz., pints, quarts and gallons.

Vinesthene - - - M. & B. - - - Vinyl ether. - - - Inhalation anesthetic. - - - Minor surgery, tonsillectomy, dental surgery, for short anesthesia in obstetrical work. - - - 60 to 80 drops a minute. Premedication with atropine is desirable. - - - Bot. of 25 and 75 c. c. and box of 6 amp. 7 c. c. each.

Vin Girard - - - Girard - - - Iodotannin with phosphates and rich Malaga wine. - - - Restorative, anemia, convalescence. - - - A small glass a. c. B. D.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Vino-Cod (Health tonic) - - - Health - - - Ext. equivalent to 30 m. cod-liver oil, Fe. and peptone 1½ gr., Ca. and Na. glycerophosph. ⅛ gr., ext. cascara sagrada ¾ gr., alcohol 28% proof. - - - Rejuvenation, nerve tonic. - - - 2 to 4 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 and 16 oz.

Vino-Malt - - - B. I. - - - Vitalised iron, Glycerophosphates of Ca. and Na., peptone in alcohol (17% proof) in liquid malt. - - - For pregnant and nursing mother. - - - In convalescent states ½ oz. B. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 10 and 16 fl. oz.

Vintone With Peptone - - - Standard - - - Fermented grape, with peptone, Ca., Mn., Mg., acid Hcl. dil. - - - Digestive, nutrient. - - - 3 to 4 dr. B. D., p. c. - - - Bot. of 6, 10, or 16 oz.

Viozin - - - Glaxo - - - Ostelin vit. D 1%, Zn. oxide 13%, lanolin 25% in a paraffin base. - - - Local treatment of varicose ulcers, indolent ulcer, fistula. Tins contg. 2 oz. oint.

Viramin - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Combination of vitamin B complex, Fe., Mg., Cu. and active principles of liver. - - - Pernicious anemia, secondary anemias, chlorosis, beri beri. - - - ½ to 1 dr. in milk or water B. D. p. c. - - - Phial of 1 oz.

Viramin With Codliver Oil - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Anemias, rickets, osteomalacia, keratomalacia, under-development in children. - - - ½ to 1 dr. B. D. p. c. - - - Phial of 1 oz.

Viriligen - - - Carnrick - - - Desiccated ext. of anterior pituitary, suprarenal cortex, lymph, brain and spinal cord substances, testis and thyroid (1/10 gr.) - - - Sexual neurasthenia, impotence. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. before meals. Inj. 1 amp. every third day. - - - Box of 6 amp. of 1 c. c. each, bot. of 100 tab. or cap.

Virilin - - - Zambeletti - - - Phosphorus, strychnine, yohimbine, muira puama and testicular fluid. - - - Impotency. - - - 4 to 8 tab. a day, in 2, 3 or 4 doses. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Viriline - - - Richard Weiss - - - Testes siccati standardisati 200 mgrm., calcium magnesium anhydro-oxymethylenumdiphos. irradiat. ultraviolet. 50 mgrm., vanillinum 1 mgrm., pigmentum ceruleum 1 mgrm., per tab. - - - Impotence, sexual abuses and neurasthenia, premature senility. - - - 1 to 2 tab. in water T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 40 and 100.

Virilinets - - - Richard Weiss - - - Extr. ex. testis 1 grm., agents catalytic 1·7 grm., NaCl 0·006 grm., aqu. dest. ad. 1 c. cm. - - - Impotency, sexual neurasthenia. - - - 1 c. c. inj. intragluteally every second day. - - - Box of 12.

Virman Pills - - - French Depot - - - Yohimbine, damiana, acanthea. - - - Impotence, sterility, debility. - - - One pil. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 15 and 30 pil.

Virogen - - - B. I. - - - Anterior pituitary, suprarenal cortex, lymph, brain, spinal cord, testes and thyroid. - - - 1 dr. - - - Bot. of 4 fl. oz.

Virogen Comp - - - B. I. - - - Anterior pituitary, suprarenal cortex, lymph, brain, spinal cord, testes and thyroid. - - - Sexual neurasthenia. - - - Inj. s. cut.

Viroglan - - - Sieroterapico - - - Desiccated ext. of brain, thyroid, hypophysis, testis and suprarenal gland. - - - Premature senility. - - - 1 to 2 tab. T. D. or 2 c. c. inj. ims. daily - - - Bot. of 50 tab. and box of 6 amp. 2 c. c. each.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Virol - - - Virol Ltd. - - - Composed of marrow fat, glycerine, ext. of red bone marrow, eggs, salts of lime, iron, malt ext., juice of fresh lemons blended into a fine palatable emulsion. - - - Food for healthy infants, expectant and nursing mothers, and in diarrhea, obstinate vomiting. In neurasthenia, anemia and T. B. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. p. c. May be spread on toast, or added to milk. For infants, 1 month old $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ dr. mixed with warm, dil. milk for each feed. - - - In jars.

Virol And Milk - - - Virol Ltd. - - - VIROL blended with full cream milk. - - - Reconstructive food. - - - Prepared by adding hot water. - - - Tins contg. golden pulv.

Virolax - - - Virol Ltd. - - - Pure paraffin 60%, VIROL (some of the animal fats being omitted) 40% finely emulsified. - - - Nutrient, laxative. Intestinal toxemia, dyspepsia. - - - 1 to 4 dr. at bed time. Babies $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr. doses. - - - In jars.

Virusent - - - Bengal Chemical - - - An ointment contg. antivirus in a non-greasy base. - - - VIRUSENT (Strepto. & Staphylo) - - - For local use in abscesses, boils. VIRUSENT (Acne & Staphylo). - - - Bakelite capped pots of 1 and 2 oz.

Viscoserum - - - Fermes - - - Sodium, calcium and potassium chlorides, calcium glycerophosphate, strychnine sulphate, adrenalin. - - - Neurasthenia, overstrain, convalescence. - - - Inj. ims. every 2nd day. - - - Box of 10 amp. 5 c. c. each.

Vitabex - - - N. L. - - - Vit. B_1., B_2., B_6., E., A., with P., lecithin, proteins including nucleoproteins, fat, Fe., Cu., Ca., minerals, carbohydrates. - - - Vit. B deficiences. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz. - - - Bot. of 7 oz.

Vita-Calfate - - - Merrell - - - Vit. C 1000 I. U., Vit. B_1 150 I. U., Vit. B_2 30 S. U., nicotinic acid 50 mgrm., dicalcium phosphate (as derived from bone) 0.5 grm., skimmed milk powder, sugar, flavoring agents. - - - Scurvy, pellagra, beri-beri. - - - 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 3 and 8 oz.

Vitacampher - - - Takeda - - - Water soluble camphor. - - - Heart tonic in infectious diseases. - - - Inj. ims. 1 to 2 c. c. - - - Boxes of 5 and 10 of 2 c. c. each.

Vitacinq - - - A. F. D. - - - Vit. A, B, C, D and E. - - - Vit. deficiency. - - - 4 to 6 tab. daily. - - - Bot. of 45 tab.

Vitadin formerly VITAMIND - - - I.D.H. - - - Contains 5000 I.U. of Vit. D. and 250 blue units of Vit A, per c.c. prepared from c. l. o., butter and vegetables. - - - Rickets, T. B. - - - 2 to 4 m. T. D. p. c. - - - Bot. of 1 oz., amp. of $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 c.c. in box of 6.

Vitadone - - - Byla - - - Vit. A and D in liquid form. - - - 20 to 40 drops a day.

Vitalin - - - I.M.S. - - - Damiana, yohimbine, strychn., cantharidine, glycerophosph., orchic subst , thyroid, pituitary, adrenalin, aswagandha (withania somnifers), berala, alkushi and vitamins. - - - Impotence and sterility. - - - 2 to 3 dr. T. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 8 and 12 oz.

Vitaltone - - - G. P. - - - Thyroid siccum, hormones of the sex glands, ext. of gastric tissue. - - - Neurasthenia, functional impotence, rickets, amenorrhea,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

menopausal troubles. - - - Contra: in goitre. - - - 4 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 150 tab.

Vitalug - - - Novalis - - - A combination of A, B, C, D. radiated. - - - Underdevelopment, rickets, dental caries. - - - Children: 10 drops, adolescents: 20 drops and adults, 30 drops B.D. - - - Box of 25 c.c.

Vitalyn - - - C.D.C. - - - Vit. A 16,000 I.U., B_1, B_2, C, D 3200 I. U., Fe. 1, Mn., Cu., aa. ·0025, Ca. Na. and K. hypophosphis ·12, all in grm. per oz. flavoured with pineapple fruit. - - - Anemia, neurasthenia asthenia. - - - 1 to 2 tab. p. c. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 tab. and bot. of 4 oz.

Vitamalt - - - I. M. S. - - - Vit. B complex. - - - 4 dr. T. D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 8 oz. and 1 lb. - - - VITAMALT with cod liver oil in bot. of 8 oz. and 1 lb., VITAMALT with Cod Liver Oil and Hypophosphites (Vit. A, B and D) in bot. of 8 oz. and 1 lb. are available.

Vita-Malt - - - D.B.L. - - - Pure malt. cream, ext. of yeast and irrad. ergosterol. - - - Malnutrition. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 1 lb.

Vitamel - - - Spencer - - - Each fl. oz. contains vit. A 10,000 U., Vit. B_1 150 U, Vit. D. 2000 U., Ca. glycerophosph. 3 gr., Mn. glycerophosph. 1/10 gr. cupri sulph. 1/30 gr., Ferri et ammon. cit. virid. 12 gr., glucose and honey q. s. - - - $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. T. D. p.c. - - - Jars of 1 lb.

Vitament - - - I. M. S. - - - Healing ointment from cod liver oil. - - - Intractable, indolent and callous ulcers. - - - Jars of 1 oz.

Vita Milk - - - Nutriments - - - Pure dried cow's milk (Humanised). - - - Freshness preserved in an atmosphere of inert gas. Reconstituted 1 in 8. Contains: fat 2·25, protein 3·125, mixed carbohydrates 6·125, minerals 0·7, calories 16·500 and water 87·8 per oz. Rich in natural vitamin. Nearest approach to mother's milk. Standardised, pure and safest food for infants, growing children, invalids and nursing mothers. - - - Artificial feeding. - - - Tins of $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 lb.

Vitamina - - - Grimmault - - - Milk dried in vacuo 4, egg pulv. 2, kola, sugar of milk, magnesium phosphate, aa. 4, surrenal gland pulv. ·2, thyroid gland pulv. ·3, malted barley 28·5, rice flour 8, cocoa pulv. 2, beer yeast extractive 1, beer yeast pulv. 2, sugar 40 parts. - - - Children, convalescents. - - - In neurasthenia, dyspepsia, glandular insufficiency. - - - 3 to 4 tablespoonfuls a day well mixed with warm water (not above 120 degrees.)

Vitamin E. - - - Promonta - - - Biologically tested antisterility vitamin. - - - Primary sterility, habitual abortion, hypolactation, oligospermia, necrospermia, sexual asthenia. - - - 2 tab. T.D. p.c. - - - Bot. of 25 tab.

Vitaminol - - - B. R. B. - - - Vit. A, B_2., C, D, E. - - - 1 or 2 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 tab.

Vitamin Quota Capsules - - - Crookes - - - Vit. A. 4500, B_1. 100, D. 450, B_2. (gamma) 100. - - - To supplement fever diet in pregnancy, in diabetes. - - - 2 cap. per day. - - - Vials of 28 cap.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Vitavose Chocolate Flavoured - - - Squibb - - - Malted wheat germ ext. 30%, sucrose, cocoa, skim milk powder, vanilla.- - - Vitamin B deficiency. - - - Taken with milk, hot or cold. - - - Tins of 12 oz. and 5 lb.

Vitawin - - - Bourdou - - - P., I., flour Mg., Mn., mateine and muscat wine. - - - Loss of appetite, debility, anemia, convalescence. - - - 2 to 3 liqueur glasses daily.- - - Bot. of 16 fl. oz.

Viteolin - - - Glaxo - - - A twentyfive fold concentration of the Vit. E, in wheat germ oil in bot. of 25 cap. contg. 3 m. in each.

Vitironyl - - - Roussel - - - Vitamins A and D., Fe., Ca., Mg. and phosphorus. - - - Asthenia, rickets, tetany, incipient T. B., dental caries, pregnancy, lactation. - - - 1 to 2 dragees T. D. taken 15 minutes before meals.

Vitmol - - - Mulford - - - Morrhualine 5 gr., syp. hypophosphites comp. 90 m., malt ext. 1 dr., wild cherry 15 gr., licorice 7½ gr., syp. and aromatics ad. 1 fl. oz. - - - Anemia, malnutrition, debility. - - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Vitmol Compound - - - S. & D. - - - VITMOL. (q. v.) creosote 4 m., guaiacol 2 m. per 30 c. c. - - - Nutritive tonic.- - - Bot. of 12 oz.

Vitofact - - - Oppenheimer - - - Concentrated combination of vitamines. - - - In pulverettes.

Vitoferrin - - - I. T. L. - - - Each fl. oz. contains: Vit. A 20,000 I. U., Vit. D. (Calciferol) 6,000 I. U., Fe. & ammonium citrate 16 gr., glycerphosph. of Ca. 2·2, of K. 0·2, of Na. 0·1, of Mn. 0·044, copper sulphate 0·044 all in gr, malt ext., honey and flavouring q. s. - - - ½ oz. B. D. or T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Vito-Glycerophos with Vitamine Elixir - - - D. B. L. - - - Glycerophos, of Ca. and of Na., aa. 8 gr., of Fe. 4 gr., of K. and of Mn. aa. 2 gr., strychnine 1/12 gr., per oz., ext. of yeast, aromatics, syrup, glycerine. - - - Neurasthenia, phosphaturia, rickets, anemia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D. - - - Bot. of 6 and 20 oz.

Vitol - - - O. R. C. L. - - - Preparation of vegetable protein obtained from lens escluenta (masoor). Contains, vitamins B and D. - - - Anemic and run-down conditions. - - - 15 to 30 drops in water or other drinks T. D. - - - Bot. of 2 oz.

Vitol - - - Merrell - - - Gaduol from cod liver oil 200, guaiacol 3, malt ext. 80, syp. wild cherry, aromatics, q. s. all in m., lecithin 3, glycerophosphates of Na. 12, of Ca. 8, of Mn. 2, all in gr. per oz. - - - T. B., bronchitis, anemia, general debility. - - - ½ to 2 dr. with water T. D. - - - Bot. of 8 oz.

Vitomalt - - - I. T. L. - - - Vit. A. 12,000 Vit. C. 40 Vit. D. 1000 I. U. of each per oz.- - - ½ to 1 oz. plain or mixed with milk p.c. - - - Amber malt jars of 1 lb.

Vitophene - - - Castophene - - - Egg yolk, red bone marrow, lecithin, Fe. - - - General tonic. - - - 1 tab. T. D. - - - Bot. of 50 s. c. tab.

Vitrate - - - Upjohn - - - SUPER D COD LIVER OIL CONCENTRATE q. v. equivalent to Vit. A 22,600, Vit. D. 1200 U. S. P. U., Fe. and ammon citrate 4 gr., in a palatable vehicle contg. 60 Sherman U. of Vit. B, yeast and malt ext. yielding equivalent to 50 Sherman U. of Vit. G (B_2). - - - 1 to 2 dr. T. D., p. c. - - - Bot. of 8 and 24 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Vitsy - - - Bengal Chemical - - - Vitamin B complex. - - - Under development, beri beri, epidemic dropsy, pregnancy and lactation. - - -1 to 2 tab. daily. - - - Phial of 50 tab.

Voice B - - - P. D. & Co. - - - Potas chloras $2\frac{1}{2}$, borax $2\frac{1}{2}$, cocaine 1/100, all in gr. - - - Dis. 1 tab. in mouth as reqd.

W

Wahine - - - Oppenheimer - - - Concentrated sol. of euonymin, with pepsin and aromatics. - - - Billiousness, dyspepsia. - - - 1 to 2 dr. in water.

Wex Saline - - - Degewop - - - Grape saline. - - - Constipation. - - - Bot. of 16 oz.

Wheat-Germ Oil Extract - - - Glaxo - - - A vitamin E preparation in cap. - - - Habitual abortion, sterility. - - - 1 to 2 cap. daily.- - - Box of 25 and 100.

Wheatol - - - B. R. B. - - - Wheat germ oil cap of 3 min. - - - 1 cap. T. D. - - - Bot. of 25 cap.

Whooco - - - Jammi - - - Sweetwood (Yeshtimadhu), borax (Tankana). pepper white, Indian aloes (kumaree). - - - Whooping cough, bronchitis. - - - 1 to 3 pil. B. D. according to age and to be dis. in decoction of plumtree bark. - - - Contra: Not to be prescribed for pregnant women. - - - Phial contg. 60 pil.

Whoop-Cure - - - Purohit - - - Ammon carb. and bromide. pot. chlor., tr. belladonna, camphor co., tr. senega, vin. ipecac., ol. cinnamon., ext. glycyrrhiza liqd., glycerophosph. of Ca., Na., and K., pot. iodine and aromatics. - - - Whooping cough.- - - $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon for those children below 2 years to $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon for those above 5 years. - - - Bot, of 1 and 3 oz.

Whoopee - - - Yasmin - - - Bromoform 4 m., wild thyme 120 gr., pulmotone 120 m., aromatics q. s. per fl. oz. - - - Whooping cough. - - - 10 to 30 drops for children below 4 years in age in $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr. for children with honey or water T. D. or q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 6 oz. and 1 lb.

Whooping Cough - - - Abbott - - - Conine hydrobromide, ext. lobelia aa. 1/120, camphor monobromated $\frac{1}{6}$, quinine ferrocyanide 1/60, all in gr. - - - 1 to 2 q. i. d. - - - Bot. of 100 and 1000 tab.

Whopinol - - -Bell Drug - - - Comp. syrup of activated iron. - - - Whooping cough, pnenmonia, bronchitis. - - - Children under five years 3/4 the dose, and over five years the full dose B. D. - - - Bot. of 1 oz. divided into 6 doses.

Wincarnis - - - Coleman - - - Blend of matured wines combined with strengthening elements and vitamin Malt ext. (Vit. A & D). - - - Anemia, neurasthenia, convalescence. - - - Tonic wine. - - - One or two glasses daily. - - - Bot. of 1 pint and quart.

Wintogeno Huxley's - - - Anglo-American - - - Menthol, wintergreen and eucalyptol in a greaseless base. - - - Analgesic in neuralgia, esp. rheumatic. - - - By rubbing over the affected part. - - - In collapsible tubes.

Wismulen - - - Stroschein - - - 1 c. c. corresponds to '04 grm. bismuth. Water sol. preparation. - - - Syphilis. - - - Inj. ims. or iv. $\frac{1}{4}$ to 3/4 to 1 c.c. twice in a

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

week. May be mixed with Neosalvarsan inj. which mixture does not form any cloudiness. - - - Box of 5 and 10 amp.

Woman's Friend Tablets - - - Kemp - - - Compound steel and pennyroyal with apiol and aromatics. - - - Hysteria. - - - Bot. of 75 tab.

Wychodyne - - - Oppenheimer - - - Dist. from hammamelis Virginica from the fresh young twigs and flowering tops. - - - Hemorrhages from lung, nose, stomach, uterus, piles and varicose veins. - - - ½ to 2 dr. internally ; 1 in 4 for lotions.

X

Xifal-Milk - - - Saxon - - - Defatted sterile milk contg. slightly toxic bacterial albumen. - - - Epilepsy, apoplexy. - - -Hypo. or ims. inj. - - - Bot. of 6 amp. of 2 and 5 c. c. each.

Xinogalol - - - Biotherapie - - - Lactic ferment resistant to heat and desiccation. - - - Intestinal fermentation.

Xlol (Gum Paint) - - - B. R. B. - - - Chloretone, catechu, tannic acid, capsicum. - - - Tender gums. - - - Bot. of 1 oz.

Y

Yatoconin - - - Shiono - - - Fructose-6-monophosphoric acid ester. - - - Pulmonary T. B. - - - 0·25 grm. dis. in 3 to 5 c.c. dist. water. Inj. hypo. every other day. - - - Cartons of 5 & 30 amp. with dist. water for sol.

Yatren 105 - - - Behringwerke - - - 7-iodo-8 hydroxy-quinoline-5 sulphonic acid. (Iodine 36·2%) plus soda bicarb 22% to render water-soluble. - - - Amebic and bacillary dysentery, enteritis. - - - 1 to 3 pil. T. D. Combine with rectal inj. of ½ to 1% sol. in chronic cases. - - - Bot. of 25, 50, and 100 grm. of substance. Box of 6 amp. of 1 and 5 c. c. of each by iv. or ims. inj. (in 3% sol.) as a stimulant of the defensive forces of the organism.

Yatern-Casein - - - Behringwerke - - - Weak 2·5% YATREN 105 plus 2·5% casein. Strong, 2·5%. YATREN and 5% CASEIN - - - As inj. for non-specific protein therapy. In rheumatism, bronchitis, skin, puerperial and gastric affections. - - - Ims. or iv. inj. - - - Box of 6 amp. of both kinds.

Yestique Tablets - - - English Grains - - - Pure, dried yeast tab. concentrated in drying to 1/10 its original bulk. Full Vit. B content. - - - Skin diseases, beriberi, auto-intoxication. - - - 2 to 3 tab. with each meal. - - - Bot. of 50.

Z

Zant - - - Evans - - - A non-poisonous, non-irritant and non-corrosive, germicide with a Rideal Walker value of 6. - - - Bot. of 5 and 10 oz. and drums of 1 and 5 gallon.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Zephrol - - - M. & B. - - - Ephedrine preparation. - - - Asthma, hay-fever, whooping-cough. - - - $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. T.D. - - - Bot. of 25, 100, 500 and 1000 tab. of $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 gr. Sol. in box of 6 amp. each 1·5 c.c. contg. $\frac{3}{4}$ gr.

Zimema - - - Baldacci - - - Fibroenzyme in isotonic sol. each c. c. equal to 0·33 coagulating U. - - - All hemorrhages. - - - 2 to 3 amp. daily ims. - - - Orally 3 or 5 c.c. - - - Box of 4 amp. of 3 c.c. and 3 of 5 c.c. each. Liq. in bot. of 25 c. c.

Zinc Valerianate Compound Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Zinc valerianate, pulv. rheii., pulv. zingiberis, aa. 1 gr., ext. belladonna viridi $\frac{1}{8}$ gr. - - - 1 T. D. - - - Bot. of 100.

Zinc Valerianate with Iron and Arsenic Tabloid - - - B. W. & Co. - - - Zinc valerianate 2, ferri redacti, ext. gentian, aa. 1, acid arseniosi, 1/60, all in gr. - - - 1 T.D. - - - Bot. of 100.

Zinex Kolloid - - - I. D. H. - - - Colloid sulphur, zinc, and iodine. - - - All skin diseases. - - - Cream bot. of 2 oz.

Zircoint - - - Chauvin - - - Zircotanyl 10%, oil of birch and cade, icthyol, tar, orange-yellow mercuric oxide, Bi. loretinate and subgallate, colloidal, ext. hammamelis. - - - Eczema, scabies, itches, impetigo, burns. - - - Spread on the part B. D. or T. D. and cover with a gauze dressing. - - - Tubes of $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Zygon - - - Squibb - - - Wheat-germ oil. Vit. E. - - - Six cap. a day or 1 dr. daily. - - - Bot. of 3 fl. oz. and packages of 100 cap.

Zymine - - - Fairchild - - - Ext. of pancreas contg. trypsin, pancreatic diastase, and lipase, and other enzymes. - - - 1 to 6 gr. T.D. p. c. - - - Bot. of $\frac{1}{4}$ and 1 oz.

Zymocide - - - Reed- - - Eucalyptol, thymol, menthol, methyl salicylas, boric acid, benzoic acid, aromatics, in the form of non-staining, non-irritant sol. - - - Spray, gargles and lotions in ear, nose, throat and general surgery. - - - Bot. of $2\frac{1}{2}$, 6 and 14 oz.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

SECTION III

INDEX OF THERAPEUTICS

ABORTION THREATENED OR HABITUAL:
(See also Section on SEX HORMONES).

Abroma et pulsatilla comp., Aletris comp. elixir, Aletris cordial, Antuitrin, Endoluteum, Follutein, Hogival, Hysterol, Kagta, Liquor sedans, Luteal, Lutocyclin, Lutren, Ovaritone, Pregnyl, Progestin, Proluton, Viburnum compound, Vitamin E, Wheat germ oil ext.

ABORTION, INDUCTION OF:

Aretus, Physormon, Pituichinol, Pituithymin, Thymophysin.

ABSCESS:

Antivirus, Abscessin tab., Arapal, Boil treatment plasters.

ADENITIS, GLAND DISEASES: (See also under IODINE OINT.)

Atomidine oint., Calcidin and mercury comp., Dermol, Elixiode, Entodon, Ethidol, Iodinox, Iodermiol, Iodia, Iodine Medol, Novocol.

AMEBIASIS: See under DYSENTERY.

AMENORRHEA: (See also Section on SEX HORMONES.)

Agomensin, Aletris cordial, Amenotone, Apiol, Apioline, Asoka cordial with vitamines, Colofine, Colutamine, Emmenagogue improved, Endoluteum, Eumenol, Female amenorrhea, Female pills, Gonad ovarian co., Hemagene Tailleur, Hogival, Hormotone, Hysterol, Menocrin, Menolysin, Menopill, Menstrone, Metratona, Novarial, Ovaraden, Ovarian Comp., Ovocyclin, Pradarripu, Progynon, Senecio co., Thyro-ovarian co.

ANEMIA: (See also under LIVER EXTRACTS AND COMB.)

Aitkin's Syp., Anaeminol, Arsenfeometten, Arsenoferratin, Arsenoferratose, Arsenoserum, Arsen-proteoferrin, Arsentriferrin, Arsentriferrol, Arsiniode, Arsiqin, Arsoplasma, Arsylen, Arsyron, Arsystrychnal, Astonin, Biferol, Biferrotone, Bioferrin, Bioplastina, Biotone, Biron, Bi-ventriculex, Blupurol, Blaudules, Blood beans, Bone marrow comp., Bynin amara, Byno-haemoglobin, Calciline, Calcium combinations, Campolon, Cellucrine, Chinofer, Cipaferron, Citosera, Compound, Waterbury's, Copper iron comp., Cupreferrum, Cuprofer, Cytoserum, Diglobin, Drakshoferrotone, Eastarsomalt, Elarson, Elixir Godineau, Elixir haemoglobin, Elixir Stearn's, E. M. F., Erythgen, F. C. V. D., Feometten, Ferarson, Ferascoli, Fercupral, Ferovarian, Ferradol, Ferremia, Ferribyn, Ferricuprum, Ferro-arsenicum, Ferrocarnis, Ferrocitin, Ferrofax, Ferro-liver comp., Ferro malt comp., Ferro-manganese-arsenic, Ferro-manganese-peptonate, Ferrone elixir, Ferronovin, Ferrophytin, Fersolate, Gaster sicca, Gastrolin, Gaurol, Genlin, Globexine, Glyceroglobin, Greenosan, Haematogen, Haematone, Haematophor, Haemogen

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

syrup and combinations, Haemoglobin and combinations, Haemo-hypophosphites co., Haemokrinin, Haemoplasma, Haemopoietic syrup, Hebulon, Hemastohepatin, Hematic tonic, Hematocrin, Hematone, Hemobin and comb., Hemochromin, Hemocytol, Hemodrakshomalt, Hemoferrum combinations, Hemogonon, Hemolin, Hemoserol, Hemostyl, Hemotoninde, Hepabos, Hepacrin, Hepalix, Hepamoxyl, Heparhemin, Heparnucleiate, Hepastab, Hepatoglobin, Hepatomalt, Hepatopson, Hepol, Heporal, Hepracton, Heprona, Idozan, Inhepton, Iodarsone, Iodised sarsaparilla, Iron comp., Jectate, Jeculin, Kongrot, Kola granules, Liposplenine, Liverol, Livospleen, Magol, Maltol, Morrhuo-phosphites, Manola, Merzavital, Muscola wine, Mushkan, Neohepatocarnine, Nerve tonic, Nito-ion, Nucleinated phosphates, Nuclein hemophor, Nufer, Nutrona, Opocalcium, Ovo-lecithin-billon, Pangaduine, Pelmine, Pepsac, Peptiron, Pernemon, Phagosthyl, Phospharsomalt, Phyllosan, Planavit, Polyhaemin, Poliol syrup, Procythol, Promonta, Pro-ossa, Proteoferrin, Pyrex, Quinohemin, Red bone marrow comp., Reduced iron comp., Robocithin, Robolein, Sanguiferrin, Seroferrine, Serum oliviero, Siccophan, Solarson, Stomhepar, Sulfarsenol, Syrup ferruginous, Syrup Girards, Syrup haemone, Tonic atlas, Tonic grapes, Tonic special, Tonic wine, Tonofortes, Tonophosphan, Tricalcine, Triple arsenates, Triple cacodylates comp., Trophil, Ultra vitamin 4, Ventraemon, Ventriculin, Vigantol, Vilcomalt, Vin Girard, Viramin, Virol, Vitalyn, Vitmol, Vito-glycerophosph with vitamine elixir, Vitol.

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS:

Betacid mite, Liver extract Erythgen, Hemoferrum with colloidal calcium and liver substance, Hemoplase, Hemoferrum with liver comp., Hemoferrum with malt comp., Genlin, Hepabos, Hepatopson, Liverol, Martol, Pepsac, Stomopson, Ventraemon.

ANESTHETICS:

Adrenalin et betaeucaine hydrochloride, Anestiform, Anesthesin, Atoxicocaine, Anestidermino, Anestiencia, Apothesine, Betaborocaine, Butyn, Diothane, Eunarcon, Euphagin, Mucain, Neotonocain, Novoconephrine, Parsetic, Pitumerit, Percaine, Planocain, Procaine, Scuroform, Solution Fishers, Stovaine, Tropacocaine, Tutocaine.

ANKYLOSTOMA DUODENALIS:

Ancylostomin, Seretin, Tetracol, Tetraform.

ANTIPHLOGISTICS:

Alcophlogistine, Antiflamin, Antiflu, Anticongestin, Antiphlogistine, Antithermin, Biphlogiston, Caloplast, Calorene, Congesticide, Kaolin Poultice, Kataplasmin, Numotizine, Pneumophthysine, Pulticine, Terra-antiphlogistic, Thermofuge, Tumenol ammonium.

ANTISEPTICS, DISINFECTANTS, DEODORANTS:

Acriflavine emulsion, Acykal, Airol, Alkalinol, Alkathymol, Alkymol, A. M. C. antiseptic sol., Aniodol, A. oil, Argochrom, Argolaval, Argonol, Argyn, Argyrol, Aristol, Astringent and antiseptic, Atomidine, Benzothymoline, Bismuth-formic-

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

iodide, Borofax, Borol, Borolep, Boroseptic oint., Borothymolin, Burnol, Calamoin, Chlorazene, Chlorisol, Choleval, Dettol, Glymol, Gorygenol, Iteol, Klorax, Listerine, Menthymoline, Mercresin, Merfenil, Metaphen, Milton, Monsol, Orygene, Paralysol, Pasteurine, Phenofax, Phenol comp, Salantisepticus, Sanofect, Solvella, Thymoglycerine co., Thymolin, Tolamine, Trypaflavine, Vapocresolene, Zant.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE:

Dioxogen, Diozo, Duogen, Perhydrit, Perhydrol, Proxyd.

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS:

Anabolin, Angioxyl, Atomidine, Calcium diuretin, Cardeon, Carnacton, Clerosyl, Colloide, Desencin, Dibil, Dirocal, Erwesal, Euphyllin, Eutonon, Hasethrol, Hosal, Hypotensin, Hypotensive, Hypotensyl, Idolecin, Iodogadine, Iododiracol, Iodone, Iodoscilline, Jobramag, Lacarnol, Lipoiodine, Miosol, Mitan, Myodin, Myosin, Neoriodine, Nevrosthenine, Nitroscleran, Noro-Iodina, Pacyl, Pepiodon, Presolin, Procardlol, Procor, Rhodan, Rhodapurin, Riodine, Serpina, Sesiodol, Silica and combinations, Sodium nitrite comp., Theobital, Theobromine, Theominal, Tiodine, Vasodil.

ARTHRITIS: (See also under ANTIPHLOGISTICS, IODINE OINT.)

Agotan, Allevin, Antiarthritic, Arthrytin, Calsiod, Cartilex, Cinchophen, Cinchopyrine, Diurocystine, Iodos, Matizin, Phyllosan, Tyrona, Thio-histamine, Thymocrin sol., Thymus comp., Thymus spermin co., Uricedin, Uroxyl.

ARTHRITIS: GONORRHEAL, See under GONORRHEA.

ANGINA PECTORIS: (See also under ARTERIOSCLEROSIS)

Angioxyl, Cardiamid, Deriphyllin, Dirocal, Perichol, Sodium nitrate comp., Theobromine, Theogardenal, Theominal, Thyangol, Trinitrine Comp.

ASCARIS:

Ascaridol, Palash Comp.

ASCITES: See under DROPSY.

ASTHENIA: (See also under ANEMIA and DEBILITY.)

Adreno-Spermin co., Calcium with vitamine A. B. C. and ovolecithin Kolloid, Calcima, Cipaferron, Delbiase, Flogaline, Incretone, Mustone, Nuclearsitol, Quergemol, Vitalyn.

ASTHMA:

Adrenalin in oil, Adreno ephedrine, Adreno-hypophysis co., Adrenopituine, Adrenosol, Adulcin, Afenil, Allyl co., Alzine, Anaphylactin, Antasthmol, Antiasthma, Antiasthmatic dragettes, Antiasthmatic conc., Antiasthmatic injections, Anti asthmin, Arsiniode, Asmalicida, Asmasyl, Asmin, Asmolax, Aspasmol, Asthma cure, Asthmalgin, Asthmalyte, Asthmatine, Asthmatrin, Asthmocrin, Asthmol, Asthmolysin, Astmaon, Astmol, Azmol, Bensuccin, Bronchisan, Corasol ephedrin, Damka, Desencin, Edwenil, Endophrin, Entero-antigens, Entodon, Ephedralin, Ephetonin, Ephetussin, Ephin, Ephrelix, Epinine, Ergal, Estoform, Euphorbia Comp. and combinations, Eupinal, Freino spasmyl, Frenix, Felsol, Gastretten, Glykeron, Grindeline, Grindelix, Glycodin-terp-vasaka, Idolecin, Iminol,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Iodival, Iodocaffedrin, Iodoglidin, Jobramag, Kasabin, Kushmol, Kuthazmin, Kutin, Kuth comp. liq., Lobelin, Lixal, Neo-riodine, Peptalmine, Phedros, Phthysin, Racedrin, Recolvin, Rephrin, Riodine, Sajodin, Sanasthmin, Spasmyn, Splenocrin, Sulfosin, Suprahypon, Suprarenal-pituitary comp., Syp. balsamic. Syp. Grimmault, Theacylon, Thiokalz, Thymi co., Tussopan, Vaccineurin, Zeprol.

AUTO-INTOXICATION, GASTRO-INTESTINAL:

Activocol, Agarlac, Allisatin, Almateine, Alsilin, Amidal, Anaclasine, Bilein, Biofermin, Bemax, Benzo thymolin, Biolactyl, Carbantren, Carbonesie, Carbovent, Ceridin, Cirobil (in children), Dimol, Dyspepsit, Emulsion Semprolin, Eucarsol, Eucoal, Fruit laxative, Gastol, Glycolactimase, Inoseptol, Lacteol, Lactigen, Lactimase, Lactobyl, Lactomannitase, Mycol, Pancrobilin, Paramol, Pavapepsin comp., Proliferase, Sauerin liquid culture, Secretogen, Sulphoidal, Taxol, Triple-sulpho-carbolates, Virolax, Xinogalol.

BERI BERI: (See also under VITAMINES.)

Bemax, Betamid, Marmite, Ryzamine B, Shothanol, Yestique.

BILIOUSNESS, BILIARY INSUFFICIENCY: (See also under CHOLECYSTITIS, CHOLANGITIS.)

Agobilin, Agobyl, Antibilious and liver pills, Bicholin, Bicolates, Bilein and pancreatin comp., Bileyl, Bilisalin, Bilival, Boldine, Calogland, Calpiac, Carlsbad salts, Choleic cap., Choleopeptine, Cholotonon, Euboldin, Hepatica conc. mist., Hepatone, Hepatosplenic co., Isocrin, Jecol, Kalmegh comp., Karlsbad mineral waters, Laxatin, Liverlax domoids, Liverol, Liver tonic, Neocholine, Opobyl, Panbiline, Panteric comp., Physiotona, Qumaresh, Rheumotropin, Soralia tab., Wahine.

BLADDER, CALCULI: See under CALCULI, BLADDER.

BLACKWATER FEVER:

Plasmoquinine.

BOILS: See under FURUNCULOSIS.

BRONCHITIS: (See also under COUGHS.)

Adulcine, Allyl co., Allylene, Allylene co., Alzine, Anticongestin, Cafimidon, Calcidin, Cheston, Epidosine, Guaiacol comp., Guaiacose, Guethural, Histosan, Iodochlor, Pectoral tab., Phedros, Pinol, Pruni virgin conc. mist., Pulmo Bailly, Pulmotran, Sorol syp., Syp. balsamic, Syrup Maver, Syrup Pertusol, Tablets Maver, Terpine codeine co., Thiobrom syrup, Thiocol, Thisol, Thymi co., Transpulmin, Turpenol elixir, Tussipect, Vasa-phosphite co., Vitol, Whopinol.

BURNS:

Atomidine oint., Bo-car-al, Cycloform, Eucerine, Flavotan, Iodex, Iofex, Jalmar, Niveacream, Parresine, Pellidol, Propidex, Pyoktannin, Quicko-healer, Tannafax, Tanniflavine, Tannipaste, Vaporub.

CACHEXIA: See under MALARIAL CACHEXIA.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

CALCULI, BLADDER:

Diurol, Neocholin.

CALCULI, HEPATIC:

Agobilin, Bilein, Bileyl, Bilival, Cholastol, Cholatol, Choleflavin, Cholelith, Cholelysin, Cholotonon, Decholin, Euboldin, Exicol, Neocholin, Uroxyl.

CALCULI, RENAL:

Diurol, Eumictine, Uroxyl.

CANCER:

Delbiase, (as a prophylactic), Neolyse.

CARDIAC TONIC: DIGITALIS PREPARATIONS.

Adigan, Digalen, Digibaine, Digicardine, Digicardin, Digifoline, Digilanin, Digipoten, Digipuratum, Digitaline, Digitamin, Digitinol, Digitol, Digitora, Digoxin, Folinerin, Liquitalis, Pandigal, Rodealin, Tyramine, Verodigen.

CARDIAC AND RESPIRATORY STIMULANTS:

Anacardone, Cadechol, Cardiamid, Cardiazol, Cardiazol-ephedrin, Coramine, Corasol, Corasol-ephedrin, Corasol-quinine, Corhormon, Cornidin, Corvotone, Hexeton, Icoral, Neospiran, Phaenazol, Sympatol, Ventrazol.

CARIES, DENTAL: (See also under RICKETS.)

Dentalone, Dentobalm.

CATARACT:

Cineraria Maritima, Mel Cinerarium.

CATARRH, NASAL:

Aconit dispert, Adrephin, Adreno-ephedrin, Afenil, Alkalinol, Alkathymol, Anaquintine, Antivirin, Arcanol, Avoleum, Bacterhinophage, Cold cure, Coryfin, Effetinal, Ephedrol, Epinalin, Finamol, Genora, Glucophedrin, Gomenol, Kidoline, Lubroline, Menthol Snuff, Mistol, Nasalplasma, Nasopharyngeal tab., Nebulol ephedrin, Nostrol, Osnol, Planacrin, Propadrin, Quinine comp., Regesan pine inhalant, Rhinostop, Serocalcin, Solanum co., Tussipect with ephedrine, Vaporub, Verdantol oint., V. E. M., Zymocide.

CHLOROSIS: (See also under ANEMIA.)

Arsiqin, Hemo-vitol, Optarson, Pentagland, Roboro glanduovin, Triferrin, Merzavital, Vitalyn.

CHOLANGITIS, CHOLECYSTITIS: (See also under BILIOUSNESS.)

Cholastol, Choleflavin, Cholelith, Cholelysin, Cholotonon, Cylotropin, Decholin, Exicol, Neocholin, Neotropin, Pyelopurin, Salitetramin.

CHOLERA:

Alcosal, Anti-cholera drops, Billivaccine anticholera, Cholera, Hedaurin, Omni, Tessol, Thoroxyl.

CHOREA:

Arsenobromotonic, Bulbocapnine, Medinal, Normosal, Thiokalz, Ureabromine.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

COLD: See under CATARRH, NASAL.

COLIC, INTESTINAL:

Anodyne, Antispasmodic, Calmative, Eupaco, Gastretten, Hyoscine comp. and combinations, Octinum, Syrup Mrs. Winslow's, Vittel mineral waters.

CONTRACEPTIVES:

Amural, Contrabab, Controid, Gynomin (Speton), Lactoquin, Speton.

CONSTIPATION:

Agarlac, Agarol, Agofec, Albolene, Aloin comp., Alophen, Amerol, Anogel, Anticonstipation, Anti C. U., Arocas, Biagaroil, Bileyl, Bilotone, Blandol, Bynocascada, Bynochrismol, Calpiac, Carabana water, Carmex, Cascarophen, Cascalax, Casca laxative, Cascara evacuant, Castophene, Cathartic and combinations, Ceredin, Choleic; Chrismol, Colax, Colopo, Constipnol, Cuscutine, Delax, Deliciol, Dragees 19, Effersal, Emulserol, Eucarbon, Eucoal, Feenamint, Fluidlaxan dragettes, Frangula, Fruitalko saline, Fruit laxative, Gastol, Interol, Ipomoea Co., Isacen, Isolax, Istizin, Karicin, Karlsbad mineral water, Lactopeptine, Lansolac, Lapactic, Laxamalt, Laxamel, Laxamin, Laxans, Laxase, Laxatin, Laxative combinations, Laxative pills Kissinga, Laxatol, Laxicon, Laxil, Laxoin, Laxolax, Laxone, Laxophen, Laxsanos, Levurine, Liverlax domoids, Liverol, Lubricol, Milkol, Miraton, Molevac, Mycol, Neboline, Neo-hormonol, Nujol, Nux vomica comp., Obstisan, Oleogar, Olgar, Osacol, Paragol, Paramels, Paramol, Parasapgar, Parolax, Paroleine, Peptalmine magnesiated, Peristaltin, Petremol, Petrolagar, Petrolatine emulsion with laxans, Petrolax comp., Phenaloin, Phenalos, Physagra, Podophyllin comp., Proliferase, Prunoids, Prunol, Psylla, Purgoids, Regelax, Regulol, Rhythmin, Saline laxative, Salvitae, Siblin, Spagel, Sulphur comp., Tartalax, Taxol, Thialion, Tryptan, Varilax, Veracolate, Virolax, Wex saline,

CONVULSIONS: (See also under EPILEPSY.)

Calmative, Lupot, Madary pills, Quintonal.

COUGHS: (See also under BRONCHITIS.)

Acedicon, Adulcine, Allonal, Alopon, Bechikon, Biozote, Broncal, Bronchial lozenges, Bronchitis no. 1, Bronchol, Cafolin, Cheracol, Cheston syp., Cocillana comp. syrup, Codeine et thymi syp., Codoforme, Cosome, Creosal syrup, Creo-terpin, Dicodid, Dionin, Gomenol pastilles, Glycodin-terp-vasaka, Glykeron, Gulabnapsha comp., Gulcalcine, Hypo-phosphite of lime syrup, Iodochlor-guaiacol co., Junicosan, Kaflose, Kaftab, Neoevanin, Norolina syrup, Pectorol, Petromol, Pine & tar comp., Pine & somnos comp., Pinheroin, Pinol, Phthisin, Potas chloras combinations, Pulmo-bailly, Pulmotran, Pulmoxyne, Resperosin, Resyl, Sirolin, Solanum co., Syrup balsamic lug, Thiate, Thiocalcin, Tussipect, Tussi rubri conc., Vasakena syp., Vasa-phosphites Co., Vasacacillin.

CRETINISM:

Anteropituitary co., Auxanin A., Novothyral.

CYSTITIS., URINARY INFECTIONS:

Acitetramin, Caprokol, Cylotropin, Cystazol, Cystitis combinations, Cystodyne,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Diurocystine, Diurol, Fluidcystol, Formatropin, Hexatone, Hexylresorcinol, Neotropin, Planochrome, Pyelopurin, Salihexyn, Salitetramin, Uricedin, Urex, Urogenine, Urohexoids, Uroxyl.

DEBILITY, GENERAL:

Accessorone, Amaratone, Apetone, Arsenoferratose, Asgandhra, Barbol, Beef and Iron wine, Biophorine, Bioplastina, Biotona, Bournvite, Bovril, Chocolate milk, Citosera, Clotol, Crinosthenyl, Cytoserum, Estomalt, Eudyna, Farex, F. C. V. D., Ferronovin, Forxol, Haemoglobin combinations, Hemobin combinations, Hemogen combinations, Hemo-vitol, Hipposarcine, Homona, Honicose, Hormovitol, Juvenal, Karnovin, Kola-granules, Leciferrin, Lecivin, Magol syrup, Maltone, Milo, Multivite, Muscol, Muscola, Nerve tonic, Nito-ion elixir, Novotropon, Ovodine, Pablum, Pabutole, Palatone, Palatonic, Panopeptone, Phagosthyl, Phosphaura, Palex, Phospholecithin, Poliol syrup, Protonuclein, Provita, Raktophosphomalt, Sanguiferrin, S. M. V., Testoviron, Tonergeticum, Tonirop, Tonic and comb., Tonolan, Vana Tonic, Vigorine, Vinocod, Vinomalt, Vitmol, Vitol, Vitophene, Vitrate, Vitys.

DEBILITY, NERVOUS: (See also under NEURASTHENIA.)

Amaratone, Asvan, Aswavin, Brahmi et glycero-phosphate comp. syrup, Bynogen, Bynoglycero-phosphate, Bynohypophosphites, Bynolecithin, Fosfoxyl, Glycerophosphate and comb., Glycerotone, Hellicol, Inarsunin, Incretone, Maltovin, Norolina syrup, Nervo-tone, Neurolecithin, Oritone, Peptokola, Vitawin.

DIABETES:

Antidiabetin, Diabeteur, Diabethorma, Diabetifuge, Diabetol, Diabetylin, Diamelin, Duodenalis elixir, Lipocerebrine, Oralin, Pancrepatine, Pancresal, Panmellitus, Pan-secretin co., Pansulin, Panteric tab., Protonuclein special tab., Saxin, Sionin, Thiomyrtin, Tonephin, Trypsogen.

DIARRHEA:

Activocol, Allisatin, Amidal, Aniodol, Anodyne, Aplona, Babs, Babulin, Bismutose, Blenol, Bovril, Casec, Choleic cap, Condochin, Corenta, Corrective, Cromo-bismuth, Cryptargol, Diarrhoea tab., Ditamine, Eldoform, Eledon, Eucoal, Gelee, Gerbamin, Gripe cure, Gripo, Glycolactimase, Kaopectate, Kutajol, Lacteol, Madarmon, Optannin, Orargol sol., Pepto-lactic elixir, Proliferase, Protan, Pulmocalcium, Quiphos syrup, Qumaresh, Styracol, Tannalbin, Tannyl, Thiocol, Thoroxyl, Virol.

DEMENTIA PRECOX:

Roboro-glanduovin.

DROPSY, GENERAL:

Anedemin, Bibryophylin, Dirocal, Diurin, Hosal, Punarnava et buchu comp., Terminalia liq.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

DROPSY CARDIAC:

Anedemin, Arjuna et cactus comp., Dirocal, Diurocardine, Esidrone, Euphyllin, Glucophyllin, Iododirocal, Neptal, Novasural, Salyrgan.

DROPSY, HEPATIC:

Anedemin, Diurobromine, Neocholine, Neptal.

DROPSY, RENAL:

Anedemin, Dirocal, Nephritin, Neptal, Novasural, Salyrgan.

DYSENTERY, AMEBIC:

Acetarsone, Almateine, Amebetine, Amibiarson, Amibiasine, Anabin, Anti-amibiase, Antamoebion, Arsamoebol, Arsemetine, Carbarsone, Chemodyne, Eledon, Entero vioform, Hedaurin, Hometin, Kharophen, Kurchibark ext., Kurchi et aypana comp. liq., Kurchibine, Kurchiloid, Kurchipan, Kurchisol, Kutajol, Orarsan, Parasapgar, Quinosulphan, Quinoxyl, Rivanol, Stremetine, Yatren.

DYSENTERY, BACILLARY:

Bacte dysentery phage, Baelae et indrajab liq. ext., Billivaccine antidysentery, Tessol, Yatren.

DYSMENORRHEA: (See also under Section SEX HORMONES.)

Abroma et pulsatilla comp. liq., Aletris cordial, Aletris elixir, Aleuthan, Allonal, Amenotone, Amniotin, Apiol, Apioline, Bayocordial, Bensuccin, Colofine, Compral, Dormalgin, Dysco, Dysmeno, Dysmenorrhoea, Dysmenural, Elixir gynec co., Ergotinol, Eumenol, Fertiline, Folipex, Genitone, Hemagene Tailleur, Hogival, Hormogen, Hormogland, Hormonigen, Hormotone, Hysterol, Kunkan drops, Liquor sedans, Lodhra, Menatol, Menolysin, Menopill, Menstrone, Menstrualin, Metranodina, Nanala, Novarial, Octinum, Ovacoids, Ovaraden, Ovarex, Ovarial, Ovaritone, Ovarnon, Pas avena, Pentagland, Phenascodin, Plurimone, Pradarripu, Progynon, Quintenal, Rhitool, Sedabroma, Sedanol, Sedatin, Sedin, Sedobrol, Sedoclimax, Senecio co., Sistomensin, Spasmyl, Streemitra, Syrup uterine, Styptol, Thyro-ovarian co., T. O. S. H., Ulutkambal, Uterol, Uteron, Uterotone, Utros, Uzara.

DYSPEPSIA, ACID:

Acidin, Alkagen, Alkaolin, Alocol, Antacid lozenges, Be-me-ce, Bialkazyme, Biscarmag, Bismo-papain co., Bismuth magnis, Bisodol, Bisurated magnesia, Calbisma, Calcalith, Calsoma, Carbo kaolin, Carbusia tab., Carica aromat. and comb., Caripeptic, Citro carbonates, Corrective, Cremocarbonates, Diastol, Diastos, Dijesol, Dyspepsol, Elixidol, Elixir eupeptine, Festal, Gastrolon, Gastrorub, Gastrosodine, Gelagar, Gelogastrin, Hydronal, Kaolinase, Magneosol, Neutralon, Normosan, Novasorb, Nutrachloric tab., Panzymine, Paplactol, Papyta Pepto-kola, Petrolagar, Petrolax comp., Secway, Seng, Sodoxylin.

DYSPEPSIA, ACUTE:

Acidolpepsin, Mucin comp., Eucoal, Pepsin co. cum bismutho, Pepsin cum bismuth co., Seng.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

DYSPEPSIA, ATONIC:

Bidigestive and combinations, Byno-pepsin, Bynopancreatin, Lactodiastin Limopapain, Eucoal, Ptychopapain, Secretogen, Trophonine, Tryptase.

DYSPEPSIA, FERMENTATIVE:

Benzo-thymolin, Betacid mite, Biolactyl, Buttermilk tab., Carboacid, Cresineol, Dijesol, Digestobiase, Dyspepsia fermentative, Entero-antigens, Eucoal, Lacto-peptine, Magalactis, Neurozyme, Pancreas dispert, Pancreaspapain comp., Papain, Pavapepsin comp., Pepto-lactic elixir, Pluribiase, Ptycho-soda tab., Secretogen, Takazyme, Thymocarbolate, Ultracarbon, Wahine.

ECZEMA:

Antexmol, Anthrosol, Anticongestive, Antieczematous, Antiseptic cream, Borolep, Burnol, Calamoin oint., Derma cura, Dermocain, Dermol, Eczemarol, Eczemine, Ektobrom, Ekzemol, Emge, Eucerin, Euro, Formadermin, Glycolactimase, Inotyol, Metuvit, Mitigal, Mollentum basicum, Nitium, Pellidol, Philonin oint., Rexemarol, Silitio, Tanicaine, Sobee, Succinol, Taralba, Tardermament, Tinospora comp., Zircoint.

ENTERIC FEVER See TYPHOID:

EPILEPSY: (See also under HYSTERIA)

Antiapasmara, Arbromol, Bellergal, Bromides, Bromidia, Bromidin, Bromoline, Bromone, Brovalil, Coffeminal, Eptoin, Gardenal, Lupot, Madary pil., Neuro-tonic, Normen, Pasadyne, Pasavena, Pediacrin, Penta valerianates, Phanodorm, Sedin, Prominal, Rutonal, Ureabromine, Valerian, Valerofosfer.

FEVERS: (See also SEPTICEMIA.)

Ecthol, Edwenil, Iodine terchloride, Lantol, Quiphos, Solvochin.

FILARIASIS:

Arsenotyphoid, Filarin mixed and plain, Filarol, Lymphohormon, Rosbay.

FURUNCULOSIS:

Anticongestin, Astringent dermose, Boil treatment plasters, Dermol, Ecthol, Ferro-manganese Kolloid, Furunkulosin, Hazela, Levurine, Maolan, Mycosin, Opsonogen, Oxytinol, Succinol, Stalysine, Stanion, Stannoxyl, Stanno-manganese Kolloid, Staphylothanol, Tinospora comp., Tinoxyl, Yestique.

GALL STONES See CALCULI, HEPATIC

GASTRIC ULCERS See ULCER, GASTRIC

GASTRITIS: See also under DYSPEPSIA.

Acidol pepsin, Gelogastrine, Neutralon, Secretogen, Seng.

GLANDS, ENLARGEMENT See ADENITIS:

GLEET See GONORRHEA:

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

GLAUCOMA :

Aminoglaucosan, Dextro glaucosan, Laevulo glucosan.

GLUCOSE and COMBINATIONS :

Decrose, Dextrimaltose, Dextrosol, Glucodin, Glucose A.D., Glucosol D.

GOITRE :

Iodia, Iodised thyroid co., Glutiodin, Thyroidectin, Decrose, Dextrimaltose, Dextrosol, Glucodin, Glucose A. D., Glucosol D.

INFANT and INVALID FOODS and BEVERAGES :

Alacta, Bovril, Brestol, Caprolac, Cerex, Chocolate milk, Diet, Eledon, Farex, Ferrocarnis, Food Bengers, Food Buzzard, Food Allenbury's, Food Mellins, Food Nutro Milk, Frailac, Germosine, Glaxo, Hemolac, Karo Syrup, Klim, Lacidac, Lacto, Lactogen, Maltone, Meat Juice Valentines, Milk food & combinations, Milk malted (Horlicks, Nestles) Milkogen, Milkol, Milkotine, Milo, Muttmalt, Muskola wine, Pablum, Peptolac, Prolac, Quaker oats, Sanatogen, Tonovan, Trufood, Virol, Virol & milk, Vitamilk, Vitavose, Wincarnis.

GONORRHEA : (See also under SULPHANILAMIDE GROUP.)

Injections :

Abijon, Agevaccigon, Arthigon, Catagone, Compligon, Contramine, Ferromanganese Kolloid, Gonacrine, Gonargin, Gonarthritin, Goneal, Gonohexamine, Gon-iodin, Gonoderm, Gonopon, Gonovaccine, Gono-urethritin, Gono-yatren, Hyper-therman, Immunogen, Mixogon, Orchogin, Palladomin, Phylactin, Posturin, Progan, Trimine Pharmasol, Vaccigon, Sulfarsenol, S. U. M. 36.

Internal :

Alcogonin, Anti-blenorrhagic, Arheol, Cryptol, Cubeb comp., Eumictine, Eurexol, Gonacrine, Gonax, Gono-cure, Gonodina, Gonogen, Gonocystol, Gonokin, Gonoletts, Gonomed, Gono mixture, Gonosal, Gonosan, Gonosol, Heterolysine, Kavamide, Kavol, Klapqra, Neotropin, Pen, Phaguryl, Punarnava et buchu comp., Rebail, Sabal co., Sanmetto, Santal Cream, Santal flava cum buchu et cubeba, Santal Midy, Santal salole, Santalule, Santol, Santyl, Serenium, Specific Nisbett's, Specific with methylene blue, Uresol, Vera perles.

Irrigations and Instillations :

Acykal, Argochrom, Argolaval, Argonol, Blenacrol, Cargentos, Choleval, Gonoserol, Gonostyli, Gonothek, Hegonon, Iodermiol bougies, Mucosan, Necaron, Neosilvol, Nizin, Planochrome, Rethragine bougies, Silvol.

GOUT :

Acitophosan, Agotan, Analeptine, Anotal, Antagra, Antiarthritic, Antiartritico, Atophan, Atophan balsam, Atophanyl, Atoquinol, Calcalith, Chinofene, Cincho-

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

phen, Cinchopyrine, Colchici comp., Colchicine and combinations, Colchisal, Colchurecin, Diurocystine, Goutosan, Glutiodin, Hexophan, Iodoglidine, Iodone, Iodo scilline, Iriphan, Lithasal, Lithos, Noro-iodina, Phenoquin, Piperazine, Quinophan, Radacyl, Raduren, Rheumelim, Salurene, Salvitae, Sefaspirin, Sesiodol, Solurol, Uricedin, Uraseptine, Urogenine, Uronit, Uroxyl.

HEMORRHAGES, GENERAL:

Arhemapectine, Bromcalsol, Calcosol, Coagulen, Ferro-pyrin, Gravitol, Gum Saline, Haemostatol, Hemoplastin, Irmerin, Kongrot, Neohemoplastin, Normosal, Sanquistit, Stryphnon, Stypven, Thrombol, Wychodyne, Zimema.

HEMORRHAGE, PULMONARY:

Arhemapectine, Wychodyne, Zimema.

HEMORRHAGE, UTERINE: (See also under MENORRHAGIA, and SEX HORMONES.)

Canandrast, Clavipurin, Colutoid, Erbolin, Ergam, Ergamine, Ergole, Ernutin, Eustaptin, Gravitol, Hypophen, Infundin, Lodal chloride, Secuitrin, Stryptarnin, Stypticin, Styptin, Styptural, Uto-tone, Utrostip, Wychodyne.

HEMORRHOIDS See PILES:

HEADACHE: (See also under NEURALGIA.)

Acetanilide comp., Acetidine, Acetosal, Aecaphin, Aleuthan, Ascafi, Cafimidon, Compral, Cryogenine, Empirin comp., Headache cure, Headacones, Novamidon, Pas avena, Phenascodin, Quintonal, Sedamon, Sefaspirin.

HOOKWORM:

Ancylostomin, Ascaridole, Seretin.

HORMONES: (See Section on SEX HORMONES.)

i. OVARIAN HORMONES, SUBSTANCES AND COMBINATIONS.

(a) *Follicular*: Amniotin, Folipex, Hormotone, T., Menformon, Neomenstrone and tablets, Neooestranol, Oestryl, Ovahormon, Ovacychin, Ovostab, Plestrin, Pelanin, Progynon, Progynon d.p., Promestrium, Serogan, Stilboestrol, Synthovo, Theelin, Theelol, Thelestrin.

(b) *Luteal*: Endoluteum in oil and tab., Luteinol, Luteostab, Lutocyclin, Lutren, Progestin, Progestone, Progestoral, Proluton.

(c) *Whole Substance*: Agomensin, Ampacoid ovary, Endovarian, Glovarian, Hogival, Luteal, Luteosan, Novarial, Oophorin, Ovaraden, Ovarial, Ovohorma, Pregnyl, Prolan, Sistomensin, Unden, Varium.

(d) *Combinations*: Amenotone, Ferrovarial, Ovacoids, Ovarnon, Ovarian comp., Ovaro-adrenal, Ovaro-pituitary, Prokliman, Thelygan.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

ii. PITUITARY HORMONES AND SUBSTANCES :

(a) *Anterior lobe and combinations* : Accretin, Ambinon, Antelutin, Antephysan, Antuitrin, Antuitrin S., Antostab, Apestrin, Gonadotropin, Gonan, Praehormon, Praephyson, Praepiton.

(b) *Post. lobe and combinations* : Hypophen, Hypophysin, Infundin, Orasthin, Physormon, Piticulin, Pitocin, Pitons, Pitressin, Pitraphorin, Pituilobine, Pituitrin.

iii. SUPRARENAL :

(a) *Cortex :* Adrenocorten, Cortical, Cortinoral, Cortin, Eschatin, Glycortal, Percorten.

(b) *Medulla* (Active principle is adrenalin).

(c) *Adrenalin and Combinations*: Adrenalin in oil, Adreno-ephedrin, Adrenopituine, Adrephine, Adrin, Epinine, Ergal, Paranephrin, Suprarenin.

(d) *Snprarenals whole* : Adrenosol.

iv. TESTICULAR HORMONES :

(a) *Whole Testis* : Ampacoid testicle, Androstin, Interstizial, Novotestal, Spermin, Testohorma, Testosan, Testitotal.

(b) *Testis Hormones and Combinatiôns* : Antetestine, Erugon, Forton, Fortotestin, Gonadol, Hombreol, Lydin, Orchitasi, Orchic comp., Orchinal co., Perandren, Testogen, Testo-virol.

v. THYROID PREPARATIONS :

Whole Substance : Glythoid pills, Novothyal, Thyraden, Thyranon, Thyratoxin, Thyreoid, Thyrocol.

HYPERACIDITY See DYSPEPSIA, ACID :

HYPEREMESIS : (See Section under SEX HORMONES.)

Agomensin, Bisedia, Corpus luteum comb., Eschatin, Neo-bornyval, Ovacoids, Pancrin, Peptenzyme, Placento luteum co., Planacrin, Syrup Dusart, Vidalon.

HYPNOTICS :

Aceform, Adalin, Allonal, Alurate, Antiapasmara, Asciatine, Avertin, Barbital, Beatol, Bromural, Bromvalidol, Calcibronat, Calmotin, Camphorol, Codeonal, Dial, Didial, Dilaudid, Dormalets, Dormigene, Eukodal, Eunox, Evipan, Exopon, Gardenal, Hypnol, Hypnopan, Ipral, Lipocerebrine, Lupot, Medinal, Noctal, Neurotiasentin, Omnopon, Ortal, Papine, Paracodine, Pentabromides, Pernocton, Phanodorm, Planadalin, Secundal, Sedin, Sedolinde, Sedosine, Somnatus, Somnifaine, Somnos, Soneryl, Theogardinal, Treupel, Upnos, Urobrom, Veriane Buriat, Veroninde.

HYPOCHLORHYDRIA :

Acidol-pepsin, Lactalumina, Papain, Pepsindon, Pancreo-papain comp., Sodoxylin.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

HYSTERIA: (See also under HYPNOTICS.)

Arbromol, Arseno-bromo-tonic, Asvan, Aswavin, Bromides, Bromides and chloral comp., Bromidia, Bromidin, Bromhosal, Bromoline, Bromone, Bromo valerianates, Brom validol, Bromo valin, Brovales, Calcibion, Calcibronate, Elixir valerian, Gluval, Hydrobrom syrup combinations, Madary pills, Metranodina, Neobornyval, Okasa, Pas avena, Penta bromides, Pentavalerianates, Sedanol, Triple bromides, Trivisumbul, Urobrom, Valibrom elixir, Validol, Veroninde, Woman's friend.

IMPOTENCE: (See also NEURASTHENIA, SEXUAL.)

Afrodin, Androl, Aphrotone, Arsenotesticulin, Astartin, Aswagandha et orchic comp., Aswawin, Barbol, Camphorol, Chromo-aphrodisiac, Dibil, Didymin, Elixir salab co., Endocrisine, Pluriglandular male, Flogaline, Fortotestin, Gonad co., Gonadol, Homovir, Hypercytol, Interstizial, Ixidima, Khasakadam, Lydin, Mascolan, Musk with gold pills, Nervana tonic pil., Neurotonic inj., Novotestal, Okasa, Orchic comp., Orchine, Orchitic adrenal comp., Orchitasi, Poten, Protestin, Remogland, Satyrin, Sexon, Sex-vigor, Spermin, Testacoids, Testicular comp., Testifortan, Testiphorin, Testogen, Testovirilin, Triapan, Vigorina tonic pil., Vignor pil., Viriligen, Viriline, Virilin, Virman, Virogen.

INFANTALISM:

Accretin, Apestrin, Prephysan, Pregnyl, Provita.

INFANTILE LIVER:

Cirobil, Hepato kalmegh, Hepatonia, Kalmegh comp. liq, Liver cure, Qumaresh.

INFLUENZA:

Acitophosan, Allyl co., Anastil, Arcanol, Asphenin, Bagnon, Calcio coramine, Cardiazol quinine, Ciamqu, Epidosine, Fevenal, Gomenoforme, Iodine terchloride, Kinectine, Lax bromtol, Leucotropin, Nican drops, Novalginquinine, Orargol, Pulmotran, Panflavine, Pulmo-Bailly, Quinacol, Quinine calcium, Quinine phytin, Quininisan, Regesan pine inhalant, Septicimine, Solanum co., Urotropine, Vaporub.

INSANITY:

Madary pil, Serpina.

INSOMNIA See HYPNOTICS:

IODINE OINTMENTS AND OILS:

Alcoidex, Cutidin, Iodcure, Iodemin, Iodermiol, Iodex, Iodina, Iodinal, Iodine oil, Iodinosal, Iodinox, Iodipin, Iodofex, Iodoint, Iodolep, Iodoline, Iodophen, Iodsam, Iofex, Iothion, Iovan, Steodex, Unguentodex.

JAUNDICE: (See also under BILIOUSNESS, CHOLANGITIS.)

Bilein, Bilein and pancreatin comp., Bile salts co., Bileyl, Bilival, Boldine, Cholelysin, Cholotonon, Decholin, Diastos, Exicol, Felagol, Felamine, Hepatone,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Indrajava and combinations, Kalmegh comp. liq., Neocholin, Opobyl, Panbiline, Pancrin, Pancrobilin pil., Pills Dr. De Bouzy's, Pyelopurin, Tophosamin.

KALA-AZAR:

Neostam, Neo-stibamine, Neo-stibosan, Pyrex, Stibenyl, Stiboform, Stiburamin.

LAXATIVE See CONSTIPATION:

LEPROSY:

Alepol, Antileon comp., Antileprol, Avenyl, Chaulmugrin, Chaulgrol, Chausol, Eulycol, Eulykol, Krysolgan, Leprosan, Mograurol, Moogrol, Oil hydnocarpus co., T. C. C. O., Solganal, Succinol.

LEUCODERMA:

Leucodermin, Leucodermol, Lipiodol Lafay, Mezerin Comp.

LEUCORRHEA:

Asoka cordial with vitamines, Cavosept, Devegan, Teminol, Golore, Gomenovules, Hysterol, Ichtholdine, Iodermiol pessaries, Kagta, Kunkan drops, Lacteol, Leucorrhine tab., Leucorrohoea comp., Leucorrhæna syp., Lodhra, Luco, Lucorol, Luna, Mucosan, Mycosin, Nafisal, Normolactol, Sedanol, Syp. uterine, Thymoglycerine co., Uterine tonic, Vaginal astringent, Vaginoids.

LUMBAGO: (See also under NEURALGIA.)

Eticin, Radacyl, Radio-balm, Matizin, Sedamon.

LIVER EXTARCTS and COMBINATIONS:

Anhaemin, Campolan, Erythgen liver ext., Exoliv, Ginhepar, Hepabos, Hepacrine, Hepalex, Hepamoxyl, Hepanemin, Heparhemin, Heparin, Hepastab, Hepatex, Hepatopson, Heporal, Hepracton, Jectate, Liverex, Liver polypeptide, Neohepatex, Neolivacon, Polivex, Procythol.

Combinations:

Cipalon, E. M. F. with vit. B., Endoglobin comp., Gastrolin, Heparoglobin, Hepathemo, Heprona, Heptobee, Iloban, Jeculin, Liver iron, Livibron, Livogen, Livosan, Livospleen, Livron, Orheptal.

LUPUS:

Angiolymph, Eulykol, Gold sodium thiosulph, Krysolgan, Lopion, Silinovocol, Tubersan.

LYMPHADENITIS see ADENITIS:

LYMPHOGRANULOMA INGUINALE:

Anthiomaline.

MALARIA:

Antidote malaria, Antimalaria, & comb., Antimalarico, Aristochin, Arrhenale, Arsiqin, Atebrin, Chinabrom, Cincho-chirata, Contranophele, Diglobin, Ditama,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Esanofele, Ethylchin, Fever drops, Feverol, Gulancha et cinchona comp., Gulancha comp., Malaria tab., Malaranti, Malariol, Malarol, Malaron, Malarsan, Malex, Malora, Malt amara, Midel quinine, Mushkan, Nuclearsitol, Nutrona, Paludase, Perlien, Phospharsomalt, Plasmoquine, Pyrex, Quergemol, Quina la roche, Quinarsenol, Quinarsin, Quinarsol, Quineine, Quinine combinations, Quinintine, Quinoform, Quino-plasmoquine, Quino stovarsol, Ross anophil, Sanoquin, Solvochin, Sulfarsenol, Thio-quin, Tonic anti-malaria, Tonomalare, Triple cacodylates comp., Vibrona.

MALARIAL CACHEXIA :

Bronamalt, Cinchona et ferri hydrobrom, Cinchona hydrobrom syp., Diglobin, Esanofele, Iodarsone, Malarsan, Neostibamine, Nutrona, Phospho muriate of quinine, Pyrex, Quergemol, Quinarsine amp., Quinarsenol, Quinarsol, Seroferrine, Somatose, Spleenol, Syp. Girard, Tonic wine Oud's, Vibrona.

MENINGITIS :

Urotropine for inj., Septicimine.

MENOPAUSE, AFFECTIONS OF: (See also Sec. under SEX HORMONES.)

Adreno-ovarian co., Alurate, Dibil, Feminol, Fertiline, Gynacalcoin, Hogival, Hormotone, Klimakton, Menatol, Mencessan, Menformon, Menoclim, Normen tab, Okamenol tab., Ovacalciman, Ovacoids, Ovarian comp., Ovaro-pituitary comp., Progynon, Prokliman, Proveinase, Sistomensin, Styptural, Thyro-ovarian co., Thyroxin, Tonic feminine hormogland, Transannon, Validol, Valyl pearls,

MENORRHAGIA : (See also Sec. under SEX HORMONES.)

Asoka comp. liq., Chalomen, Clavipurin, Colutoid, Kagta, Kalzana, Lodhra, Mammary comp., Mamma-ovary co., Mammos, Menorrhagia, Metranodina, Ovarex, Ovaritone, Uvarnon, Senecio co., Sistomensin, Stypticin, Uterine tonic, Vibro-asoka.

NEPHRITIS :

Diurobromine, Glomeruline, Nephritin, Neptal, Punarnava et buchu comp., Renal co., Renal pancreas comp., Salitetramin.

NEURALGIA : (See also under HEADACHE.)

Alasil, Allevin, Allonal, Allophaquina, Alycin, Amidophen, Amnophen, Amytal and comb., Anacin, Analgine, Anotal, Antineuralgic, Ascafi, Asciatine, Asparol, Asphenin, Aspro, Bonpyrin, Cachets Faivre, Cafiaspirin, Cafimidon, Camphrosalyl, Caspin, Casprette, Causyth, Coffeminal., Compral, Codiphen, Cryogenine, Diplosal, Domalgin, Empirin, Guimethol oint., Hexophan, Kafiastin, Matizin, Melubrin, Monol, Novalgin, Novamidon, Neuro-yatren, Painol, Phenascodin, Phenocoll, Radacyl, Radaspirin, Radiobalm, Rheumyl, Saridon, Sedamon, Tachalgan, Tispol, Trilene, Vaccineurin, Vapamon, Vapenon, Vedonin, Veganin, Veramon, Verindon, Winto-geno.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

NEURASTHENIA :

Adreno-spermin co., Alurate, Arseno-bromo-toni :, Bromo-valerianate, Calicum with lecithin, Calcium combinations, Dibil, Fatalyn, Ferarson, Glandactine, Glycerophosphate, Glycolaine, Gold and arsenic comp., Hypophosphites comp., Kola, Merza-vital, Moo-kavvee, Neo-bornyval, Nervana, Nerve tonic, Nervigor, Nervine, Nervite, Nervotone, Neurasthenic serum, Neurol, Neurotonic, Nutrona, Oceanine, Okasa, Optarson, Orchito-thyroid, Ossin, Ovaro-pituitary comp., Ovo-lecithin-billon, Peptokola, Phospho-glycerine, Phospho nervotin, Phosphophora, Phosphorus pills, Phytin, Polyglandin, Promonta, Pro-ossa, Prostate co., Protonuclein, Realton, Roboline, Sedin, Siccophan, Solarson, Thyro-ovarian co., Tonikeine, Triple bromides, Triple syrup, Vaccineurin, Validol, Valyl pearls, Visco-serum, Vital tone, Vitalyn, Vitamina, Vito-glycerophos with vitamine, Wincarnis.

NEURASHENIA, SEXUAL : (See also under IMPOTENCE.)

Afrodil, Androl, Amaratone, Ambinon, Aphroditic lymph, Aphrotone, Aurol, Barbol, Biotona, Chromo-aphrodisiac, Dibil, Flogaline, Forton, Fortotestin, Forxol, Gerantin, Ginsenin, Glandactine, Glycerophosphates co., Glycerotone, Gynol, Hemobin syrup with glycerophosphates, Hombreol, Hormenur, Hormovital, Hovotest, Interstizial, Juvenal, Juvenin, Neocithol, Neotone, Neurosmon, Neurotonic injections, Novotestal, Okasa, Okatonal, O. K. tablets., Opotone, Orchic. prostate comp., Orchine co., Orchine, Ortima, Pasuma, Porphidyna, Poten, Remogland, Prejeculin, Satyrin, Sexatones, Sexon, Sex Vigor, Testacoids, Testifortan, Testiphorin, Testogen, Testohormon, Testosan, Testovirilin, Testox, Venus gem, Vigorina, Viriligen, Virilinettes, Viroglan.

NON-SPECIFIC PROTEIN THERAPY : See under Protein Therapy.

OBESITY :

Antephysan, Anti corpulence tablets, Antiobesity, Collo-iode, Dekrysil, Delgadose, Elityran, Endosidina, Glutiodin, Inkretan, Iodobesin, Iodone, Leanogen, Lipolysin, Obecytone, Obesin, Obestinol, Ovaro-adrenal comp., Panglandine, Phytoline, Salt natural Kissingen.

OTITIS, OTALGIA :

Acoegenol, Earachin, Otalgan, Otosclerol.

PEDICULIS (PUBIS, CAPITIS) :

Cuprex.

PERTUSSIS See WHOOPING COUGH :

PHLEBITIS See VARICOSE VEINS :

PHOSPHATURIA :

Brahmi et glycerophosph co., Calciline, Glycerophosphate, Hexacystol, Limol syrup, Nervigor, Neurolecithin, Neuro-phosphates, Vito-glycerophos with vitamines.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

PILES:

Adrepatine, Almorsan, Antihaemorrhoids, Anusan, Anusol, Chrysofom, Contralgin, Creamtal, Cycloform, Esculin, Haemorrhaline, Haemorrhoids cure, Harsen oint., Hazeline comp. sup., Hybisco, Intrait of horse chestnut, Iodermiol-pessaries, Kavidol, Kramyzarine, Ointment Midy, Pilemo, Pilosal, Pilozol, Pommade Midy, Posterisan, Proveinase, Pylan, Radioleen, Recsol, Rectinol, Sanasin, Soralia tab., Veinofluine, Veinotrope, Wychodine.

PNEUMONIA: See also under SULPHANILAMIDES

Alcophlogistine, Allyl co., Allylene co., Anticongestin, Antiflamin, Antiflu, Antiphlogistine, Antithermin, Caloplast, Camphydryl, Camphogen, Chineron, Chinin calcium, Colloplasma, Coramine, Garsolyn, Guimethol, Iodochlore, Guaiacol co., Kataplasmin, Optochin, Orargol, Phylacogen, Phylactin, Pneumophthysine, Pneumoplasma, Pneumonia specific, Poulticine, Pulmotran, Quinine calcima, Siliquid, Thisol, Transpulmin, Whopinol.

POISONING, METALLIC AND ARSENICAL:

Ametox, Calciostab, Calthios, Metalin, Thiocalcima, Thiostab.

POISONING, SNAKE:

Lexin.

PREGNANCY, VOMITING See HYPEREMESIS:

PROPHYLACTIC AGAINST VENEREAL DISEASES:

Preventyl, Progyrsalve, Prophylactic lug, Venocream.

PROTEIN THERAPY, NONSPECIFIC:

Abijon, Aolan, Arthritin, Caseosan, Calciumcaseal, Caseinosol, Cibalbumin, Hemoprotein, Heteril, Lactodine, Lactolan, Lactosol, Lactumin, Ladcolan, Melony, Multin, Omnadin, Radiolactol, Sterodin, Terpichin.

PRURITUS ANI:

A. B. A. solution, Cooling dermose, Dermol, Inotyol, Iodermiol, Magnobrol, Ointment Midy, Percainal, Posterisan, Storaxol.

PSORIASIS:

Annaxeryl, Antipsoriasis, Cignolin, Ektobrom, Eugallol, Psothanol, Thymokrin sol., Pompholin.

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS:

Antipyor, Pyorrhine, Radiogin, Thymoglycerine co., Sanogyl tooth paste, Skapyor, Spirogyl.

RHEUMATISM: See also under NEURALGIA

Agotan, Alasil, Alexypon, Alycin, Analeptine, Antiarthritic dragettes, Atophan, Balmosa, Benasal, Betulae co., Betulol, Calcalith, Cinchopyrine, Collobiasis,

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Colloiode, Dormalgin, Eticin, Gardan, Heximoline, Hymosa, Iodaseptine, Iodex, Iodemin, Iodoglidin, Iriphan, Lithasal, Matizin, Manaca with salicylates, Novalgin, Phenascodin, Phylactin, Pyrona, Quinophan, Radacyl, Radiobalm, Rheumatic, Rhumatoidine, Salen, Salurene, Sinomenine, Spirosal, Stroncylate, Sulphoidal, Uricedin, Uraseptine, Urogenine, Uronit, Vichy Mineral waters, Wintogeno, Uroxyl, Yatren-casein.

RICKETS: (See also under TUBERCULOSIS, VITAMINE PREPARATIONS.)

Abidol, Adexolin, Alcalzium, Balakamrit, Bynotone, Calcilact, Calcilin, Calcima, Calcimint, Calcinol endocrinic, Calcionates, Calcipot, Calcisol, Calcisterol, Calcium combinations, Calcothymin, Calcyn, Calforayol, Calizol, Candiolin, Calphate, Calsid, Calsimil, Calvitadin, Codliver oil combinations, Davitamon, Decufer, Detamid, Detavit, Dicalphos, Emocal, Emulsion Angier's, Emulsion Scott's Gaurol, Haemokrinin, Haemoferrum combinatious, Haldiol, Haldiomalt, Halimalt, Haliverol, Halivite, Halycalcyne, Halycitrol, Hypophosphites combinations, Inotsal, Iodferratose, Iradin, Jecomalt, Juvenol, Kalrapid, Kalsolac, Kalzana, Limol syrup, Liposplenine, Maltol morrhuophosphites, Navitol, Numol, Neocalciline, Neutramyne, Nucleinated phosphates, Oleocal, Oleum percomorphum, Opocalcium, Ossin, Ossophyt, Ostelin, Palatonic, Pambiase, Pepto-Kola, Petrophos, Phosphovasaka comp., Polycalcion, Proteoferrin, Radiocalcium, Radiohalibutol, Radiomalt, Radiomulsion, Radiosterin, Radiostol, Radiostoleum, Raymalt, Rayneol, Robolein, Sanostol, Selvoral, Super D., Tricalcine, Triferrin, Ultractina, Vidalon, Vigantol, Vitadin, Vitiron, Vitalug, Vito-glycerophosph. with vitamin, Sanguiferrin, Silinovocol, Sodio-calci-lactas, Syrup Dusarts,

RINGWORM:

Allevin, Catamin, Mitigal, Mollentum scabiosum, Sarcoptol, Scabicide, Sosyol, Soralia tab.,

SCIATICA: (See also under NEURALGIA.)

Atophanyl, Pyrona, Sedamon, Spirosal, Matizin.

SEPTICEMIA: (See also under SULPHANILAMIDES.)

Ecthol, Isravin, Lantol, Metaphen, Percorten, Quinanil, Rhodium, Septicemine. Thiocalcin.

SKIN DISEASES: (See also under ECZEMA.)

Anthrasol, A. oil, Arrhenale, Arsentriferrin, Arsentriferrol, Bemax, Calcinol, Carbenzol, Catamin, Ceredin, Curatoxine, Dermol, Ecthol, Edwenil, Ektobrom, Elarson, Elixiode, Ferro-manganese-arsenic collosol, Ichthalbin, Idosol, Iodex, Iodine medol, Iodia, Iodinox, Iodinosal, Iodised sarsaparilla, Iofex, Lacteol, Lactobyl, Paramol, Propidex, Proteoniol, Sarsol, Solarson, Sulphoidal, Thiokalz, Three iodides, Trifolium compound, Triple arsenates.

SNAKE BITES: See POISONING, SNAKE

SPRUE:

Hemoplase, Panzymine, Parathyroid and calcium, Sprulac, Tessol.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

STERILITY: (See also under IMPOTENCE.)

Agomensin, Dibil, Famolan, Femivir, Folipex, Kagta, Okasa, Poten, Pogenin, Remogland, Sex Vigor, Tonic feminine hormogland.

SULPHANILAMIDE GROUPS:

Aktisol, Aktisol album, Albucid, Bacteramide, Bactesid, Bactosil, Bisulphonomide, Dagenan, Elektyl, Lusil, M & B 693, Prontosil, Proseptol, Septamide album, Septanilam, Seroid, Streptocide and combinations, Streptocyl, Sulfan, Sulfanilamide (Colsulanyde), Urea sulphazide T., Urinogen.

SULPHANILAMIDE COMBINATIONS:

Kavamide, Stanamide, Streptocide with methylene blue.

SYPHILIS:

Acetarsone, Acetylarsan, Alasphin, Anantmul et sarsa comp., Arsaminol, Arsenoargenticum, Arsenobillon, Benzo-bismuth, Biarsamide, Bibismuthol, Bicreol, Bihyperbismuth, Biscol, Biscone, Bisiacol, Bisglucol, Bismarsen, Bismarsol, Bismochin, Bismocream, Bismogenol, Bismol, Bismolin, Bismosalvan, Bismostab, Bismuthethyl camphorate, Bismuthoidol, Bismuto-yatren, Bisoxyl, Bisquinol, Bistovol, Bivatol, Casbis, Chromolan, Collobiasis, Elixiode, Elixir Deret Enesol, Entodon, Eparseno, Galyl, Gold glycerophosphas co., Hectargyre, Hectine, Haemato-sarsaparilla with combined iodides, Haemosarsol, Idosol, Idolecin, Iodalbin, Iodalose, Iodferratose, Iodia, Iodicin, Iodipin, Iodised sarsaparilla, Iodival, Iodobismutol, Iodobismuthate, Iodogenol, Iodone, Kharsulphan, Mapharside, Mercurosal, Mersalv, Metarsenobillon, Mixed treatment, Modenol, Muthanol, Myobismuth, Myosalvarsan, Neoarsphenamine, Neo-bismosalvan, Neobismuth, Neocardyl, Neospirarsen, Neoiokal, Neocito, Neo-kharsivan, Neo-olesal, Neoriodine, Neo-salvarsan, Neo-treparsenan, Neo-trepol, Noroiodina, Novasurol, Orarsan, Probismuto, Quidobismuth, Quinby, Quinibil, Quinostab, Restonal, Solusalvarsan, Sarsagonilla, Sarsaparilla, Sarsanantmul, Spirobismol, Spirotest, Spirocid, Stabilarsan, Stovarsol, Sulfarsenol, Sulphostab, Thiarsin, Thiobismol, Thiosarmine, Three iodides, Tinospora comp., Tryparsamide, Treparsol, Trifolium. comp., Wismulen.

TAPE WORM:

Filmaron, Palash comp., Pelletierine Tannate.

TEETHING:

Anodyne for infants, Calmative, Delabarre's Syrup, Gripe cure, Mebs, Syrup Mrs Winslow's.

TONICS, BLOOD See ANEMIA, LIVER EXTRACTS:

TONICS NERVINE See NEURASTHENIA:

TONICS, MUSCULAR:

Mustone, Fatalyn, Phosformates.

TRACHOMA:

Cupro-Argentic oint., Eyelex, Lacmin.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

TUBERCULOSIS: (See also under. VITAMINES.)

A. K. B., Allylene, Aminobiase, Angiolymphe, A. O., Arrhenale, Aurocuprum, Auroforom, Auroprotasin, Aurothysin, Azotyl, Bicholine, Brestol, Byno-guaiacolate, Bynotone, Calcicreos, Calciline, Calcionates, Calcisol, Calcium comb., Calcyn, Calforayol, Calsid, Calvitadin, Ceremalt, Cheracol, Codimol, Cod liver oil preparations, Calcima and comb., Compound Waterbury's, Cosome, Cresival, Crisalbine, Cryogenine, Cuglidol, Dicodid, Emocal, Emulsion Angier's, Emulsion Scott's, Envaloids, Estomalt, Gadil, Gadusan, Garcedyl, Garsolyn, Gaurol, Giacalcin, Glykeron, Gomenol Oleo, Guaiacose, Guaiatonic, Haemato-goldantarsophosphites, Haemohypophosphites Co., Haemoferrum combinations, Helpin, Hemogonon, Hemoplase, Hepol, Histogenol, Honey combinations, Hydroxy erythrin, Hypophosphites comp., Infusip, Iodipin, Iodochlor-guaiacolco., Iodoform, Jecoral, Jecoform, Jecomalt, Juvenol, Kalzana, Kinazyme, Krysolgan, Kugloids, Limol, Lipatren, Liposplenine, Lopion, Malt haliverol, Maltol-morrhuo-phosphites, Marmite, Morubiline, Myocrisin, Neo-calciline, Novocol, Nuclearsitol, Nuclein haemaphor, Numol, Oceanine, Oleocal, Oleum percomorphum, Opocalcium, Ossin, Ostelin, Ostomalt, Palatone, Palatonic, Palol, Palex, Pambiase, Pangaduine, Paracalcin, Paralien, Pectol, Pectoral corcharis balsam, Pectoral tab., Peptokola, Persodine, Petrophos, Petrosol, Phospho-vasaka comp., Phthisin, Pneumosine, Pneumo Vitol, Poliol, Pragmoline, Preventine, Promonta, Proossa, Protonuclein, Pulmo-calcium, Pulmosine, Pulmotone, Pulmovigor, Radio-malt, Radio-mulsin, Radiostol, Radiostoleum, Robocithin, Roboleine, Santuben, Selvoral, Sesiodol, Siccophan, Siliquid, S.M.V., Solganal, Styracol, Syrup cough, Syrnp Famel's, Syrup Grimaults, Syrup Maver's, Syrup Phthisin, Thiocalcin, Thio-camph syp., Tricalcol, Triradol, Trophonine, Tubersan, Vasa-phosphites co., Viramin, Vitacol, Vitadin, Vitadone, Vitalug, Vitol, Vltrate, Yatoconin.

TYPHOID FEVER:

Billvaccine antityphoid, Bismuth beta-naphthol comp., Cryogenine, Enterovaccine, (Preventive), Omni, Phylacogen, Phylactin, Thoroxyl, Triple sulphocarbolates, Urotropine for inj.

ULCER, GASTRIC:

Anaesthesin, Aerophagyl, Bisedia, Bismutose, Bisodol, Bisurated magnesia, Calsoma, Cremo-carbonates, Gomeno-forme, Gelogastrine, Gelagar, Histidin, Larostidin, Petrolax comb.

URTICARIA:

Afenil, Calcilact, Calcimint, Calcium with lecithine and nuclein, Calcium with vitamin A.B.C., Emge, Entero-antigens, Glycolactimase, Mollentum basicum, Racedrin.

VARICOSE VEINS, VARICOSITIES:

Cabiven, Drops fluxines, Episol, Esculine, Kramyzarine, Okavenal, Priscol, Proveinase, Varixol, Varicaine, Varicophtin, Veinofluine, Veinotrope.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

VITAMINES :

VITAMINES A : Avoleum, Betabion, Planavit A.

VITAMINES B and B COMPLEX : Aneurin, Bemax, Berin, Betamid, Betaxin, Elixir crysvibex, Marmite, Metabolin, Neoparanutrin, Ryzamin, Thiamate, Veebin, Vibex, Vibex liquid, Vitamalt, Vitsy.

VITAMINES C : Ascorbic acid Tabloid, Cantan, Cebion, Celin, Cetamid, Cevinol, Cevital, Cevitamic acid, Cevitin, Planavit.

VITAMINES D : Detamid, Irradol, Rayneol.

VITAMINES E : Evion, Fertilol, Phytoferol cap., Vitamine E., Viteolin, Wheat germ oil ext., Wheatol, Zygon.

VITAMINE COMBINATIONS : Accessorone, Adexolin, Cevibex, Codcentrate, Codliver oil conc. Tab., Detavit, Haliverol, Halivite, Halyn, Irvo, Metagen, Navitol, Radiol, Rayolex, Sanostol, Super A conc., Super D., Teleostol, Torost, Vigantol, Vidalon, Vitacinq, Vitadin, Vitadone, Vitalug, Vitalyn, Vitaminol, Vitamin quota cap., Vitofact, Vitomalt.

WOUNDS :

Granugenol, Orargol, Priscol oint., Quinanil, Radio-balm, Sanofect.

WHOOPING COUGH :

Abortussis, Balsamin, Bromoform co. (Collosol), Calbrodein syp., Codoforme, Creoterpin comp., Cresival, Ephretuss, Expectal, Felsol, Gripe cure, Glyco-din-terp-vasaka, Garsolyn syp., Immunogen, Nican drops, Pertussin, Pertussis, Pertussol, Petein, Pnigodin, Protussis, Pulmo-Bailly, Quinacol, Somnifaine, Somnos, Syp. Pertusol, Thymi co., Thymotussin, Tulshi et vasaka comp., Tussopan, Valibrom elixir, Whooco, Whooping cough, Whopinol.

X-RAY MEDIA :

Abrodil, Cystochrom, Neohydriol, Opacol, Shadoform, Sodium-tetra-iodophenolphhalein, Stipolac, T. I. P., Uropac, Uroselectan.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

SECTION IV

SEX HORMONE THERAPY

On the present position of sex hormones in therapy it is perhaps not sufficiently realized, that *all endocrine therapy is substitution therapy. There is no evidence to suggest that any endocrine extract stimulates the specific gland which secretes.* Sex hormone, like other endocrine therapy, is essentially substitution therapy, and the limitations of such therapy must be borne in mind.

Female Sex Hormones

(a) *Ovary*: The ovarian hormones are of two types, follicular and luteal.

The *follicular* hormone (oestrin) occurs in various forms, the two most important of which are keto-hydroxy-oestrin (oestrone) and di-hydroxy-oestrin (oestradiol). The ovarian follicle secretes oestradiol, which is clinically given in the form of benzoate ester. Oestrone is the degradation product of oestradiol, and is obtained from pregnancy urine. The follicular hormone is a sterol and has been synthesized.

The *luteal* hormone from the corpus luteum is called progesterone, which is commercially prepared from the corpora lutea of sows. It is a sterol and has been synthesized.

(b) *Gonadotropic hormones*: The true anterior pituitary gonadotropic hormones are probably of two types and are believed to be formed by the basophile cells. They are known as 'A' or follicle-stimulating, and 'B' or luteinizing, hormones. The true anterior pituitary gonadotropic hormones have not yet been isolated and no extract is at present available for clinical use. The commercial gonadotropic hormones are anterior pituitary-*like* substances and are *not* obtained from the anterior pituitary itself, but from extracts from pregnancy urine, placenta and the serum of pregnant mares. These commercial hormones contain a mixture of 'A' and 'B' hormones; and have *not* the same action as the true anterior pituitary hormones although the gonadotropic substances from menopausal and castrate urine appear to have similar effects.

The pregnancy urine gonadotropic substances do *not* produce true anterior pituitary effects—their clinical effects approximate to those of the luteinizing or 'B'-fraction from the anterior pituitary. Gonadotropic substances from the serum of pregnant mares appear to be mainly of the 'A' or follicle-stimulating type and those obtained from pregnancy urine and placenta, are predominantly luteinizing.

Clinical Uses

The follicular hormone is the growth hormone of the female genital tract and uterus. It is also responsible for the growth of the secondary sex characters and

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

mammary glands. While the follicular hormone is responsible for the growth of the mammary glands, prolactin, a lactogenic hormone from the anterior pituitary, stimulates milk secretion. In case of the uterine endometrium, the follicular hormone produces the postmenstrual, and the luteal hormone the secretory, phase. The follicular hormone stimulates, and the corpus luteum hormone inhibits, the contractility of the uterus. The corpus luteum is essentially part of the mechanism of pregnancy. It plays an important role in the formation of the placenta and nutrition of the embryo, and sensitizes the uterus to its reception. The ovarian hormones are, therefore, responsible for the uterine cycle. Although the menstrual cycle is controlled by the ovarian hormones, the ovarian cycle is under the control of the anterior pituitary. Ovulation is probably also under the control of the anterior pituitary.

Clinically, thefefore, the *follicular* hormone can be employed to increase the growth of the secondary sex characters, and to condition the genital tract and particularly to produce the changes in the endometrium characteristic of the postmenstrual phase, and to influence the growth of the uterine muscle, and increase its contractility. The *luteal* hormone, on the other hand, develops the secretory phase in the endometrium, and during pregnancy to condition the uterus for the reception of the embryo. It can be used to inhibit the contractility of the uterine muscle. The '*A*'-*type* or *follicle-stimulating* gonadotropic hormone can be employed to stimulate the ovary to ovulation and the production of its follicular hormone. The '*B*'-*type* or *luteinizing* gonadotropic hormone stimnlates the ovary to the production of its luteal hormone.

Indications

1. *Arrest or retardation of puberty* :

(*a*) *Primary hypogonadism* (*or eunuchoidism*): In this condition there is primary ovarian hypoplasia with defective secretion of ovarian hormones and ovulation and uterine hypoplasia. The developmental defect is in the gonad and the anterior pituitary and secretion of gonadotropic hormones may apparently be normal. The ovary itself fails to respond to their stimulation. In these cases there is absence of secondary sex characters and a disproportioned skeleton, with limbs unduly long when compared with the trunk. Primary amenorrhea is invariably present. Adequate substitution therapy with follicular and luteal hormones can produce some *temporary* increase in the secondary sex characters, and even a uterine hemorrhage. Gonadotropic stimulation therapy should be combined with substitution therapy with ovarian hormones.

(*b*) *Secondary hypogonadism* (including *infantilism*) : There are two main types and the ovarian hypoplasia may be secondary either to some primary endocrine or primary general cachecitc condition. Of the former the anterior pituitary and the subthyroidic are the most important.

In the *anterior pituitary deficiency type* the secretion of the gonadotropic hormone is defective and in consequence of the secondary deficiency of the ovarian hormones, the secondary sex characters fail to develop and uterine hypoplasia and primary amenorrhea result. Gonadotropic hormone of the 'A'-type may be

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

employed either alone or in combination with substitution therapy with the follicular and luteal hormones.

In *hypothyroidism* marked developmental defects in the sex sphere from the secondary ovarian hypoplasia are found. Thyroid therapy alone is effective. There is no need of gonadal or gonadotropic therapy.

In the *cachectic form* there is a history of chronic wasting disease or nutritional disturbance during the developmental period which has caused retardation of general and sex development with ovarian hypoplasia. Gonadotropic therapy with the 'A'-type of hormone should be used in these cases along with substitution therapy.

2. *Disturbances of menstruation* :

(a) *Secondary amenorrhea* : In the *simple* type the anterior pituitary is probably at fault. The primary disturbance may also be in the 'target glands', the ovary. In many cases the condition results from shock, change of climate, or some minor incidence of this type. *Symptomatic* amenorrhea may be secondary to some general (pulmonary tuberculosis or some cachectic condition) or glandular (associated with pituitary or adrenal cortical tumors and thyrotoxemia) disease. Successful treatment of the primary disease will correct the condition.

In the simple type, it is necessary to determine which hormones, gonadotropic or ovarian, are at fault. This can be obtained from biological estimations in blood and urine of ovarian and gonadotropic hormones, and the presence or absence of luteal secretion may be determined by microscopical examination of the endometrium obtained by premenstrual curettage.

In gonadotropic deficiency, follicle-stimulating 'A'-type of hormone is indicated. Substitution therapy with follicular hormone can be employed with gonadotropic therapy or by itself. In the simple type where there is a low threshold of follicular hormone, full substitution therapy with follicular and luteal hormones will result in a normal menstrual loss. The curative effect sometimes obtained from small doses of follicular hormone might be due to a trigger effect on the anterior pituitary. The psychological effect is also not inconsiderable.

(b) *Menorrhagia* : Metropathia hemorrhagica, which occurs in young patients about the age of puberty, is amenable to endocrine treatment with either luteal or the 'B'-type of gonadotropic luteinizing hormone. This condition is of ovarian origin and an endometrial hypertrophy results from an excess of follicular hormone in cystic follicles and a deficiency of corpus luteum. In older patients the same treatment is also effective ; but a diagnostic curettage is necessary to exclude more serious local lesions.

(c) *Dysmenorrhea* : In two types of dysmenorrhea of endocrine origin are hormone therapy indicated. (1) Where there is a deficiency of follicular hormone resulting in uterine hypoplasia and scanty menses. Follicular hormone increases the development of the uterus, and the condition may disappear by the correction of the uterine hypoplasia. (2) Where there is a deficiency of luteal hormone resulting in an excessive contractility and irritability of the uterus. Luteal

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

hormone inhibits uterine contractions and cases of dysmenorrhea with, especially those in which the pain appears a day or two before the onset of menstruation, may be relieved by luteal therapy.

3. *Disturbances of the climacteric and post-climacteric disorders* :

There are three stages in the endocrine changes of the climacteric. During the first stage there is an increased excretion of follicular hormone lasting for several months, associated with hypertrophy of the uterus, and clinically there is either bleeding or amenorrhea. This is followed by the second stage, in which follicular hormone appears in smaller quantities in the urine and gradually disappears, involution and atrophy of the uterus setting in. Lastly in the third stage, as the urinary output of follicular hormone gradually fails, an increase in gonadotropic activity occurs.

In the initial stage treatment should be directed towards diminishing follicular hormone activity. Luteal therapy may be tried. But the best method of controlling excessive functional bleeding at this period of life is by radium or x-rays. This should be done after diagnostic curettage to exclude more serious local condition. In the fully developed climacteric, follicular hormone therapy has a rational basis, and the climacteric vasomotor symptoms, flushes for instance, can to a great extent be controlled by such therapy. The results are often remarkable. After an artificial climacteric, such symptoms can likewise be benefited. Gonadotropic therapy has been sometimes advocated in the climacteric, but it has no experimental justification and may be definitely contra-indicated. In the post-climacteric conditions—atrophic senile vaginitis, pruritus, and kraurosis vulvæ—the results of follicular hormone therapy are also very satisfactory.

4. *Sterility* :

If an endocrine cause in sterility is suspected, the biological and biopsy methods may provide valuable information as to the nature of the hormonal disturbance. The fault may lie in the uterus itself, which fails to react to the ovarian secretions. Or, endocrine sterility may be due either to a disturbance of the anterior pituitary gonadotropic or to ovarian function. Majority of these cases are the result of a failure of ovulation due to an anterior pituitary defect ; anovular menstruation may be present or there may be an associated amenorrhea.

If a gonadotropic deficiency is found, a rational line of treatment is with gonadotropic extracts of the 'A' or follicle-stimulating type. The results have, however, been disappointing, as the true anterior gonadotropic hormones are not available. In these cases, gonadotropic therapy can be given in conjunction with follicular hormone therapy which could be employed to condition the uterus and genital tract.

In sterility due to a severe degree of primary hypoplasia of the ovaries, the results are even more unpromising. In milder cases associated with amenorrhea, successful results have been reported from gonadotropic, combined with follicular, hormone therapy.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

In endocrine sterility a latent hypothyroidism must be borne in mind, for which a basal metabolic rate test may be performed. Here the ovarian hypoplasia is secondary to the defective thyroid function. Treatment with thyroid extract generally produces most satisfactory results ; and employment of gonadotropic or ovarian therapy become unnecessary.

5. *Abnormalities of pregnancy :*

(a) *Repeated miscarriages and abortions*: Progesterone is responsible for the embedding of the ovum and a successful continuation of pregnancy depends on its presence in adequate quantities, especially during the first three or four months of pregnancy. In its absence, the condition necessary for the reception of the ovum are interfered with, and uterine irritability and contractility are also increased. In the treatment of this syndrome of repeated miscarriages and abortions, luteal or gonadotropic therapy of the 'B'-type has been most successful. The etiological possibility of hypothyroidism in repeated miscarriages and abortions should not be lost sight of, even when there is no definite evidence before pregnancy that a hypothyroid condition may exist. Such cases are successfully treated with thyroid extract.

(b) *Intra-uterine fetal death and missed abortion* : In these cases there is a considerable reduction of follicular hormone content in the blood. The uterus appears to be insensible to medical induction and the fetus may eventually have to be evacuated artificially. The administration of follicular hormone has been found to be valuable in such cases, and medical inductions have been successfully carried out by this means.

Male Hormone for Females

It has been experimentally observed that the administration of testosterone propionate to female monkeys suppressed menstruation for indefinite periods. The male hormone preparations have recently been used in controlling excessive uterine bleeding or for producing a temporary sterility. But the method seems unreliable. Moreover, in large doses there is the possibility of production of unpleasant masculinizing side-effects. These male hormone preparations, testoviron (Schering) and perandren (Ciba), have been advocated for uterine bleeding, mastodynia and chronic mastitis.

Male Sex Hormones

(a) *Male sex hormone preparations* : The most effective preparation of the male hormone is testosterone propionate in an oily solution.

(b) *Gonadotropic hormones* : Their function is to stimulate the testis to produce its own internal secretion, testosterone. They are therapeutically active in the presence of functioning testicular hormone.

Clinical Uses

If gonad-stimulating effects are required in an indivinual possessing testicular tissue, gonadotropic hormone of the anterior pituitary should be used. Once

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

stimulated the existing tissue may continue to function independently. Testosterone therapy, on the other hand, is pure substitution therapy, and to obtain a permanent result a maintenance dose will be required to maintain the effect.

INDICATIONS

1. *Arrest or retardation of puberty* :

(a) *Primary hypogonadism* (*or eunuchoidism*) : In this condition there is a primary testicular hypoplasia with defective secretion of testicular hormone and defective spermatogenesis. The developmental defect is in the gonad. In complete eunuchoidism the outlook with hormone therapy is most disappointing. In partial eunuchoidism the result largely depends on the potentially active gonad tissue present. Gonadotropic stimulation therapy should, in these cases, be combined with substitution therapy with testosterone. Testosterone can be expected to produce growth of the secondary sex characters and sex organs, but the improvement is only temporary and not maintained when treatment is discontinued. Gonadotropic therapy, on the other hand, if active testicular tissue is present, may be expected to have more permanent results.

(b) *Secondary hypogonadism* (including *infantilism*) : There are two lines of treatment, with gonadal and gonadotropic therapy.

2. *Impotence and Sterility* :

Apart from the causes of impotence associated with the various types of hypogonadism, the majority probably have a psychogenic origin. Psychotherapy, therefore, is the most important line of treatment. In cases resistant to psychological treatment, either gonadotropic or gonadal therapy can well be given a trial as an adjunct to psychotherapy. Excluding obstructive causes (from previous infective disease), there are two groups which might be benefitted from sex hormone therapy. In the first group a defect in the testicular hormone has resulted in a defect in conditioning of the accessory sex organs so that the viability of the spermatozoa is interfered with. Testosterone is expected to prove beneficial in these cases and its effect will only be observed as long as treatment is continued. In the second group, sterility is due to absence or impairment of spermatogenesis, with resulting aspermia or oligospermia. Gonadotropic therapy may be employed in these cases. These substances stimulate the seminiferous epithelium in addition to their effect on the interstitial tissue. Where the primary defect is in the testis, gonadotropic substances will fail to produce spermatogenesis.

3. *Cryptorchidism* : Successful results have been obtained with 'B' or luteining type of hormone in cryptorchidism. Descent can be obtained in 75 per cent of cases.

4. *Prostatic hypertrophy* : At the present time the majority of clinicians are not very optimistic about the results of this treatment. With such a condition, in which remissions and relapses are a feature of the natural history of the disease, it is extremely difficult to pronounce judgement on any particular treatment.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

SECTION V

VITAMINES

Vitamines are substances which are essential for the normal health and growth of the body.

VIT. A is found in milk, fat, butter, cream, yolk of egg, embryo of seeds, fish oils, and green vegetables.

It is growth promoting, anti-infectious, especially of the respiratory and gastro-intestinal tracts.

It is also termed antixerophthalmic or anti-infective factor. B Carotene, a yellow plant pigment is its immediate precursor. Avitaminosis causes cessation of growth, phrenodermia (keratinisation of skin,) cornea, dryness, (Xerophthalmia, night blindness, thrombopenia and diminished ability to resist bacterial infection. The daily requirements are two to four thousand international units for an adult, six to eight thousand international units for growing children and five thousand international units for pregnant women. In deficiencies forty to hundred thousand international units may to be given.

VIT. B. COMPLEX is found in rice polishings, outer coat of wheat, oatmeal, germ of seeds, green leaves, yeast, milk, eggs and fruits etc.

This vitamin does not seem to be stored in the body, so it must be continuously supplied.

VIT. B_1 is also known as anti-neuritic, antiberi-beri, aneurin, thiamin chloride. Daily requirement, prophylactic: 15 to 30 gr., curative, 30 to 90 gr.

VIT. B_2 is composed of 3 factors:

1. Lactoflavin or riboflavin; it is growth promoting and found in whey, liver ext. and yeast.
2. P. P. factor (Pellagra preventive) or nicotinic acid; it is found in liver, kidneys, milk, eggs and cheese.
3. Vit. G. or antianemic factor.

VIT. B_3 is for rapid gain in weight and normal nutrition in pigeons.

VIT. B_4 is for prevention of paralysis in rats and chicken.

VIT. B_5 is for weight maintenance in pigeons.

VIT. B_6 or Vit. H. is for the prevention of nutritional dermatoses in rats.

VIT. C known ascorbic acid, is found in fresh vegetables, fruits especially citrous fruits (orange, lemon) tomatoes and germinating seeds. Small quantity is found in fresh milk and raw meat juice.

Avitaminosis causes scurvy, characterised by bleeding in gums, periosteum and skin, malnutrition, edema and muscular weakness. Vit. C is used as an anti-scorbutic, in promoting growth, in peptic ulcer and ulcerative colitis conditions.

The daily requirements are 1000 international units for children and 3000 international units in pregnancy.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

VIT. P. or Citrin is a factor associated with vit. C and is supposed to supplement its action. It is available as Hesperidin (glaxo) and used in spontaneous capillary hemorrhage.

VIT. D is antirachitic factor and is found in fish liver oils, especially halibut and cod, egg yolk and animal fats. It is artificially prepared by U. V. irradiation of ergosterol which latter is a constituent of ergot yeast and many fats. The crystalline form is known as calciferrol. It is used in rickets, osteomalacia, pregnancy and lactation, caries teeth and defective nutrition.

Vitamin D favours the retention of calcium and phosphorus in the body. Deficiency leads to rickets and defective calcification of teeth.

DAILY REQUIREMENTS: 1000 to 2000 international units upto 6 months.
2000 to 5000 ,, ,, older children.
200 to 500 ,, ,, adults.

VIT. E. is also known as antisterility factor. Its richest source is from the oil extracted from wheat embryo, also in certain vegetables (peas, lettuce). It is isolated as tocopherol. It is used in habitual abortion in women.

VIT. K. is also known as antihemorrhagic factor. It plays an essential role in the formation of pro thrombin. In obstructive jaundice, associated with reduced prothrombin content of the blood, this has been found very useful. It is marketed as Kapilin by Glaxo laboratories.

The Vitamin-Value of Indigenous Foodstuffs.

Tested at the Biochemical Laboratory B. C. P. W.

Bengali Names	Scientific Names	Units[1] of Vitamin A in 100 g.	Units[2] of Vitamin B_1 in 100 g.	Units[3] of Vitamin B_2 in 100 g.
Alu (Nainital) *E.- Potato*	Solanum tuberosum	...	40	35
Ash-fruit	Nephelium longana	...	0	0
Bandha Kapi *H.-Bund Gobi* *E.- Cabbage*	Brasssica oleracea	...	25	0
Begun *H.- Baigun* *E.- Egg-fruit*	Solanum melongena	...	20	100
Chal-Kumrah *H. Petha*	Benincasa cerifera	...	0	0
Daber jol *E. - Water of green cocoanut*		...	4	4
Dhenros *E.- Lady's finger* *H.- Bhindi*	Abelmoschus esculentus	...	28	2
Gima	Erythræa Boxburghii	...	25	0
Hinche	Enhydra fluctuans	...	28	10
Jamrool	Eugenia malaccensis	...	2	2

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bengali Names	Scientific Names	Units of Vitamin A in 100 g.	Units[2] of Vitamin B_1 in 100 g.	Units[3] of Vitamin B_2 in 100 g.
Kala-jam; *H. Jamora*	Eugenia Jambolana ...		0	0
Kancha-kala *H.-Kela Hurra*	a variety of Musa Paradisiaca		4	8
Kanthal *E.- Jack fruit* *H.- Katahar*	Artocarpus Integrifolia ...		20	16
Karalla *H.- Kerela*	Momerdica Charuntia ...		20	20
Khormuj *H.- Khorbuja*	Cucumis melo ...		6	10
Kolmi sak	Ipomoea reptans ...		20	2
Kumrah *H. Kasiphol*	Cucurbita maxima ...		10	2
Kumrah sak *H.- Chulai*	Leaves of Cucurbita maxima...		8	20
Lal sak	Amarantus Sps. ...		0	10
Lichoo *E.- lichi*	Nephelium lichi ...		14	0
Mango (Indian)	... ...			
Mango (Bombay)	...	20	14	33
Mango (Langra)	...	20	16	35
Mango (Fozli)	...	30	33	30
Mankochu	Colocasia Indica ...		20	20
Mocha *H.- Kelaka phal*	Spadix of Musa Paradisiaca ...		2	0
Palong sak *H.- Palak*	Spinach oleracea ...		20	20
Pani-phol *H.- Singara*	Trapa bispinosa ...		18	0
Patol	Trichosanthes dioica ...		10	20
Polta	Leaves of Trichosanthes dioica		12	28
Pooin sak	Bassela Cordifolia ...		40	10
Posta *E. Poppy seeds*	...		44	43
Ranga-alu	Ipomea Batatas ...		12	10
Shank-alu	Pachyrhizus angultus ...		35	100
Uchche *H. Kakore*	Momordica charantia ...		4	10
Chhola-dal *H. Chana*	Cicer arietinum ...	66	15	66

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

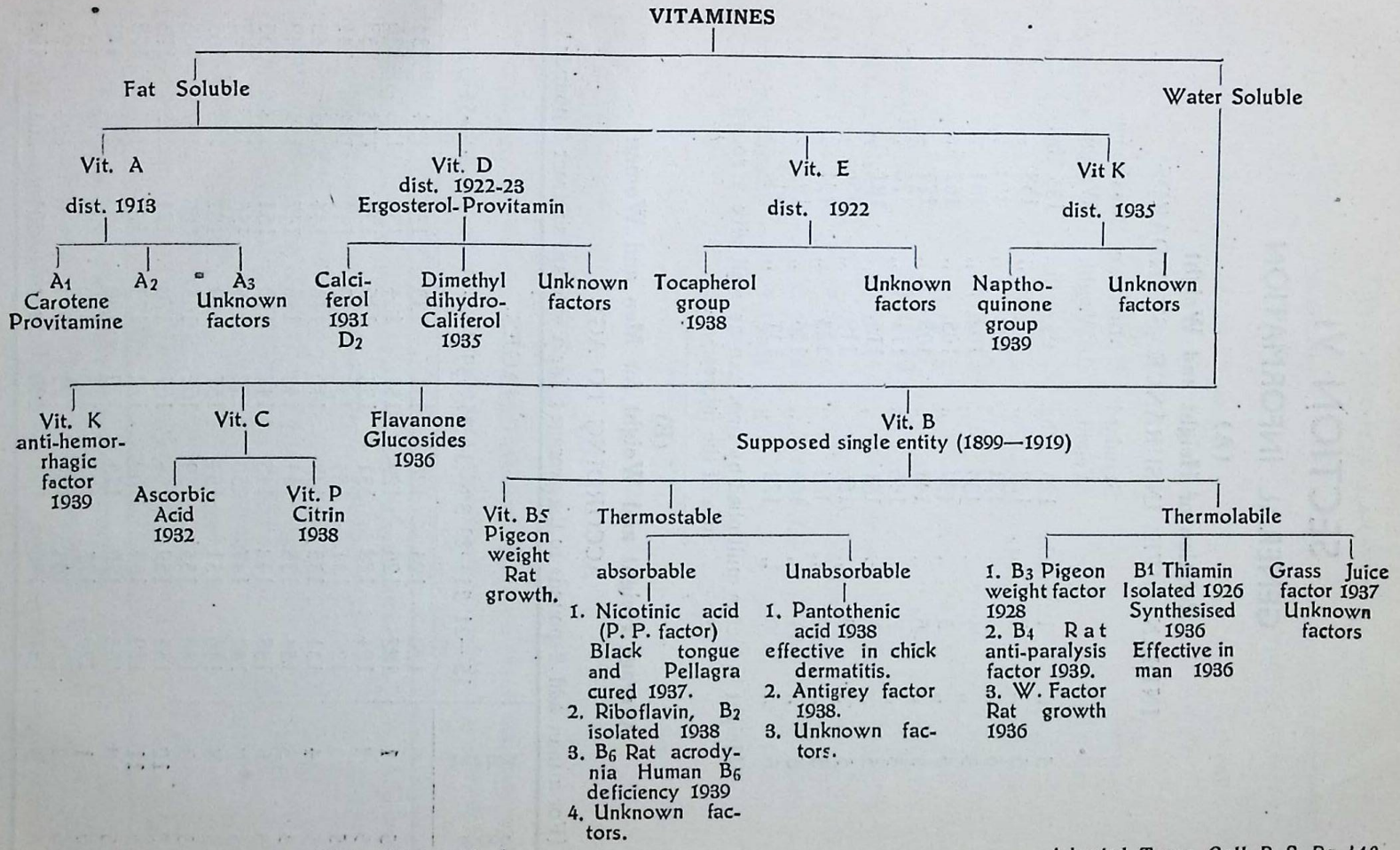
Cereals, Pulses, Etc.

Bengali Names	Scientific Names	Units[1] of Vitamin A in 100 g.	Units[2] of Vitamin B_1 in 100 g.	Units[3] of Vitamin B_2 in 100 g.
Kanchamug (germinated) *H.- Mungi*	Phaseolus mung	... 30	10	16
Kanchamug (ungerminated) *H.- Mungi*	do.	... 100	100	36
Masuri-dal	Lens Esculenta	... 45	40	25
Mator (Patnai)	Pisum arvense	... 45	40	80
Sonamug	Phaseolus radiatus	... 15	15	0
Fish				
Hilsa-fish	Clupea Ilisha	... 4	10	8
Katla-fish	Catla Catla	... 20	0	27
Mrigal-fish	Cirrhina Mrigala	... 33	10	0
Parse-fish	Mugil Parsia	... 60	10	16
Rohit-fish	Labeo Rohita	... 83	18	50
Tangra-fish	Aoria Tangara	... 77	0	2
Vetki-fish	Lates Calcarifer	... 33	16	4
Fish Liver Oils				
Ar-liver oil.	Arius Arius	... 7700	...	...
Chital-liver oil	Notopterus Chitala	... 6666	...	...
Dahin-liver oil	a variety of Siluroid fish	... 7142	...	...
Hilsa-liver oil	Clupea Ilisha	... 6000	...	...
Kalibosh-liver oil	Labeo Calbasu	... 7142	...	...
Katla-liver oil	Catla Catla	... 1250	...	...
Mrigal-liver oil	Cirrhina Mrigala	... 1666	...	...
Rohit-liver oil	Labeo Rohita	... 500	...	...
Shilong-liver oil	Silumpia Silumpia	... 500	...	...
Vetki-liver oil	Latea Calcarifer	... 7142	...	...

1. Unit of Vitamin A—has been taken to be the amount, which when administered daily to young vitamin A-deficient rats, would produce a weekly gain in weight of approximately 10 g. for a period of 3-4 weeks.
2. Unit of Vitamin B_1—has been given in terms of international units by direct comparison with the standard fixed by the League of Nations.
3. Unit of Vitamin B_2—has been defined to be the amount, which when fed daily to young vitamin B_2-deficient rats, would produce a weekly gain in weight of approximately 10 g. for a period of 2-3 weeks.

E.—English *H.—Hindi.* (*Adv. Therapy Oct. '36.*)

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection



Dist.—Distinguished.

Adapted Trans. Coll. P. S. Pa. '40.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection
In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

SECTION VI

GENERAL INFORMATION

(A)

Relation of Height and Weight

INDIAN LIFE INSURANCE STANDARDS

				Standard Weight.		Minimum Weight.		Maximum Weight.	
5	ft.	1	inch.	125	lbs.	95	lbs.	155	lbs.
5	,,	2	,,	128	,,	97	,,	158	,,
5	,,	3	,,	131	,,	100	,,	161	,,
5	,,	4	,,	134	,,	102	,,	164	,,
5	,,	5	,,	137	,,	105	,,	167	,,
5	,,	6	,,	141	,,	108	,,	171	,,
5	,,	7	,,	146	,,	111	,,	176	,,
5	,,	8	,,	151	,,	115	,,	181	,,
5	,,	9	,,	156	,,	119	,,	186	,,
5	,,	10	,,	161	,,	123	,,	191	,,
5	,,	11	,,	167	,,	126	,,	197	,,
6	,,	0	,,	173	,,	131	,,	203	,,

(Height in inches multiplied by two, can as well give a rough idea of the figures.)

(B)

Average Height and Weight for Men and Women

ACCORDING TO AGE

(For a man add 2 pounds to the average; for a woman, subtract 2 pounds.)

Feet.	Inches.	AGES. 15—21	25—29	30—34	35—39	40—44	45—49	50—54	55—60
5	0	120	125	128	131	133	134	134	134
5	1	122	126	129	131	134	136	136	136
5	2	124	128	131	133	136	138	138	138
5	3	127	131	134	136	139	141	141	141
5	4	131	135	138	140	143	144	145	145
5	5	134	138	141	143	146	147	149	149
5	6	138	142	145	147	150	151	153	153
5	7	142	147	150	152	155	156	158	158
5	8	146	151	154	157	160	161	163	163
5	9	150	155	159	162	165	166	167	168
5	10	154	159	164	167	170	171	172	173
5	11	159	164	169	173	175	177	177	178
6	0	165	170	175	179	180	183	182	183
6	1	170	177	181	185	186	189	188	189
6	2	176	184	188	193	194	196	194	194
6	3	181	190	195	200	203	204	201	198

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

(C)
Table of Infectious Diseases

	Incubation Periods		*Date of appearance of eruption in Eruptive Fevers :*
Chicken-pox, (varicella)	10 to 15	days.	1st day.
Cholera,	1 to 6	,,	—
Diphtheria,	2 to 10	,,	—
Dengue,	3 to 6	,,	5th day.
Erysipelas,	3 to 10	,,	1st day.
Influenza,	1 to 4	,,	—
Measles,	7 to 18	,, (usually 14 days)	4th day.
Mumps,	10 to 22	,,	—
Plague,	2 to 8	,,	—
Puerperal Fever,	3 to 10	,,	—
Small-pox, (variola)	9 to 15	,, (may extend to 20 days)	3rd or 4th day.
Typhoid,	5 to 23	,, (usually 12 days)	8th or 9th day.
Typhus,	5 to 20	,, (usually 10 to 14 days)	5th day.
Whooping Cough,	7 to 14	,,	—

(D)
Obstetric Dates

To ascertain the date upon which labour should take place, add the number of the day of the month on which the last menstruation occurred to the date in the following table placed on right after the month concerned.

Month in which menstruation occurred.	Add day of month to		Month in which menstruation occurred.	Add day of month to	
January	October	7	July	April	6
February	November	7	August	May	7
March	December	5	September	June	7
April	January	5	October	July	7
May	February	4	November	August	7
June	March	7	December	September	6

Example :—If menstruation last occurred on December 17, add 17 to September 6: labour should take place on September 23 ; if June 30 is the date of menstruation, then 30 added to March 7 gives April 6 as the date for labour.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

(E)

First Year growth and development of average child

Age	1 Mo.	2 Mo.	3 Mo.	4 Mo.	5 Mo.	6 Mo.	7 Mo.	8 Mo.	9 Mo.	10 Mo.	11 Mo.	12 Mo.
*Weight Birth 7 lbs.	7 lbs. 12 oz.	9 lbs. 4 oz.	10 lbs. 12 oz.	12 lbs. 1 oz.	13 lbs. 4 oz.	14 lbs. 6 oz.	15 lbs. 6 oz.	16 lbs. 6 oz.	17 lbs. 6 oz.	18 lbs. 10 oz.	19 lbs. 14 oz.	29 lbs. 2 oz.
Height Birth 20 in.	Baby should grow about 6 in. from birth to 6 mo.					26 in.		Should grow about 3 in. from 6 to 12 mo.				29 in.
Teeth						1—2	2—3	3—4	4—5	5—6	5—6	6
Speech and Development.				Holds head erect. Tries to raise self. Rolls from side to back. Plays with hands. Laughs aloud. Coos.		Sits up. Rolls from back to stomach. Uses hands to reach, grasp, splash. Recognizes familiar persons.		Starts to creep.	Says "da-da" or "ma-ma." Reaches for objects persistently. Restores bottle to mouth.			Stands and walks with support. Says four words. Holds cup.

*Note: These weight gains are only approximate. A baby may gain slightly more or less and still be entirely normal. The important thing is *regular, steady* increase in weight.

Second Year growth and development of average child

Age.	13 Mo.	14 Mo.	15 Mo.	16 Mo.	17 Mo.	18 Mo.	19 Mo.	20 Mo.	21 Mo.	22 Mo.	23 Mo.	24 Mo.
* Weight.	22 lbs. 2 oz.	22 lbs. 4 oz.	22 lbs. 14 oz.	23 lbs. 6 oz.	23 lbs. 12 oz.	23 lbs. 14 oz.	24 lbs. 12 oz.	25 lbs.	25 lbs.	26 lbs. 2 oz.	26 lbs. 4 oz.	26 lbs. 6 oz.
Height	29.5 in.		Baby should grow 3 inches during second year									32.5 in.
Teeth		7—8		9—10		11—12		13—14		15—16		
Speech and Development	Begins to do things with blocks, ball, etc.		Walks alone.		Fontanelle closed.	Says five or more words. Climbs stairs or chair. Points to nose, hair etc.						Names familiar objects. Simple sentences. Can fold paper. Listens to stories with pictures.

*Weight gains indicated are only approximate. A child should gain 5 or 6 pounds during the second year.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

(F)

Eruption of Milk Teeth

TEMPORARY TEETH

Name of Tooth	Comes	Goes
2 Lower Central Incisors	5 to 8th mo.	7th year
2 Upper Central Incisors	6 to 9th mo.	7th year
2 Upper Lateral Incisors	6 to 9th mo.	8th year
2 Lower Lateral Incisors	12 to 15th mo.	8th year
2 Lower First Molars	12 to 18th mo.	10th year
2 Upper First Molars	12 to 18th mo.	10th year
2 Lower Canines	18 to 24th mo.	12th year
2 Upper Canines	18 to 24th mo.	12th year
2 Lower Second Molars	24 to 30th mo.	11 to 12th year
2 Upper Second Molars	24 to 30th mo.	11 to 12th year

The first, or six-year molars, which make their appearance before the temporary teeth disappear, are *permanent* and *important.* These should not be mistaken for temporary teeth; they should have special care.

PERMANENT TEETH

Name of Tooth	Comes
2 Lower and 2 Upper Molars	6th year
2 Lower and 2 Upper Central Incisors	7th year
2 Lower and 2 Upper Lateral Incisors	8th year
2 Lower and 2 Upper First Bicuspids	9th year
2 Lower and 2 Upper Second Bicuspids	10th year
2 Lower and 2 Upper Canines or Cuspids	11th year
2 Lower and 2 Upper Second Molars	12th year
2 Lower and 2 Upper "Wisdom" or Third Molars	17 to 25th year

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

SECTION VII

ADDRESSES

Book-sellers and Publishers:

Popular Book Depot, (Medical and General Book-sellers and Publishers), Lamington Road, Bombay 7.

Shri Samarth Book Depot, Girgaum Tram Naka, Bombay 4.

Laboratory Glass Apparatus, and Surgical and Hospital Glass-ware:

Visso Trading Co., Sandhurst Road, Bombay 4.

Surgical Instrument Dealers:

B. G. Jack & Co., Raval Buildings, Lamington Road, Bombay 4.

Bombay Surgical Company, New Charni Road, Girgaum, Bombay 4.

International Surgical Company, Sandhurst Road, Bombay 4.

K. Chapman & Co., Opp. Marwadi Vidyalaya, Bombay 4.

Manufacturers' Representatives, Chemists and Druggists Etc.:

A. Amin & Co., 114, Frere Road, Carnac Bunder, Bombay 2.

Alembic Chemical Works, Ltd. Baroda, and Bombay City.

Amratlal Mody and Co., T. Walker's Products Agency, Sarangpur, Ahmedabad.

Beli Ram and Brothers, 304 Princess St., Bombay 2.

Bengal Immunity Co., Ltd., 153, Dharamtala St., Calcutta.

Bombay Berlin Trading Co., Dibil Agency, 24, Baria Building, Crawford Market, Bombay 2.

Bombay Surgical Co., New Charni Rd., Bombay 4.

Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd. (Calcutta Depot), Mercantile Building, 10, Lall Bazar, Calcutta.

Choonilal Dayabhai and Co., Wholesale Chemists and Druggists, Princess St., Bombay 2.

Ciba Pharmaceuticals, Exchange Bldg., Ballard Estate, Bombay.

Cipla Laboratories Ltd., 289, Bellasis Rd., Byculla, Bombay.

Crookes Laboratories, 10, Graham Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay.

Dastoor, and Co., V. C., Dealers in Pure Chemicals, Laboratory glass-ware, and Science apparatus, Princess St., Bombay 2.

Day and Night Pharmacy, Manufacturers of Patent Medicines, and Surgical Dressings Materials, Girgaum, Bombay 4.

Dhansukhlal and Co., Chemists and Druggists, 143 Princess St., Bombay 2.

Francis Klein Pharmaceuticals Ltd., P. O. Box 777, Bombay.

Gajjar's Ionic Pharmacy, Thakurdwar, Girgaum Rd., Bombay 2.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Government Industrial and Testing Laboratory, Malleswaram, Bangalore.
Gowtamrao Kesheo and Sons, Dr., Dr. Waman Gopal's Iodised Sarsaparilla Depot, Thakurdwar, Bombay.

Heeralal Mooljee and Co., Chemists and Druggists, Princess St., Bombay 2.

Indian Drug and Pharmaceutical Co., (Dr. Bose's Laboratories Agency, Ltd., Calcutta) Morarjee Gokuldas Market, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay 2.
Indian Health Institute and Laboratory Ltd., 5/2, Beliaghata Main Rd., Calcutta.
Indian Medical Laboratory Ltd., Makers of Instruments, Chemicals, Ampoules, Vaccines, Patent Medicines, 44, Badur Bagan St., Calcutta.

Jadavji Goverdhandas and Co., Chemists and Druggists, Princess St., Bombay 2.
Jayakar, A. K. and Co., Direct Importers of Drugs, Chemicals, Surgical and Cotton goods, Princess St., Bombay 2.

Lavchand Varajdas and Co., Wholesale Chemists and Druggists, Princess St., Bombay 2.

National Nutriments Ltd., Dum-Dum, Calcutta.

Okasa Ltd., 22, Apollo St., Fort, Bombay.
Organon Laboratories, Ltd., 77, Newman St., London W. 1.

Premier Chemists, Princess St., Bombay 2.

Raptakos Brett & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 283, Bombay.
Roy & Co., 176, Princess St., Bombay 2.

Shah, M. M. and Co., Wholesale Chemists and Druggists, Hospital Equipment Suppliers, Princess St., Bombay 2.
Sharma and Son, Oud's Tonic Wine Depot., Yusuf Bldgs., Churchgate St., Bombay 1.

T. M. Thakore & Co., 43, Churchgate St., Bombay 1.

Union Drug Co., Ltd., 285, Bow Bazar St., Calcutta.

Vimola Chemical Products Co., Bombay 2.
Vora, and Co., B. P., 126, Keshav-Bag, Princess St., Bombay 2.
Vora, and Co., M. D., Princess Street, Bombay 2.

Wagh and Co., T. A., New Charni Road, Bombay 4.
W. Everard Nenninger, Exchange Bldgs., Ballard Estate, Bombay.

Zenith Chemical Works, Bombay 2.

Vaidyaraj ... Dhanji
National Ayurvedic Library
Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi-26
Call No.....
Book No.....
000741

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Cipla Products

FOR DAILY USE IN GENERAL PRACTICE

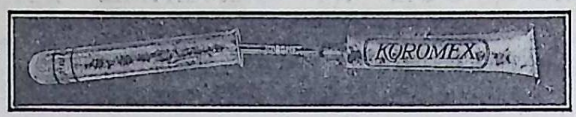
NAME OF THE PRODUCT	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION	INDICATIONS
BETAMID (tablets and ampoules)	Pure crystalline Vitamin B_1 Thiamine Hydrochloride (Aneurin)	Beri-Beri, Polineuritis, Sciatica, Intestinal Atony Sprue, Vomiting in pregnancy.
CETAMID	Pure crystalline Vitamin C (I ascorbic acid)	Scurvy, Infectious diseases with high fever, Pyrrohoea.
CALCIMA Ampoules and syrup as well as Granules & tablets plain or with Vitamin 'D'	Calcium Gluconate in ampoules and in syrup. Calcium Phospho-Lacto-Gluconate in Granules and tablets, plain and with Vitamin "D."	Calcium deficiency, Rickets, Asthma bronchialis, Urticaria, Idiosyncrasy, Tuberculosis, Asthenia, Haemorrhages, etc.
CIPAFERRON (Oral liquid)	Liver Extract, Vitamin B complex, Iron & copper.	Debility, Loss of Appetite Anaemia, Reconvalescence, Tuberculosis, etc.
CIPALON (ampoules)	Liver extract and Vitamin B complex.	Pernicious Anaemia, Tropical Macrocytic Anaemia, Sprue, etc. Circulatory and respiratory disturbances.
CORHORMON (ampoules)	Embryonic heart extract acting as a regenerator of Myocardium.	Myocarditis, Valvular diseases of the heart, Arythmia, Extrasystolia.
DIROCAL (tablets)	Each tablet contains 0.5 gram. (7.5 grs.) Theobromine Calcium salicylate.	Arteriosclerosis with high blood pressure, dropsy due to cardiac diseases, Angina pectoris, Arterial spasm.
EUCOAL (tablets)	Absorbant charcoal, Sulphur, Senna, Rhubarb, Mentholum and Fennel.	Flatulence, Gastro-intestinal diseases, intestinal fermentation.
QINARSOL (ampoules & tablets)	* Quinophenyldimethylpyrazolone sodiumdimethylarsenicum.*	All forms of Malaria.
PULMOTRAN (ampoules)	Basic quinine and camphor dissolved in oils of volatile series.	Bronchial and pulmonary affections, Pneumonia, Prophylaxis against post operative pneumonia.
PYELOPURIN For intramuscular and intravenous use.	Each ampoules of 5 c.c. contains 30 grs. of Hexamethylente tramin, 12 grs. of sodium salicyclic acid & 3 grs. caffeine sodium salicyclate.	Inflammatory conditions of biliary and genito-urinary tracts.
SEDAMON (tablets)	One molecule amidopyrine and one molecule Pfeiffer compound, containing 28.48% of diethyl-malonyl-urea chemically bound in one compound.	Headache, Toothache, Neuralgia, Sciatica, Dysmenorrhoea.
THEOBITAL (tablets)	Each tablet contains 5 grs. of theobromine and ½ gr. of phenobarbital.	Arteriosclerosis with high blood pressure, Vascular irregularities, Arterial spasm, Angina pectoris.
TUBERSAN (ampoules)	Colloidal copper Formo Morrhuate. 1 : 1000	In all forms of Tuberculosis.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

A THREE-FOLD RESPONSIBILITY

SPECIALITIES WITH A



MEDICAL BACKGROUND

A HOLLAND-RANTOS PRODUCT

Responsibility for the successful use of any vaginal jelly cannot be left with the the *Patient* alone. It must be shared by the *Physician* and the *Manufacturer* as well.

H-R KOROMEX JELLY has been developed by the Holland-Rantos Laboratories with the firm conviction that preventive medicinal methods employing products of this type should be under the *exclusive* direction of the Physician. For, in order that the Patient may follow the indicated procedure effectively, individual instruction by the Physician is essential.

H-R KOROMEX is the result of intensive, thorough-going, laboratory research to develop a dependable spermicidal vaginal jelly, while the H-R KOROMEX diaphragm made of best quality latex rubber, is an additional safeguard, used with the jelly. Introduced in 1925 to the Medical Profession.

Clinical reports affirm the belief that the KOROMEX Jelly represents one of the outstanding advances in this field, reflecting over fifteen years of experience and laboratory research by the H-R on which it was based.

Clinical research is continued to be conducted from time to time, to establish the distributive, occlusive and soothing qualities of this H-R KOROMEX buffered jelly. It's water soluble, spreads easily, possesses right viscosity, stable over wide range of pH scale, and extremely low index of irritation.

Physicians can be equipped with H-R KOROMEX FITTING RINGS which enable them perfectly to fit their patients. H-R KOROMEX DIAPHRAGM and KOROMEX JELLY are the *Physician's Method* and have been designed for use exclusively under the direction of the Physician.

Fig. 6301—H-R KOROMEX JELLY, 3 oz. tube, with nozzle, cover and key.

Fig. 6301 A—H-R KOROMEX JELLY only (refill).

Fig. 6302—H-R KOROMEX DIAPHRAGMS, standard type, very comfortable, sizes and half sizes, 55 mm. to 85 mm. diameter.

Fig. 6303—H-R DIAPHRAGM INTRODUCER, for placing any size of diaphragm in correct position neatly without manual manipulation.

Fig. 6304—H-R KOROMEX DIAPHRAGM FITTING RINGS SET, an aid to correct measurement-taking, nine sizes from 50 mm. 90 mm. inclusive, in a special box.

Fig. 6305—H-R PHYSICIAN'S FITTING SET with Vaginal Model, a valuable aid in the instruction of patients the use of diaphragm. Illustrated "Improved Guide" included.

Prices on application.

BOMBAY SURGICAL Co.

NEW CHARNI ROAD - - - - BOMBAY-4

APPLY FOR LITERATURE OF H-R CONTRACEPTIVE PRODUCTS

OURSELVES—A company equipped to serve you with everything in Hospital Merchandise and Instruments; whose every printed word is backed by guarantee: **satisfaction or your money back;** *a company geared to speed your order—no matter how large...no matter how small—to your door, wherever that door may be.*

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

T'phone No. 23655

T'grams : "BISMUTH," Bombay.

Estd. 1904

BELI RAM & BROS.,

Wholesale Druggists & Manufacturing Chemists,

304, PRINCESS STREET,

BOMBAY 2.

DEALERS IN

All kinds of Pharmaceutical Chemicals and other preparations, Drugs, Standardised Tinctures, Essential Oils, Patent Medicines & Oilmanstores, Surgical & Dental Instruments & Appliances, Druggists' Sundries, Rubber Goods, Hospital Requisites, all kinds of Chemical, Clinical and Veterinary Instruments Etc., Etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF TRADE B B R B B MARK BRAND PRODUCTS

which

are manufactured

under scientifically controlled

conditions and must pass exacting tests in

our own Pharmaceutical Laboratories before issue.

ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

A-O

A SPECIFIC VACCINE

made of

TUBERCLE BACILLI OF HUMAN TYPE

There are three practical uses to which

A-O

may be put

(I) Prophylactic

(II) Diagnostic and

(III) Therapeutic

◆

Literature on Request

◆

Prepared by :

The Arima Institute

Osaka, Japan.

● **Indicated in cases of latent *tuberculosis*, Pulmonary tuberculosis *(apical catarrh)*, surgical and *urogenital* tuberculosis, *ophthalmological* tuberculosis, Dermal tuberculosis, *pleurisy* and *peritonitis* in convalescence, disorderly *menstruation* due to innate weakness, *glandular* affections, *laryngeal* and *intestinal* tuberculosis. Is also useful as a diagnosticum and as a prophylactic of tuberculosis. A-O is an agent which calls forth or increases in an organism through biological reaction of its own, the immunizing powers.**

Agents :

T. M. THAKORE & CO.,
43, Churchgate Street, Fort,
Readymoney Mansion,
BOMBAY.

Branches :

CALCUTTA - KARACHI - LAHORE
MADRAS - RANGOON - NOVA-GOA

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

UPJOHN

JECULIN

FLUID AND CAPSULES

For convalescence and suboptimal nutritional states associated with secondary anemias.

Jeculin has proved highly effective in the correction of anemia and suboptimal nutritive states; in convalescence from infectious diseases and surgery, it hastens the return to normal strength and vigor; during pregnancy and lactation, it provides essential vitamins and iron in a readily assimilated form. Pleasantly flavored and palatable, Jeculin is popularly accepted by children and adults alike.

Jeculin fills the need for a reconstructive agent so frequently encountered in daily life. When hemopoietic and tonic medication is needed Jeculin produces rapid subjective and objective response. Its iron, being in both organic and inorganic form, asserts a powerful stimulus on hemoglobin formation. In addition, since it is an excellent source of the important accessory food factors found in liver, Jeculin aids in restoring the appetite and contributes to physical well being.

The usual dosage is two to four teaspoonfuls three times daily after meals.

Jeculin is also supplied in capsule form, one capsule being equal to one teaspoonful of the liquid.

JECULIN is available as a fluid in bottles of 8 oz. and 24 oz., and in capsule form in bottles of 84.

Sole Agents :

T. M. THAKORE & COMPANY,

43, CHURCHGATE STREET, FORT, BOMBAY.

Branches: Calcutta, Karachi, Lahore, Rangoon, Madras, Nova-Goa.

Manufactured by

THE UPJOHN COMPANY

KALAMAZOO — Makers of Fine Pharmaceuticals Since 1886 U. S. A. — MICHIGAN

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

At the critical moment

Coramine!

Society of Chemical Industry in Basle (Switzerland)
CIBA PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES
Information from: MR. W. EVERARD NENNINGER, P. O. Box 937, BOMBAY.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

"CIBA" Pharmaceutical Specialities

The name "Ciba" not only designates an organisation but represents a service ever striving toward scientific precision in keeping abreast of progress in medicine. It is the symbol of effectiveness sustained by service. The following are a few of the Ciba Brand Specialities which have been prescribed for many years with beneficial results.

AGOMENSIN	LUTOCYCLIN
ANDROSTIN	NEURO-TRASENTIN
ATOQUINOL	OVOCYCLIN
CALCIO-CORAMINE	OVOCYCLIN P
CARBANTREN	PERANDREN
CIBALGIN	PERCAINAL
COAGULEN "CIBA"	PERCAINE
CORAMINE	PERCORTEN
DIAL	PHYTIN
DIDIAL	PRISCOL
ELBON "CIBA"	PROKLIMAN
ENTERO-VIOFORM	RESYL
ESIDRONE	SISTOMENSIN
FERROPHYTIN	SPASMO-CIBALGIN
LIPOIODINE "CIBA"	TRASENTIN

Society of Chemical Industry in Basle (Switzerland)
CIBA PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES
Information from: MR. W. EVERARD NENNIGER,
P. O. BOX 937, BOMBAY.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

SPECIAL MEDICAL PRODUCTS

manufactured by

BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD.

NOTTINGHAM ENGLAND

ACRIFLAVINE	HEXANASTAB-ORAL
AMMOKET	INSULIN
BISMOSTAB	JECOCIN
BROMETHOL	NEOKET
BURNOL	ORARSAN
CALCIOSTAB	PEPSAC
CORVOTONE	PHRENAZOL
CREMAFFIN	STABILARSAN
DECROSE	SULPHOSTAB
EPTOIN	SYNTHOVO
FLAVOTAN	STILBOESTROL
HEPASTAB	SULPHANILAMIDE
HEXANASTAB	THIOSTAB

LITERATURE FREE ON APPLICATION TO:

BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD.

MERCANTILE BLDGS. LALL BAZAR, CALCUTTA

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

RETICULIN

BRAND

LIQUID EXTRACT OF LIVER

TRADE MARK

For the oral treatment of pernicious anaemia, secondary anæmia, etc. The efficacy of this preparation has been proved by extensive clinical trials in State and private hospitals in Mysore. Each fluid ounce represents the therapeutic principles derived from 8 ozs. of fresh liver.

VITOFERRIN

TRADE MARK

A modern vitamin and mineral tonic, highly efficacious and palatable, prescribed by doctors everywhere.

"I. T. L." Products

MADE BY

The Government Industrial & Testing Laboratory, Malleswaram, Bangalore.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

NEO LIVACON

The Polyvalent Liver Extract

FOR

PARENTERAL USE

★

FREE FROM DISAGREEABLE REACTIONS

The main indications include, Tropical Macrocytic Anæmia, Pregnancy Anæmia and Anæmia following Malaria, Kala-Azar, Dysentery, Worm Infections, Sprue, etc.

★

EACH 2 C. C. REPRESENTS 500 GRMS. FRESH LIVER

Low Toxicity & Therapeutic Potency have placed

UREA SULPHAZIDE

in the forefront of Sulphanilamide Therapy of Streptococcal, B. Coli, Staphylococcal, Meningococcal diseases.

For Oral Use :

UREA SULPHAZIDE TABLETS (WHITE)

For Injection :

UREA SULPHAZIDE AMPOULES (RED)

For details please refer to :

★

Union Drug Company, Ltd.

285, BOW BAZAR STREET,

CALCUTTA.

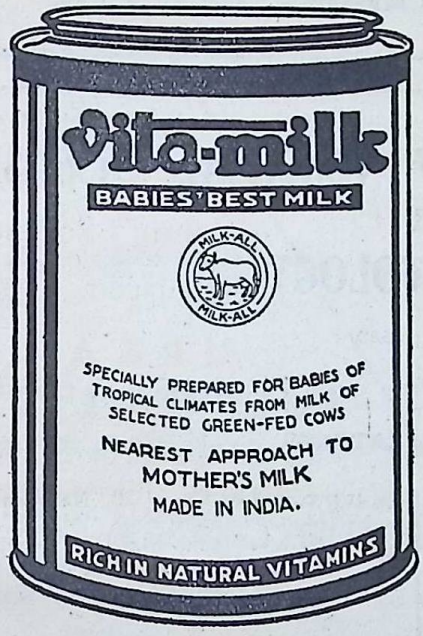
T'phone : Cal. 1159 & 4975 T'gram : "BENZOIC" Cal.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

WHICH MILK FOOD SUITS YOUR BABY BEST?

VITA-MILK



There can be only one answer —it is VITA-MILK. Your baby needs VITA-MILK, because:

1. **It is baby's complete food from birth and takes the place of mother's milk.**
2. **It is easily digested as it contains active enzymes.**
3. **It contains a mixture of carbohydrates not generally found in other milk foods.**
4. **It is made from sterilized milk free from dangerous bacteria.**
5. **It is obtainable in the market—fresh, pure and uncontaminated.**

COMPOSITION:

	Vita-milk (1 in 8 dil.)	Mother's milk.
Fat	2.250	2.81
Protein	3.125	2.52
Carbohydrates	6.125	6.20
Minerals	0.700	0.30
Water	87.800	88.17
Calories per oz.	16.500	19.06

Prepared from the pure milk of green fed cows. Packed in inert gas in which bacterias cannot thrive. Vita-milk is by far the best baby food obtainable in the market being more fresh than any other imported brands. Does not produce constipation in children.

In promoting proper growth Vita-milk = Breast milk.

Manufactured by:

National Nutriments Ltd., - - Calcutta.

Sole Distributors for Bombay & Sind:

SHETTY BROTHERS, Damodar Mansions, Girgaum, Bombay 4.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

NEVER FAILING MEDICINES !

For Nervousness—Syr. Brahmi et Glycerophos Co and Nervotone (Injection)
For Impotence—Conf. Aswagandha et Orchic Comp. and Testovirilin (Injection)
For Bronchitis—Syr. Vasaka et Cocillana Comp.
Syr. Tulashi et Vasaka Comp.
For Heart Disease—Liqr. Arjun et Cactus Comp.
For Fever—Liqr. Gulancha et Cinchona Comp.
For Nephritis—Liqr. Punarnava et Buchu Comp.
For Menorrhagia—Liq. Asoka Comp.
For Dysmenorrhoea—Liq. Abroma et. Pulsatilla Comp.

WANTED AGENTS FOR UNREPRESENTED AREAS
Ask for free copy of BOOK OF PRESCRIPTIONS
INDIAN MEDICAL LABORATORY LTD.
44, Badur Bagan Street - - CALCUTTA

INDIAN JOURNAL OF VENEREAL DISEASES
&
DERMATOLOGY

(ESTD. 1933)

(The only Quarterly in India dealing with Venereal & Skin Diseases)

SPECIAL FEATURES

1. It presents original articles dealing with the pathological, clinical, sociological and historical aspects of these dreadful diseases.
2. A Section on dermatology has been recently added to make the journal more useful to the practitioners.
3. It includes sections of international progress in combating Venereal & Skin Diseases, current medical literature of world contemporaries, and book reviews.
4. It is edited by Dr. U. B. Narayanrao (Managing Editor of "MEDICAL DIGEST" and Member, Bombay Medical Council) with an International Board of Specialist Collaborators.
5. It is published quarterly, i.e., March, June, September and December of the year, and each issue contains over 60 pages and is illustrated.
6. Its annual subscription is Rs. 5 (Indian), Rs. 5-8 (Burma), 12 sh. or 2.50 dollars (Foreign) and payable in advance. Single copy Rs. 1-8 (postage free in all cases).

An Excellent Medium for Advertisements for Special Products

EDITING AND PUBLISHING OFFICES:
MEDICAL DIGEST
1, Damodar Mansions, Opera House Tram Terminus, Girgaum,
BOMBAY 4 - Br. (India)
T'phone : 22305

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

PETROMULSION

Emulsion of Petroleum Oil with Hypophos. of Calcium & Sodium in a palatable form for Chronic Respiratory Diseases.

BI-PHLOGISTON

Analgesic and heat-retaining anhydrous external application. For Inflammations & Congestions.

VINO-MALT

Vitalised Iron, Peptone, Glycerophosphates & Alcohol in liquid Malt Basis to recoup after effects of delivery & in Convalescence.

BENGAL IMMUNITY CO. LTD.,

Manufacturers of Biological & Pharmaceutical Products

153, DHARAMTALA STREET

CALCUTTA

QUALITY & SERVICE

Indian Health Institute & Laboratory

LIMITED

for

Sera, Vaccines & Chemo-Organo-Therapeutic PRODUCTS

5/2, BELIAGHATA MAIN ROAD,

CALCUTTA

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

ESTD. 1933 PHONE NO. 22305

Medical Digest

The only Monthly Journal dealing with Medicine, Surgery, Public Health, Medical News, Medico-Legal and Political Subjects published in the Bombay Presidency

CIRCULATED ALL OVER INDIA, BURMA, CEYLON & ABROAD

Edited by

Dr. U. B. NARAYANRAO

(Editor, Indian Journal of Venereal Diseases, and Member, Bombay Medical Council.)

&

Dr. U. S. RAO, BOMBAY

Annual Subscription:

Rs. 2-8 (Inland), Rs. 3-0 (Burma), 6 Sh. or 1.25 Dol. (Foreign)
Inclusive of postage & payable in advance

SPECIAL FEATURES:

¶ It contains original articles, written by eminent Doctors of India and abroad in all branches of Medicine and Surgery, Interesting Case Notes, Digest of current medical literature, Notes and News, Book Reviews, Correspondence and Notes on Preparations.

¶ It stands for the uplift of the medical profession and has been fearlessly fighting for unity, Uniform system of Medical Education, Reformation of Central and Provincial Medical Councils, Revision of the Code of Medical Ethics; it has also been espousing the cause of public health in general and preventive medicine in particular.

¶ It is the cheapest and best Journal for the busy general practitioners, and also for advertisers.

¶ It publishes an annual number on special subjects every year. So far it had published the following:—

CONFERENCE NUMBER	—Dec. '33 (out of stock)
E. N. T.	—Sept. '34 (out of stock)
PEDIATRICS	... ... —Feb. '36
TUBERCULOSIS ...	... —March '37
OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY ...	—July, 1938
DYSENTERY	—September, '38 (out of stock)
CONTRACEPTION ...	... ... —April '40
DENTAL CENTENARY ...	... ... —July, '40

CANCER will be this year's Special Number

All the above Special Publications are priced at Rs. 1-8 each and any one of them will be sent free to those sending Rs. 2-8 as their Annual Subscription to 'Digest'

Please write to the Manager for a specimen copy to-day

"MEDICAL DIGEST", 1, Damodar Mansions, Opera House Tram Terminus, Girgaum, Bombay 4. (Br. India)

000079

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection

In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri and Sarayu Trust

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi Collection